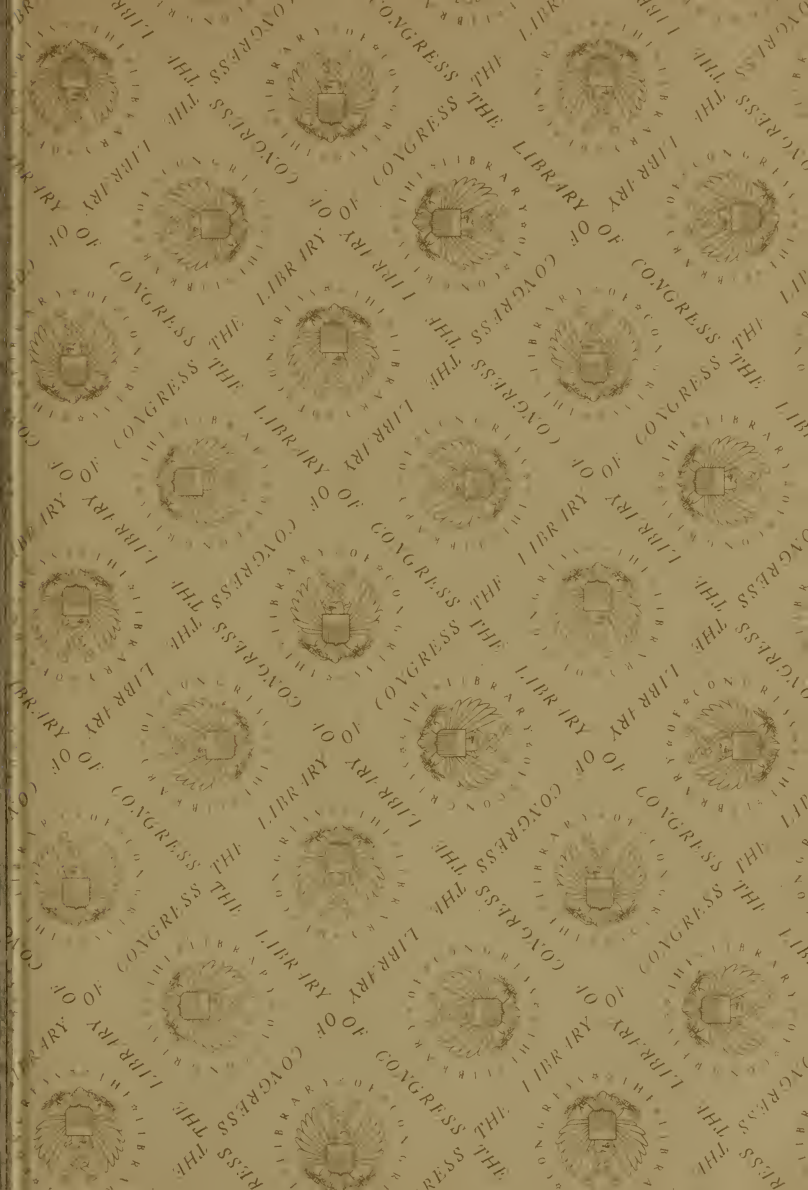


PA

6953

.F6





Appletons' Classical Series.

A

VERGILIAN DICTIONARY

EMBRACING

ALL THE WORDS FOUND IN THE ECLOGUES,
GEORGICS, AND AENEID OF VERGIL

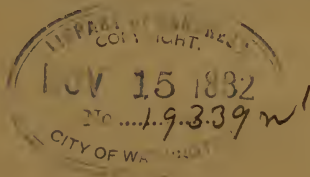
WITH

NUMEROUS REFERENCES TO THE TEXT
VERIFYING AND ILLUSTRATING THE DEFINITIONS

BY

33
Vergil
Henry S. Frieze
HENRY S. FRIEZE

PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



NEW YORK

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET

1882

PA 16953
.F6

COPYRIGHT BY
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY,
1882.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a., active.	fig., figuratively.	nom., nominative.
abl., ablative.	freq., frequentative <i>or</i> frequently.	num., numeral.
acc., accusative.	gen., genitive.	obs., obsolete.
adj., adjective.	id., idem.	p., participle.
adv., adverb.	impers., impersonal.	pa., participial adjective.
c., common.	inc., inceptive <i>or</i> inchoative.	pass., passive.
comp., comparative.	ind., indicative.	pl., plural.
conj., conjunction.	indec., indeclinable.	prep., preposition.
dat., dative.	indef., indefinite.	pron., pronoun.
def., defective.	inf., infinitive.	rel., relative and related.
dem., demonstrative.	intens., intensive.	rt., root.
dep., deponent.	interj., interjection.	s., see.
dim., diminutive.	interrog., interrogative.	s., singular.
dissyll., dissyllable.	irreg., irregular.	sc., scilicet, <i>one may suppose, or understand.</i>
distrib., distributive.	m., masculine.	subs., substantive, -ly.
encl., enclitic.	meton., metonymy.	sup., superlative.
et al., et alibi, and elsewhere ; i. e., not frequent.	n., neuter.	trisyll., trisyllable.
f., feminine.	neg., negative.	w., with.

[NOTE.—Words and roots, whether Latin or Greek, etymologically related to the words defined, and also Greek words identical with the Latin, are placed immediately before the definitions, the former in parentheses.

The parts of compound words are not indicated separately when they appear unmodified in the compound form, nor when prepositions in composition are modified only according to the general rules mentioned under the definitions of prepositions.

In verbs, only the principal parts are given which are understood to be in actual use ; and generally one of the numerals, 1, 2, 3, 4, designates the conjugation, and therefore the form of the infinitive.

References to the Eclogues and Georgics are indicated respectively by the letters E. and G. ; numerals without letters refer to the Aeneid.

The characters **I, i**, are substituted both in the text and dictionary for **J, j**. Therefore, for **Ja, Jo, Ju, ja, je, ji, jo, ju**, at the beginning and in the middle of words, see **Ia, Io, Iu, ia, ie, ii, io, iu**, in the proper alphabetical order.]

VERGILIAN DICTIONARY.

AB

āb, ā, abs, prep. with abl. (ἀπό), *from*, in relations of space, time, source, cause, and agency; *from*, 1, 371; following a substantive directly, with elipsis of participle, 1, 160; *from* or *of*, G. 2, 243; *at, on, to*, 7, 106; *from the direction, on the side of*, 5, 19; *in respect to*, 11, 174; *according to*, 9, 235; *from* a period or point of time, 2, 87; *since, after*, 1, 730; *next to, after in rank*, E. 5, 49; *from, by means of, by reason of, by*, of things, G. 1, 234; of persons, *by*, 2, 429; *a tergo, from the rear, behind*, 1, 186; **ab integro**, *anew, again*, E. 4, 5; **ab usque**, *as far as from, even from*, 7, 289. In composition, **ab** is unchanged before vowels and before *i* (=j), *h, b, d, l, n, r, s*; becomes **abs** before *c, q, t*, as before *p*; **a** in *afui* from *absum*; and **au** in *aufero*, from *ab* and *fero*, and in *aufugio*, from *ab* and *fugio*.

ābactus, a, um, p. of *abigo*.

Ābāris, is, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 344.

Ābās, ntis, m., Ἀβας. 1. *The twelfth king of Argos, grandson of Danaus*, 3, 286. 2. *A Trojan, follower of Aeneas*, 1, 121. 3. *An Etruscan*, 10, 427.

abdītus, a, um, p. of *abdo*.

abdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put away*; with the point or place where, in the abl. alone or with a prep., the acc. with prep., or the dative; *to hide, shut up*, 1, 60; *to bury, plunge, thrust*, 2, 553.

abdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead away; remove, take away*, 3, 601; *take away by force*, 7, 362; *draw back*, 5, 428.

abductus, a, um, p. of *abduco*.

Ābella, ae, f., *Abella, a town in Cam-*

ABOLEO

pania, N. E. of Naples, now Avella Vecchia, 7, 740.

ābēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., *to go away, depart*, 2, 675; *go off, go aside, turn off*, 5, 162; *pass into, sink into*, 9, 700; *go forward, take the lead*, 5, 318; *retreat*, 2, 382; *change or be transformed*, G. 4, 410.

abfōre, abfūi, etc., s. *absum*.

ābīcio (ābīciō), iēcī, iectum, 3, a. (*ab* and *iacio*), *to cast off, away, or down*, 10, 736.

abiectus, a, um, p. of *abicio*.

ābīes, ētis (often trisyll. in the oblique cases), f., *a fir-tree; fir-wood or fir-timber*, 2, 16; meton., *a ship*, 8, 91; *a lance*, 11, 667.

ābīgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (*ab* and *ago*), *to drive off or away from*, i. e., *beyond* (others. *in*), 8, 407; *drive away*, 11, 261.

abiīcio, s. *abicio*.

ābītus, ūs, m. (*abeo*), *a departure*, 8, 214; *a passage or outlet*, 9, 380.

abiungo, iunxi, iunctum, 3, a., *to unyoke*, G. 3, 518.

abiūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to swear off; deny upon oath; deny, disavow*, 8, 263.

ablātus, a, um, p. of *aufero*.

ablūo, lūi, lūtum, 3, a., *to wash away*, 9, 818; *cleanse, purify, wash*, 2, 720.

ablūtus, a, um, p. of *abluo*.

abnēgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to deny, refuse, with acc. and dat.*, 7, 424; with inf., G. 3, 456; *alone*, 2, 654.

abnūo, nūi, nūtum or nātum, 3, a. and n., *to shake the head in dissent; refuse, with acc.*, 4, 108; *reject*, 5, 531; *forbid, with acc. and inf.*, 10, 8.

ābōlēo, ēvi, ītum, 2, a., *to cause to*

wane or waste; to destroy, 4, 497; cleanse, G. 3, 560; efface, wipe out, 11, 789; obliterate the memory of, 1, 720.

ābōlesco, ēvi, 2, inc. n. (aboleo), to decay, 7, 232.

abreptus, a, um, p. of abripio.

abripīo, ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ab and rapio), to take away violently; snatch, carry away, 1, 108; 4, 600.

abrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to break off, away, or tear away from, 9, 118; tear asunder, rend, 3, 199; end suddenly or abruptly, 4, 388; put an end to, 4, 631; violate, 3, 55; p. **abruptus**, a, um, having burst, bursting, breaking forth, G. 3, 259; subs.: **abruptum**, i, n., anything broken off; a precipice; abyss, chasm, 3, 422; in **abruptum**, headlong, 12, 687.

abruptus, a, um, p. of abrumpo.

abs, prep. s. ab.

abscessus, ūs, m. (abscedo), a going away, retreat, 10, 445.

absceīdo, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (abs and caedo), to cut off (others, *abscindo*), 12, 511.

absciendo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., to tear off, away, from, 5, 685; separate, 3, 418; tear, 4, 590.

abscissus, a, um, p. of absciendo.

abscondo, di and dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to put out of sight, hide, conceal, G. 3, 558; to conceal, 4, 337; lose sight of, withdraw from, 3, 291.

absens, tis, p. of absum.

absisto, stīti, 3, n., to stand off or away from, followed by the abl., alone or with prep.; withdraw from, 6, 259; fly, dart from, 12, 102; with infin., desist, cease, 6, 399; alone, stop, cease, 1, 192.

abstīnēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. and n. (abs and teneo), to hold or keep off from, or abstain from, with abl., 7, 618; alone, abstain, restrain one's self, 2, 534.

abstractus, a, um, p. of abstraho.

abstrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to drag or lead away, 8, 263.

abstrūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a., to push or thrust off; to conceal, hide, 6, 7.

abstrūsus, a, um, p. of abstrudo.

abstūli, perf. of aufero.

absum, āfui or abfui, āfūturus or abfūturus, ābesse, irreg. n., to be away;

to be absent, 2, 620; distant, 11, 907; to be wanting, missing, 1, 584; inf., **āfōre**, or **abfōre**, will be wanting, 8, 147; p., **absens**, ntis, absent, 4, 83.

absūmo, mpsi, mptum, 3, a., to take away; of death, to end, destroy, 3, 654; exhaust, spend, 7, 301; consume, devour, 3, 257; cut off, end, 1, 555.

absumptus, a, um, p. of absumo.

ābunde, adv., with genit. (abundus), sufficiently, enough, 7, 552.

ābundo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to overflow; abound, G. 3, 484; be well stored with, with abl., G. 4, 140; pa.: **ābundans**, ntis, overflowing, 11, 547; full of, abounding in, with genit., E. 2, 20.

Ābūdus (-os), i, f. and m., Ἀβυδος, Abydos, the modern Avido, a town in Asia Minor, opposite Sestos, G. 1, 207.

āc, s. atque.

ācālānthīs, īdis, f., ἀκαλανθίς, the thistle-finch, gold-finch, or yellow-bird, G. 3, 338.

Ācāmās, ntis, m., Ἀκάμας, Acamas, a son of Theseus and Phaedra, 2, 262.

ācānthus, i, m., ἄκανθος. 1. The plant bear's-foot; the acanthus, 1, 649. 2. An evergreen thorn-tree of Egypt, G. 2, 119.

Ācarnān, ānis, adj., of Acarnania, a country between Epirus and Aetolia; Acarnanian, 5, 298.

Acca, ae, f., a companion of Camilla, 11, 820.

accēdo, essi, essum (perf. ind., accestis for accessistis, 1, 201), 3, n., to go or draw near to; approach, with acc. alone, 1, 307.

accēlēro (adc-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to hasten; make haste, 5, 675.

accendo, di, nsum, 3, a. (ad and cando, rel. to candeo), to set fire to, G. 3, 414; light up, enkindle, 5, 4; enrage, exasperate, incense, 1, 29; incite, rouse, 4, 232.

accensus, a, um, p. of accendo.

acceptus, a, um, p. of accipio.

accerso, s. arcesso.

accessus, ūs, m. (accedo), a going near to; an access, approach, 3, 570.

1. **accīdo**, cīdi, 3, n. (ad and cado), to happen, 12, 593.

2. **accēdo**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (ad and

caedo, to cut into, or up; cut, 2, 627; eat into, devour, consume, 7, 125.

accinctus, a, um, p. of accingo.

accingo, nxi, nctum (pass. inf., accingier, 4, 493), 3, a., to gird on; gird, 2, 614; arm, equip, 6, 184; make one's self ready; prepare, 1, 210; G. 3, 46; resort to, 4, 493.

accio, Ivi, Itum, 4, a., to summon, call, 11, 235.

accipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (ad and capio), to take to one's self; to receive, 1, 304; take in or up, admit, receive, 1, 123; 3, 79; entertain, 3, 353; see, 8, 155; hear, attend, listen to, learn, 2, 65; heed, regard, 4, 611; pa.: **acceptus**, a, um, acceptable, G. 2, 101.

accipiter, tris, m., a hawk, 11, 721.

accisus, a, um, p. of accido.

1. **accitus**, a, um, p. of accio.

2. **accitus**, ūs, m.; used only in the abl. sing. (*accio*); a summons, call, 1, 677.

acclinis (*adclinis*), e, adj. (*acclino*), leaning on or against, 10, 835.

acclivis (*adc-*), e, adj. (*ad and clivus*), inclining upward, gently rising, G. 2, 276.

accōla, ae, c. (*accolo*), a borderer, 7, 729.

accōlo (*adc-*), cōlūi, cultum, 3, a., to dwell near or by, G. 4, 288.

accommodo (*adc-*), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to fit one thing to another; to buckle, gird, 2, 393.

accommodus (*adc-*), a, um, adj., fit, suitable, 11, 522.

accūbo (*adc-*), ūi, Itum, 1, n., to lie near or by, to recline, 6, 606; bend over, project, G. 3, 334.

accumbo, cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n. (*acubo*), to lay one's self down, at or upon; recline, with dat., 1, 79.

accūmulo (*adc-*), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to place heap on heap; heap up, load; honor, 6, 885.

accuro, curri, seld. cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., to run to; run, hasten up, 5, 451.

acer, cris, cre, adj. (for *ac-cer*, root *ac*, as in *acuo*), sharp; fig.: bitter, pungent, 7, 291; ardent, active, strong, 1, 220; brave, valiant, 8, 441; spirited, full of life, life-like, 5, 254; elastic, springing, 7, 164; swift, nimble, G. 3, 119;

fiery, 1, 444; fierce, furious, 2, 414; keen, urgent, 1, 362; diligent, G. 2, 405; adv.: **ācriter**; comp.: **ācrius**, more vigorously, G. 4, 248.

ācerbo, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (*acerbus*), to embitter; to aggravate, augment, 11, 407.

ācerbus, a, um, adj. (*ācer*), harsh, bitter, in taste; fig.: cruel, fierce, 5, 462; fatal, direful, G. 3, 419; sorrowful, sad, mournful, 5, 49; 6, 429; pl.: **acerba**, ōrum, n., vengeful deeds, 12, 500; adv.: **acerba**, harshly, G. 3, 149; savagely, fiercely, 9, 794.

ācernus, a, um, adj. (*ācer*), of maple; maple-, 2, 112.

ācerra, ae, f., an incense-box; a censer, 5, 745.

Ācerrea, ārum, f., a town in Campania, N. E. of Naples, now *Acerra*, G. 2, 225.

ācervus, i, m., a heap, G. 1, 185; pile, 4, 402; store, sack, G. 1, 263.

Ācesta, ac, f., a town in Sicily, named after *Acestes*, 5, 718.

Ācestēs, ae, m., *Acestes* or *Segestus*, the son of *Crimisus*, a Sicilian river-god, and *Egesta* or *Segesta*, a Trojan woman, 1, 195.

Āchaemēnīdes, s. *Achemenides*.

Āchāicus (poet., **Āchāius**), a, um, adj. (*Achaia*), of *Achaia*; *Achaean*; *Grecian*, 2, 462.

Āchāius, a, um, s. *Achaicus*.

Āchātēs, ae, m., *Achates*, a companion of *Aeneas*, 1, 174, et al.

Āchēlōius, a, um, adj. (*Achelous*), of the *Achelous*, a river of central Greece, now the *Aspropotamo*; *Acheloidan* (or, such as that of the *Achelous*), G. 1, 9.

Āchēmēnīdes (*Achaem-*), ae, m., *Achemenides*, a companion of *Ulysses*, 3, 614.

Āchērōn, ntis, m., Ἀχέρων, the *Acheron*, a river of *Hades*, 6, 295; met., the lower world, 5, 99.

Āchilles, is (eos or i), m., Ἀχιλλεύς, the son of *Peleus*, King of *Thessaly*, and *Thetis*, daughter of *Nereus*, 1, 468, et al.

Āchillēus, a, um, adj. (*Achilles*), of *Achilles*; *Achilleean*, 3, 326.

Āchivus, a, um, adj. (*Achaeus*), *Achaean*; *Grecian*, 1, 488; pl. subs.: **Achivi**, ōrum or ōm, the *Greeks*, 2, 102.

Ācidālius, a, um, adj. (Acidalia, 'Ακιδάλια, an appellation of Venus, derived from the name of a fountain in Boeotia), *pertaining to Venus*; *Acidali-an*, 1, 720.

ācidus, a, um, adj. (acuo), *pointed, sharp*; *sharp-tasted*; *sour*, G. 3, 380.

ācies, ēi, f. (rt. ac, rel. to ἀκίς), *a sharp edge or point*; *edge*, 2, 333; *an arrow-head*, 11, 862; *the sight of the eye*, 6, 200; *the eye*, 4, 643; *an army in line of battle*; *army*, 10, 408; *the shock of battle*, 12, 662; pl.: **acies**, *glances of the eye*; *the eyes*, 12, 558; *squadrons, battalions, troops*, 2, 599; *battles*, 6, 829; **acies inferre**, *to charge*, 10, 364.

aclys (aclis), ŷdis, f., ἀγκλῖς, *a small javelin*; *dart*, 7, 730.

Acmōn, ōnis, m., Ἀκμων, *a Trojan*, 10, 128.

Ācoetes (Ācētes), is, m., Ἀκοίτης, *the armor-bearer of Evander*, 11, 30.

ācōnītum, i, n., ἀκόνιτον, *the poisonous herb aconite, wolfsbane, monkshood*, G. 2, 152.

Āconteus, ēi, m., *a Latin warrior*, 11, 612.

acquīro, s. *adquiro*.

Ācrāgās (-gans), antis, m., Ἀκράγας, *Agrirentum, a city on the southern coast of Sicily*, now *Girgenti*, 3, 703.

Ācrisīōnēus, a, um, adj. (Acrisione), *pertaining to Acrisione or Danaë, daughter of Acrisius*; *Acrisíonean*, 7, 410.

Ācrísíus, ŷi, m., Ἀκρίσιος, *a king of Argos, son of Abas*, 7, 372.

ācērīus, s. *acer*.

Ācrōn, ōnis, m., Ἀκρων, *a Greek warrior*, 10, 719.

acta, ae, f. (ἀκτῆ), *the sea-shore*; *beach, shore*, 5, 613.

Actaeus, a, um, adj., Ἀκταῖος, *pertaining to Acte or Attica*; *Athenian*, E. 2, 24.

Actiās, ādis, adj. (Ἀκτῆ, Attica), *Athenian*, G. 4, 463.

Actius, a, um, adj. (poet. for Actiacus, from Actium), *pertaining to Actium, a promontory and town of Epirus, celebrated as the scene of the decisive victory of Augustus over Antony and Cleopatra*, in *B. C.* 31; *Actian*, 3, 280.

Actor, ōris, m. 1. *The name of a*

Trojan, 9, 500. 2. *The name of an Auranician*, 12, 94.

1. **actus**, a, um, p. of ago.

2. **actus**, ŷis, m. (ago), *a driving or impelling*; *speed, swift descent*, 12, 687.

actūtum, adv. (actus), *promptly, immediately*, 9, 255.

ācūo, ŷi, ŷtum, 3, a. (rel. to ἀκίς), *to make pointed*; *to sharpen, whet*, 8, 386; fig.: *stimulate, provoke*, 7, 330; *incite, rouse*, G. 4, 435; pa.: **ācūtus**, a, um, *sharpened, pointed, sharp*, 1, 45; of sound, *shrill, loud*, G. 3, 94.

ācus, ŷis, f. (acuo), *a needle*, 9, 592.

ācūtus, a, um, p. of acuo.

ād, prep. followed by acc. 1. In relations of place: *to, towards, at, by, near, before*, freq.: *present with, among*, 6, 481; after a subs., with ellipsis of prep., 10, 253. 2. Of time: *at, just at, about, by*, 4, 513, et al. 3. In other relations: *in one's esteem, with*, 12, 648; in comparison, E. 3, 48; **ad unum**, *even to a single one, to the last one, to a man*, 5, 687; **ad plenum**, *to the full, brimful*, G. 2, 244; **ad vivum**, *to that which is alive, to the quick*, G. 3, 442; **ad limum**, *to the mud, to the bottom*, G. 4, 428; **ad usque**, *as far as*, 11, 262, et al.

In composition, **ad** remains unchanged, according to the best usage, in all combinations except the following: The *d* is assimilated to a following *c*; usually to *p*; less frequently to *n*; less correctly to *f*; better dropped before *gn, sp, sc, st*, but often retained; either assimilated or unchanged before *g*; either unchanged or assimilated before *l, r, s*.

ādactus, a, um, p. of adigo.

ādāmas, ntis, m., ἄδαμος, *that which can not be overcome*; *the hardest iron, steel, adamant*, 6, 552.

Ādāmastus, i, m., *the father of Achemenides*, 3, 614.

adc, For words beginning with these letters, see **acc**.

addensēo, ēre, and **addenso**, āre, a., *to make compact*; *close up*, 10, 432.

addīco, dixi, dictum, 3, a., *to pronounce for*; *assign to*; *give up to*, 3, 653.

addītus, a, um, p. of addo.

addo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put or lay*

near to or by; put on, 5, 817; *add, join*, 9, 765; *erect on*, 3, 336; *give, impart*, 1, 593; *add, bestow*, 5, 249; **addere se**, *to join*, 2, 339; **in spatia**, *to throw one's self or rush into the course*, G. 1, 513.

addūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead or draw to; lead on*, 10, 380; *draw to, bend, draw tight, strain*, of the muscles, 5, 141; *of a bow, etc.*, 5, 507; *contract*, G. 3, 483.

adductus, a, um, p. of adduco.

ādēdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., *to eat up, devour, consume*, 9, 537.

1. **ādēo**, īvi or īi, itum, Ire, irreg. a. and n., *to go to, approach; visit*, 4, 56; *reach*, 4, 322; *encounter, undergo*, 1, 10.

2. **ādēo**, adv. (ad and old acc. eom), *to this or that point; so far, to such a degree, so very, so much*, E. 2, 25, et al.; with correl. *ut* following, 11, 436, et al.; explanatory of a preceding statement, *so much, so*, 1, 567, et al.; *so, therefore*, 4, 533; *added to this, besides, moreover*, G. 4, 197, et al.; frequently emphasizing a word or statement, *ay indeed, ay also, indeed, even*, 3, 203; 7, 427; **iamque adeo** and **nunc adeo**, *and even now, now indeed, already, or moreover*, 5, 268; 9, 156, et al.; **usque adeo**, *up to such a point, even so, so much*, E. 1, 12; of time, without accompanying an adv. of time, *then indeed*, E. 4, 11; **hinc adeo**, *even from, just here*, E. 9, 59; **vix adeo**, *hardly even*, 6, 498.

ādemptus, a, um, p. of adimo.

ādesse, s. sum.

adfābilis (aff-), e, adj. (adfor), *that can be spoken to; easy to be approached*, 3, 621.

adfātus (aff-), ūs, m. (id.), *a speaking to; address*, 4, 284.

adfecto (aff-), āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (adfacio), *to strive after; grasp, seize*, 3, 670; *seek*, G. 4, 562.

adfēro (aff-), attūli, adlātum (allātum), ferre, irreg. a., *to bring, bear, or carry, convey to*, 12, 171; *bring hither*, 6, 532; *to present*, 3, 310; pass.: *adferri, to be brought to*, with acc., 7, 217.

adfīcio (aff-), fēcī, fectum, 3, a. (ad and facio), *to affect; reward*, 12, 352.

adfigo (aff-), fixi, fixum, 3, a., *to*

fasten to, G. 2, 318; *put to*, 9, 536; perf. p. pass.: *clinging to*, 5, 852.

adfixus (aff-), a, um, p. of adfigo.

adflīgo (aff-), flixi, flictum, 3, a., *to beat or strike upon; pa.: afflictus*, a, um, *dejected, desponding*, 2, 92; *wretched, troubled*, 1, 452.

adflo (aff-), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to blow upon; breathe upon*, 5, 739; *blast*, 2, 649; *inspire*, 6, 50; *impart*, 1, 591.

adflūo (aff-), fluxi, fluxum, 3, n., *to flow to; fig.: gather, flock together, assemble*, 2, 796.

adfor (aff-), fātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to speak to; address*, 1, 663; *beseech, supplicate*, 2, 700; *bid adieu, farewell to*, 2, 644; p.: **adfātus**, a, um, in sense of pres., G. 4, 320.

adfōre (aff-), s. adsum.

adfūi, s. adsum.

adgēro, s. aggero.

adglōmēro, s. agglomerō.

adgnosco, s. agnosco.

adgrēdior, s. aggredior.

adgressus, a, um, p. of aggredior.

ādhaerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to cleave, stick to*, G. 3, 443.

ādhibēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (ad and habeo), *to hold or apply to*, G. 3, 455; *unite with, admit to*, 8, 56; *to bring to, invite*, 5, 62; **adhibere animum or animos**, *to give attention*, 11, 315.

ādhuC, adv., *to this place; to this time; hitherto, as yet, yet, still*, 1, 547, et al.; **neque adhuc**, *and not even yet, nor yet*, E. 9, 35, et al.

ādīcio (adiīcio), iēcī, iectum, 3, a. (ad and iacio), *to throw to or upon; add, join*, 12, 837.

ādīgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (ad and ago), *to drive, take, bring to*, 9, 601; *thrust*, 9, 431; *to strike down, hurl*, 4, 25; *force, urge, impel, with inf.*, 6, 696; *drive*, 10, 850.

adiīcio, s. adicio.

ādīmo, ēmi, emptum, 3, a. (ad and emo), *to take to one's self; take from or away*, 4, 244; with acc. and dat., G. 2, 56; *pluck out*, 3, 658.

ādīre, s. adeo.

ādītus, ūs, m. (adeo), *a going to; an approach, avenue, access, passage, entrance*, 2, 494; fig.: *approach*, 4, 423.

adiunctus, a, um, p. of adiungo.

adiungo, nxi, netum, 3, a., *to join, train to*, G. 1, 2; *moor*, 9, 69; *associate with*, 8, 515; *add*, E. 6, 43; *to ally*, 7, 238.

adiũro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to swear by*, with acc. of the thing sworn by, 12, 816.

adiũvo, āvi, ūtum, 1, a., *to give aid to*; *to help, aid, support*, 5, 345; *encourage, stimulate, incite further*, 12, 219.

adlābor (all-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide to*; with dat., rarely acc., *sail to, reach*, 3, 569; *advance, glide* (with abl. of manner), 10, 269; *fly to*, 9, 474; *descend, fall upon*, 12, 319.

adlācerimans (all-) (p. of obsol. adlacro), *weeping*, 10, 628.

adlapsus (all-), a, um, p. of adlabor.

adligo (all-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to tie or bind to*; *hold fast, hold*, 1, 169; *constrain, confine*, 6, 439.

adlōquor (all-), lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. a., *to address*, 1, 229.

adlũdo (all-), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., *to speak playfully*; *sport, mock, jest*, 7, 117.

adlũo (all-), lūi, 3, a., *to wash against*; *wash*, 8, 149.

admīror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to admire*, 6, 408; *wonder*, 2, 797; pa.: **admīrandus**, a, um, *marvelous*, G. 4, 3.

admiscēo, miscui, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., *to mingle with*, with dat., G. 4, 267; *to associate, unite, join*, 7, 579.

admissus, a, um, p. of admitto.

admitto, mīsi, missum (pass. inf. admittier, 9, 231), 3, a., *to allow to go to a place*; *to admit*, 6, 330; p.: **admissus**, a, um, *being let go, soaring* (others, *being assumed*), in some editions for *amissi*, 11, 272.

admōnēo, ūi, itum, 2, a., *to put in mind*; *remind*; *admonish, warn*, with acc., 4, 353; *incite, urge on*, 10, 587; with infin., G. 4, 187; with interrogative clause, 10, 153; *remind, remonstrate, caution*, E. 6, 4.

admordēo, mordi, morsum, 2, a., *to gnaw upon or into*; *gnaw*, G. 2, 379.

admorsus, a, um, p. of admordeo.

admōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move, bring near to*; *to carry, convey to*, 3, 410; *apply to, touch*, E. 3, 43; **ad-movere ubera**, *give suck*, 4, 367.

adnitor (ann-), nīsus or nīxus sum,

3, dep. n., *to press upon*; with dat., *lean against*, 12, 92; *lean, rest upon*, 4, 690; *alone, make effort, strive*, 5, 226; *ply the oars*, 4, 583.

adnīxus (ann-), a, um, p. of adnitor.

adno (anno), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swim to, sail towards or to*, with dat., 1, 538.

adnosco, s. agnosco.

adnūo (ann-), nūi (ūtum, rare), 3, a. and n., *to nod to*; with dat., acc. and dat., and infin.; *assent, consent*, 4, 128; *promise*, 1, 250; *direct, permit*, 11, 20; *favor*, G. 1, 40.

ādōlēo, ūi, ultum, 2, n., *to cause to increase*; *to magnify, honor, adore, worship*, 1, 704; *burn in sacrifice, offer*, 3, 547; *fire, kindle*, 7, 71.

ādōlesco, ōlēvi, ultum, 3, inc. n. (adoleo), *to grow up, of animals or plants*, G. 2, 362; *become mature, ripe*, 12, 438; *burn, blaze*, 4, 379; pa.: **adultus**, a, um, *grown up*; *mature*, 1, 431.

Ādōnis, is or idis, m., Ἄδωνις, *the son of Cinyras, king of Cyprus, beloved by Venus*, E. 10, 18.

ādōpērō, ūi, tum, 4, a., *to cover up, cover*, 3, 405.

ādōpértus, a, um, p. of adoperio.

ādōrēus, a, um, adj. (ador), *of spelt or fine wheat*, 7, 109.

ādōrīor, ortus sum, 4, dep. a., *to rise towards or upon, to approach*; *to aim at, undertake, attempt*, 6, 397.

adp. For words beginning with these letters, see **app.**

adque, s. atque.

adquīro (acq-), quīsiui, quīsitum, 3, a. (ad and quaero), *to seek in addition*; *gain*, 4, 175.

ādōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to pray to*; *supplicate, worship, adore*, 1, 48.

ādortus, a, um, p. of adorior.

adrīgo, s. arrigo.

adrīpio, s. arripio.

Ādrastus, i, m., Ἄδραστος, *king of Argos*, 6, 480.

Ādrīacus, i, s. Hadriacus.

adsc. For words beginning with these letters, see **asc.**

adsensus (assensus), ūs, m. (adsentio), *an assenting*; *answering sound, response, echo*, G. 3, 45; *applause*, 10, 97.

adsentio (ass-), sensi, sensum, 1, n., and, more frequently, **adsentior**, sensus sum, 4, dep. n., *to give consent; to assent, agree*, 2, 130.

adseruo (ass-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to keep carefully; guard, watch*, 2, 763.

adsidēo (ass-), sēdi, sessum, 2, n. (ad and sedeo), *to sit by, besiege*, 11, 304.

adsidūe (ass-), adv. (adsiduus), *persistently, perpetually, constantly*, 4, 248; *frequently*, E. 2, 4.

adsidūus (ass-), a, um, adj. (adsideo), *abiding by; persistent, constant*, 4, 447; *perpetual*, G. 2, 149; *frequent*, 9, 245.

adsimilis (ass-), e, adj., *like, similar* to, 6, 603.

adsimūlo (ass-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make like; to counterfeit, feign*, 10, 639; *pass.*, *to make one's self like*, 12, 224.

adisto (ass-), astiti or adstīti, 3, n., *to stand at, by, or present; stand*, 12, 790.

adsp. For words beginning thus, see **asp.**

adst. For words beginning thus, see **ast.**

adsuesco (ass-), ēvi, ētum, 3, a. and n., *to accustom to, make familiar, habituate to; with dat., acc. and dat., and infin., to get or become accustomed, be wont, learn*, G. 1, 42, et al.; with ablat., 7, 746; **adsuesc. bella animis**, instead of *adsuesc. animos bellis*, *to cherish war in the heart*, 6, 832.

adsuētus (ass-), a, um, p. of adsuesco.

adsultus (ass-), ūs, m. (ad and salio), *a leaping upon; an assault, attack*, 5, 442.

adsum (as-), adfui or affui, esse, irreg. n. (collateral form of imp. subj.: **adfōrem** (aff-), -es, -et, -ent), *to be near or by*, G. 4, 19; *to be present, at hand, or here*, 1, 595; *to have arrived*, 2, 132; *to be with, attend*, 2, 701; *aid, accompany*, 10, 547; *come*, E. 2, 45; *be propitious*, 3, 116; *to beset*, 2, 330; *inf.*: **adfōre**, *to be about to come, destined to come*, 7, 270.

adsurgo (ass-), surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., *to rise up; rise*, 4, 86; *swell, fume*, 10, 95; *rise up in reverence, honor, yield to*, G. 2, 98.

adt, s. att.

ādulter, čri, m., *an adulterer*, 11, 268.

ādultērūm, īi, n. (adulter), *adultery*, 6, 612.

ādultus, a, um, p. of adolesco.

ādūro, ussi, ustum, 1, a., *to parch, dry up*, G. 1, 93.

ādusque, s. usque.

advectus, a, um, p. of adveho.

advēho, vexti, vectum, 3, a., *to carry or convey to; pass.*: **advēhi**, *sail to*, 1, 558; 3, 108; *fol.* by acc., 8, 136.

advēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to veil; wreath, encircle, crown*, 5, 246.

advēna, ac, c. (advenio), *a new-comer; a stranger, foreigner*, 4, 591; *adj.*, *foreign*, 7, 38.

advēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n. and a., *to come to a place; to arrive, come*, 7, 803; *arrive at, reach*, 1, 388.

advento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (advenio), *to come rapidly nearer; to approach, draw near*, 5, 328; 6, 258; *impend*, G. 4, 192.

adventus, ūs, m. (id.), *a coming, an arrival*, 5, 36; *advance*, 11, 607.

adversor, ātus sum, 1, dep. freq. n. (adverto), *to be against; to oppose*, 4, 127.

adversus, a, um, p. of adverto.

adverto (-vorto), verti, versum (versum), 3, a., *to turn to or towards; turn, direct*, 6, 386; *turn against, bring before*, 12, 555; of the mind, *turn, direct*, 8, 440; *attend, observe, mark, listen*, 2, 712; *pass.*, *come to, arrive at*, 5, 34; *p.*: **adversus**, a, um, *turned towards or against; pa.*, *before, in front, opposite*, 1, 166; *butting*, G. 2, 526; *opposing*, 3, 38; *against the wind*, 12, 370; *contrary*, 2, 416; *towards, to meet*, 6, 684; *subs.*: **adversus**, i, m., *an enemy*, 9, 761; **adversum**, i, n.; **in adversum**, *opposite*, 8, 237; *pl.*: **adversa**, ōrum, n., *misfortunes, accidents*, 9, 172; **adverso flumine**, *on an opposing stream, against the stream*, G. 1, 201.

advōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call; summon*, 5, 44.

advōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly to, fly*, 10, 511; *hasten, run up, speed*, 10, 896.

advolvero, vi, vōlūtum, 3, a. (volvo), *to roll to; roll*, 6, 182.

ādýtum, i, n., *ἀδύτον, the inaccessible*

ble; the innermost part of a temple; accessible only to the priest; a shrine, sanctuary, oracle, 2, 115; the interior of a tomb, or shrine of the dead, 5, 84.

Aeācides, ae, m., Αἰακίδης, *a son or descendant of Aeacus. 1. Achilles, as the grandson of Aeacus, 1, 99. 2. Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles, 3, 296. 3. Perseus, their descendant, King of Macedon, 6, 839.*

Aeaeus, a, um, adj., Αἰαῖος, *of Aeaea, the island of Circe; Aeaeian or Colchian, 3, 386.*

aedes, is, f.; in the sing., *a temple; pl., a dwelling, palace, G. 2, 462; apartments, court, 2, 487, 512; a hive, G. 4, 258.*

aedifico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (aedes and facio), *to build; to construct, make, 2, 16.*

Aegaeon, ōnis, m., Αἰγαίων, *Aegaeon, a giant, also called Briareus, 10, 565.*

Aegaeus, a, um, adj., *Aegaeian; pertaining to the Aegaeian, 3, 74.*

aeger, gra, grum, adj., *indisposed; of the body, not well, suffering, sick, 5, 651; wounded, 10, 856; heavy, difficult, 5, 432; feeble, 9, 814; fainting, trembling, 5, 468; wearied, exhausted, 2, 566; of the mind: care-worn, wretched, weary, sorrow-laden, 2, 268; grieved, afflicted, desponding, oppressed, 1, 208; heart-broken, 1, 351; 4, 389; of inanimate things: sickly, 3, 142.*

aegis, īdis, f., αἰγίς, *the shield of Jupiter, carried also by Pallas; the aegis, 8, 354.*

Aegle, ēs, f., Αἴγλη, *Aegle, a nymph, daughter of Jupiter and Neoera, E. 6, 20.*

Aegon, ōnis, m., Αἴγων, *Aegon, a shepherd, E. 3, 2.*

aegrē (aeger), *feebly; with difficulty, hardly, with toil, G. 3, 534.*

aegresco, 3, inc. n. (aegreo), *to become sick; grow worse, 12, 46.*

Aegyptius, a, um, adj. (Aegyptos), *Egyptian, 8, 688.*

Aegyptos (-tus), f., Αἴγυπτος, *Egypt, G. 4, 210, et al.*

aemūlus, a, um, adj., *striving to equal; competing, rivaling, 5, 187; envious, 5, 415; a rival for, aspiring, 10, 371.*

Aenēādes, ae, m., *a son of Aeneas; pl.: Aenēādae, ārum, followers of Aeneas, the Trojans, 1, 563; Aeneadae, 3, 18.*

Aenēas, ae, m., Αἰνεΐας. 1. *A Trojan chief, son of Venus and Anchises, and hero of the Aeneid, 1, 92. 2. Aeneas Silvius, one of the Alban kings, 6, 769.*

Aenēis, īdis or īdos, f. (Aeneas), *the Aeneian poem, the Aeneid.*

Aenēius, a, um, adj. (īd.), *of Aeneas, 7, 1.*

Aenīdes (Aenēides), ae, m. (Aeneus, Αἰνεύς, a collat. form of Aeneas), *a son of Aeneus or Aeneas; Iulus, 9, 653.*

āēnus (āhēn-), a, um, adj. (aes), *of bronze; brazen, 2, 470; subs.: āēnum, i, n., a bronze or brazen vessel; caldron, 1, 213, et al.*

Aeōlia, ae, f., Αἰολία, *Aeolia, an island near Sicily, the home of Aeolus, 1, 52.*

Aeōlides, ae, m., Αἰολίδης, *a son or descendant of Aeolus. 1. Ulysses, 6, 529. 2. Misenus, 6, 164. 3. Clytius, 9, 774.*

Aeōlius, a, um, adj., Αἰόλιος, *pertaining to Aeolus: Aeolian, 5, 791.*

Aeōlus, i, m., Αἰόλος, *Aeolus. 1. The god who ruled over the winds, 1, 52. 2. A follower of Aeneas from Lynesus, 12, 542.*

aequaevus, a, um, adj. (aequus and aevum), *of equal age, 2, 561.*

aequālis, e, adj. (aequo), *equal; of the same age, 10, 194; fellow, companion, G. 4, 460; subs. c., companion, 5, 468.*

aequē, adv. (aequus), *equally; alike, G. 2, 215.*

Aequi Falisci, s. Falisci.

Aequicūlus (-cōlus), a, um, adj. (Aequi), *of the Aequi, a tribe adjacent to the Latins and Volscians, near Rome; Aequian, 7, 747.*

aequipāro (aequīpēro), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (aequus and paro), *to judge as equal; to be on an equal footing with, to equal, E. 5, 48.*

aequo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (aequus), *to make equal in size, number, weight, etc., 1, 193; 5, 419; to equalize, divide equally, 1, 508; make equal in length, 9, 338; in height, raise to, 4, 89; to level, G. 1, 178; to equal, be equal*

to, G. 4, 132; *to be as high as, on a level with*, G. 1, 113; *keep pace with*, 6, 263; *return equally, requite*, 6, 474; *lift, exalt*, 11, 125; pa.: **aequātus**, a, um, *made equal or even; steady*, 4, 587.

aequor, ōris, n. (aequo), *an equal, horizontal, or level surface; the surface of the sea; the sea*, 1, 146; E. 9, 57; *water*, 6, 355; *wave*, 3, 197; *a level field, plain*, 5, 456; *a race-course, the circus*, G. 2, 541; *low land*, 12, 524; *top of the ground or soil*, G. 1, 50.

aequōrēus, a, um, adj. (aequor), *pertaining to the sea, marine, sea-*, G. 3, 243.

aequus, a, um, adj., *plain, even; on a level with, leveled*, with dat., 12, 569; *equal, open, fair*, 11, 706; *equal, adequate, prepared*, 10, 450; *favorable*, 1, 479; *healthful, harmless, salubrious*, G. 3, 546; *impartial, equitable, just*, 6, 129; *unprejudiced, unbiased*, 9, 234; **aequo pede**, *with foot to foot, face to face*, 12, 465; **aequum est**, *it is just*, 12, 20; **aequius fuerat**, *it would have been more just*, 11, 115; subs.: **aequum**, i, n., *that which is even; right, justice*, 2, 427; **in aequum**, *to the open field*, 9, 68.

āēr, ēris, m. (acc. aēra or aērem), ἀήρ, *the air or atmosphere*, 1, 300, et al.; **summus aer**, *the topmost part, airy summit of*, G. 2, 123.

aerātus, a, um, adj. (aes), *furnished with copper, bronze; made of bronze*, 2, 481; *bronze-covered; with brazen prow*, 8, 675; *armed with bronze; armed*, 7, 703.

1. **aerēus**, a, um, adj. (id.), *made of copper or bronze; bronze, brazen* (see def. of aes), 1, 448; *brazen beaked*, 5, 198; *of the copper or bronze plates or scales of a corselet*, 10, 313.

2. **āērēus**, s. āērīus.

aerīpes, ēdis, adj. (aes and pes), *brazen- or bronze-footed, or hoofed*, 6, 802.

āērīus (-ēus), a, um, adj., *pertaining to the air; derived from the air, dewy*, G. 4, 1; *airy, aerial*, 5, 520; *rising into the air; towering, lofty*, 3, 291; *air-cleaving*, 9, 803; G. 1, 375.

aes, aeris, n., *copper, bronze, brass*, in one of the old English usages of that

word, 1, 449, et al.; *anything made of copper or bronze; a trumpet*, 3, 240; *cymbal*, G. 4, 151; *armor*, 2, 734; *shield*, 2, 545; *a bronze statue*, G. 1, 480; 6, 847; *a track or course of bronze plates* (others, *a bridge of bronze*), 6, 591; *a ship's prow or beak, or a copper-bottomed ship*, 1, 35; pl.: **aera**, n., *money*, 11, 329; **aere nexus**, *bronze-bound, of bronze*, 1, 448.

aescūlus (esc-), i, f., *an oak producing edible acorns; an oak*, G. 2, 16.

aestas, ātis, f. (αἶθω), *the summer*, 1, 265, et al.; *summer-air*, 6, 707; *a year*, G. 3, 190.

aestifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (aestus and fero), *heat-bringing, sultry*, G. 2, 353.

aestivus, a, um, adj. (aestas), *of summer*, G. 4, 52; subs.: **aestiva**, ōrum, n., *a summer field*, G. 3, 472.

aestūo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (aestus), *to glow, to be dried up or parched*, G. 1, 107; *boil up; heave, foam*, 6, 297; *fume*, 8, 258; *rage, seethe*, 12, 666.

aestus, ūs, m. (rel. to αἶθω), *glowing heat; heat*, E. 3, 98; *summer*, G. 1, 297; *a boiling; a billowy motion; waves of flame, flames*, 2, 706; *wave, surge*, 1, 107; *tide, sea, flood*, 3, 419; *inflammation, fever*, G. 3, 459; *tide* (of feeling), *agitation*, 4, 532.

aetas, ātis, f. (for aevitas, fr. aevum), *life-time, age*, 1, 705; *old age*, 2, 596; *period, generation, age*, 7, 680; *lapse of time; time*, 8, 200.

aeternus, a, um, adj. (for aeviternus), *lasting, through ages; eternal; immortal*, 1, 36; *perpetual*, 4, 99; adv.: **aeternum**, *for in aeternum, continually, eternally*, 6, 401; *for ever*, 11, 98.

aether, ēris, m. (acc. aethera and aetherem), αἰθήρ, *the upper air; ether, sky, heaven*, 1, 90; in a general sense, *air*, 1, 587, et al.; *personified*, **Aether**, *Jupiter*, G. 2, 325.

aethērīūs (-ēus), a, um, adj. (aether), *pertaining to the upper air; ethereal, heavenly*, 1, 394, et al.; *airy*, 8, 608.

Aethiōps, ōpis, m., Αἰθίοψ, *an Aethiopian*, E. 10, 68.

Aethōn, ōnis, m., Αἰθων, *Aethon, one of the chariot horses of Turnus*, 11, 89.

aethra, ae, f., αἰθρα, *the cloudless air; serene sky; heaven*, 3, 585, et al.

Aetna, ae, f., *Αἶτνη*, a volcanic mountain on the eastern coast of Sicily, 3, 579.

Aetnaeus, a, um, adj. (Aetna), of Aetna; Aetnaean, 3, 678.

Aetōlus, a, um, adj., *Αἰτωλός*, Aetolian, 11, 428; **Aetola urbs**, Arpi in Apulia, built by Diomedes, 11, 239.

aevum (-vom), i, n. (*αἰών*), indefinite time; lapse of time, time, 3, 415; age, 2, 638; old age, 2, 509; life, 10, 582; immortality, 10, 235.

Afer, fra, frum, adj., African, G. 3, 344; subs.: **Āfri**, ōrum, m., Africans, 8, 724.

aff. For words commencing with these letters, see **adf.**

1. **Āfrīcus**, a, um, adj. (Afer), African, 4, 37.

2. **Āfrīcus**, i, m. (id.), the southwest wind; now called by the Italians *Affrico* or *Gherbino*, 1, 86.

āfōrem, **āfūi**, etc., s. absum.

Āgāmēmnōnius, a, um, adj., *Ἀγαμέμνωνιος*, pertaining to Agamemnon; Agamemnonian, Argive, Grecian, 4, 471.

Āgānippē, ēs, f., *Ἀγανίπη*, a fountain sacred to the Muses at the foot of Helicon, in Boeotia, E. 10, 12.

Āgāthyrsi, ōrum, m., *Ἀγάθυρσοι*, a Scythian tribe dwelling on the river Maros in what is now Hungary, remarkable for the practice of tattooing their bodies, 4, 146.

āge, s. ago.

āgellus, i, m. (ager), a little field; a little farm, E. 9, 3.

Āgēnor, ōris, m., *Ἀγήνωρ*, a son of Neptune and Lyba, king of Phoenicia and ancestor of Dido, 1, 338.

āger, gri, m. (*ἄγρος*), the land pertaining to a person or community; land under cultivation; a field, 2, 306, et al.; land, 1, 343, et al.

agger, ēris, m. (aggero), materials gathered to form an elevation; a heap of earth or stones, dike, embankment, bank, 1, 112; 2, 496; heap of earth, 9, 567; of snow, G. 3, 354; top, summit, ridge, raised surface, 5, 44, 273; a rampart, 9, 769, et al.; a height or rising ground, 12, 446; **aggēres**, mountains, mountain-ramparts, 6, 830.

1. **aggēro**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (agger), to pile up, G. 3, 556; fig., increase, aggravate, 4, 197.

2. **aggēro** (adg-), gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bear to; heap upon, add to, 3, 63.

agglōmēro (adg-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to wind upon; to gather, assemble, crowd to, 2, 341; **se agglomerare**, to join themselves to, 12, 458.

aggrēdiōr (adg-), gressus sum, 3, dep. n. and a. (ad gradior), attempt, dare, with inf., 2, 165; to advance towards; approach, 3, 38; attack, 9, 325; assail, hew, 2, 463; accost, address, 3, 358; advance to, aspire to, E. 4, 48.

aggressus, a, um, p. of aggrēdiōr.

Āgis, idis, m., a Lycian, follower of Aeneas, 10, 751.

Āgitātor, ōris, m. (agito), one who drives; a charioteer, 2, 476.

āgito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (ago), to put in motion; drive, G. 3, 181; drive away, G. 3, 415; drive, pursue, 2, 421; persecute, 6, 68; harass, haunt, 3, 331; stir up, arouse, 10, 71; hasten, 2, 640; move, animate, 6, 727; excite to, 9, 187; practice, exercise, 12, 397; spend, pass, G. 4, 154; to manage, take in charge (whether as a writer or a husbandman), G. 3, 287; pass.: **agītāri**, to ride about, 11, 694.

agmen, īnis, n. (id.), that which is driven or moved; direction of movement; a train; gathering, winding, G. 3, 422; swarm, G. 4, 59; herd, flock, drove, 1, 186; an army, on the march; battalion, squadron, 5, 834; army, 11, 60; troop, band, 5, 549; company, multitude, throng, 5, 378; assemblage, gathering, flood, G. 1, 322; motion, stroke, of oars, 5, 211; stream, current, 2, 782; course, 2, 212; a leader, 10, 561.

agna, ae, f. (agnus), a ewe lamb, 5, 772.

agnosco (adgn-, adn-), nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to know a second time or again; to recognize, 1, 470.

agnus, i, m., a lamb, 1, 635.

āgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (rel. to ἄγω), to put in motion; to drive, 1, 333; force, impel, 3, 5; urge, incite, 7, 393; expel, G. 2, 130; advance, 9, 505; move, turn, G. 2, 392; pursue, 5, 116; drive away, dispel, G. 1, 413; lead, 4, 546; send forth,

raise, 6, 873; *rear* by growth, 11, 136; *work*, 3, 695; *work out*, *cut out*, *cleave*, 10, 514; *convey*, 1, 391; *bear onward*, 3, 512; *bring*, 9, 18; *do* in general, 10, 675; *do*, *perform*, 5, 638; *to be busy about*, *aim at*, *essay*, *try to accomplish*, E. 9, 37; *effect*, *gain*, 11, 227; *treat*, 1, 574; *derive*, 12, 530; *consider*, *discuss*, *debate*, 11, 445; *pass*, *spend*, 5, 51; *without an object, to be at work, to work, perform*, 12, 429; *agere se*, *to present one's self*, *appear*, 6, 337; *pass.*: *āgi*, *to move*, *hover*, 12, 336; *imperat.*: *age*, *agite!* *onward! away! come on!* G. 3, 42; *inter agendum*, *while driving*, E. 9, 24.

agrestis, e, adj. (*ager*), *pertaining to the fields or country; country-, rustic, rural*, 3, 34; *wild*, 7, 111; *subs.*: *agrestis*, is, m., *a rustic*, 7, 504; *husbandman*, G. 1, 41.

agrīcōla, ae, m. (*ager* and *colo*), *one who cultivates the land; a husbandman*, 2, 628.

Agrippa, ae, m., *Marcus Vipsanius Agrippa*, *one of the confidential counselors of Augustus, and his principal military commander*, 8, 682.

Āgyllīnus, a, um, adj., *of Agylla, a town in Etruria, afterwards called Caere*, 7, 652; *subs.*: *Agyllīni*, orum, m., *the people of Agylla*, 12, 281.

āh, interj., *ah!* E. 1, 15, et al.

āhēnus, a, um, s. *āēnus*.

Ālax, ācis, m., *Αἶας*. 1. *Ajax, the son of Telamon*. 2. *Ajax, the son of Oileus, called also Ajax the less*, 1, 41; 2, 414.

āio, 4, def., *to speak; to say "yes"*; *say*, 1, 142, et al.; sometimes pleonastic after *fari*, etc., 5, 551. (If the *i* in this verb is followed by a consonant, *a* is shortened; as *āis*, *āit*; otherwise *i* coalesces with the following vowel; as *aio*, pronounced *ā-yo*.)

āla, ae, f., *a wing*, 1, 301; *the feather of an arrow*, 9, 578; *the wing of an army; cavalry*, 11, 730; *troop, battalion*, 11, 604; *horsemen, mounted huntsmen*, 4, 121.

ālācer (*ālācris*, m., 5, 380), *cris*, cre, adj., *lively; active, eager; bold, darting, exulting*, 10, 729; *joyful*, 5, 380; *joyous, mirthful*, E. 5, 58.

ālātus, a, um, adj. (*ala*), *winged*, 4, 259.

Alba, ae, f., *Alba* or *Alba Longa, a town on the Alban hills in Latium, from which Rome originated*, 1, 271.

Albānus, a, um, adj. (*Alba*), *pertaining to Alba; Alban*, 1, 7; *subs.*: *Albāni*, orum, m., *the Albans*, 5, 600.

albēo, 2, n. (*albus*), *to be white*, 12, 36.

albesco, 3, inc. n. (*albeo*), *to grow white, whiten*, G. 3, 237; *to brighten, dawn*, 4, 586.

Albūla, ae, f., *the Albula; an ancient name of the Tiber*, 8, 332.

Albūnēa, ae, f. (*albus*), *Albunea, a fountain at Tibur; also personified as a nymph*, 7, 83.

Alburnus, i, m. (*id.*), *Alburnus, now Monte di Postiglione, a mountain in Apulia*, G. 3, 147.

albus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *ἀλφός*), *white*, 3, 392; *pale*, E. 7, 38; *blank, undecorated*, 9, 548; *subs.*: *album*, i, n., *whiteness, white*, E. 2, 41.

Alcander, dri, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767.

Alcānor, ōris, m. 1. *Alcanor, a Trojan hero*, 9, 672. 2. *A Rutulian*, 10, 338.

Alcāthōus, i, m., *Ἀλκάθοος, a Trojan*, 10, 747.

Alcīdes, ae, m., *Ἀλκείδης, a descendant of Alceus; Hercules*, 5, 414, et al.

Alcīmēdon, ontis, m., *Ἀλκιμέδων, a Greek wood-carver*, E. 3, 37.

Alcīnōus, i, m., *Ἀλκίνοος, King of Phaeacia*, G. 2, 87.

Alcippē, es, f., *a shepherdess*, E. 7, 14.

Alcon, ōnis, m., *a shepherd*, E. 5, 11.

alcŷon (*halc-*), ōnis f., *ἀλκύνων, a king-fisher, halcyon*, G. 1, 399.

Allecto, s. *Allecto*.

āles, itis (gen. pl. sometimes *alitū-* um, 8, 27), adj. (*ala*), *winged, swift*, 5, 861, et al.; *subs. c.*, *a bird*, 1, 394; *an owl*, 12, 862.

Ālētes, is, m., *Ἀλήτης, a companion of Aeneas*, 1, 121.

Ālexis, īdis (acc. *Alexim*, voc. *Alexī*), m., *Ἀλεξίς, a shepherd*, E. 2, 1.

alga, ae, f., *sea-weed*, E. 7, 42.

Alia, s. *Allia*.

ālias, adv., s. *alius*.

ālībī, adv. (*alius*), *elsewhere*, G. 1, 55.

ālīēnus, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *pertaining to another, another's*, G. 4, 244; *strange*,

E. 3, 5; *foreign*, 4, 311; *intended for another*, 10, 781; *not one's own*; *unwonted*, G. 2, 149.

āliger, ěra, ěrum, adj. (ala and gero), *wing-bearing*; *winged*, 1, 663.

ālio, adv., s. alius.

ālipes, ědis, adj. (ala and pes), *wing-footed*, 12, 484; subs. m., *wing-footed horse*.

āliquā, s. aliquis.

āliquando, adv. (alius and quando), *at some time*; *formerly*, 8, 602; *at length*, 8, 200.

āliqui, qua, quod, indef. adj. pron. ('alius and qui), *some, any*, in affirmative sentences, 2, 48.

āliquid, s. aliquis.

āliquis, quid, indef. subs. pron. (alius and quis), *some one, any one, something, anything*, in affirmative sentences, E. 2, 71; *some one*, 6, 864, et al.; *some other*, 2, 48; acc.: **āliquid**, *as to something, in some respect, somewhat, in some degree*, 10, 84; adv.: **āliquā** (scil. *ratione, via*) (abl.), *in some way*, E. 3, 15.

āliquot, indecl. adj. (alius and quot), *some, some few*, E. 1, 70.

ālīter, adv. (alius), *in another manner*; *otherwise*, 1, 399.

ālīum, īi, s. allium.

ālīus, a, ud (gen. ālīus, dat. ālīi), adj. and subs. (rel. to ἄλλος). *other. another*; freq.; repeated: **alius—alius**, *one—another*, G. 1, 141, 142; pl.: **alii—alii**, *some—others*, 1, 427, 428; *different—different*, G. 1, 276; used once for **alii—alii**, 4, 593; adv.: **ālio** (archaic dat.), *elsewhere, to another place*, E. 8, 100; **ālīas** (acc. pl. or archaic genit.), *at another time*, G. 1, 487.

allacrimans, s. adl.

allapsus, s. adl.

Allecto (Ālecto), us, f., Ἀλήκτω, *Alecto, one of the furies*, 7, 324, et al.

Allia (Ālia), ae, f., the *Allia*, a small stream running into the Tiber, 11 miles above Rome, where the Romans were defeated by the Gauls, B. C. 389, 7, 717.

alligo, s. adligo.

allīum (ālīum), īi, n., *garlic*, E. 2, 11.

allōquor, s. adloquor.

allūdo, s. adludo.

allūo, s. adluo.

Almo, ōnis, m., a Latin youth, son of Tyrrheus, 7, 532.

almus, a, um, adj. (alo), *giving nourishment*; *fostering, genial, blessing, blessed, benign*, 1, 306; *fruitful*, G. 2, 233; *gracious, kind, kindly, propitious*, 7, 774; *serene*, E. 8, 17.

alnus, i, f., the *alder*, G. 2, 110; meton., *something made of alder*; a small boat, *skiff*, G. 1, 136.

ālo, ūi, altum or alitum, 3, a., *to nourish*, G. 2, 327; *rear*, 3, 50; *breed*, 4, 38; *cherish*, 4, 2; *animate*, 6, 726; *encourage*, 5, 231.

Ālōidae, ārum, m., Ἀλωεῖδαι, the step-sons of Aloeus, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, named Otus and Ephialtes; giants who stormed Olympus and were slain by Apollo, 6, 582.

Alpes, ĭum, f., the Alps, G. 3, 474.

Alphēsioboeus, i, m., Ἀλφεσίβοιος, a shepherd, E. 5, 73.

1. **Alphēus**, i, m., Ἀλφεῖός, the Alpheus, a river in Elis, supposed to disappear under the sea, and rise again as the fountain of Arethusa, in the island of Ortygia, near Syracuse, 3, 694, et al.

2. **Alphēus**, a, um, adj., Ἀλφεῖος, of the Alpheus, Alphean, 10, 179.

Alpīnus, a, um, adj. (Alpes), *pertaining to the Alps*; *Alpine*, 4, 442.

Alsus, i, m., a Rutulian shepherd, 12, 304.

altāria, ĭum, n. (altus), the upper part of an altar; a high altar, 7, 211; an altar, 2, 515.

altē, adv. (altus), *aloft, on high*; *high*, 1, 337; *high up*, G. 2, 521; *deeply, deep*, G. 2, 78; comp.: **altīus**, *higher*, E. 6, 38; *with higher step, more proudly*, G. 3, 76; *deeper*, G. 3, 442; *more remotely*, G. 4, 285.

alter, ěra, ěrum (gen. sing. altērīus, dat. altēri, in all genders), adj. (rel. to alius), the other; one of two; the next, E. 8, 40; the second, 5, 311; a single other; one or another of the same class; another, G. 1, 158; any second one; with a neg., not one other, 1, 544; **alter—alter**, the one—the other, 5, 299; **alter—alterius**, each—other's, 2, 667.

alternō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (alternus), *to do by turns*; *to alternate (attack) by turns*, G. 3, 220; *weigh*

or consider one thing after another, 4, 287.

alternus, a, um, adj. (alter), one after the other; alternating, 6, 121; by turns, in succession, 5, 376; every other, G. 1, 71; every second, 12, 233; abl. as adv.: *alternis* (sc. vicibus), by turns, E. 3, 59.

altrix, Icīs, f. (alo), a nurse; mother-, nurse-, native-, birth-, 3, 273.

altum, s. *altus*.

altus, a, um, pa. (alo, rear, cause to grow, hence), raised high; high built, G. 1, 485; high, lofty, 5, 489; on high, aloft, 11, 837; high-born, noble, ancient, 4, 230; renowned, 10, 126; deep, E. 6, 76; deep or deeply, 12, 357; subs.: **altum**, i, n., the deep; the lofty; the deep sea, the main, the deep, 1, 3; the sky, heaven, air, G. 2, 210; 1, 297; **ex alto**, from the heaven, in the sky, G. 1, 324; from far, far-fetched, remote, 8, 395; pl.: **alta**, ōrum, high places, heights of heaven, 6, 787; heights, hills, 11, 797; battlements, 9, 169; **alta petere**, to aim high, 5, 508; comp.: **altior**, ius, higher, taller, 8, 162; superl.: **altissimus**, a, um, very high, 8, 234.

ālumns, i, m. (id.), a foster-son, 11, 33, et al.

alvēāre, is, n. (alveus), a bee-hive, G. 4, 34.

alvēus, i, m. (alvus), a cavity, hollow, G. 2, 453; the hollow trunk of a tree; meton., a boat, 6, 412.

alvus, i, f. (alo?), the abdomen, the belly, G. 3, 427; waist, 12, 273; body, 2, 51.

āmans, ntis, s. *amo*.

āmārācus, i, m., ἀμάρακος, marjoram, 1, 693.

āmāror, ōris, m. (amarus), bitterness, G. 2, 247.

āmārus, a, um, adj., bitter, G. 2, 86; brackish, salt, briny, E. 10, 5; fig., bitter, 4, 203; biting, 11, 337; cruel, 10, 900.

Āmāryllis, īdis, f. 1. A shepherdess, E. 1, 5. 2. A servant, E. 8, 77.

Āmāsēnus, i, m., the Amasenus, a river of Latium, now the Toppia or Fiume dell' Abbazia, 11, 547; the river-god Amasenus, 7, 685.

Āmastrus, i, m., a Trojan, 11, 673.

Āmāta, ae, f., the wife of Latinus, 7, 343, et al.

Āmāthūs, untis, f., a town of Cyprus, now Limisso, 10, 51.

Āmāzōn, ōnis, f., Ἀμαζών, an Amazon, one of the race of female warriors, said to have dwelt on the Thermodon, in Asia Minor, 11, 648, et al.

Āmāzōnis, īdis, f. (Ἀμαζών), an Amazon, 1, 490.

Āmāzōniūs, a, um, adj. (Amazon), Amazonian (such as the Amazons used), 5, 311.

ambāges, is, f. (in good usage in the abl. sing. and all cases of pl.) (ambigo), a going about; a winding, 6, 29; fig., details, particulars, story, 1, 342; mysteries, 6, 99; winding or tortuous preface, G. 2, 46.

ambēdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., to eat round; to consume, devour, eat, 3, 257.

ambēsus, a, um, p. of *ambedo*.

ambi (amb-, am-, an-), an insepar. particle (rel. to ἀμφί), round, around, about; on both sides.

ambigūus, a, um, adj. (ambigo), going about; uncertain, doubtful, undecided, 5, 326; twofold, 3, 180; dark, obscure, 2, 99; unreliable, treacherous, 1, 661; hesitating, uncertain, 5, 655; in suspense, 8, 580.

ambio, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. and n. (ambo and eo), to go round; encompass, 6, 550; fig., approach, address, 4, 283; entrap, cajole, 7, 333.

ambō, ae, o, adj. (ἄμφω), both, 1, 458.

ambrosia, ae, f., ἀμβροσία, ambrosia, the food of the gods, G. 4, 415.

ambrosius, a, um, adj. (ambrosia), ambrosial, heavenly, divine, 1, 403.

ambūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., to burn round; pa.: **ambustus**, a, um, blazing, singed, 12, 301.

āmellus, i, m., the aster, star-wort, G. 4, 271.

āmēns, ntis, adj. (a and mens), out of one's mind or senses; amazed, beside one's self, frantic, mad, furious, 2, 314; 4, 203; distracted, 3, 307.

āmentum, i, n. (f. agmentum, fr. ago), a thong attached to the shaft of a javelin or other missile; meton., a javelin (others, a sling), 9, 665.

Āmerinūs, a, um, adj. (Amerina),

of *Amerina*, a town of *Umbria*, now *Amelia*; *Amerinian*, G. 1, 265.

āmicio, icūi or ixi, ictum, 4, a. (am and iacio), to throw around; veil, cover, 1, 516.

āmicitia, ae, f. (amicus), friendship; pl., friendly alliance, 11, 321.

1. **āmictus**, a, um, p. of *amicio*.

2. **āmictus**, ūs, m. (*amicio*), a veiling or draping of the person; an upper garment, covering; cloak, mantle, veil, 3, 405; 5, 421.

āmicus, a, um, adj. (*amo*), loving, friendly, kind, favorable, propitious, of persons, 2, 735; of things, 2, 255, et al.; subs.: *amicus*, i. m., a friend, freq.

Āminaeus (**Āminneus**), a, um, adj., Ἀμινᾶιος, of *Aminaea*, a grape-growing region of *Picenum*, G. 2, 97.

āmissus, a, um, p. of *amitto*.

Āmiternus, a, um, adj. (*Amiternum*), of *Amiternum*, a Sabine town near the source of the *Aternus*, now *S. Vittorino*; *Amiternian*, 7, 710.

āmitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to send away; to let go, 5, 853; 2, 148; lose, 3, 710; p.: **amissus**, a, um, missing, 1 217; lost, 3, 341; slain, 11, 868; dead, G. 4, 213.

Ammōn, s. *Hammon*.

amnis, is, m., properly, a broad and deep stream; flowing water; a river, freq.; stream, 4, 164; brook, E. 5, 25; water, 12, 417; **amnis Eumēnidum**, the *Cocytus*, 6, 374.

āmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to love, be fond of, like; of the passion of love, E. 3, 78; of intelligent or moral esteem, 6, 129; of a liking or fondness for inanimate things, E. 7, 63; of inanimate things as subjects, G. 4, 124; fig., to keep close to, hug the shore, 5, 163; without an object, to be in love, to love, 4, 101, et al.; subs.: **āmans**, ntis, c., a lover, E. 8, 26; G. 4, 488; loving, fond wife, 1, 352.

āmoenus, a, um, adj., charming; usually to the sight, delightful, pleasant, 6, 638.

āmōmum, i, n., ἄμωμον, an aromatic shrub; balsam; spikenard, E. 3, 89.

āmor, ōris, m. (*amo*), love, affection, in all senses; the passion of love, E. 2, 68, et al.; love, affection, or esteem, in all human relations, as parental, filial, of

friends, allies, etc., 4, 624, et al.; of gods, 7, 769; of animals, G. 4, 177; love, liking, fancy, fondness, preference, for things, 11, 583, et al.; freq.; the *hippomanes*, or bunch of flesh supposed to appear on the forehead of a new-foaled colt, and instantly devoured by the dam, unless intercepted, and used as a love-charm, 4, 516; personified: **Amor**, ōris, m., *Cupid*, *Love*, the god of love, 1, 663; pl.: **āmōres**, um, m., affections, love, 4, 28; mutual love (others, strong affection), 5, 334; eager wish, desire, E. 9, 56.

āmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move away, take away, remove (others, *emoveo*), 6, 524.

Amphion, ōnis, m., Ἀμφίων, a king of *Thebes*, son of *Antiope* and *Jupiter*, and husband of *Niobe*, famed as a musician, E. 2, 24.

Amphitrȳōniādēs, ae, m., *Hercules*, the son of *Amphitryon* (so called, though he was the son of *Jupiter* by the wife of *Amphitryon*), 8, 103.

Amphrȳsius, a, um, adj. (*Amphrysus*), pertaining to the *Amphrysus*; *Amphrysian*, an epithet of *Apollo*, who kept the flocks of *Admetus* on the *Amphrysus*; hence, of a priest or priestess of *Apollo*, 6, 398.

Amphrȳsus, i, m., Ἀμφρυσος, the *Amphrysus*, a small river in *Phthiotis*, on the banks of which *Apollo* tended the flocks of *Admetus*, G. 3, 2.

amplector, xus sum, 3, dep. a., to embrace, clasp, 3, 607; wind, pass around, 5, 86; encircle, coil around, 2, 214; wreath, E. 3, 45; fig., comprehend, embrace, in description, G. 2, 42.

1. **amplexus**, a, um, p. of *amplector*.

2. **amplexus**, ūs, m. (*amplector*), an embrace, 1, 687.

amplius, adv., s. *amplus*.

amplus, a, um, adj. (*am* and *pleo*), spacious, large, ample, 2, 310; splendid, magnificent, glorious, 4, 93; comp.: **amplior**, us, larger, E. 3, 105; adv.: **amplius**, more, longer, 1, 683; again, G. 4, 503.

Ampsancus (**Amsancus**), i, m., *Lake Amsancus* (now *Lago d'Ansanta*), in the country of the *Hirpini*, from its

noxious exhalations supposed to be one of the entrances to Hades, 7, 65.

āmurca (āmurga), ae, f., ἀμόργη, *the scum of oil*, G. 1, 194.

Āmyclae, arum, f., Ἀμύκλαι, *a town of Latium*, 10, 564.

Āmyclaeus, a, um, adj. (Amyclae), *of Amyclae, a town in Laconia; Spartan*, G. 3, 89.

Āmycus, i, m., Ἄμυκος. 1. *Amycus, a son of Neptune, king of the Berycians, famous for his prowess in boxing*, 5, 373. 2. *A companion of Aeneas*, 1, 221. 3. *Another Trojan of the same name*, 9, 772.

Āmyntas, ae, m., Ἀμύντας, *a shepherd*, E. 2, 35.

Āmythāōnius, a, um, adj. (Ἀμυθαών), *an epithet of Melampus, the seer, as a son of Amythaon*, G. 3, 550.

ān, conj., properly introducing the second member of a double question; *or*, 6, 533; at the beginning of an interrogative sentence (the first member being suppressed), *then, or rather, or perhaps, or even*, 4, 325.

Ānagnīa, ae, f., *Anagnia, a town of the Hernici, now Anagni*, 7, 684.

anceps, cēpitis, adj. (am and caput), *two-headed or two-edged*, 7, 525; *fig., twofold*, 3, 47; *uncertain, wavering, doubtful*, 5, 654; 10, 304; *perplexed, perplexing, intricate*, 5, 589.

Anchēmōlus, i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 389.

Anchises, ae, m., Ἀγκίσης, *son of Capys and Themis, and father of Aeneas by Venus*, 2, 687, et al.

Anchīsēus, a, um, adj., Ἀγκίσειος, *of Anchises*, 5, 761.

Anchisiādes, ae, m., Ἀγκισιάδης, *son of Anchises; Aeneas*, 5, 407.

ancile, is, n., *a small oval shield; target*, 7, 188; pl.: **ancilīa**, ūm, *the sacred ancilīa, made by the Romans in imitation of the ancile which came down from heaven*, 8, 664.

ancōra, ac, f., ἀγκῦρα, *an anchor*, 1, 169.

Ancus, i, m., *Ancus Martius, the fourth king of Rome*, 6, 815.

Andrōgēōs, ēō, and Andrōgēus, ēi, m., Ἀνδρόγεως. 1. *Androgeus, a son of the Cretan king Minos, murdered by the*

Athenians, 6, 20. 2. *A Grecian chief at Troy*, 2, 371.

Andrōmāchē, ae, f., Ἀνδρομάχη, *wife of Hector*, 2, 456.

ānēthum, i, n., ἀνηθον, *dill, anise*, E. 2, 48.

anfractus, ūs, m. (am and frango), *a breaking round; the winding of a way in and out*, 11, 522.

Angītia, s. Anguītia.

ango, nxi, nctum or xum, 3, a., *to squeeze, compress*, 8, 260; *choke*, G. 3, 497.

anguis, is, m. and f. (perh. rel. to ἔχis), *a snake of any kind, serpent*, 2, 379; *hydra*, 8, 300; *the constellation Serpens*, G. 1, 205.

Anguītia (Angit-), ae, f., *Anguitia or Angitia, a sister of Circe, worshiped by the Marsi*, 7, 759.

angustus, a, um, adj. (ango), *strait, narrow*, 3, 411; *straitened, perilous*, 11, 309; *short*, G. 4, 206; *humble*, G. 3, 290; subs.: **angustum**, i, n., *a narrow place, passage*, 2, 332.

ānhēlitus, ūs, m. (anhelo), *hard-breathing; puffing, panting*, 5, 199.

ānhēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (am and halo), *to pant*, 5, 254; *of a furnace, to puff, roar*, 8, 421.

ānhēlus, a, um, adj. (anhelo), *panting*, G. 1, 250; *short-breathing*, G. 2, 135; *gasping, throbbing*, 6, 48; *whizzing*, G. 3, 497.

Āniēn, s. Anio.

Āniēnus, a, um, adj. (Anio), *of the Anio*, G. 4, 369.

ānilis, e, adj. (anus), *of an old woman; an old woman's*, 4, 641.

ānīma, ae, f. (rel. to ἀνεμος), *a breeze or breath of air; the air*, E. 6, 32; *breath*, G. 2, 134; *wind or blast of the bellows*, 8, 403; *breath*, 9, 580; *breath of life, the soul, spirit, life*, 1, 98; *life-blood*, 10, 908; *soul*, 9, 580; *the soul of the dead, shade, manes*, 5, 81; *the spirit or soul not yet inhabiting its destined body*, 6, 720.

ānīmadversus, a, um, p. of animadverto, *observed*, G. 2, 259.

ānīmal, ālis, n. (anima), *a living being, animal*, 3, 147; *a brute animal, beast, animal*, E. 6, 40.

ānīmōsus, a, um (animus), *coura-*

geous, full of spirit, bold, 12, 277; proud, G. 3, 81; blustering, G. 2, 441.

ānimus, i, m. (anima), *the rational spirit or soul of man; freq.; the mind, 1, 464, et al.; design, intention, purpose, 4, 639; mind, memory, 1, 26; E. 9, 51; the heart; feeling, disposition, affection, inclination, 1, 304, et al.; the spirit of brutes, G. 3, 119; of plants, nature, G. 2, 51; pl.: ānīmi, ōrum, m., lofty spirit, heroism, 6, 782; daring; courage, confidence, 2, 617; strength, G. 2, 350; passion; anger, rage, 1, 57; arrogance, pride, 11, 366; fury, 10, 357; of things, life, velocity, 7, 383.*

Ānio (Āniēn), ēnis or ōnis, m., *the Anio (now the Teverone), a branch of the Tiber, flowing from the Sabine Mountains through Latium, 7, 683.*

Ānius, ii, m., *a king of Delos and priest of Apollo, 3, 80.*

Anna, ae, f., *a sister of Dido, 4, 9.*

annālis, e, adj. (annus), *pertaining to years, or lasting through a year; subs. m.: annales, ium, annals, records; story, history, 1, 373.*

annītor, s. adnitor.

annixus, s. adnixus.

anno, s. adno.

annōsus, a, um, adj. (annus), *full of years; aged, old, 4, 441; hoary, 6, 282.*

annūo, s. adnuo.

annus, i, m., *a year, freq.; a season, portion of the year, E. 3, 57; magnus annus, a complete year, or the great annual circuit of the sun, 3, 284.*

annūus, a, um, adj. (annus), *annual, yearly, 5, 46.*

ansa, ae, f., *a handle, E. 6, 17.*

anser, ēris, m., *a goose, G. 1, 119.*

Antaeus, i, m., Ἀνταῖος, *a Latin, slain by Aeneas, 10, 561.*

Antandros (-us), i, f., Ἀντανδρος, *Antandrus, a coast town in Mysia, at the foot of Mount Ida, 3, 6.*

antē, prep., with acc., *of place, order, and time, and adv., of time or precedence. 1. Prep., in front of, before, 2, 469, et al.; of order or degree, before or beyond, 1, 347; of time, before, 4, 328. 2. Adv., beforehand, 1, 673; previously, past, 1, 198; first, 12, 680; sooner, E. 1, 60; followed by quam, s. antequam.*

antēō, īvi or īi, ire, irreg. n. and a., *to go before; surpass, 12, 84.*

antēfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to bear before; to prefer, 4, 371.*

Antemnae, ārum, f. (ante and amnis), *Antemnae, a Sabine town on the Anio, 7, 631.*

antenna, ae, f., *a sail-yard, 3, 549.*

Antēnor, ōris, m., Ἀντήνωρ, *Antenor, a Trojan prince, nephew of Priam, who fled from Troy, and settled in northern Italy at Patavium, or Padua, shortly before the arrival of Aeneas in Latium, 1, 242.*

Antēnōrīdēs, ae, m., *a son or descendant of Antenor; Antenoridae, the three sons of Antenor, Polybus, Agenor, and Acamas, 6, 484.*

antēquam (or, separated, **antequam**), adv., *before that; sooner than, E. 1, 60, 64.*

antes, ium, m. pl., *rows or ranks of vines, G. 2, 417.*

antēvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come before; anticipate, prevent, G. 3, 71.*

antēvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly before (treated by some as one word, but usually separated), 9, 47; 12, 455.*

Antheus (dissyl.), ēos or ēi, m., Ἀνθεύς, *a companion of Aeneas, 1, 181.*

Antigēnes, is, m., Ἀντιγένης, *a shepherd, E. 5, 89.*

Antiphātes, ae, m., Ἀντιφάτης, *Antiphates, son of Sarpedon, slain by Turnus, 9, 696.*

antiquus, a, um, adj. (ante), *done or existing before; pristine, of old, ancient, 1, 12; aged, old, 2, 714; former, 4, 458; illustrious, noble, 12, 529.*

Antōnius, ii, m., M. Antonius, *the Triumvir, 8, 685.*

Antōres, ae, m., *a Greek warrior, follower of Evander, 10, 778.*

antrum, i, n., ἄντρον, *a cave, cavern, grotto, 1, 166; a hollow, G. 4, 44.*

Ānūbis, is or idis, m., Ἄνουβις, *a god with the head of a dog, worshiped by the Egyptians, 8, 698.*

ānus, ūs, f., *an old woman, 7, 419.*

anxius, a, um, adj. (ango), *troubled or troubling; disquieting, 9, 89.*

Anxur, ūris, m., *Anxur, or Terracina, a town on the coast of Latium, 10, 545.*

Anxŭrus, a, um, adj. (Anxur), of *Anxur*, 7, 799.

Āōnes, um, adj., acc. *Āōnas*, **Aoves*, *Aonia*, E. 6, 65.

Āōnius, a (Gr. form *Āōniē*), um, adj. (*Aonia*), of *Aonia*, *Aonian*, *Boeotian*, E. 10, 12.

Āornos, i, m., *ἄορνος*, *birdless*; *Lake Avernus* (now *Lago d'Averno*), in *Campania*, 6, 242.

Āpenninīcōla, s. *Appenninicola*.

Āpennīnus, s. *Appenninus*.

āper, pri, m. (rel. to *κάπρος*), a *wild boar*, 1, 324, et al.

āpērīo, ūi, pertum, 4, a. (ab *and* root *par*, whence *pario*), to *uncover*, *lay bare*, 1, 107; *throw open*, *open*, 2, 60; *disclose to the view*, 3, 206; *disclose*, *reveal*, 6, 12; pass.: **āpēriri**, to *appear*, 8, 681; p.: **āpertus**, a, um, *opened*, 8, 585; *unguarded*, 11, 748; pa., *open*, 1, 155; *clear*, *pure*, 1, 587.

āpex, icis, m., the *point of anything*; *peak*, *top*, *summit*, 4, 246; *pointed flame*, 2, 683; *cone of a helmet*, 10, 270; a *peaked cap*, 8, 664.

Āphidnus, i, m., a *Trojan*, 9, 702.

āpis (-es), is, f., a *bee*, 1, 430, et al.

āpīum, īi, n., *parsley*, E. 6, 68.

Āpollo, īnis, m., **Ἀπόλλων*, *Apollo*, son of *Jupiter* and *Latona*; the god of *prophecy*, *medicine*, *music*, *poetry*, and *archery*, 2, 430; met., a *temple of Apollo*, 3, 275.

appārēo (ad-), ūi, itum, 2, n., to *come into sight*; *appear*, 2, 622, et al.; *be laid open*, *exposed to view*, 8, 241; *attend*, 12, 850.

appāro (ad-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to *get ready*, *prepare*; *resolve*, *be ready*; with infn., 11, 117.

1. **appello** (ad-), pŭli, pulsum, 3, a., to *drive to*; *bring*, *convey to*, 1, 377; *draw up to*, *moor on the shore*, 7, 39.

2. **appello** (ad-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. *appello*), to *address*; *name*, *designate*, *call*, 5, 540.

Appenninīcōla (Āpen-), ae, m. (*appenninus* and *calo*), a *dweller in the Apennines*, 11, 700.

Appenninus (Āpen-), i, m., the *Apennines*, the *great mountain-chain of Italy*, 12, 708.

appēto (ad-), Ivi or īi, itum, 3, a., to *push for*; *attack*, *assail*, 11, 277.

applīco (ad-), āvi or ūi, ātum or itum, 1, a., to *fold upon*; *join to*; *impel*, *drive to*, 1, 616; *fasten*, *nail to*, 12, 303.

appōno (ad-), pōsŭi, pōsŭtum, 3, a., to *place at or for*; *place*, G. 4, 280.

apprīma, s. *primus*.

āprīcus, a, um, adj. (*aperio*), *open to the sun*; *sunny*, E. 9, 49; *sun-loving*, 5, 128.

apto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*aptus*), to *fit*, *join*, or *fasten to*; with acc. and dat., 8, 721; *put on*, 2, 390; *get ready*, *prepare*, 10, 259; with acc. alone, *get ready for action*, G. 4, 74; *fit out*, *prepare*, 1, 552; with abl. of manner, 8, 80.

aptus, a, um, adj. (obs. *apo*), *fixed*, *joined to*; *joined together*, G. 3, 168; *fitted with*, *studded*, 4, 482; *fit*, *adapted*, *meet*, G. 2, 234.

āpūd, prep. with acc. (id. ?), *near to*; *with*, *by*, *at*, *before*, *in presence of*; *near by*, 5, 261; *among*, 2, 71; *with*, in respect to the mind, 4, 539; with pronouns, *at one's home*, *on one's ground*, E. 3, 62. Often written *aput*.

āqua, ae, f., *water*, 1, 105, et al.; *rain*, G. 4, 166; a *stream*, *river*, E. 9, 9.

Āquārius, īi, m. (*aqua*), the *constellation Aquarius*, G. 3, 304.

Āquīcōlus (-cŭlus), i, m., a *Rutulan*, 9, 684.

āquīla, ae, f., an *eagle*, 11, 752, et al.

Āquilo, ōnis, m., the *north wind*, G. 2, 404; *wind* in general, 1, 391; *wintry*, *tempestuous wind*, 3, 285; the *north*, 1, 102.

āquor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (*aqua*), to *fetch*, *find*, *get water*, G. 4, 193.

āquōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *abounding in water*, *bringing rain*; *watery*, *rainy*, 4, 52.

āra, ae, f. (rel. to *αῖρω*, to raise), an *altar*, 2, 514, et al.; *funeral pile*, 6, 177; pl.: **Aræ**, ārum, the *Altars*, a *reef in the Mediterranean Sea between Sicily and Africa*, 1, 109.

Ārabs, ābis, m., **Ἀραβ*; an *Arabian*, 8, 706.

Ārābus, i, m., an *Arabian*, 7, 605.

Ārācynthus, i, m., **Ἀράκυνθος*; a *mountain between Boeotia and Attica*, E. 2, 24.

ārānēa, ae, f. (ἀράχνη), a spider, G. 4, 247.

Ārar, āris, m., the Arar, a river of Gaul running into the Rhone at Lyons, now the Saone, E. 1, 63.

ārātor, ōris, m. (aro), a plowman, E. 3, 42, et al.

ārātrum, i, n. (id.), a plow, 5, 755, et al.

Āraxēs, is, m., Ἀράξης, the Araxes, a river of Armenia Major, 8, 728.

arbor, (-os), ōris, f., a tree, freq.; timber, wood, 5, 504; an oar, 10, 207.

arbōrēus, a, um, adj. (arbor), pertaining to a tree or trees; tree-like, massive, 12, 888; branching, 1, 190.

arburstum, i, n. (id.), a growth of trees; a grove; thicket, 10, 363; of vines and trees cultivated together, orchard, vineyard, G. 2, 416.

arbūtēus, a, um, adj. (arbutus), of the arbutus, G. 1, 166.

arbūtum, i, n. (id.), the berry of the arbutus, G. 1, 148.

arbūtus, i, f., the arbutus, or arbutetree; wild strawberry-tree, an evergreen prized for its delicate foliage, E. 3, 82.

Arcādīa, ae, f., Ἀρκαδία; the central country of Peloponnesus, G. 3, 392.

Arcādīus, a, um, adj. (Arcadia), of Arcadia, G. 4, 283, et al.

arcānus, a, um, adj. (arca), pertaining to a chest; hidden, secret, 4, 422; subs.: **arcānum**, i, n., a secret, 1, 262.

Arcas, ādis, m., Ἀρκάς; an Arcadian, 10, 452; E. 10, 31; Arcadian in character or accomplishment, i. e., skilled in pastoral song; E. 7, 4; adj., 11, 835.

Arcens, ntis, m., Arcens, a Sicilian, 9, 581.

arcēo, cūi, 2, a. (ἀρκέω), to inclose, shut in; restrain, bind, 2, 406; debar, keep off, repel, 1, 435; protect, save from, 8, 73; with dat., G. 3, 155.

arcesso (accessor), īvi, Itum, 3, a. (ar for ad, and cedo), to cause to come; send for, summon, 5, 746; hasten, provoke, 10, 11; draw, derive, G. 4, 224; call up, bring, 6, 119.

Archētius (Archētius), īi, m., a Rutulian warrior, 12, 459.

Archippus, i, m., king of the Marsi, 7, 752.

Arcitēnens (Arquitēnens), entis,

adj. (arcus and tenens), bow-bearing; subs. m., the archer; Apollo, 3, 75.

Arctos, i, f., ἄρκτος; the constellation of the Great and Little Bear, or of the Great Bear alone; duae Arctos, the two bears, G. 1, 245; the north, 6, 16.

Arctūrus, i, m., ἀρκτοῦρος; the principal star in the constellation Boötes; Arcturus, 1, 744, et al.

arctus, s. 2, artus.

arcus, ūs, m., a bow, 5, 500, et al.; the rainbow, 5, 88; the shoot of a tree bent into an arch, a grafting-sprig, G. 2, 26.

1. **Ardēa**, ae, f., Ardea, the chief town of the Rutulians, 7, 411.

2. **ardēa**, ae, f., the heron, G. 1, 364.

ardens, ntis, s. ardeo.

ardēo, arsi, arsum, 2, n. and a., to burn, G. 1, 391; to be on fire, or in flames, 2, 311, et al.; be burned, 2, 581; to flame, G. 1, 488; fig., rage in combat, 1, 491; burn with impatience, to long, 1, 515; burn with love, 4, 101; glow, 4, 262; love, E. 2, 1; pa.: **ardens**, ntis, burning, hot, sparkling, flaming, 5, 637; bright, 4, 482; inflamed, blood-shot, G. 3, 505; impassioned, ardent, eager, 1, 423; spirited, fiery, 1, 472; glowing, lofty, 6, 130; fierce, G. 3, 46; furious, 2, 529; angry, 6, 467.

ardesco, arsi, 3, inc. n. (ardeo), to begin to burn; fig., burn, 1, 713; to increase, grow louder and louder, 11, 607.

ardor, ōris, m. (id.), a burning; fire, flame, 11, 786; heat, drought, G. 3, 432; ardor, zeal, fervor, 4, 581.

ardūus, a, um, adj., steep; erect, high, G. 1, 240; raised high, 2, 475; 5, 480; lofty, towering, 2, 328; rearing, 11, 638; with upraised head, G. 2, 145; subs.: **ardūum**, īi, n., a high place, G. 3, 291; height, 5, 695; 7, 562.

ārēa, ae, f., a threshing-floor, G. 3, 133.

ārēna, s. harena.

ārēnōsus, s. hārēnōsus.

ārens, ntis, p. of areo.

ārēo, ūi, 2, n., to be dry, E. 7, 57; wither, 3, 142; pa.: **ārens**, ntis, dry; dried up, shallow, 3, 350; dry, thirsty, G. 1, 110.

Ārēthūsa, ae, f., Ἀρέθουσα. 1. Arē-

thusa, a nymph, G. 4, 344. 2. *A fountain near Syracuse*, 3, 696; the same personified as a muse, E. 10, 1.

argentēus, a, um, adj. (argentum), *silver-, silvery, white*, 8, 635.

argentum, i, n. (ἄργυρος), *silver*, 1, 359, et al.; *articles of silver; plate*, 1, 640.

Argi, ōrum, m., and **Argos**, n. (nom. and acc.), Ἄργος, *Argos, the capital of Argolis, and a favorite abode of Juno*, 1, 24; *Greece*, 2, 95.

Argilētum, i, n., *the Argiletum, a place in Rome at the foot of the Capitoline hill*, 8, 345.

argilla, ae, f., ἄργιλλος, *clay*, G. 2, 180.

argitis, idis, f., *the argite, a species of Grecian white grape*, G. 2, 99.

Argīvus, a, um, adj. (Argos), *belonging to Argos; Argive; Grecian*, 2, 254; subs.: **Argīvi**, ōrum (ōm), *Argives, Greeks*, 1, 40.

Argo, ūs, f. (acc. o), not used in dat. and abl., Ἀργώ, *the ship Argo; the ship which bore Jason and his crew of heroes to Colchis in search of the golden fleece*, E. 4, 34.

Argōlēus, a, um, adj., *of Argolis; Argolic; Grecian*, 2, 55.

Argos, s. Argi.

argumentum, i, n. (arguo), *the means of making clear; subject, theme, story*, 7, 791.

argūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to make clear; to manifest, show, betray*, 4, 13; *prove*, 9, 282; *accuse*, 11, 384; pa.: **argūtus**, a, um, *clear; clear-sounding; shrill, tuneful*, E. 7, 24; *melodious*, E. 9, 36; *whistling, rattling, whizzing*, 7, 14; *chirping, prattling*, G. 1, 377; *grating*, G. 1, 143; *sharp*, G. 3, 80; *rustling*, E. 7, 1.

1. **Argus** (Argos), i, m., *a guest of Evander*, 8, 346.

2. **Argus**, i, m., Ἀργος, *Argus, the hundred-eyed keeper who was made the guard of Io, after she was changed into a heifer by Juno*, 7, 791.

argūtus, a, um, s. arguo.

Argyrīpa (-ppa), ae, f., Ἀργύριππα, *Argyrīpa, afterwards Arpi, a town built by Diomedes in Apulia, now Foggia*, 11, 246.

Āricia, ae, f., *a nymph, mother of Virbius*, 7, 762.

āridus, a, um, adj. (areo), *dry, parched*, 5, 200; *thirsty*, G. 4, 98; of sound, *unmusical, harsh, crashing*, G. 1, 357.

āries, iētis (oblique cases often trisyll. aryetis, etc.), m., *a ram*, E. 3, 95, et al.; *a military-engine, a battering-ram*, 2, 492.

āriēto (by synaeresis sometimes trisyll.), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (aries), *to strike; to stumble; dash*, 11, 890.

Ārion, ōnis, m., Ἀρίων, *a famous cithara-player of Lesbos, once thrown into the sea by sailors, and saved by a dolphin*, E. 8, 57.

Ārisba, ae, f., *a town in the Troad*, 9, 264.

ārista, ae, f., *the beard of corn or wheat; a head or ear of wheat*, E. 4, 28; *a blade of wheat*, G. 2, 253; *corn or wheat*, G. 1, 8; *corn or wheat crop*, G. 1, 220; *an ear of corn or wheat (others, a harvest or year)*, E. 1, 70.

Āristaeus, i, m., Ἀρισταῖος, *Aristaeus, son of Apollo and Cyrene, who taught men how to manage bees and the dairy, and to cultivate the olive*, G. 4, 317.

Āriūsus, a, um, adj. (Ariusia), *of Ariusia, in the island of Chios; Chian*, E. 5, 71.

arma, ōrum, n. (rel. to ἄρω), *arms, defensive and offensive; freq.; armor*, 10, 181; *suits of armor*, 8, 565; *fig., or warlike exploits*, 1, 1; *conflict*, 12, 844; *implements, equipments, instruments, utensils*, 1, 183; *sails*, 5, 15; *rudder, helm*, 6, 353; *military power, warlike command*, 12, 192; *war, conflict*, 12, 6; *means of injury, weapons*, 2, 99; **arma movere** (of the lion), *to prepare for battle*, 12, 6.

armātus, a, um, s. armo.

Armēnius, a, um, adj. (Armenia), *Armenian*, E. 5, 29.

armentālis, e, adj. (armentum), *of a drove; of the herd; unbroke*, 11, 571.

armentārius, ii, m. (id.), *a herdsman or shepherd*, G. 3, 344.

armentum, i, n., *collective (aro), beasts used for plowing; cattle*, 2, 499, et al.; of all kinds of animals, *a herd, drove; of deer*, 1, 185; *of horses*, 3, 540.

armiger, ἄρι, m. (arma and gero), an armor-bearer, 2, 477; **armiger Jovis**, the eagle as the bearer of the thunderbolts of Jupiter; Jove's armor-bearer, 9, 564.

armipōtens, ntis, adj. (arma and potens), powerful in arms; valiant, brave, warlike, 2, 425.

armisōnus, a, um, adj. (arma and sono), making arms to resound; with resounding arms, 3, 544.

armo, ἄρι, ātum, 1, a. (arma), to equip with arms; arm, equip, 2, 395, et al.; fit out, make ready, prepare, 4, 299; fig., imbue, charge, 9, 773; p.: **armātus**, a, um, armed, G. 1, 255; charged, 12, 837; subs.: **armāti**, ōrum, m., armed men, warriors, 2, 485.

armus, i, m., ἄρμος, the shoulder, strictly at the shoulder-blade; of beasts, shoulder, 11, 497; flank, side, 6, 881; of men, the shoulder, 11, 644; pl.: **armi**, ōrum, the manly frame (according to the interpretation of some), 4, 11.

āro, ἄρι, ātum, 1, a. and n. (ἀρῶ), to plow; till, cultivate, 4, 212; of navigation, to plow, 2, 780; of age, to furrow, 7, 417.

Arpi, ōrum, s. Argyripa.

arquitēnens, ntis, s. aritenens.

arrectus, a, um, p. of arrigo.

arreptus, a, um, p. of arripio.

arrigo (adr-), rexi, rectum, 3, a. (ad and rego), to raise up; erect; bristle up, 10, 726; fig., to excite, rouse; p.: **arrectus**, a, um, standing up, rising; erect, 5, 426; bristling, 11, 754; attentive, 1, 152; animated, roused, encouraged, 1, 579; ardent, intent; intense, 5, 138; in fearful expectation, 12, 731.

arripio (adr-), ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ad and rapio), to seize for one's self; seize, 9, 561; lay hold upon; surprise, 9, 13; fig., hasten to, gain, 3, 477.

Arruns (Āruns), ntis, m., Arruns or Aruns, an Etruscan follower of Tarcho, 11, 759.

ars, tis, f. (rel. to obs. ἄρω, from rt. ar, the right way), acquired skill; dexterity, 5, 521; art, 2, 15; warlike device, craft, 5, 442; skillful effort or toil, 5, 270; attainment, science, 7, 772; virtue, quality, G. 3, 101; prophetic wisdom, 5, 705; aim, vocation, pursuit, 6,

852; avocation, craft, 12, 519; artifice, plot, stratagem, intrigue, 1, 637; craft, subtlety, cunning, 2, 152; skillful or cunning workmanship, 5, 359.

artifex, īcis, m. (ars and facio), an artist, 1, 455; **artificis scelus**, the iniquity of the deceiver=the accursed falsifier, 11, 407; subtle schemer, artful deceiver, 2, 125.

1. **artus**, ūs, m. (generally in the pl., except in later writers), a joint of the body of man or beast, 5, 422; a limb, 2, 173, et al.; part, member, 6, 726; frame, body, 9, 490.

2. **artus** (arct-), a, um, adj. (rel. to ἄρω), straitened, narrow, G. 4, 297; close, tight, 1, 293.

ārundinēus, s. harundineus.

ārundo, s. harundo.

Āruns, s. Arruns.

āruspex, s. haruspex.

arvīna, ae, f., grease, tallow, 7, 627.

arvum, i, n. (aro), arable land, G. 2, 263, et al.; land; a field, 1, 246; soil, G. 2, 24; plain, the ground, 12, 237; the shore, 2, 209; the soil, the womb, G. 3, 136; pl.: **arva**, ōrum, fields, lands, country, 3, 35; waters, 8, 695.

arx, cis, f. (arceo), a citadel, stronghold, fortress, tower, 2, 56, et al.; high abode, heaven, 1, 250; a summit, height, 1, 56; mountain, hill, 6, 783; palace, 2, 56; **Romanæ arces**, the Roman heights or citadels; Rome, G. 2, 172.

Asbȳtes (-bȳtes), ae, m., a Trojan, 12, 362.

1. **Ascānīus**, īi, m., Ἀσκάριος, a river and lake in Bithynia, now Lake Ischathirgha, G. 3, 270.

2. **Ascānīus**, īi, m., Ἀσκάριος, Ascānīus, son of Aeneas, and traditional founder of Alba Longa, 1, 267.

ascendo (ads-), di, sum, 3, a. and m., to climb, mount, ascend, 1, 419; scale, 9, 507.

ascensus (ads-), ūs, m. (ascendo), a climbing or ascending, 2, 303.

ascio (ads-), 4, a., to ally, adopt, 12, 38.

ascisco (ads-), scīvi, scītum, 3, a. (ascio), to call to one's aid; to ally, 11, 308; to adopt, 11, 472.

ascītus (ads-), a, um, p. of ascisco.

Ascraeus, a, um, adj., Ἀσκραῖος, of

Askra, a town in Boeotia near Mount Helicon, where the poet Hesiod was born; hence, as an epithet of Hesiod and of his poetry, *Ascræan*, E. 6, 70.

āsellus, i, m. (asinus), an ass, a donkey, G. 1, 273.

Āsia, ae, f., Ἀσία. 1. *Asia*, a town of Lydia, near the river Caÿster. 2. *Asia Minor*; *Asia*, 7, 224, et al.

Āsilas (Āsȳlas), ae, m. 1. *A Trojan warrior*, 9, 571. 2. *An Etruscan chief and soothsayer*, 10, 175.

āsīlus, i, m., a gad-fly; horse-fly, G. 3, 147.

1. **Āsius**, a, um, adj. (*Asia*), of *Asia*, a town near the Caÿster; *Asian*, 7, 701.

2. **Āsius**, ii, m., a Trojan warrior, 10, 123.

aspargo (ads-, -spergo), īnis, f. (aspergo), a sprinkling upon; spray, 3, 534.

aspecto (ads-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., to look at or upon, behold, 10, 4; survey earnestly, 6, 186; with admiration, 1, 420; with regret, 5, 615.

aspectus (ads-), ūs, m. (aspicio), a looking at; meton., that which is looked at; a vision, 9, 657; a view, sight, 4, 314; appearance, presence, 1, 613.

asper, ěra, ěrum, adj., rough, 2, 379; thorny, prickly, E. 3, 89; sharp, E. 10, 49; rugged, craggy, jagged, 6, 360; chased, embossed, 5, 267; fig., of the weather, stormy, 2, 110; of temperament, spirit or nature, barbarous, 5, 730; formidable, fierce, 1, 14; full of strife, warlike, 1, 291; cruel, stern, 6, 882; angry, 1, 279; bitter, 2, 96; displeased, 8, 365; of the taste, harsh, bitter, G. 4, 277.

1. **aspergo (ads-)**, spersi, spersum, 3, a. (ad and spargo), to sprinkle upon, G. 3, 419; to sprinkle, G. 4, 62.

2. **aspergo**, s. aspargo.

asperor (incorrectly, ads-), ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (ab and spernor), to slight, despise, 11, 106.

aspĕro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (asper), to make rough; raise, arouse, lift up, 3, 285.

aspersus (ads-), a, um, p. of aspargo.

aspicio (ads-), spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (ad and specio), to look at; to behold, see, 1, 393, et al.; fig., to consider, 1, 526; regard, pity, 2, 690.

aspiro (ads-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.,

to breathe to or upon, 5, 607; breathe or emit fragrance, 1, 694; fig., inspire, 9, 525; aid, favor, prosper, 2, 385; aspire, 12, 352.

asporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to carry from or away, 2, 778.

Assārāci, ōrum, m., the Assaraci, two Trojan heroes, 10, 124.

Assārācus, i, m., Ἀσάρακος, Assaracus, a king of Phrygia, son of Tros, brother of Ganymede and Ilus, and grandfather of Anchises, 1, 284.

asse, assi, assu. For words beginning with these letters, s. adse, adsi, adsu.

Assȳrius, a, um, adj. (Assyria), Assyrian; Syrian, Phoenician, Tyrian, G. 2, 465.

ast, conj., s. at.

asto (ads-), stīti, 1, n., to stand at, near, or upon; alight, 1, 301; stand, 9, 677; be present, 3, 150; stand or be ready, 3, 123; stand up, bristle, G. 3, 545; impend, 3, 194.

astringo (ads-), strinxi, strictum, 3, a., to bind together; close up, G. 1, 91.

astrum, i, n., ἄστρον, a star, 1, 287, et al.; pl.: **astra**, ōrum, heaven, 3, 158; **Titania astra**, the heavenly bodies; the sun, moon, or stars, 6, 725; **Caesaris astrum**, the comet which appeared during the celebration of the funeral games in honor of Caesar; the star of Caesar, E. 9, 47.

Astur (Astyr), ūris, m., Astur, an Etruscan chief, 10, 180.

astus, ūs, m., cunning; abl. **astu**, with cunning, craftily, 10, 522.

Astȳanax, actis, m., Ἀστυάναξ, Astyanax, the son of Hector and Andromache, put to death by Ulysses after the capture of Troy, to prevent the fulfillment of the prophecy which said that Troy should be restored by him, 2, 457.

Astyr, s. Astur.

Āsȳlas, s. Asilas.

āsȳlum, i, n., ἄστυλον. 1. A place of refuge; an asylum; a temple, sanctuary, 2, 761. 2. The Asylum established by Romulus on the Capitoline, 8, 342.

āt (ast), conj., denoting addition either with the notion of difference, or of decided opposition (ἀταρ), but, 1, 46; however, yet, after concessive or condi-

tional propositions, G. 4, 208, G. 4, 241; in adding new particulars, and in transitions, *but also, but, now*, 4, 1; denoting indignation, with execration, 2, 535.

ātāvus, i, m. (ad and avus), a great-great-grandfather, or forefather of the fifth previous generation; forefather, 7, 474.

āter, tra, trum, adj., black; dark, gloomy, 1, 60, et al.; smoky, lurid, 7, 456; 4, 384; clotted, dark, 3, 622; soiled, blackened, 2, 272; fig., sad, fatal, 6, 429; venomous, deadly, G. 1, 129; of the odor of smoke, 12, 591.

Āthēsis, is, m., the Athesis (now the Adige or Etsch), a river in the N. E. part of Upper Italy, 9, 680.

Āthōs, ōnis or o (gen. not in use), m., Ἄθος, a mountain in Macedon on the Strymonian gulf, 12, 701.

Ātīi, ōrum, m., the Atii, a Roman gens, 5, 568.

Ātīna, ae, f., Ἄτινα, a town of Latium. still so called, 7, 630.

Ātīnas, ātis, m., Atīnas, a Latin chief, 12, 661.

Atlans, s. Atlas.

Ālantīs, īdis, f., a daughter or female descendant of Atlas; Electra, 8, 135; pl.: **Atlantides**, um, the Pleiades, G. 1, 221.

Ātlas (**Atlans**), antis, m., Ἀτλας, Atlas, a king of Mauretania, famed for his knowledge of the stars, and hence said to have borne the heavens on his head and shoulders, transformed, according to mythology, by Perseus with the Gorgon's head into the mountain that bears his name, 1, 741, et al.

atque, or **āc**, conj. (ad and que), and in addition, or and besides; and, as well, and indeed, and, 1, 575; freq.; even, 2, 626; in comparisons, as, 4, 90; than, 3, 561; repeated, **atque—atque**, both—and, E. 5, 23.

atqui, conj. (at and qui), but, yet, G. 3, 526.

Ātrīdes, ae, m., Ἀτρεΐδης, a son or descendant of Atreus; pl.: **Atridae**, arum, the Atridae (Agamemnon and Menelaus), 2, 104.

ātrium, īi, n., a rectangular area in the middle of a dwelling, partly open to the sky; and often surrounded with a

colonnade; the court or principal apartment of a dwelling; or, in a house containing more than one court, the forecourt or first hall; a court, hall, 2, 483, et al.

ātrox, ōcis, adj. (ater), cruel, fierce, relentless, 1, 662.

attactus (**adt-**), us (only in the abl., attactu), m. (attingo), a touching; touch, 7, 350.

attēro (**adt-**), trīvi, trītum, 3, a., to rub upon; wear, E. 6, 17; bruise, tear, G. 4, 204; trample upon, G. 4, 12.

attingo (**adt-**), tīgi, tactum, 3, a. (ad and tango), to touch against; touch, G. 3, 562; grasp, 9, 558; fig., attain, reach, arrive at; 5, 797; come upon, overtake, 4, 568.

attollo (**adt-**), 3, a., to lift or raise up, G. 4, 217; throw, cast up, 3, 574; rear, build, 2, 185; fig., to rouse, excite, 2, 381; with se, lift one's self or itself, 4, 690; come into view, appear, 3, 205; fig., arise, be exalted, 4, 49; pass.: **attolli**, to rise, 5, 127.

attondēo (**adt-**), tondi, tonsum, 2, a., to clip, prune, G. 2, 407; browse, feed upon, E. 10, 7.

attōno (**adt-**), ūi, ītum, 1, a., to thunder at; pa.: **attōnitus**, a, um, fig., stunned; agitated, 7, 580; amazed, astonished, 3, 172; afflicted, overwhelmed, 12, 610; spell-bound, hushed, 6, 53.

attorquēo, 2, a., to swing or hurl, 9, 52.

attractus (**adt-**), a, um, p. of attraho.

attrāho (**adt-**), traxi, tractum, 3, a., to draw or bring to, 11, 250; fetch, bring up, G. 3, 505.

attrecto (**adt-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ad and tracto), to handle or touch, with the notion of violating, 2, 719.

attritus, a, um, p. of attoro.

Ātys, ūos, m., Ἄτυς, a young comrade of Ascanius, 5, 568.

auctor, ōris, c. (augeo), one who increases, promotes, or produces; an originator, author, contriver, 2, 150; giver, G. 1, 27; founder, father, 4, 365; adviser, counselor, guide, 5, 17; favorer, patron, abettor, 12, 159; messenger, 10, 510; harbinger, G. 1, 432; sender, 9, 421.

auctumnus, i, s. autumnus.

audax, ācis, adj. (audeo), *daring, bold, warlike*, 4, 615; *rash*, 12, 786; freq.

audēo, ausus sum (archaic fut. subj. ausim), semi-dep., 2, a. and n., *to dare*; with inf., freq.; *dare, venture upon, attempt*, with acc., 10, 811, et al.; *to venture*, 2, 347; p.: **audens**, ntis, *venturing, daring*, 2, 347; pa., *bold, brave*, 10, 284; compar.: **audentior**, *bolder*, more *boldly*, 6, 95; p.: **ausus**, a, um, *having dared, daring*, 5, 792; subs.: **ausum**, i, n., *a daring deed; outrage*, 2, 535; archaic fut. subj. as pres.: **ausim**, *I would dare*, E. 3, 32.

audio, ūvi, ūtum, 4, a., *to hear*, with acc., or acc. and infin., freq.; *to listen to, hear of*, 2, 11; *to heed*, 4, 612; p.: **auditus**, a, um, *heard of, known by report*, 7, 196; pa. subs.: **auditum**, i, n., *a thing heard; report*, 3, 107.

auditus, a, um, p. of audio.

aufero, abstŭli, ablātum, ferre, irreg. a. (ab and fero), *to carry, bear, or take away*, 4, 29, et al.; *remove, cut off*, 4, 699; *lay aside, leave off*, 8, 439; *craze, lead astray*, E. 8, 42; with se, *withdraw*, 4, 389.

Aufidus, i, m., *the Aufidus (now the Ofanto), a river in Apulia*, 11, 405.

augēo, xi, ctum, 2, a., *to cause to grow or increase; increase*, 5, 565; *load, pile*, 7, 111; *augment (better addit)*, 7, 211; *multiply*, 9, 407.

augur, ūris, m., and rarely f., *a soothsayer, foretelling from any kind of sign; augur, diviner, prophet*, 4, 376.

augŭrium, ūi, n. (augur), *the business of the augur; augury, divination*, 1, 392; *an augury, omen, portent*, 2, 703; *oracle*, 3, 89; *presage*, 5, 523.

augŭro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (id.), *to divine, conjecture*, 7, 273.

Augustus, i, m., *Augustus; the venerable; the surname given to Octavius Caesar by the senate, B. C. 27, and, after him, to the emperors generally*, 6, 792.

aula, ae, archaic genit. āi, f., ἀulή, *a forecourt, atrium; court, peristyle (as surrounded with columns), hall*, 3, 354; *palace, royal seat*, 1, 140.

aulaeum, i, n., ἀulαια, *a curtain, covering, hangings, embroidered stuff, tapestry*, 1, 697.

Aulestes, is, m., *an Etruscan chief*, 10, 207.

Aulis, ūdis, f., Ἀυλῖς, *the port on the eastern shore of Greece, whence the Grecian fleet sailed to the siege of Troy*, 4, 426.

Aunus, i, m., *an Italian chief*, 11, 700.

aura, ae (archaic genit. āi), f., αὔρα, *the air in gentle motion; a breeze*, 3, 356, et al.; *air*, 4, 278, et al.; *a blast*, E. 9, 58; *aether, spirit*, 6, 747; *splendor, brightness*, 6, 204; *favor, applause*, 6, 816; pl., *air*, 1, 59, 387; **ad auras**, *to or into the air, on high, upward*, G. 2, 363, et al.

aurātus, a, um, adj. (aurum), *gilded*, G. 4, 371; *golden, of gold*, 12, 163; *embroidered with gold*, 5, 250.

aurēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of gold, golden, armed with gold*, 11, 490; E. 7, 36; *gilded*, 6, 13; *gold-colored*, E. 3, 71; fig., *beautiful, fair*, 10, 16; *perfectly pure and happy, golden*, 6, 792.

auricōmus, a, um, adj. (aurum and como), *golden-haired; fig., golden-leaved, or with golden sprays*, 6, 141.

auriga, ae, c., *a charioteer*, 5, 146; *a groom*, 12, 85.

auris, is, f. (rel. to audio), *the ear*, 2, 119, et al.; **aures aratri**, *the earthen-boards, mold-boards, or side-boards of a plow*, G. 1, 172.

auritus, a, um, adj. (auris), *having ears; long-eared*, G. 1, 308.

aurōra, ae, f., *the dawn, morning*, 3, 521; *personified, Aurora, the goddess of the dawn, who precedes the horses of the sun-god*, 4, 585; *the east*, 8, 686; *the sun*, 6, 535.

aurum, i, n., *gold*, 1, 349, et al.; *meton., a golden goblet*, 7, 245; *golden bit*, 7, 279; *golden spot or streak*, G. 4, 99.

Auruncus, a, um, adj. (Aurunca), *Aurunca, of Aurunca, an ancient town of Campania*, 12, 94.

Ausōnĭa, ae, f., Ἀυσονία, *an ancient name of middle and lower Italy; Italy, in general*, 3, 496.

Ausōnĭdes, ae, pl. **Ausōnĭdae**, ārum and um, m. (Auson, the eponymous father of the Ausones), *the Ausonians or primitive people of lower Italy; Italians*, 10, 564.

Ausōnius, a, um, adj. (id.), *Ausoni-an*; Italian, 4, 349; subs.: **Ausōnii**, ōrum, m., *the Ausonians*; *Italians*, 11, 253.

auspex, icis, c. (avis and specio), *one who divines by watching birds*; a *diviner*; fig., a *leader, author, patron, guide, director*, 3, 20.

auspīcium, ii, n. (auspex), *an auspice*; *omen, token, sign*, 3, 499; *power, authority*, 4, 103; *will*, 4, 341; *conduct, leadership*, 11, 347.

Auster, tri, m. (αὔω, to make dry), *the southerly or south wind, opposite to Aquilo*; G. 1, 462, et al.; *wind in general*, 3, 70; meton., *the south*, G. 2, 188.

austrīnus, a, um, adj. (Auster), *southern*, G. 2, 271.

ausum, i, s. audio.

ausus, a, um, p. of audio.

aut, conj., indicating an actual and positive alternative, and not, like *vel*, leaving the choice to the mind; *or*, 1, 70, et al.; but sometimes used indifferently with *vel*, *ve, sive*, 1, 379; repeated: **aut—aut**, *either—or*, 1, 396, et al.

autem, conj. (rel. to aut), *but, yet, however, truly, indeed, now, moreover*, denoting contrast, difference, addition, or transition; freq.

Autōmēdon, ontis, m., Ἀυτομέδων, *the charioteer of Achilles, and, after the death of Achilles, armor-bearer of Pyrrhus*, 2, 477.

autumnus (auct-), i, m. (according to Curtius, from augeo), *the season of increase*; *autumn*, 6, 309, et al.

auxilium, ii, n. (augeo), *that which promotes*; *assistance, help, relief, succor*, 1, 571; *remedy*, G. 2, 130; pl. **auxilia**, ōrum, *help, assistance*, 2, 163.

āvārus, a, um, adj. (aveo), *desirous of gain*; *greedy*, G. 1, 47; *covetous, avaricious*, 1, 363; *rapacious, devouring*, G. 2, 492; fig., of the land ruled over by an avaricious prince, 3, 44.

āvectus, a, um, p. of aveho.

āvēho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to carry away*, 2, 179; pass.: **avectus esse**, *to have sailed away, departed*, 2, 43.

āvello, velli or vulsi (volsi), vulsum (volum), 3, a., *to pluck or tear off, or away*; from, with acc. and abl., *take away, steal*, 2, 165; *to force away*, 11,

201; p.: **avulsus** (-volsus), a, um, *torn from*, 2, 608; *torn, rent*, 3, 575.

āvēna, ae, f., *oats*; *wild oats*, E. 5, 37; *oat, a straw, an oaten pipe*; *a pipe*, E. 1, 2.

1. **Āventīnus**, i, m., *a Latin chief*, 7, 657.

2. **Āventīnus**, i, m., *the Aventine mount at Rome*, 7, 659.

1. **Āvernus**, i, m. (ἄοπρος, birdless), *Avernus, a lake near Naples, between Baiae and Cumae, in Campania, now Lago d'Averno. Near it was one of the entrances to Hades*; hence, *the lower world, Avernus*, 6, 126; **portus Averni**, *the harbor of Cumae, near Avernus*, 5, 813.

2. **Āvernus**, a, um, adj. (1. Avernus), *of Avernus, Avernian*, 4, 512; 6, 118; subs. pl.: **Averna**, ōrum, n., *Avernus*, 3, 442.

āversus, a, um, p. of avertō.

āvertō (āvorto), verti (vorti), ver-sum (vorsum), 3, a., *to turn anything away from*, followed by an abl. with or without a prep., 1, 38, et al.; *turn or drive away*, 1, 472, et al.; *transfer with acc. of place*, 4, 106; *drive away, end*, 4, 547; *to perturb, unsettle, craze*, E. 8, 67; neut. by omission of se, *to turn away*, 1, 402; pass.: **averti**, as middle or dep., with acc., *to be averse to*; *to shun, loathe*, G. 3, 499; p.: **āversus** (āvorsus), a, um, *turned away*, 1, 482; *with averted faces*, 6, 224; pa., *retrograde* (better *adverso*), G. 1, 218; *askance*, 4, 362; *remote*, 1, 568; fig., *indignant*, 7, 618; *displeased*, 2, 170.

āvīārīum, ii, n. (avis), *a haunt or home of birds*, G. 2, 430.

āvīdus, a, um, adj. (aveo), *longing, eager*, 1, 514; *eagerly, quickly*, 6, 210; *with longing*, 3, 132; *hungry*, G. 2, 375; *eager for destruction, devouring, destructive, baneful*, G. 3, 553; with infin., 12, 290; with gen., *eagerly, desirous of, eager for*, 9, 661.

āvis, is, f., *a bird*, 6, 193, et al.

āvītus, a, um, adj. (avus), *of a grandfather*; *ancestral, ancient*, 10, 752.

āvīus, a, um, adj. (a and via), *pathless*, 2, 736; *devious, unapproachable*, 12, 480; *that can not be tracked, inaccessible, eluding pursuit*, 11, 810; subs.:

āvium, īi, n., *a devious, inaccessible place, or way*, 9, 58.

āvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly away*, 11, 712.

āvulsus, a, um, p. of *avello*.

āvuncūlus, i, m. (*avus*), *an uncle on the mother's side; uncle*, 3, 343.

āvus, i, m., *a grandfather, grandsire*, 2, 457; *sire, father, ancestor*, 6, 840.

axis, is, m. (ἀξίς), *an axle*, G. 3, 107; *synecdoche, car, chariot*, 5, 820; *the axis of the heavens, the sky, the heavens*, 4, 482; *the pole; the north pole, the north*, G. 2, 271; G. 3, 351.

B

bāca (*bacca*), ae, f., *a berry*, 3, 649; *Sicyonia bacca, the olive*, G. 2, 519.

bācātus (*baccātus*), a, um, adj. (*baca*), *set or studded with pearls; or made of beads, pearls, etc.*, 1, 655.

baccar (-char), āris, n., and **bacchāris**, is, f., βάκκαρις, *a plant with an aromatic root; possibly, the lady's glove, or, perhaps, Celtic valerian*, E. 4, 19.

Bacchēius, a, um, adj. (*Bacchus*), *of or pertaining to Bacchus or wine; of Bacchus*, G. 2, 454.

bacchar, āris, s. *baccar*.

bacchor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (*Bacchus*), *to perform the orgies of Bacchus; rage, rave*, 6, 78; *rush or run madly or wildly*, 4, 301; *fly wildly*, 4, 666; p.: **bacchatus**, a, um, *resounding with the revels of Bacchus*, 3, 125; *filling with fury, spreading fury*, 10, 41; **bacchata virginibus**, *resounding with the bacchanalian cries of virgins*, G. 2, 487.

Bacchus, i, m., Βάκχος, *Bacchus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and god of wine*, 1, 734; *wine*, 1, 215; *the vine*, G. 2, 113.

Bactra, ōrum, n. pl., Βάκτρα, *Bactra (now Bulkh), the chief city of Bactria (Bokhara)*, 8, 688.

Bāiae, ārum, f., Βαῖα, *Baiae, a town on the Bay of Naples, west of Puteoli*, 9, 710.

bālantes, ium (um), s. *balo*.

bālātus, ūs, m. (*balo*), *a bleating*, 9, 565.

Bālēāris, e, adj. (*Baleares*), *of the Baleares, or islands of Majorca and Minorca; Balearian*, G. 1, 309.

bālo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bleat; subs.: bālans, ntis (sc. ovis), f.; pl.: bālantes, ium or um, sheep*, G. 1, 272.

balsāmum, i, n., βάλαμον, *gum of the balsam-tree; balsam*, G. 2, 119.

baltēus, i (gen. dissyl., 10, 496), *a belt*, 5, 313.

bārāthrum, i, n., βάραθρον, *an abyss, chasm, gulf*, 3, 421.

barba, ae, f., *the beard*, 3, 593.

barbāricus, a, um, adj., βαρβαρικός, *foreign, barbaric*, 2, 504.

barbārus, a, um, adj., βάρβαρος, *barbarian, savage*, 1, 539; *foreign, barbaric*, 11, 777; subs.: **barbārus**, i, m., *a barbarian, mercenary stranger, or soldier*, E. 1, 72.

Barcaeī, ōrum, m., Βαρκαῖοι, *the Barcaeans; people of Barce or Ptolemais, a town in Cyrenaica*, 4, 43.

Barcē, es, f., *the nurse of Sychaeus*, 4, 632.

Bātūlum, i, n., *a Samnite town in Campania*, 7, 739.

Bāvius, īi, m., *a Roman poet of inferior talent, envious of Vergil and Horace*, E. 3, 90.

bēātus, a, um, s. *beo*.

Bēbrȳciūs, a, um, adj., *Bebrycian or Bithynian; of Bebrycia, a country in Asia Minor on the coast of Bithynia*, 5, 373.

Belgicus, a, um, adj. (*Belgae*), *Belgic*, G. 3, 204.

Bēlides, ae, m., Βηλίδης, *a son or male descendant of Belus*, 2, 82.

Bella, ae, f., the reading adopted by Ribbeck from the MSS. for **Abella**, 7, 740. What place it designates is uncertain.

bellātor, ōris, m. (*bello*), *a warrior*, 11, 553; adj., *warlike*, 12, 614; *war-*, G. 2, 145.

bellātrix, īcis, f. (id.), *a female warrior; adj., warring, a warlike heroine*, 1, 493.

bellipōtens, ntis, adj. (*bellum and potens*), *powerful in war; subs. m., the god of war*, 11, 8.

bello, āvi, ātum, 1, n., and **bellor**, dep. 1, n. (bellum), *to wage war; fight*, 1, 466; dep., 11, 660; subs.: **bellans**, ntis, c. pl., **bellantes**, ĩum or um, *combatants, warriors*, G. 3, 183.

Bellōna, ae, f. (id.), *the goddess of war, sister of Mars, Bellona*, 7, 319.

bellŭa, ae, f., *a beast, large, monstrous, or hideous*, 6, 237.

bellum, i, n. (duellum, fr. duo), *conflict; war*, freq.; *a battle*, 8, 629; personified: **Bellum**, *war, the demon of war*, 1, 294.

Bēlus, i, m., Βῆλος. 1. *Belus, king of Tyre and Sidon, and father of Dido*, 1, 621. 2. *The founder of the line of kings from whom Dido was descended*, 1, 729.

Bēnācus, i, m., *a lake in Cisalpine Gaul, through which flows the Mincius (now Lago di Garda)*, 10, 205.

bēnē, adv. (bonus), *well*, freq.; *pleasantly, sweetly, sweet*, E. 2, 48; *wisely, safely*, E. 3, 94; compar.: **mēlius**, *better*, G. 3, 204; *better, more*, 1, 452.

bēnēfactum, i, n. (benefacio), *a kindness*, G. 3, 525.

bēnignus, a, um, adj., *of a kindly spirit; benevolent, friendly, favorable, hospitable*, 1, 304.

bēo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bless, make happy*; pa.: **beātus**, a, um, *blessed, happy*, 1, 94.

Berecynthius (-thĭus), a, um, adj. (Βερέκυνθος), *pertaining to Berecynthus, a mountain of Phrygia, sacred to Cybele*, 6, 784.

Bērōē, es, f., Βερόη, Beroē. 1. *The wife of Doryclus, an Epirote follower of Aeneas*, 5, 620. 2. *An Oceanid or daughter of Oceanus*, G. 4, 341.

bĭ, s. bis.

Bĭānor, ōris, m., *founder of Mantua*, E. 9, 60.

bĭbo, bĭbi, 3, a., *to drink*, 1, 473, et al.; *of things inanimate*, E. 3, 111; *draw up, gather rain*, G. 1, 380; fig., 1, 749; *of weapons*, 11, 804.

bĭbŭlus, a, um, adj. (bibo), *drinking readily; absorbing quickly; draining*, G. 1, 114; *dry*, 6, 227; *porous*, G. 2, 348.

bĭcōlor, ōris, adj., *of two colors*, 8, 276; *mottled, dappled*, 5, 566.

bĭcornis, e, adj. (bis and cornu),

two-horned; of rivers, with reference to their divided mouths, 8, 727; *two-pronged*, G. 1, 264.

1. **bĭdens**, ntis, adj., *having two teeth or two complete rows of teeth*; subs. f. (sc. victima), *an animal suitable for the altar; a sheep with two conspicuous teeth supplanting two of the milk-teeth; a sheep*, 4, 57.

2. **bĭdens**, ntis, m., *a two-pronged hoe, a mattock*, G. 2, 355.

bĭfer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (bis and fero), *bearing twice a year*, G. 4, 119.

bĭfōris, e, adj., *having two doors or openings; twofold, double*; *of a double pipe with one mouth-piece*, 9, 618.

bĭformis, is, adj. (bis and forma), *of twofold shape or form, two-formed*, 6, 25.

bĭfrons, ntis, adj., *two-faced, double-faced*, 7, 180.

bĭgae, ārum, f. pl. (bis and jugum), *a team of two horses; a car or chariot drawn by two horses*; *a car*, 2, 272; **bĭgis in albis**, *in a chariot drawn by two white horses*, 12, 164.

bĭiŭgis, e, adj. (id.), *double-yoked, two-yoked*, G. 3, 91.

bĭiŭgus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of a two-horse team or chariot; coupled, yoked*, 10, 253; *chariot*, 5, 144; subs.: **bĭjŭgi**, ōrum, m., *a double team or two-horse chariot*, 10, 575.

bĭlinguis, e, adj. (bis and lingua), *double-tongued; fig., deceitful, treacherous*, 1, 661.

bĭlix, ĩcis, adj. (bis and licium), *two-threaded, double-plaited*, 12, 375.

bĭmembris, is, adj. (bis and membrum), *having two kinds of members*; subs.: **bĭmembres**, ĩum, m., *Centaur*, 8, 293.

bĭmus, a, um, adj. (bis), *of two years*, G. 4, 299.

bĭni, ae, a, adj. num. distrib. (bis), *two by two; two to each*, 5, 61; poet. as cardinal, *two*, 1, 313, et al.

bĭpātens, ntis, adj. (bis and pateo), *with twofold opening; with twofold or double doors*, 2, 330.

bĭpennis, e, adj. (bis and penna), *two-winged; two-edged*, 11, 135; subs. f., *a two-edged axe*, 2, 627; *an axe*, G. 4, 331; *a battle-axe*, 2, 479.

bīpēs, ēdis, adj., *two-footed*; *two-legged*, G. 4, 389.

bīrēmis, is, f. (bis and remus), *a boat with two oars*, or *ship with two banks of oars*; *a galley or ship*, 1, 182.

bis, adv. (in composition **bi**), *twice*, 1, 381.

Bisaltæ, ārum, m., *the Bisaltæ*, a people of Thrace dwelling on the Strymon, G. 3, 461.

Bitias, ae, m. 1. *Bitias*, a Carthaginian nobleman, 1, 738. 2. *A Trojan*, 9, 672.

bītūmen, īnis, n., *a pitchy kind of earth*; *bitumen*, G. 3, 451.

bivius, a, um, adj. (bis and via), *leading two ways*, 11, 516; subs.: **bivium**, īi, n., *the meeting of two roads*; *a cross-way*, 9, 238.

blandus, a, um, adj., *fondling*; *fawning*, G. 3, 496; *coaxing*, G. 3, 185; *persuasive*, *alluring*, *enticing*, 1, 670; *grateful*, *calm*, 5, 827; *charming*, in token of fondness, E. 4, 23.

blatta, ae, f., *a moth*, G. 4, 243.

Bōla, ae, f., *a town*, of the Aequi in Latium, 6, 775.

bōnus, a, nm, adj., *good*, in every sense, freq.; *friendly*, *kind*, 1, 195; *fit*, *valuable*, *proper*, 5, 483; *skillful*, *expert*, *able*, *nimble*, 5, 430; *auspicious*, *propitious*, 1, 734; with infin., *learned*, *skilled*, E. 5, 1; subs.: **bōnum**, i, n., *a good thing*; *good*; *blessing*, *happiness*, G. 2, 458; comp.: **mēlior**, ius, *better*, freq.; *superior*, 5, 68; *greater*, 9, 156; subs.: **mēlius**, ōris, n., *a better thing*; **mēlius est**, *it is better*, G. 2, 273; **in mēlius**, *for the better*; *to a better state*, 11, 426; **mēliōra**, um, *better things*, 12, 153; superl.: **optīmus** (**optūmus**), a, um, *best*, freq. For the adv. **mēlius**, s. bene.

Bōōtes, ae, or is, m., Βοώτης, *the constellation Boōtes*, G. 1, 229.

Bōrēas, ae, m., Βορέας, *the north wind*, 3, 687; *the god of the north wind*, Boreas, son of the river-god Strymon (others, the north), 10, 350.

bōs, ōvis, c. (Boūs), *an ox*, 2, 306; *bull*, 5, 405; *cow*, 7, 663; *heifer*, 7, 790; pl., *cattle*, 3, 220; E. 1, 46.

bracchium (**brāch-**), īi, n., Βραχίον, strictly, *the forearm from the hand to the elbow*; in general, *the arm*, 2,

792, et al.; fig., *limb*, *branch*, of a tree, 6, 282; *sail-yard*, 5, 829; of walls, 3, 535.

bractæa, ae, f., *a thin plate of metal*; *gold-foil*, *-leaf*, 6, 209.

brēvis, e, adj. (Βραχύς), *short*, of space, 3, 507; *shallow*, 5, 221; of time, *brief*, 10, 467; subs. pl.: **brevia**, ium, n., *shoals*, 1, 111.

brēviter, adv. (brevis), *briefly*; *in few words*, 1, 561.

Brīāreus (trisyll.), ėi, m., Βριαρεύς, *Briareus*, or *Aegæon*, one of the three Uranids, or sons of Uranus, giant monsters with a hundred (i. e., very many) hands, 6, 287.

Britanni, ōrum, m., *the Britons*, E. 1, 67; *embroidered figures of Britons*; *Britons*, G. 3, 25.

Brontes, ae, m., Βρόντης, one of the Cyclops, in the forge of Vulcan, 8, 425.

brūma, ae, f., *the winter solstice*; *winter*, 2, 472.

brūmālis, e, adj. (bruma), *of the winter*; *wintry*, 6, 205.

Brūtus, i, m., *a surname of the Junian gens*, derived from Lucius Junius Brutus, the patrician leader who delivered Rome from the Tarquins, 6, 818.

būbo, ōnis, m.; f. only once in Vergil, 4, 462, *an owl*.

būbulcus, i, m. (bubulus), *a herdsman*, E. 10, 19.

būcīna (**buccīna**), ae, f. (bucca), *a trumpet*, 7, 519.

būcōlicus, a, um, adj., βουκολικός, *pertaining to herdsmen and shepherds*, *pastoral*; subs.: **būcōlica**, ōrum, or ōn, n., *pastoral poems*, *bucolics*.

būcūla, ae, f. (bos), *a heifer*, E. 8, 86.

būfo, ōnis, m., *a toad*, G. 1, 184.

bullā, ae, f. (bullo), *something resembling a bubble*; *a boss*, *a stud*, 9, 359.

būmastus, i, f., βούμαστος, *the bu-mastus*, a kind of grape growing in large clusters, swelling like a cow's udders, G. 2, 102.

būris, is, m., *the crooked hind piece of an ancient plow*; *plow-tail*, G. 1, 170.

Būsiris, īdis, m., Βούσιρις, *a king of Egypt who sacrificed strangers*, and was killed by Hercules, G. 3, 5.

bustum, i, n. (obs. buro), *the mound where the dead have been burned*; *funeral pile*, 11, 201; *tomb*, 12, 863.

Bûtes, ae, m., Βούτης. 1. *A descendant of Amycus, king of Bebrycia*, 5, 372. 2. *A Trojan, attendant of Ascanius*, 9, 647. 3. *A Trojan*, 11, 690.

Bûthrôtum, i, n., Βουθρότον, *a town of Epirus, opposite Corcyra, now Butrinto*, 3, 293.

buxum, i, n. (buxus), *boxwood*, G. 2, 449; meton., *a top*, 7, 382.

buxus, i, f. (πύξος), *the box-tree*; meton., *a flute or pipe*, 9, 619.

Byrsa, ae, f., Βύρσα, *the citadel of Carthage*, 1, 367.

C

căcūmen, ĩnis, n. (acumen?), *a point, peak*; *summit*, 3, 274; *tip, cutting*, or *scion*, G. 2, 29.

Căcus, i, m., Κάκος, *Cacus, the giant of the Arentine, slain by Hercules*, 8, 194.

cădăver, ĩris, n. (cado), *a dead body, carcass, corpse*, 8, 264.

cădo, cēcĭdi, căsum, 3, n., *to fall, sink down*, freq.; *set, of the sun and stars*, 2, 9; *fall in battle*, 2, 368; in sacrifice, 1, 334; of the wind, *subside, cease*, E. 9, 58; of the sea, *subside, be hushed*, 1, 154; *sink in death, die*, 10, 390; of care or thought, *yield, give way, cease*, G. 3, 138; *to fall out, happen*, 2, 709; **cadere in quenquam**, *fall to the lot of any one, come into one's mind or heart, possess any one*, E. 9, 17.

cădūcus, a, um, adj. (cado), *liable to fall*; *destined, doomed to fall or die*, 10, 622; *actually falling, fallen*, G. 1, 368; *slain*, 6, 481.

cădus, i, m., κάδος, *a jar*; *wine-jar*, 1, 195; *an urn*, 6, 223.

Caea, s. Cea.

Caecūlus, i, m., *son of Vulcan, and mythical founder of Praeneste*, 7, 681.

caecus, a, um, adj., *blind*, freq.; *blinded mentally, reckless*, 1, 349; 11, 781; *with fury, mad*, 2, 357; of things which baffle or obstruct the sight or the mind, *dark*, 3, 200; *hidden, covered*, 1, 536; *secret, private*, 2, 453; *from behind*, 10, 733; *uncertain or dim*, 9, 518; *uncertain*, 6, 30; *unknown*, G. 2, 503; *aimless*, 4, 209; *blinding*, 12, 444; of *uncertain origin*, 12, 617; of sound, *indistinct, subdued*, 10, 98; *obscure*, 12, 591.

caedes, is, f. (caedo), *a cutting off or down*; *bloodshed, havoc, slaughter*, 1, 471, et al.; *deadly blow*, 2, 526; *bloody attack, assault*, 3, 256; *blood*, 9, 818; pl.: **caedes**, ĩum or um, *slaughter, bloodshed*, 11, 648, et al.

Caedĭcus, i, m., *Caedicus, an Etruscan chief*, 9, 362.

caedo, cēcĭdi, caesum, 3, a. (rel. to scindo), *to cut, freq.*; *loop off, prune*, G. 2, 312; *cut down, slay*, 2, 266; *sacrifice*, 5, 96; *strike*, 10, 404.

caelestis (coel-), e, adj. (caelum), *belonging to the sky*; *celestial*, 1, 11; *heaven-sent, divine*, 6, 379; subs.: **caelestes**, ĩum or um, c., *the gods of heaven*, 1, 387.

caelicōla (coel-), ae, c. (caelum and colo), *an inhabitant of heaven*; *a god*, 2, 641, et al.

caelifer (coel-), ěra, ěrum, adj. (caelum and fero), *heaven-bearing, sky-bearing*, 6, 796.

caelo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (caelum, a graver), *to cut in relief*; *carve, engrave, chase, emboss*, 1, 640.

caelum (coel-), i, n. (pl.: caeli, ōrum, m.), *the sky, the firmament, the heavens*; *heaven*, 1, 225; *region*, 1, 331; *air, weather*, 5, 18; *the upper world or abode of living men*, as distinguished from Hades, 6, 896; *the light*, G. 3, 417; *day*, G. 3, 327; *year*, G. 4, 100; **de caelo tactus**, *struck by lightning*, E. 1, 17; personif.: **Caelus** (Coel-), i, m., *the god Caelus, father of Saturn*, 7, 140.

Caeneus (dissyl.), ěos, m., Καενεύς. 1. *A Thessalian girl, formerly named Caenis, transformed by Neptune into a boy*, 6, 448. 2. *A follower of Aeneas*, 9, 573.

caenum (coe-), i, n., *dirt, mud, mire, slime*, 6, 296.

Caere, n., indeclin. (gen. Caerĭtis, f., abl. Caerēte, f.), Καίρη, *Caere or Agylla, in the southern part of Etruria, now Cervetri*, 8, 597; 10, 183.

caerŭla, s. caerulus.

caerŭlēus, a, um, s. caerulus.

caerŭlus (caerŭlēus), a, um, adj., *dark blue*, 2, 381; *sea-colored, azure*, 5,

819; *dark*; *black*, 3, 64; subs.: **caerūla**, ōrum, n., *the dark blue waters*; *the sea*, 3, 208.

Caesar, āris, m., *a surname of the Julian gens*, esp. *Caius Julius Caesar*, dictator and founder of the Roman empire, E. 9, 47. *His name was inherited by his nephew and adopted son Octavius and his successors*; *Augustus Caesar*, 1, 286; 6, 792.

caesāries, ēi, f., *the hair of the head*, 1, 590, et al.

caespes (**cesp-**), ītis, f. (*caedo*), *turf*, *sod*, 3, 304.

caestus (**cest-**), ūs, m. (*caedo*), *a gauntlet for boxing*; *thongs or straps, loaded with lead, and bound round the hand and arm*, 5, 69.

caesus, a, um, p. of *caedo*.

caetērus, a, um, s. *ceterus*.

caetra (**cētra**), ae, f., *a short Spanish shield*; *buckler, target*, 7, 732.

Cāicus, i, m., Κάικος. 1. *Caicus*, commander of one of the ships of *Aeneas*, 1, 183. 2. *A river of Mysia, falling into the sea near Lesbos*, G. 4, 370.

Cāiēta, ae, f. 1. *The nurse of Aeneas*, 7, 2. 2. *A town and haven of Latium, named after the nurse of Aeneas* (now *Gaēta*), 6, 900.

Cālāber, bra, brum, adj., of *Calabria*, *a country at the southern extremity of Italy*; *Calabrian*, G. 3, 425.

cālāmus, i, m., κάλαμος, *a reed or cane*; *stalk*, G. 1, 76; *a pen, style*, E. 1, 10; *a pipe*, E. 2, 34; *an arrow*, E. 3, 13.

cālāthus, i, m., κάλαθος, *a wicker-basket*; *work-basket*, 7, 805; *milk-pan*, G. 3, 402; *cup*, E. 5, 71.

calcar, āris, n. (*calx*), *a spur*, 6, 881.

Calchas, ntis, m., Κάλχας, *Calchas*, *a priest and prophet of the Greeks at Troy*, 2, 100.

Calchīdīcus, s. *Chalcīdīcus*.

calco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*calx*, the heel), *to put under the heel*; *trample upon*; *mix by trampling*, 12, 340; *squeeze out*, G. 2, 244.

calcūlus, i, m. (*calx*, a stone), *a gravel stone, pebble*, G. 2, 180.

cālēfācio, fēcī, factum, 3, a.; pass., **cālērīo**, factus sum, fiērī (*caleo* and *facio*); *to make hot, glowing*, 12, 66; fig., *excite, arouse*, 12, 269.

cālēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be warm*; *to glow*, 1, 417.

Cāles, īum, f., Καλησία, *a town of Campania*, now *Calvi*, 7, 728.

cālidus, a, um, adj. (*caleo*), *warm, hot*, 6, 218; *reeking*, 10, 486; of the spirit or disposition, *hot, fiery*, G. 3, 119.

1. **cāligo**, īnis, f., *mist, fog*, 3, 208; *misty obscurity*; *darkness, dimness, obscurity*, 6, 267; *smoke*, 11, 187; *cloud of dust*, 9, 36; *blinding dust*, 12, 466.

2. **cāligo**, āre, 1, a. and n. (1, *caligo*), *to be dark*, G. 4, 468; *darken*, 2, 603.

Calliōpē, es, and **Calliōpēa**, ae, f., Καλλιόπη, *chief of the Muses, and mother of Orpheus*, 9, 525; E. 4, 57.

callis, is, m., *a narrow, uneven foot-path*; *path*, 4, 405.

cālor, ōris, m. (*caleo*), *warmth, heat*, G. 1, 89; *vital heat*, 4, 705; *sweat*, G. 1, 190; pl.: **cālōres**, *warmth, heat, rays*, G. 2, 270.

caltha, ae, f., *a marigold*, E. 2, 50.

calx, cis, f., and rarely m., *the heel*, 5, 324; *the hoof of a horse, the fore foot, or hoof*, 10, 892; *a spur*, 11, 714.

Cālŷbē, es, f., *an aged priestess of Juno*, 7, 419.

Cālŷdon, ōnis, f., Καλυδών, *a town of Aetolia, the abode of Meleager*, 7, 303.

Cāmārina (**Cāmēr-**), ae, f., Καμάρινα, *a Syracusan colony on the southwest coast of Sicily, now Camarana*, 3, 701.

Cāmēnae (-aenae, oenae), ārum, f. (cano), *the Muses*, E. 3, 59.

Cāmers, tis, m., *Camertes* or *Camers*, *a follower of Turnus*, 10, 532.

Cāmilla, ae, f., *a Volscian heroine, ally of Turnus*, 7, 803, et al.

Cāmillus, i, m., *M. Furius Camillus*, *the conqueror of Veii, who expelled the Gauls from Rome after the capture of the city*, B. C. 390, 6, 825.

cāmīnus, i, m., κάμινος, *a furnace*; *forge*, 6, 630; *crevice, cavity*, 3, 580.

Cāmoenae, s. *Camenae*.

Campānus, a, um, adj. (*Campania*), of *Campania*, *the country lying on the bay of Naples*; *Campanian*, 10, 145.

campus, i, m., *a plain, field*, 5, 128, et al.; *a race-course*, 5, 144; *a field of combat*, 12, 116; fig., *of the surface of the sea, plain*, 6, 724; *Mavortis Cam-*

pus, the *Campus Martius*, or *Field of Mars*, on the bank of the *Tiber* at *Rome*, 6, 873.

cămur, ūra, ūrum, adj., turned inwards, crumpled, crooked, G. 3, 55.

cănalīs, is, m., a channel; pipe, G. 4, 265.

cancer, cri, m. (καρκίως), a crab, G. 4, 48; the constellation *Cancer*, E. 10, 68.

candēo, ūi, 2, n., to be of pure whiteness; pa.: **candens**, ntis, white, 4, 61; at white heat; glowing, 3, 573; 12, 91.

candidus, a, um, adj. (candeo), pure white; snow-white; white, 6, 708; fair, 5, 571; divinely fair (others, robed in white), E. 5, 56; comp.: **candidior**, somewhat gray, growing gray, E. 1, 29.

candor, ōris, m. (id.), shining, brilliant whiteness; whiteness, 3, 538.

1. **cānens**, ntis, p. of caneo.

2. **cānens**, ntis, p. of cano.

cănēo, ūi, 2, n. (canus), to be white or gray, G. 2, 13; to be bright or sparkling with dew, G. 3, 325; to whiten, 5, 416; pa.: **cānens**, ntis, white, G. 2, 120; hoary, 10, 192; glazing, failing in death, 10, 418.

cānis, is (gen. pl. canum, G. 3, 404), c., a dog, freq.; **Canis**, *Sirius*, the dog-star, G. 2, 353.

cānīstra, ōrum, n. pl., κάναστρα, a basket; baskets, 1, 701.

cānītīes, ēi, f. (canus), hoariness, grayness; gray hair, 6, 300; gray hairs, old age, 10, 549.

cāno, cēcīni. 3. n. and a., to make musical and rhythmical sounds with voice or instrument; to make melody, play, or sing, E. 1, 57; to sing, rehearse, celebrate in song or verse, 1, 1; to speak in measure or rhythm; to proclaim, as prophet or priest, 2, 176; reveal, 3, 155; foretell, 2, 124; rehearse, narrate, 4, 14; explain, interpret, 5, 524; warn, 12, 28; forebode, croak, 11, 399; sound, 7, 513.

Cănōpus, i, m., Κάνωπος, and Κάνωπος, a town on the western mouth of the Nile, G. 4, 287.

cānor, ōris, m. (cano), melody; sound, G. 4, 71.

cănōrus, a, um, adj. (id.), tuneful, harmonious, 6, 120; warbling, G. 2, 328; resounding, 9, 503.

canthārus, i, m., κάνθαρος, a large

drinking vessel with two handles; a tankard, goblet, E. 6, 17.

canto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (cano), neut., to sing, E. 5, 72; use magic; cantando, by incantations, E. 8, 71; act., to sing, celebrate in song, E. 5, 54.

cantus, ūs, m. (id.), a singing or playing; melody; song, 1, 398; strain, sound, 6, 165; incantation, charm, 7, 754.

cānus, a, um, adj., white, of the hair and beard; whitened, hoary, of frost and cold, G. 1, 43; of the sea, foaming, hoary, 8, 672; gray-haired, venerable; hoary, 1, 292.

căpella, ae, f. (caper), a she-goat; a goat, E. 2, 63, et al.

Căpēnus, a, um, adj. (Capena), of Capena, a town in the southern part of Tuscany, 7, 697.

căper, pri, m., κάπρος, a he-goat; a goat, E. 3, 23, et al.

căpresso, essīvi or essīi, essītum, 3, intens. a. (capiō), to seize, 3, 234; fig., lay hold of, assume, 8, 507; seek to reach, hasten to, 4, 346; undertake, achieve, perform, 1, 77.

Căphēreus (Căphāreus), ēi, m., Καφαρεύς, Caphareus, a promontory on the southern coast of Euboea, now *Capo del Oro*, 11, 260.

căpillus, i, m., the hair, G. 1, 405.

căpio, cēpi, captum, 3, a., to take with the hand, freq.; seize, 2, 314; fig., conquer, 9, 267; occupy, 1, 396; catch, captivate, deceive, G. 1, 426; charm, allure, G. 3, 392; to blind, G. 1, 183; receive, accept, 3, 488; enter upon, celebrate, 7, 403; contain, 7, 466; confine, 9, 644; **captus oculis**, blind, G. 1, 183; p. subs.: **captus**, i, m., a prisoner, captive, 2, 64.

căpistrum, i, n. (capiō), a halter, head-stall, G. 3, 188; muzzle, G. 3, 399.

Căpitōlium, īi, n. (caput), the Capitol, or national temple on the Capitoline hill at Rome, containing the shrines of Jupiter, Juno, and Minerva, 6, 836; pl., the Capitoline places, or buildings; the Capitoline, 8, 653.

căpra, ae, f. (caper), a she-goat; a goat, G. 3, 300.

căprēa, ae, f. (id.), a kind of wild goat; a roe, G. 2, 374.

Căprēae, ārum, f. (id.), *Capreae*, now *Capri*, an island in the Bay of Naples, 7, 735.

căprēolus, i, m. (id.), a young goat, E. 2, 41.

căprigēnus, a, um, adj. (caper and geno), pertaining to goats; of the goat kind, of goats, 3, 221.

captivus, a, um, adj. (capiō), taken in war; captured, captive, 2, 765; of a captive or of captives, 10, 520; subs.: **captivus**, i, m., a captive, 9, 273.

capto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (id.), to lay hold upon vigorously; seize, catch, of game, G. 1, 139; of the air, 3, 514; breathe, enjoy, E. 1, 53.

captus, a, um, p. of capio.

Căpŭa, ae, f., the capital of *Campania*, now *Santa Maria di Capua*, G. 2, 224.

căpŭlus, i, m. (capiō), the handle; hilt, 2, 553.

căput, itis, n., the head of men or animals, freq.; by synecdoche, the person, being, life, 2, 751, et al.; living body, life, 4, 699; personal interest, welfare, fortune, life, 4, 354; of plants, the head or flower, 9, 437; of other objects, a captain, leader, chief, 11, 399, et al.; author, instigator, source, cause, 11, 361; chief town, capital, sovereign city, 10, 203; a peak or summit, 6, 360; point, end, of a bow, 11, 861; root, G. 2, 355; of rivers, etc., fountain-head, source, spring, G. 4, 319; pl.: **căpŭta**, in enumerating animals, head, 3, 391; in **caput**, headlong, 1, 116; **supra caput**, overhead, above, 3, 194; **hoc caput**, this person, myself, me, 8, 570.

Căpys, ŷos or ŷis, m., Κάπυς. 1. The commander of one of the ships of *Aeneas*, 1, 183. 2. The eighth king of *Alba*, 6, 768.

Car, āris, s. *Cares*.

carbăŷeus, a, um, adj. (carbasus), of linen, lawn-, linen-, 11, 776.

carbăsus, i, f. (pl. **carbăsa**, ōrum, n.), κάπρασος, linen, cloth or web of lawn, 8, 34; canvas; a sail, 3, 357.

carcer, ēris, m., a dungeon, hold, prison, 1, 54; **carcer**, or pl.: **carcēres**, the stalls; the starting place or barrier in the circus or race-course, 5, 145.

carchēsiŭm, ŷi, n., καρχήσιον, a large drinking vessel with two handles; bowl, beaker, 5, 77.

cardo, ŷinis, m., a hinge, pivot, 1, 449; the socket in which the pivot plays, 2, 493; fig., a turning point, crisis, emergency, 1, 672.

cardŭs, i, m., a thistle, G. 1, 152.

cărectum, i, n. (carex), a place where sedge grows; the rushes, E. 3, 20.

cărentum, for *carentium*, gen. pl. of *carens*, p. of *careo*.

cărēo, ŷi, ŷtum, 2, n., to be without, G. 1, 435; to be free from, 2, 44; to be deprived of, 4, 432.

Căres, ŷum, Gr. acc., as (sing., **Car**, āris), m. (*Caria*), the *Carians*, of *Caria* in the southwestern part of *Asia Minor*, 8, 725.

cărex, ŷicis, f., reed-grass, sedge, G. 3, 231.

cărina, ae, f., the keel of a ship, G. 2, 445; ship, 4, 398; a boat, 6, 391; frame, timber, 5, 682.

Cărinae, ārum, f., the *Carinae*, a quarter of Rome between the *Coelian* and *Esquiline*, 8, 361.

carmen, ŷinis, n. (for *casmen*), a song, hymn, ode or poem, freq.; a line or verse, 3, 287; epitaph, E. 5, 42; a response, prophecy, 3, 445; an incantation, charm, spell, 4, 487; a theme, G. 3, 3; cry, moan, 4, 462.

Carmentis, is, f. (*carmen*), *Carmentis*, a prophetess, mother of king *Evander*, 8, 336.

Carmentālis, e, adj. (*Carmentis*), of *Carmentis*, 8, 338.

Carpăthius (*Carphātius*), a, um, adj., Καρπάθιος, of *Carpathus*, an island northeast of *Crete*; subs.: **Carpathium**, ŷi, n., the *Carpathian sea*, 5, 595.

Carpo, psi, ptum, 3, a., to pluck or pull, crop, browse upon, eat, graze, G. 2, 201; cause to graze, pasture, G. 3, 325; spin, G. 4, 335; gather, 6, 146; fig., catch, breathe, enjoy, 1, 388; consume, 4, 2; devour, waste, 4, 32; **aëra carpere**, to fly (of the short flights of insects), G. 4, 311.

Carthāgo, s. *Karthago*.

cărus, a, um, adj., dear, 4, 91, et al.; poet., active, loving, fond, 1, 677; affectionate, tender, 11, 215.

căsa, ae, f., a *hut, cabin, cottage*, E. 2, 29.

căsĕus, i, m., *cheese*. E. 1, 35.

căsia, ae, f., *καρία, cassia*; *wild cinnamon*, G. 2, 466; *a fragrant shrub with leaves like those of the olive*; *meze-reon*; *thymelaea*, E. 2, 49.

Casmilla, ae, f., *the mother of Camilla*, 11, 543.

Caspĕria, ae, f., *a town of the Sabines*, 7, 714.

Caspĭan, a, um, adj., *of the Caspian sea, Caspian*; *Asiatic*, 6, 798.

Cassandra, ae, f., *Κασσάνδρα, a daughter of Priam, beloved of Apollo, and inspired by him with prophecy*; *but, because she did not requite his love, condemned to foresee the destruction of Troy without being believed by her countrymen*, 2, 246.

casses, ium (abl. sing., *casse*), m. (*cado*), *a net, toils*, G. 3, 371; *web*, G. 4, 247.

cassida, ae, and **cassis**, ĭdis, f., *a helmet (of metal)*, 11, 775.

cassus, a, um, adj. (prphs. for *carus*, fr. *careo*), *void*; *deprived of*, 2, 85; *fruitless, vain*, 12, 780.

Castălia, ae, f., *Καστάλια, a fountain on Parnassus, sacred to Apollo and the Muses*, G. 3, 293.

castănĕa, ae, f. (*κάστανον*), *the chestnut-tree*, G. 2, 15; *the chestnut*, E. 1, 82.

castellum, i, n. (*castrum*), *a fortress, stronghold, castle*, 5, 440.

castĭgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*castum* and *ago*), *to chastise, punish*; *chide, reprove, rebuke*, 5, 387.

Castor, ōris, m., *Κάστωρ, a Trojan warrior*, 10, 124.

castōrĕum, ĕi, n. (*castor*), *a secretion of the beaver used as a medicine*; *beaver-stone*, G. 1, 59.

castra, orum, n. (sing., **castrum**, i, n., *castle, fort*), *a camp*, 2, 462; *fleet*, 4, 604; *naval camp, station*, 3, 519; *hive*, 12, 589.

1. **Castrum ĭnŭi**, *a town in Latium near Antium and Ardea*, 6, 775.

2. **castrum**, i, n., s. *castra*.

castus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *καθρός*), *pure*, 6, 563; *pious*, 3, 409; *sacred, holy*, 6, 661.

căsus, ūs, m. (*cado*), *a falling*; *fall*,

G. 1, 340; *descent, departure*, 2, 507; *fortune, chance, fate*, 1, 615; *event*, 8, 533; *hardship, misfortune*, 1, 599; *danger, peril*, 2, 563; *juncture, crisis*, 4, 560; *fate, death*, 5, 869.

cătĕia, (trisyll. *cătĕya*), ae, f., *a missile weapon*; *cateia*, 7, 741.

cătĕna, ae, f., *a chain, fetter*, 6, 558.

cătĕrva, ae, f., *a troop, squadron, band*, 2, 370; *crowd, throng, multitude*, 2, 40; *flock*, 11, 456.

cătĕrvătĭm, adv. (*caterva*), *in flocks*, G. 3, 556.

Cătĭlina, ae, m., *L. Sergius Catiline, the conspirator*, 8, 668.

Cătillus, i, m., *Catillus, with his brother, Tiburtus, founder of Tibur*, 7, 672.

Căto, ōnis, m., *a family name in the Porcian gens*. 1. *M. Porcius Cato, called the Censor and also Senex*, 6, 841. 2. *M. Porcius Cato the younger, who perished by his own hand at Utica*; *hence, called Uticensis*, 8, 670.

cătŭlus, i, m., *a young dog*; *a whelp*, E. 1, 23; *a hound*, G. 3, 405; *the young of wild animals*; *a cub, whelp*, 2, 357; *the young of snakes*, G. 3, 438.

Caucăsius (-ĕus), a, um, adj. (*Caucasus*), *of Caucasus*, G. 2, 440.

Caucăsus, i, m., *Καυκάσος, the Caucasus*; *the Caucasian mountains, between the Caspian and Euxine*, 4, 367.

cauda, ae, f., *the tail*, 3, 428, et al.

caudex, ĭcis, m., *the trunk or stock of a tree*, G. 2, 30.

caulae, ārum, f., *an opening, a passage*; *sheepfold*, 9, 60.

caulis, is, m., *a stalk*, 12, 413.

Caulon, ōnis, m., *Caulon, or Caulonia, a town on the east coast of Brutium, near Castel Vetere*, 3, 553.

Caurus, i, m., *the northwest wind*, G. 3, 356.

causa (*caussa*), ae, f., *a cause, reason*, 1, 25; *cause, occasion*, 2, 285; *pretext, excuse, occasion*, 4, 51; *a reason, an argument*, 8, 395; *a cause (judicial)*, 6, 849; *with infin.*, 10, 90.

causor (*caussor*), ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (*causa*), *to give reasons*; *plead in excuse, or plead excuses*, E. 9, 56.

cautes, is, f., *a craggy or pointed rock, or cliff*; *rock, crag*, 3, 534.

cautius, adv., comp. of *caute*; *more cautiously*, 11, 153.

cāvēa, ae, f. (cavus), *a hollow place; that part of the theatre or circus which was occupied by the spectators*, 8, 636; *a theatre; natural amphitheatre*, 5, 340; *a bee-hive*, G. 4, 58.

cāvēo, cāvi, cautum, 2, n. and a., *to be on one's guard; to beware*, w. sub., 11, 293; w. infin., E. 9, 25.

cāverna, ae, f. (cavus), *a hollow; cavern*, 2, 53, et al.

cāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to hollow or scoop out*, G. 3, 87; p., **cāvātus**, a, um, *hollowed out*, G. 1, 136; *vaulted*, 1, 310.

cāvus, a, um, adj., *hollow*, 1, 81; *full of holes or cavities*, G. 4, 44; *concave*, 8, 599; *deep*, G. 1, 326; *arching, vaulted*, 2, 487; *cavae manus*, *the palms of the hands*, 12, 86; subs.: **cavus**, i, m. (sc. locus), *a hollow place, hole*, G. 1, 184.

Cāystrus (-tros), i, m., Κάυστρος, *the Cayster, a river of Lycia, now the Menderes*, G. 1, 384.

Cēa, ae, and **Cēos**, o, f., Κέως, Κία, *Ceos; one of the Cyclades, in the Aegean Sea, now Zia*, G. 1, 14.

Cēcropsides, ae, m., Κεκροπίδης, *a son or descendant of Cecrops; pl., the Athenians*, 6, 21.

Cēcropsius, a, um, adj. (Cecrops), *Athenians*, G. 4, 270.

cēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, a. and n., *to go, freq.; go away, depart*, 6, 460; *retire, withdraw, recede*, 3, 496; *desist from*, 9, 620; *give way*, 7, 636; *abate*, 9, 126; *draw back*, 5, 445; *submit, yield*, 2, 704; *fall to, come into one's possession*, 3, 297; *to come behind*, 3, 484; *result, turn out; turn out well, prosper*, 12, 148.

cēdrus, i, f., κέδρος, *the cedar*, 11, 137; *cedar wood*, 7, 178.

Cēlaeno, ūs, f., Κελαυνώ, *one of the Harpies*, 3, 211.

cēlēbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (celeber), *to attend or be present in great numbers; to attend, honor*, 1, 735; *celebrate*, 5, 58; *observe*, 8, 268.

Cēlemna (Cēlenna), ae, f., *a town of Campania*, 7, 739.

cēler, ēris, ēre, adj., *fleet, rapid, active, nimble, swift*, 4, 180, et al.; in a predicate, *swiftly*, 6, 425.

cēlēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (celer), *to speed, hasten*, 1, 357, et al.

Cēlēus (trisyll.), ēi, m., Κελεός, *the father of Triptolemus*, G. 1, 165.

cella, ae, f. (celo), *a store-room, granary, wine-cellar*, G. 2, 96; *cell of the honey-comb*, 1, 433.

cēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to hide, conceal*, 1, 351, et al.

celsus, a, um, adj. (celo), *high, lofty*, 1, 56, et al.

centaurēum, i, n., Κενταύρειον, *centaury, a medicinal plant, said to have cured the wounds of the Centaur Chiron*, G. 4, 270.

Centaurus, i, m., Κένταυρος. 1. *A Centaur, a fabulous monster, with a human head and neck and the body of a horse*, 6, 286. 2. *The name of a ship in the fleet of Aeneas (fem.)*, 5, 122.

centēnus, a, um, distr. num. adj. (centum); pl., *a hundred each*, 9, 162; sing. (after the analogy of *multus, many a*), *a unit repeated the hundredth time, render by the plural, a hundred*, 10, 207; as cardinal, *a hundred*, 10, 566.

centum, indecl. num. adj. (ἐκατόν), *hundred*, 6, 625.

centungēmīnus, a, um, adj., *hundred-fold; of the hundred- (or many-) handed Briareus*, 6, 287.

cēra, ae, f., wax, E. 8, 80, et al.; pl., *waxen cells*, G. 4, 57, et al.

cērāsus, i, f., κέρασος, *the cherry-tree*, G. 2, 18.

Cēraunīa, ōrum, n. pl., Κεραυνία, sc. ὄρη, *the Ceraunian peaks, a range of mountains on the coast of Epirus*, 3, 506.

Cerbērus, i, m., Κέρβερος, *Cerberus, the three-headed watch-dog of Pluto*, 6, 417.

Cērēālis, e, adj. (Ceres), *of Ceres; pertaining to Ceres or to grain*, G. 2, 517; *sacred to Ceres*, G. 1, 212; **Cērēālia arma**, *utensils for preparing grain or making bread; instruments of Ceres*, 1, 177.

cērēbrum, i, n. (rel. to κέρα), *the brain*, 5, 413, et al.

Cēres, ēris, f., *daughter of Saturn and Ops, and goddess of agriculture*, G. 1, 7; meton., *corn, grain*, 1, 177; *bread*, 1, 701; *cake, loaf*, 7, 113; **Ceres laborata**, *bread*, 8, 181.

cērēus, a, um, adj. (cera), *waxen*, 12, 589; *wax-colored, yellow*, E. 2, 53.

cērintha, ae, f., κήρινθος, *the wax-flower, honey-wort*, G. 4, 63.

cerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a. (rel. to κρίνω), *to distinguish; discern, perceive, see, behold*, 1, 413; freq.; *descry*, 3, 552; *for discernere, to contend, decide*, 12, 709.

cernūus, a, um, adj., *with head or face prone downward; pitching, bending with the head to the ground, prostrate*, 10, 894.

certāmen, īnis, n. (certo), *a striving, a struggle; effort*, 5, 197; *combat, emulation, strife*, 3, 128; *battle*, G. 4, 86; *war*, 8, 639; *contest, game*, 5, 286.

certātim, adv. (id.), *with striving or contention; emulously, vying one with another; with every blow*, 2, 628; *emulously*, 3, 290; *impatiently*, 11, 486; *as if in rivalry; fiercely*, 11, 209; *eagerly*, G. 1, 385.

certē, adv., s. certus.

certo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (certus), *to make certain by conflict; to contend*, 2, 30; *struggle, strive*, 3, 668; *with dat., to struggle against, contend with, rival*, G. 2, 99; *vie with*, E. 5, 8; *with infin.*, 4, 443; *impers.: certatur, it is fought; we fight; certatum est, we have fought*, 11, 313; **certandum est**, *we must fight*, 12, 890.

certus, a, um, pa. (cerno), *determined; distinct*, G. 1, 60; *separate, peculiar*, G. 4, 155; *fixed*, 2, 350; 6, 673; *stated*, G. 2, 329; *direct*, 2, 212; *resolved*, 2, 554; *certain of, resolved on*, 4, 554; *confident, stout*, 9, 249; *unerring*, 12, 490; *secure*, 9, 96; *trustworthy, sure, faithful*, 1, 576; *undoubted, true*, 6, 322; **certum est**, *it is determined, I resolve, we resolve*, 3, 686; (aliquem) **certum facere**, *to inform*, 3, 179; *adv.: certē, certainly, surely, at any rate, at least*, 1, 234, et al.

cerva, ae, f. (cervus), *a hind*, 4, 69; *stag*, 6, 802.

cervix, Icīs, f., *the neck*, including the back or nape of the neck, 1, 477, et al.

cervus, i, m. (rel. to κέρας), *a stag, deer*, 1, 184, et al.

cespes, s. caespes.

cesso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (cedo),

to remit action; stay, linger, rest, G. 1, 71; *be inactive*, 1, 672; *cease*, 2, 468; *delay*, 6, 51; *impers.: cessatum est, delay has been made, has happened*, 11, 238.

cestus, s. caestus.

cēte, s. cetus.

cētēra, s. ceterus.

cētērus (caet-), a, um, adj. (nom. sing. masc. not used) (ἕτερος), *the other*, 2, 207; *other*, G. 3, 3; *the rest of*, 5, 74; *freq.; n. pl.: cētēra, adverbially, in other respects*, 3, 594; *as to the rest, henceforth*, 9, 656.

Cēthēgus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 12, 513.

cētra, s. caetra.

cētus, i, m.; **cētos**, i, n.; pl., **cēte**; κήτος, *whales, sharks, sea-monsters*, 5, 822.

ceu, adv. and conj. (ce-ve), *as, just as*, 5, 88; *as if*, 2, 438, et al.

Chalcēdīceus, a, um, adj., *of Chalcis, the chief town of Euboea; Chalcidian*, 6, 17; *pertaining to the poet Euphoriion of Chalcis*, E. 10, 50.

Chālŷbes, um, m., Χάλυβες, *a people of Pontus, skillful in making steel; the Chalybes*, G. 1, 58; *meton., masses of steel or iron*, 8, 421; **metalla Chalybum**, *mines of iron*, 10, 174.

chālŷbs, ŷbis, m., χάλυψ, *steel*, 8, 446.

Chāon, ōnis, m., Χάων, *a Trojan, brother of Helenus*, 3, 335.

Chāōnīa, ae, f., Χαονία, *a country of Epirus, named after Chaon*, 3, 335.

Chāōnīus, a, um, adj., *of Chaonia; Chaonian*, 3, 293.

Chāos (only in nom. and acc. sing.), n., Χάος. 1. *Void and boundless space*. 2. *Chaos, father of Night and Erebus*, 4, 510; *placed among the infernal gods*, 6, 265.

Chāron, ontis, m., Χάρων, *son of Erebus and Night, and ferry-man of the Styx*, 6, 299.

Chārybdis, is, f., Χάρυβδις, *a whirlpool near the Sicilian coast, in the Straits of Messina, opposite the rock of Scylla; personified as a monster*, 3, 420.

chēlae, ārum, f., χηλαί, *claws; the arms of the constellation Scorpio extending into the constellation Libra; the Chelae*, G. 1, 33.

chēlŷdrus, i, m., χέλυδρος, *a water-snake*, G. 3, 415.

Chimaera, ae, f., Χίμαιρα. 1. A monster, said to have infested Lycia, having the head of a lion, the body of a goat, and the tail of a dragon, and breathing out fire, 6, 288. 2. The name of one of the ships of Aeneas, 5, 118.

Chīrōn, ōnis, m., Χείρων, the Centaur, distinguished for his skill in medicinal plants, G. 3, 550.

chlāmys, ŷdis, f., χλαμύς, a mantle or cloak of woolen cloth, worn by the Greeks; a mantle, 3, 484.

Chlōreus (dissyll.), ěi and ěos, m., Chloereus, a Trojan, priest of Cybele, 11, 768.

chōrĕā, ae, f., χορεία, a circling dance, 10, 224; a dance, 6, 644.

chōrus, i, m., χορός, a dance in a circle; a dance, G. 4, 533; a company of singers or dancers, choir, train, 1, 499; band, troop, 5, 581; festival, 11, 737.

Chrōmis, is, m., Χρόμις. 1. A satyr or faun, E. 6, 13. 2. A Trojan, 11, 675.

cībus, i, m., food, G. 2, 216.

cicāda, ae, f., a grasshopper, tree-cricket, katydid, G. 3, 328.

cicātrix, icis, f., a scar, G. 2, 379.

Cicōnes, um, m., Κίκονες, the Cicōnes, a tribe of Thracians near the Hebrus, G. 4, 520.

cicūta, ae, f., hemlock; a stalk of hemlock; reed, pipe, E. 2, 36.

cĕō, cīvi, cītum. 2. a. (κίω, κινέω), to cause, to move; stir, 2, 419; agitate, move, 4, 122; excite, kindle, rouse, 6, 165; raise, 12, 104; call upon, invoke, 3, 68; call up, exhibit, 5, 585; of tears, shed, 6, 468; pa.: **cītus**, a, um, swiftly moved or driven; speedy, rapid, swift, 1, 301; as an adv., 4, 574; adv.: **cĭto**, speedily; soon; comp.: **cĭtius**, 5, 242.

Cīmīnus, i, m., Lake Cīminus, now Ronciglione, in Etruria, 7, 697.

1. **cinctus**, a, um, p. of cingo.

2. **cinctus**, ūs, m. (cingo), an encircling; a mode of girding; cincture, 7, 612.

cingo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to gird, 2, 520; clothe, 8, 282; surround, inclose, 1, 112; encompass, envelop, 5, 13; wreath, crown, 5, 71; involve, 1, 673; fly around, 1, 398.

cingŭlum, i, n. (cingo), a girdle, belt, 1, 492.

cĭnis, ěris, m. (rel. to κόνις), ashes, embers, 5, 743; ashes of the dead, 4, 34; meton., tomb, sepulchre, 4, 633.

Cinna, ae, m., C. Helvius Cinna, a Roman poet, E. 9, 35.

Cīnŷphĭus (Cŷn-), a, um, adj. (Cīnŷps, Κίνψ), of the Cīnŷps, now the Cīnĭpho, or Wadi Quasam, a river flowing through Libya; Cīnŷphian, Libyan, G. 3, 312.

Cīnŷrus, i, and **Cīnŷras**, ae, m., a Ligurian chief, 10, 183.

circā, adv. and prep. with acc. (rel. to circum); adv., around, 7, 535; prep., about, around, G. 4, 75.

Circaeus, a, um, adj. (Circe), of Circe, 7, 10.

Circē, es or ae, f., Κίρκη, a sorceress, daughter of Helios and Perse or Perseis, 3, 386, et al.

circensis, e, adj. (circus), pertaining to the Circus Maximus; Circensian, 8, 636.

circŭlus, i, s. circulus.

circŭĕo, s. **circumĕo**.

circŭĭtus, ūs, m. (circumeo), a going round; circuit, 3, 413.

circŭlus (circŭlus), i, m. (circus), a circle or orbit; ring; chain, torques, collar, 5, 559.

circum, adv. and prep. with acc.; adv., about, around, E. 3, 45, et al.; prep., around, about, G. 1, 345, et al.; after its case, G. 4, 334.

circumdo, dĕdi, dātum, dāre, 1, a., to put or throw around; with abl., to encircle, surround, encompass, inclose with, 1, 368; G. 2, 535; of hunting, to traverse, scour, E. 10, 57; of dress, gird, 9, 462; adorn, 6, 207; set, 1, 593; border, 4, 137; with dat., throw around, 2, 792; twine or coil around, 2, 219; put round, 2, 510.

circumĕo (circŭĕo), īvi or īi, ĭtum, 4, n. and a. (circum and eo), to go about, circle round, 11, 761.

circumfĕro, tŭli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., to bear round; pass around, sprinkle, purify by sprinkling, 6, 229; cast about, 12, 558.

circumflecto, flexi, flexum, 3, a., to bend around; turn far round, 3, 430.

circumfundo, fŭdi, fŭsum, 3, a., to pour around; to encompass, surround,

G. 3, 368; pass.: **circumfundor**, fūsus sum, in middle signif., *to rush around, surround*, 2, 383; p.: **circumfusus**, a, um, *surrounding*, 1, 586; *gathering around*, 6, 666.

circumfūsus, a, um, p. of circumfundo.

circumligo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to tie or bind round or to*, 11, 555.

circumplector, plexus sum, 3, dep. a., *to embrace; encircle, surround*, 5, 312.

circumsisto, stēti, 3, a. and n., *to take one's stand around; gather round; assail, surround*, 8, 490.

circumsōno, 1, n. and a., *to sound about; raise a din around*, 8, 474.

circumspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. and n. (circum and specio), *to look around; cast a glance round upon; survey*, 2, 68; *look round and see*, 12, 896; *observe*, 3, 517; *look round for, look out, seek*, G. 3, 390.

circumsto, stēti, 1, a. and n., *to stand around; hem in; threaten, beset*, 10, 905; *encompass, threaten*, 2, 559.

circumtextus, a, um, pa. (circum and texo), *woven round*, 1, 649.

circumvecto, 1, freq. a. (circumveho), *to carry round about; pass., to examine minutely; describe*, G. 3, 285.

circumvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, a., *to come about; surround*, 6, 132.

circumvōlito (or separately, **circum vōlito**), āvi, 1, freq. a. and n. (circumvolo), *to fly around*, G. 1, 377.

circumvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to fly around, or surround in flying; hover round, swoop round*, 3, 233; *enshroud, cover*, 2, 360.

circumvolvo, no perf., vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll round; pass., to complete*, 3, 284.

circus, i, m., κίρκος, *a circle, circuit, circular area*, 5, 289; *surrounding multitude or throng of spectators*, 5, 109.

Cissēis, idis, f. (Cisseus), *the daughter of Cisseus; Hecuba*, 7, 320.

Cisseus (disyll.), ēi, m., Κισσεύς. 1. *Cisseus, a king of Thrace, said by a late myth to have been the father of Hecuba*, 5, 537. 2. *A Rutulian*, 10, 317.

citātus, a, um, p. of cito, *swiftly driven or swiftly running*, 12, 373.

Cithaeron, ōnis, m., Κιθαίων, *a mountain of Boeotia, where the orgies of Bacchus were celebrated*, 4, 303.

cithāra, ae, f., κιθάρα, *the cithara, cithern, or lute*, 1, 740.

citius, s. cieo.

cīto, adv., s. cieo.

cītus, a, um, p. of cieo.

cīvilis, e, adj. (civis), *pertaining to the citizen; civil, civic*, 6, 772.

cīvis, is, c., *a citizen*, 2, 42, et al.; pl., *comrades*, 5, 196.

clādes, is, f. (rel. to κλάω, *to break*), *destruction; slaughter, carnage*, 2, 361; *scourge, destroyers*, 6, 843.

clam, adv. (celo, καλύπτω), *secretly*, 1, 350.

clāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to καλέω), *to call*, 12, 600; *call; call upon*, 4, 674; *utter a name, call*, E. 6, 41; *cry out or aloud, shout*, 9, 442.

clāmor, ōris, m. (clamo), *a shout, et al.; loud cry or shriek*, 2, 488; *a call*, 2, 769; *clamor, outcry, shouting*, 1, 87; *sound, roaring sound*, 3, 566; *buzzing, humming*, G. 4, 76.

clangor, ōris, m. (clango), *a clashing sound; braying, din, blast*, 2, 313; *rushing sound, flapping*, 3, 226.

Clānius, ii, m., *a river in Campania (now the Lagno), often damaging with its floods the town of Acerrae*, G. 2, 225.

clāresco, ūi, 3, inc. n., *to become clear to the ear or eye; grow loud, increase*, 2, 301.

Clārius, a, um, adj., *of Claros, a town in Ionia, noted for one of the oracles of Apollo located there, now Zille; Clarian*, 3, 360.

1. **clārus**, a, um, adj., *clear, of sight or sound; clear*, 1, 588; *shining, bright, lustrous*, 9, 582; *making clear; fair, bright*, G. 1, 460; *shrill, loud*, 3, 519; *fig., renowned*, 1, 284; *noble, illustrious, honored*, 1, 550.

2. **Clārus**, i, m., *Clarus, a Lycian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 126.

classicum, i, n. (classis), *the sound of the trumpet; the trumpet*, 7, 637.

classis, is, f. (καλέω), *a fleet*, 1, 39; *a ship*, 6, 334; *a troop or body of soldiers*, 7, 716; pl., *armies or hosts (coming in ships or fleets)*, 3, 602.

Claudius, a, um, adj. (Claudius),

pertaining to the family of Claudius; Claudian, 7, 708.

claudio (**clu-**, **clo-**), clausi, clausum, 3, a. (κλείω), *to shut or close; freq.; shut up, E. 6, 56; stop. E. 3, 111; shut up or close against, 1, 233; inclose, bound, 8, 473; confine, 6, 734; with circum, inclose, surround, 1, 311.*

claudus, a, um, adj., *lame, limping, maimed, 5, 278.*

claustra, ōrum, n. pl. (clando), *fastenings; bolts, bars; barriers, 1, 56; narrows, straits, 3, 411; a mole or dam, G. 2, 161.*

1. **Clausus**, i, m., *a chief of the Sabines, 7, 707.*

2. **clausus**, a, um, p. of claudio.

clāva, ae, f., *a club, 10, 318.*

clāvus, i, m., *a nail, a peg; a helm, 5, 177.*

cliens (**clū-**), entis, m. (clueo, *to hear*), *a client, dependent, 6, 609.*

Clīo, ūs, f., Κλείω. 1. *The muse of history. 2. An Oceanid, G. 4, 341.*

clīpēātus (**clīp-**, **clūp-**), a, um, adj. (clipeus), *armed with a shield, or shield-bearing, 7, 793.*

clīpēs (**clīp-**, **clūp-**), i, m., and **clīpēum**, i, n. (rel. to καλύπτω), *a round shield; a shield, 2, 227, et al.*

Clitumnus, i, m., *the Clitumnus, a river in Umbria, now the Clituno, G. 2, 146.*

clīvōsus, a, um, adj. (clivus), *steep, sloping, G. 2, 212.*

clivus, i, m. (clino), *a descent, slope, E. 9, 8.*

Clōanthus, i, m., *commander of one of the ships of Aeneas, 1, 222.*

Cloelia, ae, f., *the Roman heroine who escaped with other maiden hostages from the camp of Porsena, and swam across the Tiber to Rome, 8, 651.*

Clōnius, ūi, m., *a Trojan, 9, 574.*

Clōnus, i, m., *the name of a Grecian silversmith, 10, 499.*

Clūentius, ūi, m., *a Roman gentile name, 5, 123.*

clīpēus, s. clipeus.

Clūsīnus, a, um, adj. (Clusium), *of Clusium, 10, 655.*

Clūsium, ūi, n., *one of the chief cities of Etruria, now Chiusi, 10, 167.*

Clīmēnē, es, f., Κλυμένη, *a nymph, daughter of Oceanus, G. 4, 345.*

clīpēus, s. clipeus.

Clītius, ūi, m., *the name of several Trojans, 9, 774; 10, 129, etc.*

Cnōsius (**Cnoss-**, **Gnōs-**), a, um, adj. (Cnosus or Gnosus), *of Gnosus, a city in Crete; Gnosian; Cretan, 3, 115.*

co, s. cum.

cōactus, ā, um, p. of cogo.

Cōcles, ūtis, m., *Horatius Cocles, the Roman hero who defended the bridge against the Tuscans, 8, 650.*

coetus, a, um, p. of coquo.

Cōcētus, i, m., Κωκυτός, *the Cocytus, "the river of lamentation," in the lower world, 6, 132.*

Cōcētius, a, um, adj., *of Cocytus, 7, 479.*

Cōdrus, i, m., Κόδρος, *an obscure poet, envious of Vergil, E. 5, 11.*

coelo, s. caelo.

coelestis, **coelīcōla**, **coelīfer**, **coelum**, s. caelestis, etc.

coenum, s. caenum.

cōeo, cōivi or cōii, cōitum, cōire, irreg. n. and a., *to go or come together, assemble, 7, 582; come together in conflict, join battle, G. 4, 73; of the blood, stand still, congeal, curdle, 3, 30; come to terms, form a compact, 7, 317; coire in unum, to come to one place, unite, concentrate, combine, 9, 801, et al.*

coepīo, **coepi**, **coeptum** (the tenses of the stem of the present are archaic), 3, a. and n., *to begin, 1, 521; pa. subs.: coeptum, i, n., a thing begun; an undertaking, enterprise, design, 4, 642, et al.*

coeptus, a, um, p. of coepio.

cōercēo, cūi, cītum, 2, a. (com and arceo), *to keep in, hem in, confine, restrain, 6, 439; push on, lead on, 9, 27.*

coerūlus and **coerūlēus**, a, um, s. caerulus.

coetus, ūis, m. (coeo), *a coming together, an assembly, 5, 43; a flock, 1, 398; banquet, feast, 1, 735.*

Coeus, i, m., Κοῖος, *one of the Titans, and father of Latona, 4, 179.*

cōgīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to ponder, intend, G. 1, 462.*

cognātus, a, um, adj., *near by birth; kindred, 3, 502.*

cognitus, a, um, p. of cognosco.

cognōmen, īnis, n., a name common to a family; a surname; name, 1, 267.

cognōminis, e, adj. (cognomen), of the same, or his name, 6, 383.

cognosco, nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to get complete knowledge of; ascertain, trace out, G. 2, 490; know, E. 1, 42; learn, 2, 10; for agnosco, recognize, 6, 340.

cōgo, cōēgi, cōactum, 3, a. (com and ago), to drive, lead, assemble together, 4, 289; to pen, fold, E. 3, 20; condense, 5, 20; thicken, stiffen, G. 4, 36; press, extract, G. 4, 140; arrange, G. 2, 62; close up, 12, 457; urge, impel, 9, 463; force (of tears), feign, 2, 196; compel, 1, 563; with two accusatives, 3, 56.

cōhibēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (com and habeo), to hold together, restrain, confine, 3, 424; check, curb, repress, 12, 314.

cōhors, tis, f. (rel. to χόρος), a cohort, one of the divisions or regiments of a Roman legion; a cohort, G. 2, 279; a fleet or squadron, 3, 563; a troop, 11, 500.

cōicio, s. conicio.

col. For this form in composition, s. cum.

collābor, s. conl.

collapsus, s. conl.

Collātīnus, a, um, adj. (Collatia), of Collatia (now Castellaccio), a town of the Sabines near Rome; Collatine, 6, 774.

collātus, s. conl.

collectus, a, um, s. conl.

collīgo, s. conl.

collis, is, m., a hill, freq.

collōco, s. conl.

collōquūm, ūi, s. conl.

collūceo, s. conl.

collūdo, s. conl.

collum, i, n., the neck of men and animals, 1, 654. et al.; of a plant, 9, 436; pl., the neck, 11, 692.

collustro, s. conl.

cōlo, ūi, cultum, a. and n., to till, cultivate, 1, 532; inhabit, live in, dwell in, G. 3, 430; fig., care for, cherish, love, favor, 1, 16; observe, 7, 602; revere, honor, 4, 458; worship, 5, 63; p.: **cultus**, a, um; subs.: **culta**, orum, n., plowed fields, G. 1, 153; fields, G. 4,

126; fields or meadows, G. 4, 372; plantations, trees, G. 2, 196.

cōlōcāsia, ae, f., and **cōlōcāsium**, īi, n., κολοκασία and κολοκάσιον, a kind of Egyptian lily, E. 4, 20.

cōlōnus, i, m. (colo), a cultivator or tiller; a husbandman, freq.; settler, colonist, 1, 12.

cōlor, ōris, m., color, 4, 701. et al.; complexion, hue, 4, 553.

cōlōrātus, a, um, pa. (coloro), colored; swarthy, tawny, G. 4, 292.

cōlūber, ūbri, m., a snake, serpent, 2, 471.

cōlum, i, n., a strainer, G. 2, 242.

cōlumba, ae, f., a pigeon, dove, 2, 516.

cōlūma, ae, f. (cello), a column, pillar, 1, 423; **Protei columnae**, the pillars of Proteus; the northern extremities of Egypt, 11, 262.

cōlurnus, a, um, adj. (corylus or corulus), of hazel; hazel-, G. 2, 396.

cōlus, i and ūs, f. (rarely m.), a distaff, 7, 805; spinning, 8, 409.

cōm, prep., archaic form of cum; which see, ad fin.

cōma, ae, f. (κόμη), the hair, 1, 319; mane, 10, 726; fig., foliage, leafy crown, 2, 629; leaves, branches, G. 2, 363.

cōmans, ntis, s. 1, como.

cōmes, ītis, com. (com and eo), a comrade; companion, 2, 294; friend, follower, 2, 796; attendant, 4, 664; ally, confederate, 2, 181; guide, 6, 292; guardian, tutor, 9, 649.

cōmētes (cōmēta', ae, m., κομήτης, a comet, G. 1, 488.

cōminus, s. comminus.

1. **cōmītātus**, ūs, m. (comitor), an accompanying or following; a suite, train, retinue, 4, 215.

2. **cōmītātus**, p. of

cōmītor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (comes), to accompany, attend, follow, 3, 660; p.: **cōmītātus**, a, um, attended, accompanied, 1, 312. et al.

commācūlo (comm-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to stain all over, or much; pollute, E. 8, 49.

commendo (comm-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (com and mando), to commit, consign, intrust, 2, 748.

commercium, īi, n. (commercior), trade; negotiation, compact, 10, 532.

commīnus (cōmīnus), adv. (com and manus), *hand to hand*, 7, 553, 733; *immediately*, G. 1, 104; *near at hand*, G. 3, 374.

commiscēo (conm-), cūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., *to mix together*; freq.; *blend, mingle*, 3, 633.

commissum, i, s. committo.

commisus, a, um, p. of committo.

committo (conm-), mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send or bring together*; *join, unite*, 3, 428; *engage in*, 5, 69; *join, begin battle*, 11, 589; *perpetrate, commit a crime*, 1, 231; *begin*, 7, 542; *consign, intrust*, 10, 156; *sow, plant*, G. 1, 223; **manum committere**, *to engage in conflict, to fight*, 12, 60; subs.: **commisum**, i, n., *an offense, a fault, a crime*, 1, 136.

commixtus, a, um, p. of commisceo.

commōdus, a, um, adj. (com and modus), *fit, proper*, G. 4, 129.

commōtus, a, um, p. of commoveo.

commōvēo (conm-), mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move completely*; *move rapidly in procession*, 4, 301; *rouse, start from cover*, 7, 494; *shake, stir*, 5, 217; *disturb, move*, 1, 126; *agitate, terrify*, 1, 360.

commūnis, e, adj., *shared together*; *common*, 2, 573; *public*, 11, 435.

1. **cōmo**, no perf., cōmātum, n. and a. (coma), *to be hairy or long-haired*; pa.: **cōmans**, ntis, *hairy*, 3, 468; *crested*, 2, 391; *leafy*, 12, 413; *flowering*, G. 4, 122.

2. **cōmo**, mpsi, mptum (comtum), 3, a. (com and emo), *to arrange*; of the hair, *comb, dress, bind up*, 6, 48; *trim*, 10, 832; *adorn, deck*, 7, 751.

compactus, a, um, p. of compingo.

compāges (con-), is, f. (com and pango), *a joining*; *fastening, joint*, 1, 122.

1. **compello** (con-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to address, accost, speak to*, 1, 581; *greet, salute*, 3, 299; *call or cry out to*, 5, 161.

2. **compello** (con-), pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive together*; *compel*; *force, drive*, 1, 575.

compesco, cūi, 3, inc. a. (compes), *to restrain, repress*; *prune*, G. 2, 370; *put an end to, cut off*, G. 3, 468.

compingo (con-), pēgi, pactum, 3, a. (com and pango), *to join together*; pa.: **compactus**, a, um, *close-jointed*, 12, 674; *compactly made*, E. 2, 36.

compitum (compētum), i, n. (competo), *the junction of roads or streets*; *cross-roads*, G. 2, 382.

complector (con-), xus sum, 3, dep. a., *to embrace*, E. 5, 22; *cover*, 2, 514; *hold*, 5, 31; *seize, grasp*, 11, 743.

complēo (con-), ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to fill up*; *fill*, 2, 20; *complete*, 5, 46; *fulfill*, 9, 108.

1. **complexus**, a, um, p. of complector.

2. **complexus** (con-), ūs, m. (complector), *an embracing*; *embrace*, 1, 715.

compōno (con-), pōsi, pōsitum (part. sometimes compostus), 3, a., *to put together*; *raise, build*, 7, 6; *found*, 3, 387; *lay up, store*, 8, 317; *put in order, arrange, adjust*, G. 4, 417; *to regulate*, G. 3, 192; *close*, 1, 374; *put to rest in the tomb, bury*, 1, 249; *end*, 4, 341; *appease, calm*, 1, 135; *agree upon, form*, 10, 15; *put side by side for comparison, to compare*, E. 1, 24; *bring together in society or in peace*, 8, 322; *pass., to be decided, to end*, 12, 109; adv.: **composito**, *by compact*, 2, 129; **se componere**, *to place one's self, recline*, G. 4, 189.

comporto (con-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bring together, carry away*, 9, 613.

compōsito, s. compono.

compōsitus (compostus), a, um, p. of compono.

comprendo (comprehendo, con-), ndi, nsum, 3, a., *to take hold of completely, seize, grasp*, 2, 793; *inclose, include*, G. 1, 428; *catch*, 7, 73; *to include in description, enumerate, describe*, 6, 626.

comprensus, a, um, p. of comprehendo.

compressus, a, um, p. of comprimo.

comprīmo (con-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (com and premo), *to press together*; *repress, check, restrain, stay*, 2, 73.

comptus (comtus), a, um, p. of como.

compulsus, a, um, p. of compello.

con, s. 1, cum.

1. **cōnātus**, a, um, p. of conor.

2. **cōnātus**, ūs, m. (conor), *an effort, attempt*, 12, 910.

concāvus, a, um, adj., *completely hollow; hollow, concave*, 5, 677.

concēdo, essi, essum, 3, a. and n., *to retire; come away, come*, 2, 523; *go away, depart*, 2, 91; *withdraw*, i. e., *bid adieu, farewell*, E. 10, 63; *subside, come to an end, terminate*, 8, 41; *allow, yield, grant, concede*, 5, 798; *give up to, abandon*, 7, 305; *yield, give up the contest*, E. 2, 57.

centus, ūs, m. (concino), *singing, music, melody*, G. 1, 422.

conceptus, a, um, p. of concipio.

cessus, a, um, p. of concedo.

concha, ae, f., κόγχη, *a shell-fish; cockle-shell, shell*, G. 2, 348; *a shell used as a trumpet; conch*, 6, 171; 10, 209.

1. **concīdo**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (com and caedo), *to cut entirely; to trench*, G. 2, 260.

2. **concīdo**, cīdi, 3, n. (com and ca-do), *to fall completely; fall down, fall*, 2, 532.

conciēo, īvi, ītum, 2, a., *to call together; incite, to stir up, arouse; enrage, fire, make furious*, 9, 694; *hurl, shoot from*, 12, 921; *disturb* (or *consita*, dotted), 3, 127; *pass., to be impelled on, dart along*, 11, 744; *hasten, speed*, 12, 902.

conciļio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (concilium), *to bring into accord; to win or gain over; procure, secure*, 1, 79.

conciļium, īi, n. (com and calo, call), *a body called together; assembly, council*, 2, 89; *throng, company*, 3, 679.

conciþio, ēpi, eptum, 3, a. (com and capio), *to take completely; assume*, 11, 519; *take in; conceive*, 5, 38; *imagine*, 4, 502; *to be possessed, filled with*, 4, 474; *conceive, form, or express in words; form, draw up*, 12, 13.

conciþo, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to move with force; hurl*, 11, 784; *spur*, 11, 742; *with se, to speed, fly*, 7, 476.

conciþus, a, um, p. of concieo.

conclāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to call out aloud; shout, cry*, 3, 523; *call together*, 7, 504.

conclādo, clāsi, clāsum, 3, a. (com and claudo), *to shut completely; shut around, inclose, surround*, 1, 425.

concoīlor, ōris, adj., *of the same color*, 8, 82.

concois, rdis, adj. (com and cor), *of one mind or spirit; harmonious, friendly*, 6, 827, et al.

concrēdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to trust, intrust*, 10, 286.

concreco, crēvi, crētum, 3, n., *to grow together; grow thick*, G. 1, 392; *combine*, E. 6, 34; *to freeze*, G. 3, 360; *stiffen*, 12, 905; p.: **concrētus**, a, um, *concreted, matted*, 2, 277; *formed by natural growth, contracted, accumulated*, 6, 738.

concrētus, a, um, p. of concreco.

concūbitus, ūs, m. (concubo), *a lying together; wedlock*, G. 4, 198.

concurro, curri (rarely cucurri), cursum, 3, n., *to run together or at once; crowd around*, 12, 297; *rush*, 2, 315; *rush to conflict*, 7, 224; *rush against a foe; with dat., engage, encounter*, 1, 493; *impers.: concurritur, a charge is made, they charge, join battle*, G. 4, 78.

concursus, ūs, m. (concurro), *a running together; thronging*, 6, 318; *concourse, multitude, throng*, 5, 611.

concūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (com and quatio), *to shake completely; shake*, 2, 629; *push*, 8, 237; *rouse, spur*, 8, 3; *sift, examine, search*, 7, 338; *agitate, strike with panic, terrify*, 4, 666; *smile, afflict*, 5, 700.

concessus, a, um, p. of concutio.

condensus, a, um, adj., *thick, crowded, close together*, 2, 517.

condicio (conditio), ōnis, f. (condo), *terms, choice*, 12, 880.

conditor, ōris, m. (id.), *a founder*, 8, 313.

conditus, a, um, p. of condo.

condo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put or place together; found or build*, 1, 5; *compose, sing*, E. 6, 7; *put together, devise, establish*, 10, 35; *establish, restore*, 6, 792; *close*, G. 4, 496; *put away, cover up, conceal, hide*, with place in abl. with or without in, or in acc. with ad, 2, 24, et al.; *treasure up, keep*, 3, 388; *consign to the tomb, bury*, 3, 68; *pass., sink or set*, 7, 719; **se condere**, *to go, hasten for protection*, 9, 39; *confine*, 9, 32; *plunge*, 8, 66; *bury, conceal*, 2, 621;

condere soles, to bring suns to their setting, or days to an end, E. 9, 52.

condūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *lead, bring together; contract for, hire, rent*, 12, 520.

conductus, a, um, p. of conduco.

cōnecto (**connecto**), xūl, xum, 3, a., to fasten together, connect, G. 4, 257; twist together, 8, 437.

cōnexus (**conn-**), a, um, p. of connecto.

confectus, a, um, p. of conficio.

confēro, tūli, conlātum (collātum), ferre, irreg. a., to bring together; **conferre gradum**, to walk side by side, accompany, 6, 488; **conferre manum** or **signa**, to join battle, 11, 517; 9, 44; **se conferre**, w. dat., to oppose, 10, 735; **conferre certamina**, to wage conflicts, 10, 147.

confertus, a, um, pa. (confercio), crowded together, 2, 347.

confessus, a, um, p. of confiteor.

confestim, adv. (confero), immediately, forthwith, 9, 231.

conficio, fēci, factum, 3, a.; pass.: **conficiōr**, confici, and **confio**, fiēri (com and facio), to make completely, finish, accomplish, achieve, complete, 5, 362; work out; traverse, G. 2, 541; wear out, waste, 3, 590; exhaust, 4, 599; destroy, 11, 824; make infirm, 11, 85; pass.: **confiēri**, to be accomplished, 4, 116.

confidens, ntis, p. of confido.

confido, fisis sum (rarely fidi), 3, n. and a., to put entire trust in; to trust in, w. dat. or abl., 1, 452, et al.: pa.: **confidens**, ntis, bold, shameless, G. 4, 445; superl.: **confidentissimus**, a, um, most daring, G. 4, 445.

configo, xi, xum, 3, a., to fasten together or firmly; transfix, pierce, 2, 429, et al.

confio, fiēri, s. conficio.

confisus, a, um, p. of confido.

confitēor, fessus sum, 2, dep. a. (com and fateor), to confess, acknowledge; manifest, reveal, 2, 591.

confixus, a, um, p. of configo.

confūgo, xi, ctum, 3, a. and n., to strike against; fight, contend, 2, 417.

conflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to blow powerfully; to forge, G. 1, 508.

conflūo, fluxi, 3, n., to flow together; gather, swarm, G. 4, 558.

confōdio, fōdi, fōssum, 3, a., to stab, wound, 9, 445.

confossus, a, um, p. of confodio.

confūgio, fūgi, 3, n., to flee for refuge; flee, 8, 493; resort; flee, come for succor, 1, 666.

confundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour together; mingle with, 3, 696; trouble, confuse, 2, 736; disturb, interrupt, violate, 5, 496; pa.: **confūsus**, a, um, mingled, confused, promiscuous, 6, 504; bewildered, confounded, 12, 665.

confūsus, a, um, p. of confundo.

congēmino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to redouble, repeat, 12, 714; multiply, multiply blows with, 11, 698.

congēmo, ūi, 3, a. and n., to groan deeply; send forth a sigh or groan; fig., to creak or crash, 2, 631.

congēro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bring together; collect, heap up, 2, 766; construct, build, 6, 178; absol., build (nests), E. 3, 69.

congestus, a, um, p. of congero.

congrēdiōr, essus sum, 3, dep. n. (com and gradior), to step, go, together; encounter, 1, 475; join battle; proceed to battle, 12, 13.

1. **congressus**, a, um, p. of congregior.

2. **congressus**, ūis, m. (congregior), a coming together; conflict, assault, 12, 514; pl., an interview, 5, 733.

cōniūcio (**coniūcio**, **cōiūcio**), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (com and iacio), to throw together; pile up, 5, 662; throw, cast, hurl, 2, 545; turn, 12, 483.

coniectus, a, um, p. of conicio.

cōniſer, ēra, ērum, adj. (conus and fero), cone-bearing, 3, 680.

cōniōr (**conniōr**), nixus or nisus sum, 3, dep. n., to lean or brace one's self against; struggle, strive, put forth all one's strength, 5, 264; strain every nerve, 9, 769; for enitor, to yearn, bring forth, E. 1, 15.

coniūgium, ūi, n. (coniungo), a joining together; marriage, wedlock, 4, 172; meton., husband, wife, consort, 2, 579; 3, 296.

coniunctus, a, um, p. of coniungo.

coniungo, nxi, nectum, 3, a., to join

together, E. 2, 32; *clasp*, 1, 514; *fasten*, *moor*, 10, 653; *unite*, *ally*, *associate*, 5, 712; *marry*, *unite*, E. 8, 32.

coniunx (-iux), iūgis, c. (coniungo), *a consort*; *husband*, 1, 343, et al.; *wife*, 2, 597, et al.; *betrothed*, 3, 331; *spouse*, *bride*, 9, 138; *loved one*, *love*, E. 8, 67.

coniūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swear together*; *conspire*, *unite*, 8, 5; *confederate*, G. 2, 497; with infin., G. 1, 280.

coniux, s. coniunx.

cōnixus, a, um, p. of conitor.

conlapsus (coll-), a, um, p. of conlabor.

conlābor (coll-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to slip or fall together or completely*; *sink down*, 6, 226; *swoon*, *faint*, 4, 391; *fall*, 4, 664; *drop off*, G. 3, 485.

conlātus (coll-), a, um, p. of confero.

conlectus, a, um, p. of

conlīgo (coll-), lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (com and lego), *to gather*, *collect*, G. 1, 427; *assemble*, 1, 143; *gather up*, *fold up*, 1, 320; *furl*, 5, 15; *contract*, 12, 862; *increase*, 9, 63; **conligere se in arma**, *to gather one's self behind his shield*, 10, 412.

conlōco (coll-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to place together*, *place in relation*; *place*, G. 4, 424.

conlōquium (coll-), īi, n. (conloquor), *a talking together*; *discourse*, 7, 91.

conlūcēo (coll-), 2, n., *to be wholly shining*; *shine on every side*; *be lighted up*; *shine*, 4, 567; *be refulgent*, 10, 539.

conlūdo (coll-), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., *to play together*. G. 1, 369.

conlustro (coll-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to cast light upon*; *to look at*, *inspect*, *survey*, 3, 651.

comm. For *com* or *con* compounded with words beginning with *m*, see *comm.*

connecto, s. conecto.

connexus, s. conexus.

connītor, s. conitor.

connixus, a, um, s. conitor.

connūbium, s. conubium.

Cōnōn, ōnis, m., Κόνων, *a mathematician and astronomer of the time of the Ptolemies, Philadelphus and Euergetes*, E. 3, 40.

cōnor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to undertake*, *essay*, *attempt*, *try*, 2, 792.

comp. For *com* or *con* compounded with words beginning with *p*, see *comp.*

conr. For *com* or *con* compounded with words beginning with *r*, see *corr.*

consanguīnēus, a, um, adj. (com and sanguis), *having common blood*; *kindred*, 12, 40; subs.: **consanguīneus**, i, m., *a brother*, 6, 278; *kinsman*, 5, 771.

consanguīnītas, ātis, f. (consanguineus), *kinship*, 2, 86.

conscendo, ndi, nsum, 3, a. and n. (com and scando), *to ascend*, *climb*, 1, 180; *mount*, 12, 736; *embark on*, 1, 381.

consciūs, a, um, adj. (com and scio), *having complete knowledge*; *conscious*, 5, 455; *conscious of*, 2, 141; *conscious of guilt*, *guilty*, 2, 99; *witnessing* (w. dat.), 4, 167; *having knowledge in common*, or *a mutual understanding*; *confederate*, 2, 267.

consēquor, cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow closely*, *follow up*, *pursue*, 2, 409; *overtake*, 12, 375.

1. **consēro**, sēvi, sītum or sātum, 3, a., *to sow or plant*, G. 2, 38; *sprinkle with* (or *concita*, *disturbed*), 3, 127.

2. **consēro**, sērūi, sertum, 3, a., *to tie together*; *fasten*, 3, 594; *arm*, 11, 771; **conserere proelia**, *to join battle*, *engage in*, *fight*, 2, 398.

consertus, a, um, p. of consero.

consessus, ūs, m. (consido), *a sitting together*; *an assembly* (others, *place of assembly*; others, *tribunal* or *platform*), 5, 290; *an assembly*, 5, 340.

consīdo, ēdi, sessum, 3, n., *to sit or settle down together or completely*; *sink*, 2, 624; *sit*, 4, 573; *sit in mourning*, 11, 350; *take a seat*, 5, 136; *alight*, 3, 245; *settle*, 10, 780; *dwelt*, 1, 572; *abide*, *rest*, 11, 915; *to lie at anchor*, *to anchor*, 3, 378; *to be moored*, *stationed*. 7, 431.

consīlium, īi, n. (rel. to consulo), *counsel*, *advice*, 5, 728; *plan*, *purpose*, 1, 281; *a council* (in some texts), 2, 89.

consisto, stīti, stītum, 3, n., *to stand still*; *stand*, 1, 226; *halt*, *stop*, 1, 187; *rest*, G. 4, 27; 1, 187; *land*, *tread*, 1, 541; *settle*, 8, 10; *alight*, *rest*, 4, 253; *to be quiet or at rest*, 1, 643.

consītus, a, um, p. of 1, consero.

consŏnŏ, ūi, 1, n., *to sound at once or together; sound loudly; resound*, 5, 149.

consors, sortis, adj., *having a common lot; participating, a companion*, 10, 906; poet. pass., *shared in common; common*, G. 4, 153.

1. **conspectus**, a, um, p. of conspicio.

2. **conspectus**, ūs, m. (conspicio), *a seeing or viewing; view, sight*, 1, 34; *presence*, 6, 108; **medio in conspectu**, *in the midst of the gazing assembly*.

conspīcio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (com and specio), *to have a complete view of; to look at, see, behold*, 1, 152; *descry, discover, find*, 6, 508; pa.: **conspēctus**, a, um, *conspicuous*, G. 3, 17.

conspīro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to blow, sound together*, 7, 615.

consterno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a., *to strew over; cover, strew*, 4, 444.

constitūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (com and statuo), *to place, station*, 5, 130; *erect, build, raise*, 6, 506; *resolve, determine*, 1, 309.

consto, stīti, stātum, 1, n., *to stand together; be or remain fixed; be settled, calm*, 3, 518; *be determined*, 5, 748.

constructus, a, um, p. of construo.

constrūo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to pile together, heap, gather*, G. 4, 213; *build up*, 9, 712.

consŭesco (trisyll. in poet.), ēvi, ētum, 3, inc. a. and n. (consueo), *to accustom*, G. 4, 429; *to acquire a habit or habitude*, G. 2, 272; p.: **consŭētus**, a, um, *wonted, accustomed, familiar*, 10, 867.

consuētus, a, um, p. of consuesco.

consul, ūlis, m., *one of the two coordinate chief magistrates of Rome; originally called praetors; a consul*, 6, 819.

consŭlo, lŭi, ltum, 3, a. and n., *to consult; advise*, 11, 344; *inspect*, 4, 64; *observe*, 9, 322.

consultum, i, n. (consulo), *a thing deliberated upon; a decree; response, oracle*, 6, 151; *deliberation*, 11, 410.

consŭmo, mpsi, mptum (intum), 3, a., *to take entirely; use up, devour, consume*, 5, 527; *spend*, 2, 795; *drain*, G.

3, 178; *pass., to be spent, wear out, spend one's life*, E. 10, 43.

consumptus, a, um, p. of consumo.

consurgo, surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., *to rise together, rise up; rise at once*, 8, 110; *rise*, 5, 20; *rise or spring to the oars, ply*, 10, 299.

1. **contactus**, a, um, p. of contingo.

2. **contactus**, ūs, m. (contingo), *a touching together or upon; touch*, 3, 227.

contāgium, ūi, n. (id.), *contagion, infection*, E. 1, 51.

contēgo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to cover*, 12, 885.

contemno, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to scorn, condemn, despise, set at naught*, 8, 364; *defy*, 3, 77.

contemplor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (com and templum), *to consider, observe*, G. 1, 187.

contemptor (-mtor), ōris, m. (contemno), *a despiser, scorner*, 7, 648.

contendo, di, tum, 3, a., *to stretch completely; stretch, strain*, G. 3, 536; *strain the bow*, 12, 815; *level the arrow*, 5, 513; *shoot*, 5, 520; *endeavor, strive*, 1, 158; *contend*, 4, 108; *hold, steer*, 5, 834; *vie with, emulate*, G. 2, 96; *contend in skill of any kind*, E. 7, 18; 5, 291.

1. **contentus**, a, um, p. of contendo.

2. **contentus**, a, um, p. of contineo.

conterrēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., *to frighten greatly; terrify*, 3, 597.

conterrītus, a, um, p. of conterreo.

contexo, xŭi, xtum, 3, a., *to weave together; construct, build*, 2, 112.

contextus, a, um, p. of contexo.

conticesco, tīcŭi, 3, inc. n. (post class., conticeo), *to become still; be still, hushed, silent*, 2, 253.

contīgŭus, a, um, adj. (contingo), *near, within reach*, 10, 457.

contīnēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (com and teneo), *to hold together or in; keep together; hold, restrain*, 2, 593; *check, stay*, 3, 598; *confine*, G. 1, 259; pa.: **contentus**, a, um, *content, satisfied*, 5, 314.

1. **contingo** (-tinguo), 3, a., *to wet, moisten, anoint, season, tinge*, G. 3, 403; 448; *saturate, fill*, 7, 480 (possibly 2, contingo is the verb in all these passages).

2. **contingo**, tīgi, tactum, 3, a. and

n. (com and tango), *to touch*, 2, 168; *take hold of*, 2, 239; *strike*, 2, 649; *attain*, *arrive at*, *reach*, 5, 18; *fall to*, *fall to the lot of*, 11, 371; *impers.*: **contingit**, *it happens*, *falls to one's lot*, *chances*, 1, 96.

continūo, adv. (continuus), *immediately*; *in the first place*, G. 1, 169; *forever*, *always*, G. 1, 60.

contorquēo, rsi, rtum, 2, a., *to turn round entirely*, *twist*; *turn*, 3, 562; *hurl*, *cast*, *lance*, 2, 52; 9, 705; *hurl*, *sweep away*, G. 1, 481.

contortus, a, um, p. of contorqueo.

contrā, prep. and adv.; prep. w. acc., *over against*; *opposite to*, 1, 13; *against*, 5, 370; *to*, 9, 280; adv., *opposite* (others, *in turn*), E. 7, 8; *on the contrary*, 12, 779; *on the other hand*, *in reply*, 1, 76.

contractus, a, um, p. of

contrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw together*, *contract*, G. 1, 34; *bring together*, *collect*, *assemble*, 3, 8; *gather*, *assume*, 12, 891; p.: **contractus**, a, um, *made narrow*, *contracted*, G. 4, 295; *rigid*, *stiffened*, *stiffening*, G. 4, 259.

contrārius, a, um, adj. (contra), *opposite*; fig., *contrary*, *opposed*, *opposing*, 2, 39; *unfavorable*, *adverse*, 1, 239; subs.: **contrāria**, ōrum, n. pl., *opposite things*, *different counsels*, 12, 487.

contrēmo, ūi, 3, n., *to tremble*, 7, 515.

contristo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (com and tristis), *to make sad*, *sadden*, *overcast*, G. 3, 279; *render baneful or adverse*; *sadden*, 10, 275.

contundo, tūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., *to pound thoroughly*; *beat*, *bruise*, *pound*, E. 2, 11; fig., *subdue*, *conquer*, 1, 264; *afflict*, G. 4, 240.

contunsus, a, um, p. of contundo.

contus, i, m. (κοντός), *a pole*, 5, 208.

contūsus, a, um, p. of contundo.

cōnūbium (connūbium). (sometimes trisyll.), īi, n. (con and nubo), *nuptials*, *marriage*, 1, 73; *wedlock*, *nuptial rite*, 3, 136; *marriage tie*, *nuptial bond*, 3, 319.

cōnus, i, m., κῶνος, *a cone*; *the metallic point or apex of a helmet*, 3, 468.

convallis, is, f., *a valley completely inclosed by hills*; *a valley*, *vale*, 6, 139.

convecto, 1, intens. a. (conveho), *to carry*, *bring together*; *convey*, 4, 405.

convello, velli, vulsum (volsum), 3, a., *to pull violently*; *pluck*, *tear*, *pull up*,

3, 24; *wrench forth*, 12, 774; *cut off*, 6, 148; *loosen*, G. 1, 457; p.: **convulsus**, a, um, *rent*, *shattered*, 1, 383; *convulsed*, 5, 143.

convēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, a. and n., *to come together*; *meet*, *assemble*, 1, 361; *impers.*: **convenit**, *it is meet*, *proper*, *fit*, G. 1, 3; *it is agreed*, *stipulated*, *covenanted*, 12, 184.

conventus, ūs, m. (convenio), *an assembling*; *assembly*, 6, 753.

conversus, a, um, p. of

convertō, ti, sum, 3, a., *to turn completely*; *turn back*, *to invert*, *reverse*, 1, 81; *wheel* or *turn against*, 12, 548; *turn*, 2, 191; *change*, 2, 73; pa.: **conversus**, a, um, *turned*, *turning*, 12, 172; *opposing*, 12, 716; *returning* (others, *convexa*), 7, 543; *transformed*, 12, 623.

convexus, a, um, pa. (conveho), *brought to a focus*; *converging*; *hollow*, 11, 515; *concave*; *vaulted*, E. 4, 50 (*carried*, the reading in MSS. and some editions for *convexa*), 7, 543; subs.: **convexum**, i, n., *a convexity*; *recess*, 1, 310; pl.: **convexa**, ōrum, *vault*, *arch*, 4, 451; *the concave vaulted sky* or *heavens*, 6, 241; *convexities*, *sloping* or *hollow sides*, 1, 608.

convivium, īi, n. (com and vivo), *a banquet*, 1, 638; *feast*, E. 5, 69.

convolsus, a, um, p. of convello.

convolvo, vi, ūtum, 3, a., *to roll together*; *roll up*, *coil*, 2, 474.

cōrior, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., *to arise completely*, or *at once*; *break out*, *arise*, 1, 148; *intervene*, *come to pass*, occur, G. 3, 478.

cōpia, ae, f. (com and ops), *complete supply*; *abundance*, *plenty*, E. 1, 82; *force*, *numbers*, 2, 564; *host*, 11, 834; *ability*, *power*, *means*, 5, 100; *opportunity*, 9, 720; *permission*, *liberty*, 1, 520.

cōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to cook*; *to cause to boil*, G. 4, 428; *parch*, *dry up*, G. 4, 428; *ripen*, G. 2, 522; *to season* (others, *harden in the smoke*), 11, 553; fig., *ver*, *fret*, 7, 845.

1. **cor**, rdis, n. (καρπ), *the heart*, G. 3, 106; of the mind, feelings, spirit, passions; *mind*, *heart*, *breast*, 1, 50; *disposition*, *spirit*, 1, 303; *pleasure*, *delight*, 7, 326.

2. **cor**, s. cum.

Cōra, ae, f., a town of the Volsci in Latium, now Core, 6, 775.

cōram, prep. and adv. : prep. w. abl., in the presence of ; before ; adv., in person, face to face, openly, in presence, 1, 520, 595.

Cōras, ae, m., a hero of Tībur, 7, 672.

Cōrinthus, i, f., Κόρινθος, a city of the Peloponnesus, destroyed by Mummius, B. C. 146, 6, 836.

cōrium, ii, n. (χόριον), skin, hide, G. 3, 559.

1. **cornēus**, a, um, adj. (cornu), of horn, 6, 894.

2. **cornēus**, a, um, adj. (cornus), of cornel-wood, 3, 22.

corniger, ēra, ērum, adj. (cornu and gero), horn-bearing ; horned, 8, 77.

cornīpes, ēdis, adj. (cornu and pes), horn-hoofed, 6, 591.

cornix, nīcis, f., a crow, E. 1, 18 ; G. 1, 388.

cornū, ūs, n. (κέρας), a horn, 4, 61 ; horny substance, horn, G. 3, 88 ; a trumpet or horn, 7, 615 ; bow, 7, 497 ; a douche or drenching horn, G. 3, 509 ; the knob or tip of the helmet in which the crest is inserted, 12, 89 ; pl. : **cornua**, ūum, the ends of sail-yards, 3, 549 ; horns of the moon, 3, 645 ; **in cornua surgere**, to rise as to the horns ; i. e., having high-branching horns, 10, 725 ; **irasci in cornua**, to throw fury into the horns, 12, 104.

cornum, i, n. (κράνον), the cornel-cherry or cornel-berry, 3, 649.

cornus, i (or us), f., the wild cherry-tree, G. 2, 448 ; a spear-shaft ; a lance or javelin, shaft, 12, 267.

Cōroebus, i, m., Κόροιβος, Coroebus, a Phrygian chief, son of Mygdon, lover of Cassandra, 2, 341.

cōrōna, ae, f. (κορώνη), a crown, 1, 655 ; wreath, garland, 3, 525 ; a crowd or throng ; a circle of defenders on a rampart ; a garrison, 9, 508 ; a circle or crowd of assailants, 9, 551 ; the constellation corona, G. 1, 222.

cōrōno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (corona), to encircle with a crown or garland ; crown, wreath, 4, 506 ; encompass, surround, 9, 380 ; wreath the wine-beaker (others, fill to the brim), G. 2, 528.

corpōrēus, a, um, adj. (corpus), bodily, corporeal, 6, 737.

corpus, ōris, n., the body, 1, 484 ; body, form, frame, size, 3, 427 ; mass, corporeal universe, 6, 727 ; strength, 12, 920 ; a ghost, shade, 6, 303 ; **summum corpus**, the surface of the body, 12, 376.

correptus, a, um, p. of

corripio (conr-), rīpi, reptum, 3, a. (com and rapio), to take completely or eagerly ; to grasp, snatch, seize, catch, 1, 45 ; hurry away, 1, 100 ; tear away, G. 3, 254 ; take, rush upon, G. 3, 104 ; hasten on, take, 1, 418 ; raise quickly, rouse, 4, 572 ; **se corripere**, to hasten away, 6, 472.

corrumpo (conr-), rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to burst completely, break up ; destroy, ruin ; spoil, injure, damage, 1, 177 ; infect, 3, 138 ; poison, G. 3, 481 ; vitiate, G. 2, 466.

corrūo (conr-), ūi, 3, n., to fall completely ; fall down, 10, 488.

corrūptus, a, um, p. of corrumpo.

cortex, īcis, m. (f., E. 6, 63), the bark, rind, 3, 33.

cortīna, ae, f., a caldron ; kettle ; fig., the tripod of Apollo, 3, 92 ; an oracle, 6, 347.

cōrūlus, s. corylus.

Cōrus, i, m., Corus or Caurus, the northwest wind, 5, 126.

cōrusco, 1, a. and n. (rel. to κορύσσω ?), to push with the horns ; move quickly hither and thither ; shake, brandish, wave, swing, 5, 642 ; flash ; glisten, G. 4, 73.

cōruscus, a, um, adj. (corusco), vibrating, tremulous, waving, 12, 701 ; flashing, 1, 164 ; gleaming, 2, 172.

corvus, i, m., a raven, crow, G. 1, 410.

Cōrŷbantius, a, um, adj. (Κορύβαντες), of the Corybantes, priests of Cybele ; Corybantian, 3, 111.

Cōrŷcius, a, um, adj., κορύκιος, of Corycus, a promontory and harbor of Cilicia ; Corycian, G. 4, 127.

Cōrŷdon, ōnis, m., Κορυδών, a shepherd, E. 2, 1.

cōrŷlus (coru-), i, f., κόρυλος, a filbert- or hazel-bush, G. 2, 299.

cōrymbus, i, m., κόρυμβος, a cluster of fruit or of flowers ; especially of ivy-berries, E. 3, 39.

Cōrŷnaeus, i, m. 1. *Corynaeus*, a companion of *Aeneas*, 6, 228; 12, 298. 2. *Another Trojan*, 9, 571.

Cōrŷthus, i, m., *Κόρυθος*, an ancient city of *Etruria*, later, and now, *Cortona*, 3, 170.

cōrŷtus, s. gorytus.

cōs, cōtis, f., a whetstone, 7, 627; a flint or jagged rock; cliff, E. 8, 43.

Cōsa, ac, and **Cōsae**, ārum, f., *Cosa*, a town in *Etruria*, now *Ansedonia*, 10, 168.

Cossus, i, m., a family name in the *Cornelian gens*; especially, *A. Cornelius Cossus*, who won the *spolia opima* from the king of *Veii* (*B. C.* 428), 6, 841.

costa, ae, f., a rib, 1, 211; side, G. 1, 273.

cōthurnus (cōturnus), i, m., *κόθορυπος*, the cothurnus; a triple soled shoe, or buskin, worn in tragedy, E. 8, 10; a kind of half-boot; hunting-boot, buskin, 1, 337; meton., for tragedy, or the tragic style, E. 8, 10.

crābro, ōnis, m., a hornet, G. 4, 245.

crās, adv., to-morrow, E. 3, 71.

crassus, a, um, adj., thick, gross, fat; dense, murky, G. 2, 309; clotted, 5, 469; close-clinging, G. 2, 236; miry, G. 2, 110; making gross or fat, fattening, G. 3, 205.

crastinus, a, um, adj. (cras), pertaining to the morrow; to-morrow's, 4, 118.

crāter, ēris, m., acc. sing. ēra, pl. ēras, *κρατήρ*, a large mixing bowl or urn; mixer; bowl, 1, 724; jar, 6, 225.

crātes, is, f., a hurdle; wicker-work, wattles; net-work, fabric, G. 4, 214; a harrow or drag, G. 1, 95; **crates pectoris**, the wattled covering of the breast; the ribs, 12, 508.

crēātrix, Icis, f. (creo), she who brings forth; a mother, 6, 367.

crēber, bra, brum, adj. (rt. cre, whence *cresco*), repeated, frequent, 2, 731; coming thick and fast, 11, 611; blowing fresh; fresh, 5, 764; abounding in, full of, 1, 85; n. pl., as adv.: **crebra**, frequently, G. 3, 500.

crēbresco (crebesco), būi, 3, inc. n. (creber), to become frequent, prevail, 12, 222; to increase, swell, 12, 407; blow fresh, 3, 530.

crēditus, a, um, p. of *credo*.

crēdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, n. and a., to intrust, believe; freq.; with dat., acc. and dat., or with object clause; trust to, 5, 850; confide, 4, 422; put faith in, 7, 97; trust, 2, 48; believe, think, 1, 387; with se, trust one's self to; risk, 5, 393; impers.: **crēditur non bene**, one does not wisely trust; it is not safe to trust, E. 3, 95; in pass. voice with personal subject, 2, 196.

crēdūlus, a, um, adj. (credo), ready to believe; with dat., trusting to; **non credulus sum**, I give no heed, E. 9, 34.

crēmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to burn, 6, 224, et al.

Crēmōna, ae, f., a town in northern Italy, E. 9, 28.

crēo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to bring forth, bear, G. 1, 279; produce, 7, 283; p.: **crēātus**, a, um, born of; begotten by, 10, 517.

crēpīdo, īnis, f., a base; a mound, bank; brow, edge (of a rock), 10, 653.

crēpīto, 1, n. (crepo), to make a rattling noise; creak, crackle, murmur, rustle, 3, 70; crack, crash, 5, 436; rattle, 5, 459; ring, G. 2, 540; dash, 11, 299.

crēpītus, ūs, m. (id.), a din; thunder-clap, peal, 12, 923.

crēpo, ūi, ītum, 1, n. and a., to rattle; creak, crack, 5, 206; rustle, 11, 775.

Crēs, ētis, m., *Κρής*, a Cretan, 4, 146.

cresco, crēvi, crētum, 3, inc. n. (creo), to wax, grow, G. 2, 56; increase, E. 2, 67; rise, G. 2, 336; swell, G. 1, 326; p.: **crescens**, ntis, rising (others, nascentem), E. 7, 25; p.: **crētus**, a, um, sprung from, born of, 2, 74.

Crēsīus (Cressīus), a, um, adj., *Κρήσιος*, Cretan, 4, 70.

Cressa, ae, f., *Κρήσσα*, a Cretan woman, 5, 285.

1. **Crēta**, ae, f., *Κρήτη*, Crete, a large island south of the *Aegean Sea*, now *Candia*, 3, 104.

2. **crēta**, ae, f. (sc. terra), Cretan earth; chalk, G. 2, 215; chalky loam, potters' clay, G. 1, 179.

Crētaeus, a, um, adj. (Creta), of Crete; Cretan, 3, 117.

Crētes, s. Cres.

Crētheus (Crēteus) (dissyll.), ēi, m.

1. *A Trojan warrior*, 9, 774. 2. *A Greek ally of Aeneas*, 12, 538.

crētus, a, um, p. of cresco.

Crēūsa, ae, f., Κρέουσα, *the wife of Aeneas, and daughter of Priam*, 2, 562.

crīmen, īnis, n. (cerno, κρίνω), *an accusation, arraignment, charge*, 2, 98; *imputation*, 12, 16; *fault, crime*, 2, 65; *infamy*, 10, 851; *cause of woe*, 10, 183; *guilty occasion, guilty instigator*, 12, 600; *cause*, 7, 339.

Crīmīsus, s. Crinīsus.

crīnālis, e, adj. (crinis), *of the hair, belonging to the hair*, 11, 576.

crīnis, is, m. (cresco ?), *the hair*, 1, 480; *train of meteors*, 5, 528; often in the pl., *the hairs of the head, the hair*, E. 6, 68.

Crīnīsus (Crīmīsus), i, m., Κρινιός, *a river in the southwestern part of Sicily*, 5, 38.

crīnītus, a, um, adj. (crinis), *long-haired*, 1, 740.

crīspo, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to crisp, curl; to vibrate, brandish*, 1, 313.

crista, ae, f. (κράδη, top ?), *a crest, plume*, 3, 468; *helmet*, 7, 185.

cristātus, a, um, adj. (crista), *crest-ed, plumed*, 1, 468.

crōcēus, a, um, adj. (crocus), *of saffron*, G. 1, 56; *saffron-colored, yellow*, 4, 585.

crōcus, i, m., κρόκος, *saffron*, G. 4, 182; *saffron-color*, 9, 614.

Crōnīus, īi, m. (preferred by Ribbeck to Clonius), *a Trojan*, 10, 749.

crūdēlis, e, adj. (crudus), *unfeeling, ruthless, cruel, inhuman*, 2, 124; *relentless*, 1, 547; *unnatural*, 6, 24; *mortal, deadly*, 2, 561; *bloody*, 1, 355; *bitter*, 1, 361.

crūdēlīter, adv. (crudelis), *cruelly, barbarously*, 6, 495.

crūdesco, dūi, 3, inc. n. (crudus), *to become hard; to grow worse, increase*, G. 3, 504; *to grow fierce*, 7, 788.

crūdus, a, um, adj., *bloody, raw; of untanned hide, of raw hide*, 5, 69; *covered with blood, bloody*, 12, 507; *fresh, strong, vigorous*, 6, 304; *rough, green*, 9, 743; *deadly, cruel, fatal*, 10, 682.

crūento, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (cruentus), *to make bloody, stain with blood*, 10, 731.

crūentus, a, um, adj., *bloody, blood-stained*, 1, 296; *covered with blood*, 10, 498; *of bloody hue*, G. 1, 306.

crūor, ōris, m., *shed blood; gore*, 3, 43; 4, 455; *blood*, G. 3, 516.

crūs, ūris, n., *the leg*, especially from the knee to the ankle, G. 3, 53.

crusta, ae, f., *crust; a cake of ice*, G. 3, 360.

crustum, i, n. (rel. to crusta), *a crust*, 7, 115.

Crustūmēri, ōrum, m., *Crustumeria, Crustumeri, or Crustumium, a town of the Sabines, later of the Tuscans, N. E. of Fidenae*, 7, 631.

Crustūmīus, a, um, adj., *of Crustumium*, G. 2, 88.

cūbile, is, n. (cubo), *a lair, bed, couch*, 3, 324; *nest*, G. 1, 411; *hive*, G. 4, 45.

cūbitum, i, n. (id.), *the elbow*, 4, 690.

cūcūmis, ēris, m., *a cucumber*, G. 4, 122.

cui, dat. of qui and quis.

cūis, gen. of qui and quis.

culmen, īnis, n. (rel. to κολώνη, *hill*, or acc. to some, contr. from columen), *a top, summit, height*, 2, 290; *house-top, ridge, roof*, 2, 458.

culmus, i, m., *a stalk, stem*, G. 1, 111; *thatch; straw-hut*, 8, 654.

culpa, ae, f., *a wrong action; crime, fault*, 2, 140; *offense, reproach*, G. 2, 455; *infection, disease*, G. 3, 468.

culpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (culpa), *to blame; pa.: culpātus*, a, um, *at fault, blameable; the guilty cause*, 2, 602.

culta, ōrum, s. colo.

culter, tri, m. (colo), *a plow-share; a knife*, 6, 248.

cultor, ōris, m. (id.), *a husbandman, cultivator*, G. 2, 114; *inhabitant*, G. 1, 14; *worshiper*, 11, 788.

cultrix, icis, f. (id.), *an inhabitant; protectress*, 3, 111.

cultum, i, n., s. colo.

cultūra, ae, f. (colo), *a cultivating; dressing, trimming*, G. 2, 420.

1. **cultus**, a, um, p. of colo.

2. **cultus**, ūs, m. (colo), *a tilling; tillage*, E. 4, 18; *care, management*, G. 1, 3; *civilization*, 8, 316; *dress, guise, appearance*, 3, 591; *habits, mode of life, life*, 5, 730.

1. **cum**, prep. with abl., *with*, 1, 74, et al.; **cum primis**, *with the first*; *in the first place, chiefly*, G. 1, 178. With personal pronouns *me, te, se*, etc., it is suffixed; as, **mecum**, **tecum**, etc.; and usually with the relative; as, **quocum**, **quibuscum**, etc. In composition the archaic form **cōm** is employed instead of *cum*; remaining unchanged before *b, m, p*; changed to **con** or **col** before *l*, **cor** before *r*, **co** generally before vowels, *h*, and *gn*; and before all other letters, **con**.

2. **cum** (**quum**), adv. and conj. (qui); adv., *when, freq.*; and *then*, 3, 10; **vel cum**, *then again*, 11, 406; conj., *whereas, while, when, though, since, because, freq.*

Cūmae, ārum (Cŷmē, es), f., Κύμη, *Cumae, an ancient Grecian town of Campania, west of Naples*, 6, 2.

Cūmaeus (Cŷmaeus), a, um, adj. (Cumae), *Cumaeian*, 3, 441.

cumba, ae, f., s. cymba.

cūmūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (cumulus), *to heap up*; *load*, 5, 532; *make greater, increase*, 4, 436.

cūmūlus, i, m., a *heap*; *ridge*, G. 1, 105; *flood, mass*, 1, 105.

cūnābūla, ōrum, n. (cunae), *a cradle*; *birthplace*, 3, 105; *hive*, G. 4, 66.

cunctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to delay, hesitate, linger, wait*, 4, 133; *resist*, G. 2, 236; *keep one's ground, stand at bay*, 10, 717.

cunctus, a, um, adj. (coniunctus), *all taken together*; *all in a body*; *all, the whole*, 1, 154.

cūnēs, i, m., a *wedge*, 6, 181; *a wedge-shaped battalion*; *battalion*, 12, 269; **dare cuneos**, *to form battalions*, 12, 575; pl.: **cunei**, ōrum, *the seats of the theatre*; *an assembly*, 5, 664.

Cūpāvo, ōnis, m., a *Ligurian ally of Aeneas*, 10, 186.

Cūpencus, i, m., a *Rutulian*, 12, 539.

cūpīdo, īnis, f. (cupio), *ardent longing, desire*, G. 1, 37; *love*, 7, 189; *ardor, thirst*, 9, 354; *resolve*, 2, 349; personified: **Cūpīdo**, īnis, m., *Cupid, the son of Venus, and god of love*, 1, 658.

cūpīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *desirous, fond, fondly*, 8, 165.

cūpio, īvi or īi, ītum, 3, a., *to desire, be desirous*; *wish*, 6, 717; *long*, 4, 394.

cūpressus, i, f., κυπάρισσος, *the cypress*, G. 1, 20; *a branch of cypress*, 2, 714.

cūr (archaic **quor**), adv. (for quare), *wherefore, for what reason, why*, 1, 408, et al.

cūra, ae, f., *care, solicitude, anxiety*, 1, 261; *toil*, G. 2, 439; *charge, duty*, 1, 704; *management, breeding*, G. 1, 3; *love, passion, pang*, 4, 531; *affection, love*, 1, 646; *thought*, 9, 757; *grief, anguish*, 4, 332; *personified*: **Curae**, *Cares*, 6, 274.

curcūlio, ōnis, m., a *weevil, wheat-worm*, G. 1, 186.

Cūres, īum, m., a *Sabine town, east of Rome, now Corese*, 6, 811.

Cūrētes, um, m., Κουρήτες, *the earliest inhabitants of Crete*; *Cretans*, 3, 131.

cūrīa, ae, f. (rel. to Quiris), *one of the divisions of the Quirites of which the Comitia Curiata were composed*; *the place for the meeting of their senate*; hence, *a senate-house*, 7, 174.

cūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (cura), *to care for*; *have in charge*; *regard, attend to*, 2, 536; *bring about, effect*, G. 2, 263; *to take care of, refresh with rest, food, and sleep*, 3, 511; G. 4, 187; *cultivate, tend, dress*, G. 2, 397.

curricūlum, i, n. (curro), *career, course*, 8, 408.

curro, cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run, freq.*; *advance, run on*, E. 4, 46; *flow*, 1, 607; *dart, shoot*, 2, 694; *penetrate, thrill*, 2, 120; with cogn. acc., *traverse, sail over*, 3, 191.

currus, ūs, m. (curro), *a chariot, car*, 1, 156; *a chariot-team, chariot-horses*, 7, 163; *a plow or plow-wheels* (others, *cur-sus*), G. 1, 174; pl. for the sing., 10, 574.

cursus, ūs, m. (id.), *a running*; *running*, 12, 890; *hastening, hurrying to and fro*, 4, 672; *race*, G. 3, 132; *speed*, 5, 67; *way, passage, voyage, course*, 1, 157; *career, onset*, 12, 489; *pursuit*, 9, 559; *hunting, the chase*, 5, 253; *stream, current, channel*, 6, 313.

curvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (curvus), *to bend, curve*, 3, 533; *swell*, 3, 564; *to*

arch over or raise in the form of an arch, G. 4, 361; wind, 7, 381.

curvus, a, um, adj. (rel. to circus, *κυρτός*), curved, bent, bending, 2, 51; winding, 2, 748; crooked, G. 1, 170; stooping forward, bending, bent, E. 3, 42.

cuspis, *Idis*, f., a spear-point, 7, 817; point, 5, 208; spear, lance, javelin; a spear, 12, 386; a spear or, perhaps, the shaft of a spear as a scepter, 1, 81.

custōdiā, ae, f. (*custos*), a watching, watch, G. 4, 165; guardianship, care, G. 4, 327; a watch, guard, 6, 574.

custōdiō, *Ivi* or *īi*, *Itum*, 4, a. (*id.*), to guard, 8, 218.

custōdītus, a, um, p. of *custodio*.
custos, *ōdis*, c. (*κεῦθω*, to hide?), a guard; overseer, watchman, keeper, freq.; shepherd, E. 3, 5; guardian, governor, master, 5, 546; collectively, a patrol, a guard, 1, 564.

Cy̅bēbē, s. *Cybele*.

Cy̅bēlē, es, and **Cy̅bēbē**, es, or ae, f., *Κυβέλη* and *Κυβήβη*. 1. *Cybele*, the principal goddess of *Phrygia*, corresponding to the "Magna Mater" of the Romans, and often identified with *Rhea* and *Ops*, 10, 220. 2. A mountain in *Phrygia* sacred to *Cybele*, 3, 111.

Cy̅bēlus, i, m. (a reading adopted from the MSS. by Ribbeck), a mountain in *Phrygia*, 3, 111; 11, 768.

Cy̅clādes, um, f., *Κυκλάδες*, the *Cyclades*, the islands grouped around *Delos* in the *Aegean Sea*, 3, 127.

Cy̅clōpiūs (-*ēs*), a, um, adj. (*Cyclops*), pertaining to the *Cyclops*; *Cyclopean*, 1, 201.

Cy̅clops, *ōpis*, m., *Κύκλωψ*, a *Cyclops*, one of the *Cyclops*, fabulous giants of *Sicily*, supposed to have a round eye in the middle of the forehead, 3, 569.

1. **Cy̅gnus** (**Cy̅gnus**), i, m., *κύκνος*, a swan, 1, 393.

2. **Cy̅gnus** (**Cy̅gnus**), i, m., *Κύκνος*, a king of the *Ligurians*, friend of *Phaethon*, placed among the constellations, as the swan, 10, 189.

Cy̅dippē, es, f., *κυδίπη*, a *Nereid*, G. 4, 339.

Cy̅don, *ōnis*, m., *Κύδων*. 1. A *Cydonian* or *Cretan*; of *Cydonia*, now *Canea*, on the north coast of *Crete*, 12, 858. 2. A *Trojan warrior*, 10, 325.

Cy̅dōnīus, a, um (*Cydonia*), *Cydonian*, *Cretan*, E. 10, 59.

Cy̅lindrus, i, m., *κύλινδρος*, a *cylander*; roller, G. 1, 178.

Cy̅llārus, i, *Κύλλαρος*, the horse of *Pollux*, G. 3, 90.

Cy̅llēnē, es, or ae, f., *Κυλλήνη*, a mountain in the east of *Arcadia*, the birthplace of *Mercury*, 8, 139.

Cy̅llēnīus, a, um, adj. (*Cyllene*), of *Cyllene*; *Cyllenian*; subs. m., the *Cyllenian god*; *Mercury*, 4, 252.

cymba (**cumba**), ae, f., *κύμβα*, a boat, skiff, 6, 303.

cymbālum, i, n., *κύμβαλον*, a *cymbal*, G. 4, 64.

cymbīum, īi, n., *κύβαον*, a small skiff-shaped drinking cup; cup, 3, 66.

Cy̅mae, **Cymaeus**, s. *Cumae*, *Cumaeus*.

Cy̅mōddēcē, es, and **Cy̅mōddēcēa**, ae, f., *Cymodoce*, a *Nereid*, 5, 826; 10, 225.

Cy̅mōthōē, es, f., *Κυμοθήη*, *Cymothoe*, a *Nereid*, 1, 144.

Cy̅nīphīus, s. *Cinyphius*.

Cy̅nthius, a, um, adj. (*Cynthus*), pertaining to mount *Cynthus*; *Cynthian*, G. 3, 36; subs. **Cy̅nthius**, īi, m., the *Cynthian god*; *Apollo*, E. 6, 3.

Cy̅nthus, i, m., *Κύνθος*, a mountain in *Delos*, birthplace of *Apollo* and *Diana*, 1, 498.

Cy̅pārisus, i, f., *κυπάρισσος*, a *cypress*, 3, 680.

Cy̅prus, i, f., *Κύπρος*, a large island in the *Eastern Mediterranean*, 1, 622.

Cy̅rēnē, es, f., *Κυρήνη*, the daughter of *Hypseus* and mother of *Aristaeus* by *Apollo*, G. 4, 321.

Cy̅rnēus, a, um, adj. (*Cyrnus*, *Κύρνος*, the Greek name of *Corsica*), of *Cyrnus* or *Corsica*; *Corsican*, E. 9, 30.

Cy̅thēra, *ōrum*, n., *Κύθηρα* (now *Cerigo*), an island south of *Laconia*, near which *Venus* was said to have been born of the foam of the sea, 1, 183.

Cy̅thērēus, a, um, adj. (*Cythera*), *Cytherean*; subs.: **Cy̅thērēa**, ae, f., the *Cytherean goddess*; *Venus*, 1, 257.

Cy̅tīsus, i, c., *κύτισος*, the *cytīsus*, a kind of clover, E. 1, 79.

Cy̅tōrus (-os), i, m., *Κύτωρος*, a mountain of *Paphlagonia*, G. 2, 437.

D

Dācus, i, m., a *Dacian*, G. 2, 497.

1. **Daedālus**, i, m., Δαίδαλος, *Dae-dalus*, the father of Grecian sculpture; supposed to be of the time of Minos and Theseus; employed by Minos to build the Cretan Labyrinth, 6, 14.

2. **daedālus**, a, um, adj. (δαίδαλος), artificial, skillful, cunningly wrought, G. 4, 179; wily, artful, 7, 282.

Dāhae (Dāae), ārum, m., Δάαι, the Dahae, a Scythian people beyond the Caspian, 8, 723.

damma (dama), ae, c., a fallow-deer, doe, E. 8, 28.

damno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (damnum), to inflict loss upon; to doom, condemn, consign, devote, with dat., 4, 699; to condemn, with gen., 6, 430; hold, bind, with abl., E. 5, 80.

Dāmoetas, ae, m., a shepherd, E. 2, 37.

Dāmon, ōnis, m., a shepherd, E. 8, 16.

Dānāē, es, f., Δανάη, daughter of Acrisius, and mother of Perseus, 7, 410.

Dānāus, a, um, adj., Δαναός, of Danaus, king of Argos; Grecian, 3, 602; subs.: **Dānāi**, ōrum, m., Δαναοί, the Greeks, 2, 327.

Daphnis, īdis, m., Δάφνις, a youthful shepherd, E. 2, 26, et al.

daps, āpis, f. (δαπάνη, outlay; δειπνον, a meal), usually found in the pl., but the genit. pl. is not used; a feast, banquet, 1, 210; food, viands, 1, 706; flesh of sacrificial victims, 6, 225.

Dardānia, ae, f., Δαρδανία, for Troy, 2, 231.

Dardānīdes, ae, m., Δαρδανίδης, a son or descendant of Dardanus; Aeneas, 10, 545; pl.: **Dardānīdae**, ārum (um), the Trojans, 1, 560, et al.; adj., Dardanian, Trojan, 2, 59.

Dardānis, īdis, f., Δαρδανίς, a daughter or descendant of Dardanus, 2, 787.

Dardānius, a, um, adj. (Dardanus), Dardanian, Trojan, 5, 711; subs.: **Dardānius**, īi, m., the Dardanian; the Trojan, 12, 14.

1. **Dardānus**, i, m., Δάρδανος, Dardanus, son of Jupiter and Electra, father of the Trojan line of kings, and thus progenitor of the Romans, 6, 650, et al.

2. **Dardānus**, a, um, adj. (Δάρδανος), Trojan, 5, 119; subs., the Dardanian; Aeneas, 4, 662; the Trojan, for the nation, 11, 287.

Dāres, ētis (acc. Dareta and Daren), m., Δάρης, Dares, a Trojan boxer, 5, 369.

dātor, ōris, m. (1, do), a giver, 1, 731.

Daucius, a, um, adj. (Daucus), of Daucus, a Rutulian; Daucian, 10, 391.

Daunius, a, um, adj. (Daunus), pertaining to Daunus, father or ancestor of Turnus; Daunian, 12, 785.

Daunus, i, m., a mythic king of part of Apulia, father-in-law of Diomedes, and father of Turnus, 10, 616.

dē, prep. with abl., from, of place, time, source, material, etc.; freq.; out of, E. 3, 32; away from, 6, 85; just from, on, 10, 478; of, 2, 78; made of, G. 3, 13; sprung from, 10, 350; by, of, 4, 327; according to, after, 1, 318; over, upon, 6, 502; concerning, for, about, 12, 765.

dēa, ae, f. (fem. of deus), a goddess, 1, 17.

dēbellātor, ōris, m. (debello), a conqueror, 7, 651.

dēbello, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to war to the end; to put down by war; subdue, conquer, 5, 731.

dēbēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. (de and habeo), to owe, 10, 853; secure, bind, E. 8, 94; pass.: **dēbēri**, to be due, meet, 2, 538; decreed, 3, 184; 6, 714.

dēbilis, e, adj. (de and habilis), disabled, maimed, crippled, 5, 271; feeble, useless, 12, 50.

dēbilito, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (debilis), to weaken, abate, 9, 611.

dēbitus, a, um, p. of debeo.

dēcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., to withdraw, go away, depart from, 4, 306; stand back, retire, 5, 551; retire from, avoid, with dat., E. 8, 89; retire before, G. 3, 467; of the sun, to set, G. 1, 450.

dēcem, num. adj. indecl. (δέκα), ten, 2, 198.

dēceptus, a, um, p. of decipio.

dēcerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., to decide, determine, resolve, 4, 475; contend, combat, 7, 525.

dēcerpo, psi, ptum, 3, a. (de and carpo), *to pluck off; crop, pluck*, 6, 141.

dēcet, cūit, 2, impers. n., *it is becoming; meet, proper, fitting*, 4, 597.

1. **dēcīdo**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (de and caedo), *to cut, lop off*, 11, 5.

2. **dēcīdo**, īdi, 3, n. (de and cado), *to fall down; fall*, 5, 517.

Dēcīi, ōrum, m., *several illustrious Romans of the Decian gens, especially the father and son Decius Mus, one killed in the battle of Vesuvius, B. C. 340, the other in the battle of Sentinum, B. C. 295, 6, 824.*

dēcīmus, s. decumus.

dēcīpiō, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (de and capio), *to deceive; beguile, delude, mislead*, 3, 181.

dēcīsus, a, um, p. of 1, decido.

dēclāro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make clear; to declare, proclaim*, 5, 246.

dēclīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to turn down or away; of the eyes, to close in sleep*, 4, 185.

dēcōlor, ōris, adj., *of debased color; of baser metal; vitiated, corrupt*, 8, 326.

dēcōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to boil down*, G. 1, 295.

dēcor, ōris, m. (decet), *fitness, propriety; grace, comeliness, beauty*, 5, 647.

dēcōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (decus), *to adorn, decorate*, 6, 217; *honor*, 11, 25.

dēcōrus, a, um, adj. (decor), *fit, proper, becoming*, 5, 343; *graceful, beautiful*, 1, 589; *adorned*, 5, 133; *shining*, 11, 194.

dēcūmus (**dēcīmus**), a, um, adj. (decem), *the tenth*, 9, 155.

dēcūro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n. and a., *to run down, hasten down*, 2, 41; *descend*, 5, 610; *run completely round*, 11, 189; *sail over, sweep over*, 5, 212; *go over, pursue*, G. 2, 39.

dēcursus, ūs, m. (decurro), *a running down, descent*, 12, 523.

dēcus, ōris, n. (decet), *that which is becoming; grace, ornament, decoration*, 1, 429; *glory, honor, distinction*, 2, 89; *pride*, 10, 858; *beauty*, 1, 592; *dignity, honor*, 5, 174; *an honor, honorable gift*, 12, 83.

dēcūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (de and quatio), *to shake off*, G. 1, 131.

dēdēcus, ōris, n., *dishonor, disgrace, shame*, 10, 681.

dēdignor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to deem unworthy, disdain, scorn, refuse*, 4, 536.

dēdo, didi, dītum, 3, a., *to give up*, G. 4, 90.

dēdūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead, draw, bring down*, E. 8, 70; *of ships, to launch*, 3, 71; *lead, conduct*, 2, 800; *carry away*, 6, 397; *draw* (in some texts for *diduco*), G. 2, 354; *drain*, G. 1, 114; *derive*, G. 3, 122; p.: **deductus**, a, um, *drawn out thin in spinning; pa., slender, humble*, E. 6, 5.

dēductus, a, um, p. of deduco.

dēerro (in poets often dissyll.), āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to go astray*, E. 7, 7.

dēfectus, ūs, m. (deficio), *an eclipse*, G. 2, 478.

dēfendo, di, sum (pass. inf. *defendier*, 8, 493), 3, a. (de and *obsol.* fendo), *to ward off; with acc. and dat.*, E. 7, 47; *forbid, avert, with acc.*, 10, 905; *defend, guard, protect*, 2, 257.

dēfensor, ōris, m. (defendo), *a defender, protector; applied also to inanimate things*, 2, 521.

dēfensus, a, um, p. of defendo.

dēfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry or bring down or away; bear, convey*, 4, 226; *conduct, lead*, 5, 730; *to report*, 4, 299; pass.: **dēferri**, *to plunge*, E. 8, 61.

dēfessus, a, um, p. of defetiscor.

dēfētiscor (-fātiscor), fessus sum, 3, dep. (de and fatiscor), *to become wearied, tired, fatigued*, 1, 157.

dēfīcio, fēcī, fectum, pass. (from *dēfīo*): **dēfīt**, fīēri, 3, n. (de and facio), *to make off from; free one's self from; desert, leave, forsake*, 6, 196; *fail, be wanting*, 2, 505; *be exhausted, fail*, G. 3, 96; *give way, sink*, 6, 354; *faint*, 4, 689; *to be broken down, prostrated, sick at heart* (others, swoon), 11, 231; *to be depressed, discouraged*, 12, 2; pass.: **dēfīt**, fīēri, *to be wanting*, E. 2, 22.

dēfīgo, xi, xum, 3, a., *to fasten or fix down or in; the object on, or in which, in the dat., or in the abl., with or without a prep.; fix, direct*, 1, 226; *plant*, G. 2, 290; p.: **defixus**, *downcast*, 6, 156.

dēfīt, fīēri, s. deficio.

dēfixus, a, um, p. of defigo.

dēflecto, xi, xum, 3, a., *to turn aside*, 10, 331.

dēflēō, ēvi, ētum, 2, a. and n., *to weep much; weep over, bewail, bemoan, lament*, 6, 220.

dēflētus, a, um, p. of defleo.

dēflūō, xi, xum, 3, n., *to flow down; float or swim down*, G. 3, 447; *sail down*, 8, 549; *alight, descend*, 11, 501; *fall, descend*, 1, 404.

dēfōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig down; sink deep*, G. 3, 376; *bury*, G. 2, 507.

dēformis, e, adj. (de and forma), *unsightly*, G. 4, 478.

dēformo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to disfigure*, 10, 844; *clothe in mourning, sadden, darken*, 12, 805.

dēfossus, a, um, p. of defodio.

dēfringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (de and frango), *to break off*, 11, 748.

dēfrūtum, i, n., *must or grape-juice boiled down*, G. 4, 269.

dēfunctus, a, um, p. of defungor.

dēfungor, functus sum, 3, dep. n., *to complete, finish a duty, etc.; go through with*, 6, 83; *to have done with*, 6, 306; *used absolutely; to get through, fulfill one's destiny or course*, 9, 93.

dēgēner, ēris, adj. (de and genus), *degenerate*, 2, 549; *of base descent*, 4, 13.

dēgēnēro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (degener), *to grow worse, degenerate*, G. 1, 198.

dēgo, ēgi, 3, a. (de and ago), *to pass, spend*, 4, 551.

dēgusto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to taste of; touch, graze*, 12, 376.

dēhīne (often monosyll.), adv., *from this place; from this time; thereupon, then*, 1, 131; *in enumeration for deinde, then*, G. 3, 167.

dēhisco, hīvi, 3, n. (de and hisco fr. hio), *to gape, yawn*, 1, 106; *crack open*, G. 3, 432; *stand open, open*, 6, 52.

dēicio (deicio), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (de and iacio), *to cast down*, 6, 581; *strike down, slay*, 11, 642; *drive down*, 4, 152; *shoot or bring down*, 5, 542; *strike*, G. 1, 333; *deprive of*, 3, 317; **dēicēre vultum**, *to cast down the eyes*, 3, 320; *pass. : dēīci*, *to be disheartened, dismayed*, 10, 858.

dēiectus, a, um, p. of deicio.

deicio, s. deicio.

dēindē (often dissyll.), adv., *from that place (rarely) or time; then, thereupon*, 5, 321; *now, immediately*, 4, 561; *next, still*, 9, 781.

Dēiōpēa, ae, f., Δειοπεία, a *Nymph in the train of Juno*, 1, 72.

Dēiphōbē, es, f., Δηϊφόβη, a *name of the Cumaeen Sibyl, daughter of Glaucus and priestess of Apollo and Diana*, 6, 36.

Dēiphōbos, i, m., Δηϊφοβος, a *son of Priam, who became the husband of Helen after the death of Paris*, 6, 495.

dēlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide, slip, or fall down; descend*, 3, 238; *fall in with or upon*, 2, 377.

dēlapsus, a, um, p. of delabor.

dēlātus, a, um, p. of defero.

1. **dēlectus**, a, um, p. of deligo.

2. **dēlectus** (often confounded with dilectus), ūs, m. (deligo), a *choosing out, selection, choice*, G. 3, 72.

dēlēō, ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to destroy*, 9, 248; *slaughter*, 11, 898.

dēlētus, a, um, p. of deleo.

Dēlia, s. Delius.

dēlībo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to sip; kiss*, 12, 434.

dēlīcīae, ārum, f., and **dēlīcīum**, īi, n., a *delight, joy; a loved one, darling, favorite*, E. 2, 2.

dēlīgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (de and lego), *to choose from; choose*, 2, 18.

dēlītesco, tūi, 3, inc. n. (de and latesco), *to hide; lurk, lie hidden*, 2, 133.

Dēlios, a, um, adj. (Delos), *of Delos; Delian, an epithet of Apollo, who was born in Delos*, 3, 162; *subs. : f., Dēlia*, ae, *Diana, sister of Apollo*, E. 3, 67.

Dēlos, i, f., Δῆλος, an *island in the midst of the Cyclades in the Aegean, where Latona gave birth to Apollo and Diana*, 4, 144.

delphīn, īnis, and **delphīnus**, i, m., δελφίν, a *dolphin*, 3, 428, et al.

dēlūbrum, i, n. (deluo), *the place for sacrificial cleansings; a shrine, temple, sanctuary*, 2, 225, et al.

dēlūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, a., *to deceive, mock, delude*, 6, 344.

dēmēns, ntis, adj., *out of one's mind*,

insane, foolish, mad, blind, 4, 107; *subs., fool*, 11, 399.

dēmētia, ac, f. (demens), *madness, frenzy, folly*, 5, 465.

dēmērgo, mersi, mersum, 3, a., *to dip, plunge*, 9, 119.

dēmērsus, a, um, p. of demergo.

dēmēssus, a, um, p. of demeto.

dēmēto, ssūi, ssum, 3, a., *to reap*; *clip, break off, pluck*, 11, 68.

dēmīssus, a, um, p. of demitto.

dēmīto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send down*, 1, 297; *carry down, sink, lower*, E. 9, 8; *dig, sink*, G. 2, 231; *pour*, G. 4, 542; *shed*, 6, 455; *let down into, receive, admit, of the mind or the senses*, 4, 428; *consign, condemn*, 2, 85; *convey, conduct*, 5, 29; *transmit, hand down*, 1, 238; *of a sloping hill, demittere iugum, descent*, E. 9, 8; *demittere mentem, to lose heart, sink into despair*, 12, 609; *p. : demīssus*, a, um, *let down; hanging down*, 4, 253; *derived from*, G. 3, 35; *pa., low, subdued*, 3, 320; *downcast*, 1, 561.

dēmō, mpsi, mptum, 3, a. (de and emo), *to take away, remove*, 2, 775.

Dēmōdōcus, i, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas*, 10, 413.

Dēmōlēos, i, m., *a Greek slain by Aeneas in battle*, 5, 260.

Dēmōphōon, ontis, m., *a Trojan slain by Camilla*, 11, 675.

dēmōror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to linger, protract*, 2, 648; *detain*, 3, 481; *wait for, await*, 10, 30.

dēmum, adv. (de, hence, perhaps meaning downmost), *at length, at last*, 1, 629; *at least, indeed, especially*, G. 1, 47.

dēni, ae, a, adj. num. distrib., *ten by ten; ten each*; as cardinal, *ten*, 1, 331.

dēnique, adv., *at last, at length, finally*, 2, 70, 295.

dens, ntis, m. (δούς), *a tooth*, 3, 664; *the fluke of an anchor*, 6, 3; *a plow-share*, G. 2, 423; *pruning-hook*, G. 2, 406.

densēo, ēre, and **denso**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (densus), *to make thick; thicken; close up*, 12, 264; *cast thick, shower*, 11, 659; *gather together, crowd*, 7, 794.

densus, a, um, adj., *thick, dense, crowded, compact*, G. 2, 227; *in close array, serried*, 2, 383; *numerous*, G. 3,

308; *many*, G. 4, 347; *frequent*, 5, 459; *concentrated, powerful, furious*, G. 3, 196; *loud, great*, G. 4, 216; **in denso ubere**, *on closely planted soil*, G. 2, 275; *pl. : densa*, n. (sc. semina), *close together, densely*, G. 2, 275.

dentāle, is, n. (dens), *a share-beam*, G. 1, 172.

dēnuntiō, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to announce emphatically; declare, foretell*, 3, 365.

dēpasco, pāvi, pastum, 3, a., and **dēpascor**, pastus sum, 3, dep. a., *to devour, consume*, 2, 215; *feed down*, G. 1, 112; *taste*, 5, 93; *feed upon, graze*, G. 4, 539.

dēpastus, a, um, p. of depasco.

dēpecto, no perf., pexum, 3, a., *to comb down or off*, G. 2, 121.

dēpello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to push, drive from or away; drive*, E. 1, 22; *drive from the dugs; wean*, E. 3, 82; *drive away from*, w. acc. and abl., 5, 727.

dēpendēo, 2, n., *to hang down; hang*, 1, 726.

dēpōno, pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., *to put down or aside; recline*, 7, 108; *put off from, put on shore*, 5, 751; *lay down, lay*, 6, 632; *stake, wager*, E. 3, 31; *set, plant*, G. 2, 24; 6, 632; *lay aside, dismiss, banish*, 2, 76; *pass., of sickness, to be laid down, dying, despaired of*, 12, 305.

dēpōsitus, a, um, p. of depono.

dēprēcōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to avert by praying; deprecate; beg for mercy*, 12, 931.

dēprendo (dēprēhendo), prendi, prenum, 3, a., *to catch, surprise, overtake*, 5, 52; *intercept*, 10, 93.

dēprensus (dēprehensus), a, um, p. of deprendo.

dēpressus, a, um, p. of deprimō.

dēprīmo, pressi, pressum, 3, a., *to press down, press deep*, G. 1, 45; *pa. : depressus*, a, um, *low, deep*, G. 3, 276.

dēprōmo, mpsi, mptum (-mtum), 3, a., *to draw forth*, 5, 501.

dēpulsus, a, um, p. of depello.

Dercennus, i, m., *an ancient king of Laurentum*, 11, 850.

dērectus, a, um, p. of derigo.

dērīgescō, gūi, 3, inc. n., *to grow completely stiff; to be cold, stiff. para-*

lyzed with fear, 3, 260; *stand staring*, 7, 447.

dēriġo (dīriġo), rexi, rectum, 3, a. (de and rego), *to lay straight, bring into a definite line; to aim, direct*, 1, 401, et al.; *draw out, set in array*, G. 2, 281.

dēripiō, rīpiū, reptum, 3, a. (de and rapio), *to tear away; cast off; loosen* (others, *diripere*), 3, 267; *strip off* (others, *dirip.*), 1, 211; *take down*, G. 2, 242; *haul down, launch* (others, *dirip.*), 4, 593; *cut off* (others, *dirip.*), 10, 414.

dēro—dērunt, for deero—deerunt, s. desum.

dēsaevīo, īi, 4, n., *to rage furiously; rage*, 4, 52.

dēscendo, di, sum, 3, n. (de and scando), *go or come down; to descend*, 2, 632; *to stoop to*, 5, 782.

dēscensus, ūs, m. (descendo), *a going down; descent*, 6, 126.

dēscribo, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to mark off; divide, distinguish*, E. 3, 41; *describe*, 6, 830; *write*, 3, 445.

dēsēco, ūi, ctum, 1, a., *to cut off*, 8, 438.

dēsēdi, s. desido.

dēsēctus, a, um, p. of deseco.

dēsēro, ūi, rtum, 3, a., *to disconnect, loosen one's self; leave*, 3, 711; *forsake, abandon, desert*, 4, 323; *leave behind*, 5, 220; *give up, break off*, 9, 694; pa.: **desertus**, a, um, *desolate; abandoned*, 12, 664; *uninhabited, solitary, lonely*, 3, 646; subs.: **dēserta**, ōrum, n., *desert, waste places*, 1, 384; *haunts*, 7, 404.

dēsertor, ōris, m. (desero), *one who has deserted; a renegade*, 12, 15.

dēsertus, a, um, p. of desero.

dēsīdiā, ae, f. (desido), *sloth*, G. 4, 94.

dēsīdo, sēdi, 3, n., *to sink down* (old reading, *descendimus*), 3, 565.

dēsīgno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to mark out, designate*, 5, 755.

dēsīliō, ūi, ultum, 4, n. (de and salio), *to leap or spring down; alight from*, 10, 453.

dēsīno, sīvi or īi, sītum, 3, a. and n., with infin., *to leave off, cease, desist*, 4, 360; with acc., *cease, end*, E. 8, 62; *forbear*, E. 5, 19; n., *forbear*, 10, 881; *end*, E. 8, 11; *terminate*, 10, 211.

dēsisto, stīti, stītum, 3, n., *to cease, desist*, w. abl., 1, 37; w. dat., 10, 441.

dēsōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (de and solus), *to make solitary, lay waste*, 11, 367; *leave without guidance, deprive of commanders, leave in disorder*, 11, 870.

dēspecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (despicio), *to look down upon*, 1, 396.

dēspectus, a, um, p. of despicio.

dēspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (de and specio), *to look down upon*, 1, 224; *despise, reject*, 4, 36.

dēsūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to remove the scum; skim, clear*, G. 1, 296.

dēsūtillo (distillo), āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to drip, trickle down*, G. 3, 281.

dēsūtino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (de and rt. sta, wh. sto), *to place apart; destine, doom*, 2, 129.

dēsūtūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (de and statuo), *to set apart; abandon, leave*, E. 1, 61.

dēstringo, strinxi, strictum, 3, a., *to strip off* (old reading for *defringe*), G. 2, 300; *bind* (old reading for *districti*), 6, 617.

dēsūro, struxi, structum, 3, a., *to destroy, tear down*, 4, 326.

dēsūresco (in poetry trisyll.), sūēvi, sūētum, 3, a. and n., *to become unaccustomed*; p.: **dēsūctus**, a, um, *unaccustomed. unused*, 6, 814; *neglected, unfamiliar, unpracticed*, 2, 509; *unused to love; dormant*, 1, 722.

dēsūm, fūi, esse, irreg. n. (deest, deeram, deero, etc., often pronounced and sometimes spelled *dest*, etc.), *to be absent*, 7, 678; *to be wanting or missing*, 2, 744; *fail, be wanting, lacking*, 10, 378.

dēsūper, adv., *from above; above*, 1, 165.

dētectus, a, um, p. of detego.

dētēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to uncover*, 10, 133; *lay bare, expose to view*, 8, 241.

dētērior, us, adj., comp. (obsol. deter, from de), *worse; more degenerate*, 8, 326; *weaker*, G. 4, 89; superl.: **dētērrimus**, a, um, *worst*, G. 3, 82.

dētēxo, xūi, xtum, 3, a., *to weave off; weave completely; plait*, E. 2, 72.

dētīnēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (de and teneo), *to hold from or back; hold, detain*, 2, 788.

dētōno, tonūi, 1, n., *to thunder loudly, storm; thunder out, cease to thunder*, 10, 809.

dētorquēo, si, tum, 2, a., *to turn from; turn off, away, or aside*, 5, 165; *bend, turn*, 4, 196; *return, turn back*, 5, 832.

dētracto, s. detracto.

dētrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw from; take from*, 5, 260.

dērecto (-tracto), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to refuse*, G. 3, 57.

dētrūdo, trūsi, trūsum, 3, a., *to thrust down or away; push off from*, 1, 145; *drive from, thrust out*, 6, 584; *thrust down*, 7, 772.

dēturbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to cast down*, 5, 175; *strike down*, 10, 555; *drive away, remove*, 6, 412.

Deucālion, ōnis, m., Δευκαλίων, *the son of Prometheus, husband of Pyrrha, and king of Phthia, in Thessaly*, G. 1, 62.

dēus, i, m. (Zeús), *a god, deity*, 1, 9, et al.; *in general, god, the deity*, 6, 749; *a goddess*, 2, 632; *of a man, godlike or powerful*, E. 1, 6; *the god Bacchus*; *meton., wine*, 9, 337 (1, 636? S. dies).

dēvēho, vxi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry away, cart away*, G. 2, 207; *cart home*, G. 2, 408.

dēvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come down; arrive at, reach*, w. acc. of place, 1, 365, et al.

dēverto (-vorto), verti, versum (vorsum), 3, a. and n., *to turn from; turn down, descend* (old reading, divertitur), G. 3, 293.

dēvexus, a, um, adj. (deveho), *inclined downwards; descending*, G. 4, 293; *declining*, G. 1, 241; *sinking*, G. 3, 524.

dēvictus, a, um, p. of devinco.

dēvincio, vinxi, vinctum, 4, a., *to bind fast; bind*, 8, 394.

dēvinco, vici, victum, 3, a., *to conquer completely, to vanquish*, 9, 264; *wane successfully*, 10, 370.

dēvinctus, a, um, p. of devincio.

dēvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly down*, 4, 702.

dēvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll down; throw, hurl down*, 2, 449; *wind off*, G. 4, 349.

dēvōvēo, vōvi, vōtum, 2, a., *to set apart by vows; devote*, 12, 234; p.: **dēvōtus**, a, um, *devoted, destined, doomed*, 1, 712.

dexter, tra, trum (-tēra, -tērum), adj. (δεξιός), *right*, as opp. to *left*, 5, 162; *on the right hand*, 8, 237; *right-handed, adroit, dexterous*, 9, 769; *fit*, 4, 294; *favorable, auspicious, propitious*, 4, 579; subs.: **dextra**, ae, f., *the right hand*, 1, 408; *valor*, 10, 610; *faith, a pledge*, 7, 366; **dextēra**, ae, f., *the right hand, valor*, 7, 474.

dī, s. dis.

Dīāna, ae, f. (rel. to Ianus=Dianus), *a goddess of the Italians, and regarded by them as one with the Greek Artemis, daughter of Latona, and sister of Apollo; called Luna, as goddess of the moon; Hecate, as an infernal deity, invoked in magic rites*, 4, 511; and *Diana, as goddess of the chase*, 1, 499.

dīcio (dītio), ōnis, f. (only in gen., dat., acc., and abl. sing.), *dominion, power, sway, rule*, 1, 622.

1. **dīco**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to dīco), *devote, consecrate*, 5, 60; *pronounce*, 1, 73.

2. **dīco**, xi, ctum, 3, a. and n., *to say*, 1, 81; *speak of, mention*, 4, 43; *celebrate*, E. 6, 6; *tell, rehearse, relate, recount*, 1, 753; *sing, recite*, 6, 644; *name, call*, 1, 277; *appoint*, G. 3, 125; *pronounce*, 6, 231; *declare*, 12, 112; *disclose, portend, foretell*, 3, 362; *bid*, 5, 551; *speak, say*, 3, 312; *announce*, 1, 137; subs.: **dīctum**, i, n., *a thing said; word*, 1, 197; *command, precept, injunction*, 1, 695; *promise*, 8, 643.

Dictaeus, a, um, adj. (Dicte), *of Dicte, a mountain in Crete; Dictaeon, Cretan*, 3, 171.

dictamnus, i, f., -um, i, n. (id.), *dittany, an aromatic plant found on Mount Dicte, in Crete*, 12, 412.

dictum, s. dico.

dictus, a, um, p. of 2. dico.

dīdītus, a, um, p. of dido.

1. **dīdo**, dīdīdi, dīdītum, 3, a., *to spread abroad, disseminate*, 7, 144.

2. **Dīdo**, ūs or ōnis, f., *Dido, daughter of Belus, king of Phoenicia, who fled from her brother Pygmalion to Africa, where she founded the city of Carthage*, 1, 299.

didūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., to lead or draw apart; separate, sever, 3, 419; loosen, break (pref. by Ribbeck to deduco), G. 2, 354; distract, 5, 720.

diductus, a, um, p. of diduco.

Didŷmāon, ōnis, m., *Didymaon*, an artist, mentioned only by V., 5, 359.

dies, ei (contracted form of gen. *dii*, 1, 636, and *die*, G. 1, 208), m. and f., a day, the diurnal period of twenty-four hours, 1, 732, et al.; a day, as distinguished from night, 5, 43, et al.; a fixed, definite, or proper season, period, or time, G. 1, 253, et al.; daylight, 1, 88; an indefinite period of time; time, 5, 783; 6, 745; length of time, 11, 425; die, in a day, daily, E. 2, 42; in dies, daily, G. 3, 553.

diffĕro, distŭli, dilātum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry apart; tear asunder or in pieces, 8, 643; plant apart in rows, G. 4, 144; to spread, disperse, G. 3, 197; stay, keep at bay, 9, 155; put off, postpone, delay, 6, 569.

difficilis, e, adj. (dis and facilis), difficult; struggling, hard, 4, 694; unyielding, stubborn, unfruitful, G. 2, 179; dangerous, 5, 865.

diffido, fĭsus sum, 3, n., to be distrustful; to distrust, 3, 51.

diffindo, fidi, fĭssum or fĭsum, 3, a., to cleave asunder; split, pierce, 9, 589.

diffŭgio, fŭgi, 3, n., to flee apart; run away, flee, 2, 212.

diffundo, fŭdi, fŭsum, 3, a., to pour round about, pour out, 10, 908; diffuse, G. 4, 415; spread, multiply, 7, 708; to put in disorder, dishevel, 1, 319; spread abroad, 4, 195.

diffusus, a, um, p. of diffundo.

digĕro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., to carry apart, separate one thing from another; arrange, dispose, lay in order, 3, 446; to transplant or plant in rows, G. 2, 54, 267; explain, interpret, 2, 182.

digĭtus, i, m., a finger, 6, 617; toe, 5, 426.

dignor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (dignus), w. acc. and abl., to deem worthy of, 1, 335; w. inf., think fit, deign, 4, 192; p. **dignatus**, a, um, with pass. meaning, deemed worthy of, honored by, 3, 475.

dignus, a, um, adj., w. abl., deserving of, worthy of, E. 3, 109; with depend. clause or absol., fit, due, meet, worthy, 1, 600, et al.; **digna indigna**, worthy (and) unworthy; all fortunes, all things alike, 12, 811.

digrĕdior, gressus sum, 1, dep. n. (di and gradior), to walk or go apart, aside, or away; depart, 3, 410; separate, 4, 80; come from, 2, 718.

1. **dĭgressus**, a, um, p. of digredior.

2. **dĭgressus**, ūs, m., a going away; a departure, parting, 3, 482.

dilābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip, glide, fall apart; depart, pass away, 4, 705; decay, rot, G. 3, 557.

dilapsus, a, um, p. of dilabor.

1. **dilectus**, a, um, p. of diligo.

2. **dilectus**, s. 2, delectus.

diligo, lexi, lectum, 3, a., to love, 8, 590; pa.: **dilectus**, a, um, loved, dear, 1, 344.

dilŭo, ŭi, ūtum, 3, a., to wash apart or away, G. 1, 323; temper, dilute, mix, G. 1, 344.

dilŭvĭum, ĭi, n. (diluo), a washing away, flood, deluge, 12, 205; desolation, destruction, 7, 228.

dĭmensus, a, um, p. of dimetior.

dĭmĕtĭor, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure, mark out, G. 1, 231; lay out, G. 2, 234.

dĭmissus, a, um, p. of dimitto.

dimitto, mĭsi, missum, 3, a., to send apart or away, 1, 571; dispatch, 1, 577; dismiss, 10, 46; give up, 11, 706.

dĭmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move apart or away; remove, dispel, 3, 589; divide, 5, 839; cut, turn up, G. 2, 513.

Dindŷma, ōrum, n., and **Dindy-mus**, i, m., Mount *Didymus* or *Dindyma*, in Mysia, sacred to Cybele, 9, 618.

dĭnŭmĕro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to distinguish by number, enumerate, reckon, count, 6, 691.

Dĭomĕdes, is, m., Διομήδης. *Dio-medes*, son of Tydeus, and king of Argos, distinguished among the Greeks at Troy, 1, 752.

Dĭōnaeus, a, um, adj. (Dione). pertaining to Dione, mother of Venus; *Dionaeon*, 3, 19; an epithet of Caesar as the descendant of Venus, E. 9, 47.

Diores, is, m., a son of Priam and companion of Aeneas, 5, 297.

Dioxippus, i, m., a Trojan, 9, 574.

Dira, s. dirus.

Dircaeus, a, um, adj. (Dirce), pertaining to Dirce, a fountain in Boeotia; Dircaean, Theban, E. 2, 24.

directus, s. directus.

direptus, a, um, p. of diripio.

dirigo, s. derigo.

dirūo, ūi, ūtum, emptum (emtum), 3, a. (dis and emo), to take asunder; to separate, 7, 227; break off, end, 5, 467; decide, 12, 79.

diripio (often confounded with deripio), rūpi, reptum, 3, a. (dis and rapio), to tear apart or off; snatch, tear away, 3, 227; plunder, pillage, sack, 2, 563. For other definitions, s. **deripio**.

dirūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., to overthrow, tear apart or away from, 10, 363.

dirus, a, um, adj. (δειρός), accursed; portentous; fearful, dreadful, awful, dire, cruel, horrible, freq.; accursed, 2, 261; unhallowed, impious, 6, 373; foul, carrion, 3, 262; wild, furious, ardent, 9, 185; subs.: **Dira**, ae, f., a Fury, 12, 869; pl.: **Dirae**, ārum, the Furies, 4, 473, et al.; pl.: **dīra**, adv., fearfully, 10, 572.

dirūtus, a, um, p. of diruo.

1. **Dīs**, itis, m., Pluto, the ruler of Hades, 4, 702, et al.

2. **dīs**, dītis, adj., s. dives.

3. **dīs**, insep. particle, denoting division or separation (rel. to dīs, twice). In composition it becomes **dī** before b, d, g, l, m, n, r, v; and **dif** before f.

discēdo, essi, essum, 3, n., to go apart or away, retire, withdraw, depart, 2, 644; open, 9, 20; G. 3, 24.

discerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., to distinguish one thing from another; determine, distinguish, decide, 12, 898; perceive, 3, 201; mark, set off; work, embroider, 4, 264.

discerpo, cerpsi, cerptum, 3, a. (dis and carpo), to pluck asunder, to tear in pieces, G. 4, 522; disperse, 9, 313.

discerptus, a, um, p. of discerpo.

discessus, ūs, m. (discedo), a departure, departure, 6, 464.

disciendo, cidi, cissum, 3, a., to tear

asunder, pull in pieces, rend, 12, 602; mangle. G. 3, 514.

discingo, cinxi, cinctum, 3, a., to ungird; pl.: **discinctus**, a, um, pa, loose-robed; indolent, effeminate, 8, 724.

disclūdo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (dis and claudio), to open; loosen, 12, 782; to shut off, shut up, confine, E. 6, 35.

disco, didici, 3, a., to learn, w. acc., 6, 433; learn how, w. inf., 5, 222.

discolor, ōris, adj., of different color, 6, 204.

discordia, ae, f. (discors), difference in feeling, or mind; dissension, strife; personified, *Discord* or *Eris*, 6, 280.

discors, rdis, adj. (dis and cor), disagreeing, 2, 423; hostile, 9, 688; opposing, contending, 10, 356.

discrēpo, ūi, 1, n., to be discordant in sound; fig., to differ, 10, 434.

discrimen, inis, n. (discerno), a separating interval, space, 5, 154; separation, division, 10, 382; distance, 3, 685; difference, distinction, 1, 574; variation, division of sound; note, 6, 646; crisis, danger, peril, 1, 204; pl., difference, 10, 529.

discrimino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (discrimen), to separate; to make distinct with light; discover, illuminate, 11, 144.

discumbo, cūbui, cūbitum, 3, n., to recline separately; recline at table, 1, 708; impers.: **discumbitur**, they recline, 1, 700.

discurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n., to run apart; to ride in different directions, 5, 580; to move in patrols, or hurry to and fro as patrols, 9, 164; flow divided, G. 4, 291; impers.: **discurritur**, they hurry in different directions, 11, 468.

discussus, a, um, p. of discutio.

discūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (dis and quatio), to shake off, strike off, 9, 810; disperse, dissipate, dispel, G. 3, 357.

dīsicio (dissicio, disiicio), iēcī, iectum, 3, a. (dis and iacio), to throw, cast asunder; cast down, G. 1, 283; overthrow, demolish, 8, 355; scatter, disperse, 1, 70; cleave, 12, 308.

disiicio, s. disicio.

disiungo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to disjoin, separate, drive away from, 1, 252.

dispar, pāris, adj., *unequal*; of unequal length, E. 2, 36.

dispello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive away*; separate, scatter, disperse, 1, 538; *to part*, 5, 839.

dispendium, īi, n. (dispendo), *a weighing out*; expense, cost; loss, 3, 453.

disperdo, didi, ditum, 3, a., *to destroy, ruin*; murder, E. 3, 27.

dispergo, rsi, rsum, 3, a. (dis and spargo), *to sprinkle, shower around*, G. 4, 431; disperse, scatter, 3, 197; diffuse, dissolve, 11, 617.

dispersus, a, um, p. of dispergo.

dispicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (dis and specio), *to see distinctly*; descry, perceive, discern, 6, 734; observe, see, G. 2, 187.

displīcēo, ūi, itum, 2, n. (dis and placeo), *to be displeasing*; displease, G. 3, 56.

dispōno, pōsui, pōsitum, 3, a., *to put in order*; arrange, distribute, 3, 237.

dissensus, ūs, m. (dissentio), *disagreement, dissent*, 11, 455.

dissicīo, s. disicio.

dissidēo, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. (dis and sedeo), *to be situated apart, be separated*, 7, 370.

dissilīo, ūi, 4, n. (dis and salio), *to spring apart*; burst asunder; be rent asunder, 3, 416; burst asunder, G. 3, 363; break in twain, 12, 741.

dissimilis, e, adj., *unlike*; inadequate. unfit, unequal, 9, 282.

dissimūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (dissimilis), *to misrepresent the truth or reality*; dissemble, hide, disguise; conceal, 4, 291; remain disguised or concealed (others, repress one's emotions), 1, 516.

dissulto, 1, n. (dis and salto), *to leap asunder*; spring back or apart, 8, 240; burst from, 12, 923.

distendo, ndi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., *to stretch apart or out*; extend, distend; fill, 1, 433; of the dugs of animals, E. 4, 21.

distento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (distendo), *to distend* (in old editions for distendant), E. 9, 31.

distentus, a, um, p. of distendo.

distillo, s. destillo.

distinēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (dis and teneo), *to hold at bay, keep off*, 11, 381.

disto, 1, n., *to stand apart*; be distant, 3, 116.

distractus, a, um, p. of distraho.

distrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw, tear asunder*, 7, 767.

districtus, a, um, p. of distringo.

distingo, nxi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw apart*; draw, bind, stretch (old reading, destr.), 6, 617.

dītio, s. dicio.

dītissimus, a, um, s. dives.

dīu, adv. (old abl. of dies), *long, for a long time*, 1, 351; implying long continued examination, G. 1, 197.

dīum, s. divus.

dīurnus, a, um, adj. (dies), *of the day*, G. 3, 400.

dīus, s. divus.

dīva, ae, s. divus.

dīvello, velli, vulsum, 3, a., *to tear asunder*; tear in pieces, 4, 600; tear away, 8, 568; separate, scatter (others, drive away), 2, 434; loosen, uncoil, 2, 220.

dīverbēro, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to strike asunder, cleave, cut*, 5, 503.

dīverto (-vorto), verti, versum, 3, n., *to turn one's self, turn or go apart*; impers.: **dīvertitur** (an old reading for **devertitur**), G. 3, 293; pa.: **dīversus** (-vorsus), a, um, *turned apart*; opposite, contrary; away, 5, 166; different, various, 2, 298; distant, far remote, 3, 4; pl., apart, 9, 623; dispersed, G. 4, 432; in different directions, 1, 70; different parts of, 5, 676; in different places, 12, 501; **ex diverso**, from different directions or from an opposite direction, 2, 716; 3, 232; **diversa urbs**, different parts of the city, 12, 621; **in diversa**, different or opposite ways; asunder, 8, 642.

dīves, ītis, and **dīs**, dīte, adj., *rich, wealthy*, G. 2, 224; fertile, 7, 262; w. genit., *rich in respect of*, rich in, 1, 14; w. abl., *rich in, abounding in*, 4, 38; superl.: **dītissimus**, a, um, *the richest, wealthiest*, 1, 343; most wealthy, G. 2, 136; very rich, opulent, 9, 360.

dīvīdo, vīsi, vīsum, 3, a., *divide*; cleave, 9, 751; separate, 3, 383; cut off, separate (from), E. 1, 67; *to divide by being inlaid*; to be set in, 10, 134; distribute, 1, 197; open, break through, 2,

234; of the mind, *to turn*, 4, 285; *distinct*, *characterize*, G. 2, 116.

divīnitus, adv. (divinus), *from the gods*, *from heaven*, G. 1, 415.

divīnus, a, um, adj. (divus), *relating to the gods*; *heaven-descended*, *divine*, 5, 47; *heavenly*, 1, 403; *inspired*, *prophetic*, 3, 373; *excellent*, *divine*, E. 3, 37.

divīsus, a, um, p. of *divido*.

divitiæ, ārum, f. (dives), *riches*, *wealth*, 6, 610.

divortium, īi, n. (divorto or *diverto*), *a separation*; *a parting*, or *cross-way*, 9, 379.

divum, s. *divus*.

divus (dīus), a, um, adj., *divine*; *god-like*, 11, 657; subs.: **divus**, i, m., *a god*, freq.; *the image of a god*, 12, 286; *a great or powerful citizen or ruler*, E. 1, 42; **diva**, ae. f., *a goddess*, 1, 632, et al.; **divum** (dīum), i, n., *the sky*, *the open air*, G. 3, 435. Gen. pl. -om.

1. **do**, dēdi, dātum, dāre, a. (δίδωμι), *to give*; freq.; *grant*, 1, 79; *bestow*, 12, 394; *offer*, 8, 106; *show*, *betray*, 12, 69; *present*, *make*, *render*, *effect*, 9, 323; *consign*, *throw*, *cast*, 2, 566; *yield*, *re-sign*, 11, 162; G. 4, 204; *supply*, 2, 391; *bring*, 4, 683; *tell*, *say*, E. 1, 19; *give forth*, *spread*, 12, 301; *make*, 11, 385; *form*, 12, 575; *invent*, G. 3, 115; *direct*, 3, 337; *establish*, *ordain*, 12, 192; *unfurl*, 1, 35; often w. infinit. as object acc., 5, 538; pass.: **dāri**, *to be given in marriage*, *to be wedded*, E. 8, 26; **se dāre**, *to intrust one's self*, *venture upon*, 9, 56; *to cast one's self*, *plunge*, G. 4, 528; *to be given or afforded*, 4, 627; *turn out*, *result*, G. 1, 287; **dare tergum**, *to retreat*, *flee*, G. 4, 85; **dare defensum**, *to defend completely*, 12, 437; **dare poenas**, *to suffer punishment*. **Dare**, w. a substantive following, may often be translated by the verb kindred with the latter; as, **dare complexus**, *to embrace*, 1, 687; **dare partu**, *to bring forth*, *bear*, 1, 274.

2. **do**, 3, a. (Gr. θε rt. of τίθημι, *to place*), *to put*; found only in compounds; as, **abdāre**, *condēre*, etc.

dōcēo, cūi, ctum, 2, a., *to teach*, w. acc. of the person expressed (G. 3, 440), or omitted (1, 392); *instruct*, 6, 292; *tell*,

inform, 1, 332; *describe*, *recount*, 3, 717; *interpret*, *explain*, 5, 523; pa.: **doctus**, a, um, *well-informed*; *learned*, *wise*, *experienced*, *skillful*, 10, 225, et al.

Dōdōna, ae. f., Δωδώνη, *a town in Epirus famous for its temple and oracle of Jupiter*, G. 1, 149.

Dōdōnaeus, a, um, adj., Δωδωναῖος, *of Dodona*; *Dodonaean*, 3, 463.

dōlēo, ūi, itum, 2, n. and a., *to be in pain*; *to grieve*, *sorrow*, *mourn*, freq.; *to endure grief*, 4, 434; *to be displeased*, *angry*, 1, 9; *to feel indignation*, *shame*, *disgrace*, 11, 732.

Dōlīchāon, ōnis, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 696.

dōlo (-on), ōnis, m., δόλων, *a staff or pole with an iron point*, 7, 664.

Dōlon (Dōlo), ōnis, m., *a Trojan spy*, 12, 347.

Dōlōpes, um, m., Δόλοπες, *the Dolopians, a warlike tribe of Thessaly, followers of Pyrrhus at Troy*, 2, 7.

dōlor, ōris, m. (doleo), *pain*, 4, 693; *grief*, *anguish*, 4, 474; *resentment*, 1, 25; *fury*, *vengeance*, 2, 594.

dōlus, i, m. (δόλος), *artifice*, *device*, *stratagem*, 2, 390; *fraud*, *treachery*, *wile*, 2, 34; *deception*, *craft*, 1, 684; *secret or hidden crime*, *crafty misdeed*, 6, 567; *fig.*, *maze*, 5, 590; *treacherous work or fabric*, 2, 264.

dōmīna, ae. f. (dominus), *mistress*, *queen*, 3, 438; *goddess*, 3, 113.

dōmīnor, ātus sum (pass. inf., dōmīnārī, 7, 70), 1, dep. n. (dominus), *to be lord or master*; *rule*, *reign*, *be supreme*, 2, 363; foll. by abl. w. *in*, 2, 327; by abl. without *in*, 6, 766; by dat., 1, 285; *take possession*, *overrun*, *prevail*, G. 1, 154.

dōmīnus, i, m. (rel. to domo), *a master*, *owner*, *lord*, *ruler*, 1, 282, et al.

dōmīto, 1, intens. a. (domo), *to tame*; *break*, G. 1, 285; *train*, *exercise*, 7, 163.

dōmītor, ōris, m. (id.), *a tamer*, 7, 189; *ruler*, *sovereign*, 5, 799.

dōmītrix, īcis, f. (id.), *a tamer*, G. 3, 44.

dōmītus, a, um, p. of domo.

dōmo, ūi, itum, 1, a., *to tame*, *train*, *break*, G. 3, 206; *vanquish*, 2, 198; *subdue*, 6, 80; *bring into order*, G. 2, 62; *till*, 9, 608; *fashion*, *form*, G. 1, 169.

dōmus, i or ūs, f., δόμος, *house, habitation, dwelling, palace, mansion*, 1, 637, et al.; *home*, 1, 600; *structure, building*, 6, 27; *nest*, 5, 214; *hive*, G. 4, 159; *haunt*, 3, 647; *abode, region*, 6, 534; *family, house, race, posterity, country, lineage*, 1, 284, et al.; pl., *a palatial building with its several courts; palace*, 2, 445; gen. as locat.: **domi**, *in the house, at home*, E. 3, 33; acc.: **domum**, *home-ward, home*, E. 10, 77.

dōnārium, ii, n. (donum), *a place of gifts or offerings; a temple-treasury; a temple*, G. 3, 533.

dōnēc (contract. fr. donicum), adv., *as long as, while; until, till at length*, w. indic., 1, 273; w. subj., 11, 860.

dōno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (donum), *to present; give*, 5, 262; *reward*, 5, 268; w. acc. and abl., 5, 361.

dōnum, i, n. (do), *a gift, present*, 1, 652; *reward, prize*, 5, 266; *sacrifice, offering*, 3, 301; 4, 63; *bounty, blessing*, 2, 269.

Dōnūsa (Dōnŷsa), ae, f., Δόνυσα, *an island between the Cyclades and Crete; one of the Sporades, now Denu-sa*, 3, 125.

Dōrŷcus, a, um, adj., Δωρικός, *Doric; Grecian*, 2, 27.

Dōris, idis, f., Δωρίς, *daughter of Oceanus, and wife of Nereus; meton., the sea*, E. 10, 5.

dormio, i, vi or ii, itum, 4, n., *to sleep*, G. 2, 506.

dorsum, i, n., *the back*, 11, 577; *a ridge, reef of rocks*, 1, 110; *a bank*, 10, 303; *a slope or ridge*, G. 3, 436.

Dōrŷclŷs, i, m., Δόρυκλος, *Doryclŷs, a follower of Aeneas*, 5, 620.

dōs, dōtis, f. (do), *a marriage-portion, dowry*, 7, 423.

dōtālis, e, adj. (dos), *pertaining to a dowry, dotal*, 4, 104.

1. **dōto**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to endow, portion*, 7, 318.

2. **Dōto**, ūs, f., Δωτώ, *a sea-nymph*, 9, 102.

drāco, ōnis, m. (δράκων), *a dragon or fabulous kind of serpent*, 4, 484; *a serpent*, 2, 225.

Drances, is, m., *a Latin hero*, 11, 122, et al.

Drēpānum, i, n., Δρέπανα, *Drepa-*

num, a town on the western coast of Sicily, now Trapani, 3, 707.

Drūmo (Drŷmo), us, f., Δρυμῶ, *the name of a water-nymph*, G. 4, 336.

Drūs, i, m., *the family name of several distinguished Romans*, 6, 824.

Drŷas, ādis, f., pl., Drŷādes, um, Δρυάς, *a woodland-nymph; a dryad*, E. 5, 59.

Drŷmo, s. Drūmo.

Drŷōpē, es, f., Δρυόπη, *a wood-nymph*, 10, 551.

Drŷōpes, um, m., Δρύοπες, *the Dryopes, a Pelasgian tribe, at first of Thes-saly, later of Messene*, 4, 146.

Drŷops, ōpis, m., *Dryops, a Trojan follower of Aeneas*, 10, 346.

dūbito, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to doubt*, 3, 170; *hesitate*, 6, 806; *fear*, 8, 614; *to be in meditation, to ponder*, 9, 191; p.: **dubitantus**, a, um, *to be questioned*, 3, 170.

dūbius, a, um, adj., *uncertain, doubtful, doubtful*; *active*, 1, 218; 4, 55; *passive, to be doubted, uncertain, doubtful*, 2, 359; G. 4, 253.

dūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead, freq.; draw; drag*, E. 1, 13; *guide, direct, conduct*, 1, 401; *lead forth*, G. 4, 21; *bring*, G. 3, 317; *stretch, strain, draw*, 11, 860; *draw, unsheath*, 12, 378; *in-cline*, 5, 7; *usher in*, 2, 802; *draw over one's self, take on, receive, contract*, 10, 192; E. 9, 49; *take a wife*, E. 8, 29; *raise, build*, 1, 423; *of metals, beat out, form, fashion*, 7, 634; *mold, express*, 3, 848; *choose by drawing lots; choose*, 2, 201; *receive*, 5, 534; *spend, protract*, 6, 539; *draw out, prolong*, 2, 641; *delay*, E. 9, 56; *continue*, 1, 642; *calculate, reckon*, 6, 690; *deem, think*, 10, 669; *de-rive*, 5, 568; pass.: **dūci**, *to be descend-ed; to descend, spring from*, 1, 19.

ductor, ōris, m. (duco), *a leader*, 1, 189; *captain, commander*, 5, 133; *prince, king*, 9, 691.

ductus, a, um, p. of duco.

dūdum, adv. (diu and dum), *a while ago; some time ago; lately, not long ago; just now*, 2, 726, et al.

dulcēdo, inis, f. (dulcis), *sweetness; delight, joy*, G. 1, 412.

dulcis, e, adj. (rel. to γλυκύς), *sweet*, 1, 433; *pure, clear*, G. 3, 445; *fresh*, G.

2, 243; *pleasant, delightful*, 1, 694; *dear*, 2, 777.

Dulīchīum, īi, n., Δουλίχιον, *Dulichium* (now *Neochari*), an island south-east of *Ithaca*, belonging to the kingdom of *Ulysses*, 3, 271.

Dulīchīus, a, um, adj. (*Dulichium*), *Dulichian, pertaining to Ulysses*, E. 6, 76.

dum, conj., *while, as long as*, 1, 607, et al.; *even while* (in the act of), 6, 586; *while*, w. subj., G. 4, 457; w. pres. indic. for time past, E. 7, 6, et al.; *until, till*, 1, 265; *yet, as yet*, 11, 70; *until* (implying purpose), w. subj., 1, 5; *provided that, if only*, w. subj., 11, 792.

dūmētum (**dummētum**), i, n. (*dumus*), a growth of bushes; *brake, thicket*, G. 1, 15.

dūmōsus (**dumī-**), a, um, adj. (id.), *abounding in brambles, bushy*, G. 2, 180.

dūmus, i, m. (for *dusmus* from *denusus*), a *bramble*, 4, 526; *brake, thicket*, G. 3, 338.

dūo, ae, o, num. adj. (δύο), *two*, 2, 213, et al.

dūōdēni, ae, a, adj. (duo), *twelve each*; *twelve*, G. 1, 232.

dūplex, īcis, adj. (duo and plico), *twofold, double*, 1, 655; *lying over each other, lapping*, 9, 707; *both*, 1, 93; *twain*,

12, 198; *hollow* (having a double ridge), G. 3, 87.

dūplico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (duplex), *to double; increase*, E. 2, 67; *double up, fold up or bend*, 11, 645; 12, 927.

dūresco, dūrūi, 3, inc. n. (*durus*), *to become hard; harden*, E. 8, 81.

dūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to make hard, harden*, G. 3, 257; *to be enduring; endure, persevere; be firm, patient, bear up*, 1, 207; *continue, last*, G. 2, 295.

dūrus, a, um, adj., *hard, to the touch; tough, stiff*, 5, 403; *hardy*, 5, 730; *sturdy*, 7, 504; *strong*, 2, 479; *rude*, G. 4, 399; *heavy*, G. 3, 515; *harsh, unpleasant*, G. 4, 102; *stern, cruel*, E. 10, 44; *inexorable*, G. 3, 259; *insensible*, 4, 428; *difficult*, 1, 563; *grievous, heavy*, 4, 488; *straitened*, G. 1, 146; *rough, dangerous*, 3, 706; *much enduring*, 2, 7; 4, 247; *much suffering, tired with grief*, 12, 873.

dux, ūcis, c. (duco), *a leader, guide, head*, 1, 364; *chief, captain, commander*, 2, 261; *prince, king*, G. 4, 4; *pilot* (others, a groom), 3, 470; *leader, chief, of the herd*, G. 3, 125.

Dŷmas, ntis, m., Δŷμας, *Dymas, a Trojan warrior*, 2, 340.

E

Ē, prep., s. ex.

Ēbēnus, s. Hebenus.

Ēbūlum, n. (-us, m.), i, *dwarf-elder*, E. 10, 27.

Ēbur, ōris, n., *ivory*, 1, 592; meton., *an ivory pipe*, G. 2, 193; *an ivory statue*, G. 1, 480.

Ēburnus, a, um, adj. (*ebur*), *of ivory; ivory*, 6, 647; *ivory-hilted*, 11, 11.

Ēbŷsus (-bŷsus), i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 12, 299.

ecce, interj. (en and ce), *see! lo! behold!* w. a proposition, 5, 793; w. acc., E. 5, 66.

Ēchīōnŷus, a, um (*Echion*), *of Echion, one of the Theban ancestors, produced from the dragon's teeth; Echionian, Theban*, 12, 515.

ecloga, ae, f., ἐκλογή, *a selection; a short poem, an idyl*.

ecqui, quae or qua, quod, adj. interr.

pron., denoting vehement feeling (ec and qui), *whether any? any?* 3, 341.

ecquis, ecquid, subs. interr. pron., denoting vehement feeling (ec and quis), *whether anybody? anything? any one; anybody? who, what, anything?* freq.; adv.: **ecquid**, *as to anything, in any respect or degree? perchance? at all?* 3, 342.

ecus, s. equus.

ēdax, ācis, adj. (1. edo), *voracious; devouring, consuming*, 2, 758.

ēdico, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to speak forth; declare; decree, order*, w. subj. or inf., 3, 235; *to direct, advise*, G. 3, 295; *announce, order, charge*, 11, 463.

ēdisco, ēdīdīci, 3, a., *to learn completely, by heart; learn*, E. 6, 83.

ēdissero, ūi, rtum, 3, a., *to state; set forth, declare, relate*, 2, 149.

ēditus, a, um, p. of 2. edo.

1. **ēdo**, ēdi, ēsum, or essum, 3, a. (ēdō, eat), to eat, 7, 113; to eat, waste, consume, 4, 66; pres.: **est**, 4, 66; imperf. subj.: **esset**, G. 1, 151; fig., *fret, vex, torment, consume*, 12, 801.

2. **ēdo**, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to give out, put forth, raise; bring forth young, G. 4, 199; beget, 8, 137; produce, make, 9, 527; utter, 5, 693; pa.: **ēditus**, a, um, exposed, raised up, elevated; rising, G. 2, 188.

ēdōcēo, cūi, ctum, 2, a., to teach completely; communicate, declare, 5, 748.

Ēdōnus, a, um, adj., pertaining to the Edonī, a people of Southern Thrace; Edonian, Thracian, 12, 365.

1. **ēdūco**, xi, ctum, 3, a., to lead out, lead forth, 1, 432; draw out, 10, 744; bear, bring forth (others, rear), 6, 765; work out, forge, 6, 630; erect, build, 2, 186; rear, 2, 461; bring up, maintain, 8, 413.

2. **ēdūco**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to train, breed, 10, 518.

ēductus, a, um, p. of 1, educo.

ēdūrus, a, um, adj., very hard; tough, G. 4, 145.

effectus, a, um, p. of efficio.

effēro, extūli, elātum, ferre. irreg. a., to bear, or bring out or forth, 2, 297; bear away, rescue, 3, 150; raise, elevate, lift up or high, 1, 127; fig., rear, breed, G. 2, 169; elate, puff up, 11, 715; **efferre gressum** or **pedem**, walk, go, come forth, 2, 753; **efferre se**, arise, 3, 215.

effērus, a, um, adj., extremely wild; savage, frantic, 4, 642; fierce, 8, 6; cruel, 8, 484.

effervo, 3, n., to boil over, G. 1, 471; burst forth, G. 4, 556.

effētus (-foetus), a, um, adj., no longer producing; worn out, G. 1, 81; exhausted, 5, 396; incapable (w. genit.), 7, 440; weary (the reading given by Heyne and others for *effectos*), G. 2, 417.

efficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (ex and facio), to make completely; form, make, 1, 160; w. subj. clause, cause, E. 3, 51; p.: **effectus**, a, um, completed (others, *effetus*), G. 2, 417.

effigies, ēi, f. (effingo), something molded or fashioned; a figure, likeness, or image, 3, 148.

effingo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to mold out, shape forth; form, fashion; portray, represent, 6, 32; counterfeit, imitate, 10, 640.

efflāgito, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to ask urgently; demand, 12, 759.

efflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ex and flo), to blow or breathe out, 7, 786.

effluo, fluxi, 3, n. and a. (ex and fluo), to flow out or forth (others, *influit*), G. 4, 373.

effōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to dig out, excavate, 1, 427; dig up, 1, 443; dig, thrust out, 3, 663.

effoetus, s. effectus.

effor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., to speak forth; speak, say, 6, 560.

effossus, a, um, p. of effodio.

effractus, a, um, p. of effringo.

effrēnus, a, um, adj. (ex and frenum), unbridled, unrestrained; savage, wild, G. 3, 382.

effringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (ex and frango), to break out or open; crush, dash out, 5, 480.

effūgio, fūgi, 3, n. and a., to flee forth or away; glide away, 2, 226; get off, escape, E. 3, 49; speed along, 5, 151; pass swiftly from, flee from, escape from, 2, 793; 3, 272; escape, 3, 653.

effūgium, īi, n. (effugio), a fleeing away; pl. *flight, escape*, 2, 140.

effulgēo, and **effulgo**, si, 2, and 3, n.; to shine forth or brightly; be effulgent, 2, 616; 8, 677; glitter, be distinguished, conspicuous, 5, 133.

effultus, a, um, pa. (ex and fulcio), propped up; supported, 7, 94.

effundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour out or forth; shed, 2, 271; throw, cast out, 7, 780; cast, 6, 339; overthrow, 11, 485; bring out, 9, 68; loosen, toss, G. 3, 92; unbind, dishevel, 4, 509; dissolve, 2, 651; let loose, throw out, 5, 818; spend, lose, waste, 5, 446; of words, utter, 5, 780; **effundere se**, rush, dart forth, start, G. 1, 512; pass.: **effundi**, dart, 5, 145; flow, G. 6, 686; p.: **effusus**, a, um, poured forth; pouring, G. 2, 352; overflowing, G. 4, 288; thronging, 12, 131.

effusus, a, um, p. of effundo.

ēgēlidus, a, um, adj., cold (given by Heyne and others for *et gelidus*), 8, 610.

ēgēnus, a, um, adj. (egeō), *needy; in want, destitute*, 1, 599; *distressed, straitened, imperiled, desperate*, 10, 367.

ēgēo, ūi, 2, n. (rel. to Gr. ἀχῆν, poor), *to be in want or need; w. abl. or gen.; to want, need*, 2, 522; *to be poor, destitute*, 1, 384; *require*, G. 2, 28; *to feel the need of, be desirous of*, 5, 751; p.: **ēgens**, ntis, *destitute, needy, necessitous, helpless*, 4, 373.

Ēgēria, ae, f., *a nymph of Roman mythology, instructress of Numa*, 7, 763.

ēgestas, ātis, f. (egeō), *poverty, destitution, penury, need, want*, G. 3, 319; *personified*, 6, 276.

ēgo, mēi, pers. pron. ; pl.: **nos**, nostri or nostrum, *I, etc.*, freq.; pl. often for the sing., *I, me, etc.*; abl. with 1, **cum** appended: **mecum**, *with me*, 1, 675, et al.

ēgrēdiōr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (ex and gradiōr), *to step or walk forth; go out*, 2, 713; *to disembark, land*, 1, 172.

ēgrēgius, a, um, adj. (e and grex), *apart from the herd; excellent, distinguished*, 7, 473; *famous, renowned*, 1, 445; *noble*, 6, 523; w. gen., 11, 417.

ēgressus, a, um, p. of egredior.

ei (hei) (monosyll.), interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas! woe is me!* 2, 274, et al.

eia, s. heia.

ēicio, iēcī, iectum, 3, a. (ex and iacio), *to cast out, forth, away; p.: eiectus*, a, um, *cast ashore*, 1, 578; *banished*, 8, 646; *stretched out at full length, thrust forth* (Ladewig and others, *wrenched, dislocated*), 10, 894.

ēiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., freq. (ex and iacto), *to cast forth; vomit* (in some texts *reiectantem*), 5, 470.

ēiectus, a, um, p. of eicio.

ēlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to slip or glide forth or away; escape from*, 1, 242; *spring aside, dodge*, 5, 445; *creep, move upward*, G. 2, 305.

ēlapsus, a, um, p. of elabor.

ēlātus, a, um, p. of efferō.

Ēlectra, ae, f., Ἠλέκτρα, *one of the Pleiades (daughters of Atlas), and mother of Dardanus*, 8, 135.

ēlectrum, i, n., ἤλεκτρον, *amber*, G. 3, 522; *a mixed metal of the color of amber*, 8, 402.

ēlēphantus, i, m., ἐλέφας, *an elephant; meton., ivory*, 3, 464.

Ēlēus, a, um, adj. (Elis), *of Elis, a country of the Peloponnesus; Elean*, G. 3, 202.

Ēleusīnus, a, um, adj. (Elusis), *pertaining to Eleusis, a city of Attica sacred to Ceres; Eleusinian*, G. 1, 163.

Ēlīas, ādis, pl.: **Ēlīādes**, um, adj. (Elis), *Elean, Olympian*, G. 1, 59.

ēlicio, ūi, ītum, 3, a. (e and lacio), *to draw out, or down*, G. 1, 109.

ēlido, līsi, līsum, 3, a. (ex and laedo), *to dash forth, out, up*, 3, 567; *suffocate, strangle*, 8, 289; *force out, cause to start out*, 8, 261.

ēligo, ēgi, ectum, 3, a. (e and lego), *to select, choose*, 7, 274.

Ēlis, īdis, f., Ἠλīs, *Elis, one of the countries of the Peloponnesus, west of Arcadia*, 3, 694.

Ēlissa (Ēlīsa), ae, f., Ἠλίσσα, *another name for Dido*, 4, 335.

ēlīsus, a, um, p. of elido.

ellēbōrus (hellēb-), i, m., ἐλλέβορος, *veratrum, hellebore*, G. 3, 451.

ēlōquium, īi, n. (eloquor), *eloquence; rant*, 11, 383.

ēlōquor, lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to speak out; speak*, 3, 39.

ēlūcēo, xi, 2, n., *to shine forth, to be bright*, G. 4, 98.

ēluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to struggle forth; overcome; to work, ooze, or strain out*, G. 2, 244.

ēlūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, n. and a., *to play out; to mock, elude*, 11, 695; *deceive, disappoint*, G. 1, 226.

ēlūo, ūi, ātum, 3, a., *to wash out or away*, 6, 742.

Ēlūsīus, s. Elysīus.

Ēlūsīum, īi, n., Ἠλύσιον, *Elysium, the Elysian fields, the dwelling-place set apart for the blessed in the lower world*.

Ēlūsīus (Ēlūsīus), a, um, adj. (Elysium), *Elysian*, G. 1, 38.

Ēmāthīa, ae, f., Ἠμαθία, *Emathia, a region of Macedonia; Macedonia*, G. 1, 492.

Ēmāthion, ōnis, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 9, 571.

ēmensus, a, um, p. of emetior.

ēmētior, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., *to*

measure out or off, 10, 772; *pass over, traverse*, 5, 628.

ēmīco, ūi, ātum, 1, n., *to leap, spring forth*, 6, 5; *to dart, bound, or spring upward*, 2, 175; *run, rush, dart forward*, 5, 319.

ēmīnēo, ūi, 2, n., *to stand out, project, rise up*, 10, 227.

ēmīnus, adv. (e and manus), *from afar, at a distance*, 10, 346.

ēmīssus, a, um, p. of *emitto*.

ēmīto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send forth*, 6, 898; *hurl, throw, shoot*, 11, 676.

ēmo, ēmi, emptum (emtum), 3, a., *to buy, purchase*, 10, 503.

ēmōtus, a, um, p. of *emoveo*.

ēmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move off or away; remove (or amove)*, 6, 524; *throw off, start from*, 2, 493; *dispel, relieve*, 6, 382; *tear away, shatter*, 2, 610.

emptus, a, um, p. of *emo*.

ēmūnīo, ūi, itum, 4, a., *to fortify; make strong, secure*, 8, 227.

ēn, interj. (rel. to *ην*), *lo! behold!* with nom., 1, 461; in doubt or despair, E. 1, 68; in indignation, 4, 597; with imperat., E. 6, 69.

ēnarrābilis, c, adj. (narro), *that can be expressed or described*, 8, 625.

Encēlādus, i, m., 'Εγκέλαδος, *Enceladus, a giant, son of Caelus and Terra*, 3, 578; 4, 179.

enim, causal conj., *for*, 1, 198, et al.; corroborative, *truly, certainly, yes, aye, even, indeed*, G. 2, 509, et al.; *therefore*, G. 3, 70; with pers. pron., *precisely, directly*, 8, 84; *nec enim, nor indeed*, 2, 100; *sed enim, but indeed, however*, 1, 19.

Enīpeus (trisyll.), i, m., 'Ενιπεύς, *the Enīpeus, a river of Thessaly flowing into the Peneus*, G. 4, 368.

ēnītēo, ūi, 2, n., *to shine forth*, 4, 150; *grow bright*, G. 2, 211.

ēnītor, nīxus or nīsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to struggle forth or upward: climb, shoot upward*, G. 2, 360; *to bring forth, bear offspring*, 3, 327.

ēnīxus, a, um, p. of *enitor*.

ēno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swim out or away; fig., to fly away*, 6, 16.

ēnōdis, e, adj. (e and nodus), *without knots, smooth*, G. 2, 78.

ensis, is, m., *a sword*, 2, 393, et al.; *knife*, 2, 155.

Entellus, i, m., *a Sicilian boxer*, 5, 387.

ēnūmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to count out or completely; enumerate*, 4, 834.

ēo, īvi or īi, itum, ire, irreg. n. (εἶμι), *to go; walk, come*, 8, 463; *go forth*, 2, 578; *depart*, 2, 111; *issue*, 4, 130; *advance*, 12, 903; *move, appear*, 4, 149; *ascend*, 5, 451; *run down, flow*, 9, 434; *ooze, drop*, G. 2, 245; *hang*, 5, 558; *intervene*, G. 2, 344; *enter upon, succeed to, inherit*, 6, 758; w. cogn. acc., *to pursue*, 4, 468; *take, lead*, G. 3, 77; *imports: Itur, we, they, go*, 9, 641; p.: *iens, ėntis, going, etc.*, freq.

ēōdem, adv. (idem), *to the same place*, 9, 689.

ēōus, a, um, adj., ἥως, *belonging to the dawn, eastern*, 1, 489; subs.: **Ēōus**, i, m., *for Lucifer, the day star*, G. 1, 233; *the dawn*, 3, 588.

Ēpēos, i, m., 'Επειός, *Epeius, a Grecian architect, designer of the wooden horse*, 2, 234.

Ēphŷrē, cs, f., 'Εφύρη, *a sea-nymph*, G. 4, 343.

Ēphŷrēus, a, um, adj. (Ephyra), *of Ephyra or Corinth; Corinthian*, G. 2, 464.

Ēpīdaurus, i, f., 'Επίδαυρος, *a city on the N. W. coast of Argolis, now Pīdauro*, G. 3, 44.

Ēpīros (Ēpīrus), i, f., 'Ηπειρος, *Epirus, the country on the Adriatic coast, west of Thessaly and Macedon, now Albania*, 3, 292.

ēpūlae, ārum, f. (sing. epulum), *a banquet, feast*, 1, 79; *food*, 1, 216.

Ēpūlo, ōnis, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 12, 459.

ēpūlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (epulum), *to banquet, feast*, 4, 207; w. abl., *to banquet, feast upon*, 3, 224; w. acc., *feast upon*, 4, 602.

Ēpŷtīdes, ae, m., 'Ηπυτιδης, *son of Epytus, a follower of Aeneas, and master of the equestrian games*, 5, 547.

Ēpŷtus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 2, 340.

ēqua, ae, f. (equus), *a mare*, G. 1, 59.

ēques, itis, m. (id.), *a horseman*, 4, 132; *put for the horse*, G. 3, 116; pl.,

cavalry, 12, 408; sing. as a collective, *cavalry*, 10, 239.

ēquester, tris, tre, adj. (eques), *pertaining to a horseman; equestrian*, 5, 667.

ēquidem, adv. (demonstr. e or ec and quidem), *indeed, at least, certainly, surely*; w. first person, *for my part*, 1, 233.

ēquīnus, a, nm, adj. (equus), *pertaining to horses; equine, of horses*, G. 3, 72; *horse-hair*, 9, 622.

ēquitātus, ūs, m. (equito), *the horse, cavalry*, 8, 535.

ēquīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (eques), *to be a horseman; to ride*, 10, 885.

ēquus (ēcus), i, m. (ἵππος), *a horse*, 1, 156, et al.

Ērātō, f. (only in nom.), 'Ερατώ, *the muse of love-poetry; muse, in general*, 7, 37.

Ērēbus, i, m., 'Ερεβος, *the god of darkness, son of Chaos and brother of Night*, 6, 247; *darkness; the lower world*, 4, 26, et al.

ērectus, a, um, p. of erigo.

ēreptus, a, um, p. of eripio.

Ērētum, i, n., 'Ηρητον, *an ancient Sabine town, now Rimane*, 7, 711.

ergō, adv., *therefore*, E. 1, 47; w. gen. like *causa*, *for the sake of, on account of*, 6, 670; in a question, 6, 456.

Ēricētes (Ērichaetes), ae, m., *a Lycaonian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 749.

Ērichthōnīus, a, um, adj. (Erichthonius), *pertaining to Erichthonius, the Athenian king who first yoked four horses to a chariot; Erichthonian*, G. 3, 113.

Ēridānus, i, m., 'Ηριδανός. 1. *A Greek name of the river Po*. 2. *The river in the lower world which flows forth and forms the Po in the upper world*, 6, 659.

ērigo, rexi, rectum, 3, a. (ex and re-gō), *to raise up, rear, erect*, 4, 495; *cast upward*, 3, 423.

Ērigōnē, es, f., 'Ηριγόνη, *the constellation Virgo*, G. 1, 33.

ērīlis (hērīlis), e, adj. (erus), *pertaining to an owner, master, or mistress; master's*, 7, 490.

Ērīnys (Ērinnys), ŷos, f., 'Εριννύς,

a fury, 2, 337; *pest, scourge, curse*, 2, 573.

Ērīphylē, es, f., 'Εριφύλη, *the wife of Amphiarauus, slain by her son Alcmæon for her treachery to her husband*, 6, 445.

ērīpio, ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ex and rapio), *to tear or pull away, freq.*; w. the object from which in abl., w. prep. or without a prep., or in the dat.; *un-sheath; draw*, 4, 579; *snatch*, 10, 788; *catch*, 7, 119; *take away*, 2, 736; *rescue*, 1, 596; *bear safely*, 2, 665; *hasten*, 2, 619; *imperat., away!* 3, 560; *pass.*: **erīpi**, *escape*, 12, 948; **eripere se**, *hasten, fly*, 12, 917.

errābundus, a, um, adj. (erro), *wandering, straying*, E. 6, 58.

erro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to go astray, wander*, 1, 578; *roam*, G. 3, 246; *go to and fro, stray*, 7, 493; *hover*, 4, 684; *float*, 3, 76; *to err, be uncertain*, 7, 498.

error, ōris, m. (erro), *a wandering*, 1, 755; *a winding, maze*, 5, 591; *mistake, error*, 3, 181; *deception*, 2, 48; *infatuation, madness*, E. 8, 42.

ērūbesco, rūbūi, 3, inc. n. and a., *to redden; to blush; to show or feel shame*, E. 6, 2; *feel shame before; to revere, respect*, 2, 542.

ēructo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to belch out; to vomit, throw forth or out*, 3, 632; *discharge*, 6, 297.

ērūdio, ūi or ūi, ūtum, 4, a. (e and rudio), *to redeem from roughness; to teach, instruct*, 9, 203.

Ērūlus (Hērīlus), i, m., *king of Praeneste, and son of Feronia, said to have had three lives, and to have been killed by Evander*, 8, 563.

ērumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a. and n., *to burst forth; burst, break through*, 1, 580; *dash, dart forward*, 10, 890; **erumpere se**, *dart forth, appear* (in some texts for *rumpent*), G. 1, 446.

ērūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to cast out or up; to overthrow*, 2, 5; *whirl*, G. 1, 320.

ērus (hērus), i, m., *an owner, householder, master, lord*, 3, 324.

ērūtus, a, um, p. of eruo.

ervum, i, n. (ὀροβος), *a bitter vetch or pea, pulse*, E. 3, 100.

Ērycīnus, a, um, adj. (Eryx), *pertaining to Eryx, Erycinian*, 5, 759.

Ērymanthus, i, m., Ἐρύμανθος, *a mountain in Arcadia*, 5, 448.

Ērymas, antis, m., a Trojan, *slain by Turnus*, 9, 702.

1. **Ēryx**, ŷcis, m., Ἐρυξ, *a Sicilian giant and king, son of Venus and Butes, and brother of Aeneas; slain by Hercules*, 5, 419.

2. **Ēryx**, ŷcis, m., *a mountain on the N. W. coast of Sicily, now S. Giuliano*, 1, 570.

es, esto, esse, essem, etc., s. snm.

esca, ac, f. (edo), *food*, G. 4, 17.

essēdum, i, n., *a car, chariot, of the Gauls*, G. 3, 204.

et, conj. (ἐτ), *and, freq.; moreover, also, too, freq.; and even, and indeed*, E. 2, 44; *and yet*, E. 5, 89; *and immediately*, 9, 22; **et—et**, *both—and, freq.*

ētēnim, conj., *for, indeed, truly*, 7, 390.

ētiam, conj. (et emphasized by iam), *and also, and besides; even, and even, freq.; for praeterea, besides, moreover*, 11, 352; *of time, still, yet, even now*, 6, 485.

ētiamnum (-nunc), adv., *till now, till then; still*, G. 4, 135.

Ētrūria, ac, f., *ancient Tuscany; Etruria*, G. 2, 533.

Ētruscus, a, um, adj. (Etruria), *Etrurian, Tuscan*, 8, 503; subs.: **Ētrusci**, ōrum, m., *the Etrurians, Tuscans*, 9, 150.

etsi, conj., *even if, although, though*, 2, 583.

Euadne, s. Euhadne.

Euander (-drus, 8, 100; **Ēvander**, -drus), dri, m., Εὐάνδρος, *Evander, an Arcadian prince, son of Carmentis, and king of Pallanteum on the Tiber*, 8, 52.

Euandrius (**Ēvandrius**), a, um (Euander), *of Evander, Evandrian*, 10, 394.

Euandrus, i, s. Euander.

Euanthes (**Ēvanthes**), ae, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 10, 702.

Eubōicus, a, um, adj., Εὐβοικός, *of Euboea, an island on the eastern coast of Greece, now Negroponte; Euboean*, 6, 2.

Euhadnē (**Euadnē**, **Ēvadnē**), es, f., Εὐάδνη, *Evadne, the wife of Capa-*

neus, who cast herself on the funeral pile of her husband, 6, 447.

euans (euans, ēvans), ntis, p. n. and a. (Evan or Euan, Bacchus), *crying Euhan! shrieking madly, celebrating*, 6, 517.

euhoē (euoe, ēvoe), (dissyll.), interj., εὐοῖ, *a joyous Bacchanalian shout, evoe! joy!* 7, 389.

Eumēdes, is, m., Εὐμήδης, *a Trojan*, 12, 346.

Eumēlus, i, m., Εὐμηλος, *a Trojan*, 5, 665.

Eumēnides, um, f., Εὐμενίδες, *the well-disposed; a deprecatory title given by the Greeks to the Furies; the Eumenides, the Furies*, 4, 469.

Eunēus (-aeus), i, m., *a Trojan slain by Camilla*, 11, 666.

ēuntis, ti, etc., s. eo, p., iens.

euoe, s. euhoē.

Euphrātes, is, m., *the Euphrates*, G. 1, 509.

Eurōpa, ac, f., Εὐρώπη. 1. *Europa, the daughter of Agenor, king of Phoenicia, borne by Jupiter over the sea to Crete*. 2. *Europe*, 1, 385.

Eurōtas, ae, m., Εὐρώτας, *the Eurotas, now the Basilipotamo; the river on which Sparta was situated*, 1, 498.

Eurōs, a, um, adj. (Eurus), *pertaining to Eurus, the southeast wind; eastern*, 3, 533.

Eurus, i, m., Εὐρος, *the southeast wind*, 1, 85, et al.; *wind*, 1, 383, et al.

Eurýalus, i, m., Εὐρύαλος, *a Trojan youth among the followers of Aeneas*, 5, 294.

Eurýdicē, es, f., Εὐρυδίκη, *the wife of Orpheus*, G. 4, 486.

Eurýpylus, i, m., Εὐρύπυλος, *a Thesalian prince, one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy*, 2, 114.

Eurystheus (trisyll.), ēi, m., Εὐρυσθεύς, *the king of Mycenae, who assigned to Hercules the twelve labors*, 8, 292.

Eurýtides, ae, m. (Eurytus), *the son of Eurytus*, 10, 499.

Eurýtion, ōnis, m., Εὐρυτίων, *brother of the Lycian archer Pandarus, and follower of Aeneas*, 5, 495.

Ēvadne, s. Euhadne.

ēvādo, vāsi, vāsum, 3, n. and a., *to go out, forth, or up; ascend*, 2, 458;

come in flight, 2, 531; *come forth from*, w. the idea of danger surmounted; w. acc., *to escape the dangers of*, 2, 731; *escape*, 5, 689; 6, 425; w. dat., 11, 702; 9, 99.

ēvālesco, vālūi, 3, inc. n., *to grow strong; be able, can*, 7, 757.

Ēvander, s. Euander.

Ēvandrius, s. Euandrius.

Ēvandrus, s. Euander.

ēvānesco, nūi, 3, inc. n., *to disappear, vanish*, 4, 278.

ēvans, s. euhans.

Ēvanthes, s. Euanthes.

ēvēho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to carry forth; carry up, raise, elevate*, 6, 130.

ēvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come out; come to pass, happen*, 2, 778.

ēventus, ūs, m. (evenio), *an outcome, issue, result*, G. 4, 397; *event, fortune*, 6, 158.

ēverbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to beat violently, strike, flap upon*, 12, 866.

ēversor, ōris, m. (everto), *an overthrower, destroyer*, 12, 545.

ēversus, a, um, p. of everto.

ēverto, ti, sum, 3, a., *to upturn*, 1, 43; *root up*, G. 2, 208; *cut down*, G. 1, 256; *overthrow, demolish, destroy*, 2, 603; p.: **ēversus**, a, um, *demoralized, perverted* (of the overthrow of all social order), G. 1, 500.

ēvictus, a, um, p. of evinco.

ēvincio, nxi, nctum, 4, a., *to bind round; crown, wreath*, 5, 269; *bind*, 5, 364.

ēvinco, vīci, victum, 3, a., *to conquer completely; overcome*, 2, 630; *move*, 4, 548, et al.; *bear down, sweep away*, 2, 497.

ēvinctus, a, um, p. of evinco.

ēviscēro, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (e and viscus), *to disembowel*, 11, 723.

ēvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call out or forth; summon, conjure*, 4, 242.

ēvohe, s. euhoe.

ēvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly away*, 9, 477.

ēvolvo, vi, ūtum, 3, a., *to roll out or forth*, 5, 807; *unroll a scroll or volume; hence, fig., reveal, declare*, 9, 523; *recount*, G. 4, 509.

ēvōmo, ūi, itum, 3, a., *to vomit out or up*, 8, 253.

ex or **ē**, prep. w. abl. (ἐκ, ἐξ), *out of, from; of place*, 3, 554, and freq.; *down from*, 2, 410; of source, G. 3, 65; material, *of*, 5, 266; partitive, *of*, 2, 659; of time, *after, from, since*, 1, 623; of transition from one condition to another, 10, 221; of correspondence, *in*, 1, 456; *according to, after*, 5, 244; *with*, 8, 621; **ex eo, illo, quo** (tempore), *from that, from which, what, time; since*, 8, 268. In composition, it loses *x* before *b, d, g, i* (=j), *l, m, n, r, v*; and becomes *ef*, rarely *ec*, before *f*.

exacta, s. exigo.

exactus, a, um, p. of exigo.

exācūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to whet, sharpen, point*, G. 1, 264.

exaestūo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to boil up, foam up, rage*, 3, 577; *to be agitated, to burn*, 9, 798.

exāmen, īuis, n. (ex and ago). 1. *A multitude; swarm*, 7, 67. 2. *The tongue or indicator of the scales or balances; the index*, 12, 725.

exānimis, e, and **exānimus**, a, um, adj. (ex and anima), *breathless; lifeless, dead*, 1, 484; *slain*, 11, 110; *breathless with fear, terrified*, 4, 672.

exanīmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ex and anima), *to deprive of life*; pa.: **exānimātus**, a, um, *without breath, breathless; disheartened; terrified*, 5, 805.

exardesco, arsi, arsum, 3, inc. n., *to begin to burn; fig., to be roused to anger; kindle, burn*, 2, 575; 5, 172.

exātūrābilis, e, s. exsaturabilis.

exaudīo, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a., *to hear distinctly; hear*, 1, 219; *catch the sound, hear from afar*, 7, 15; *listen to, heed*, 11, 157.

excēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go out or away; depart*, 6, 737; *flee from*, 1, 357; *withdraw from*, 5, 380; *retire*, 9, 789.

excellens, ntis, p. of excello.

excello, cellūi, celsum, 3, n. and a., *to rise out of or superior to*; pa.: **excellens**, ntis, *surpassing; beautiful, stately*, 12, 250; pa.: **excelsus**, a, um, *elevated, high, lofty*, 5, 35.

excelsus, a, um, p. of excello.

excepto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (excipio), *to catch up; snuff up*, G. 3, 274.

exceptus, a, um, p. of excipio.

excerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., *to keep apart or away* (others take the participle from *excreasco*, *to grow*), G. 3, 398.

excīdium, s. excidium.

1. **excīdo**, cīdi, 3, n. (ex and cado), *to fall out; fall from*, G. 2, 303; *drop, come from*, 2, 658; *come down, descend*, 9, 113; *depart*, 1, 26; *slip out, escape*, G. 4, 410.

2. **excīdo**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (ex and caedo), *to cut out*, 1, 429; *cut off, away, or down*, 2, 481; *destroy*, 2, 637.

excio, cīvi or cīi, ītum, 4, a., and **excīco**; ītum, 2, a., *to rouse up or forth; call forth, assemble*, 5, 107; *call up, raise up*, E. 8, 99; *arouse, excite, agitate*, 4, 301; *stir, shake*, 12, 445.

excīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (ex and capio), *to take out or up; except, exempt*, 9, 271; *receive, receive in turn*, 1, 276; *relieve*, G. 2, 345; *receive, with the notion of hospitality or shelter or favor*, 4, 374; 5, 41; *catch, take*, E. 3, 18; *surprise, fall upon*, 3, 332; *await*, G. 4, 207; *seize*, 6, 173; *overtake*, 9, 763; *intercept*, 11, 517; *befall*, 3, 318; *hit*, 12, 507; *take up the conversation; reply, answer*, 4, 114; *catch mentally; surmise, suspect, detect*, 4, 297.

excīsus, a, um, p. of excīdo.

excīto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (excīeo), *to rouse up completely; excite, awaken, arouse*, 2, 594; *alarm*, 2, 728; *stimulate, impel*, 3, 343; *raise up, erect*, G. 4, 549.

excītus, a, um, p. of excīo.

excītus, a, um, p. of excīeo.

exclāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to call or cry out*, 2, 733.

exclūdo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (ex and claudo), *to shut out, exclude*, G. 4, 147.

exclūsus, a, um, p. of exclūdo.

excōlo, ūi, cultum, 3, a., *to till completely; cultivate; refine, perfect, polish*, 6, 663.

excōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to cook completely; dry thoroughly, prepare*, G. 2, 260; *drive out, expel by heat*, G. 1, 83.

excreasco, crēvi, crētum, 3, inc. n., *to grow up*, G. 3, 398 (but the participle here is better taken from *excerno*, *put away*).

excrētus, a, um, p. of excerno and excreasco.

excūbiae, ārum, f. (excubo), *a lying out; watching; vigils, watch*, 4, 201.

excūbo, ūi, ītum, 1, n., *to lie out; be on guard, keep watch*, 9, 175.

excūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to strike out*, 1, 174; *beat out, mold*, 6, 847; *build*, G. 4, 57.

excursus, ūs, m. (excurro), *an excursion*, G. 4, 194.

excussus, a, um, p. of excutio.

excūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (ex and quatio), *to shake out or off*, 2, 224; *throw or cast down*, 1, 115; *cast out*, 10, 590; *drive away*, 3, 200; *expel*, 7, 299; *shake out, uncoil*, 3, 267; *uncoil and arrange (set the sails)*, 3, 683; *deprive of*, 6, 353; *throw aside, break*, 12, 158; *hurry forth, call forth*, 9, 68.

exēcor, s. exsecror.

exēdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., *to eat out, hollow out*, G. 2, 214; *devour; consume, destroy*, 5, 785; *hollow out*, G. 4, 419; *eat out, corrode*, G. 1, 495; *consume, destroy*, 5, 785.

exemplum, i, n. (eximo), *example*, 12, 349; *instance, manifestation*, G. 4, 219.

exemptus, a, um, p. of eximo.

exēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n. and a., *to go out or forth*, 1, 306; *come out*, 5, 492; *sprout, spring forth*, G. 2, 53; *overflow, burst forth*, 2, 497; *avoid, elude*, 5, 438.

exēquiae, s. exsequiae.

exēquor, s. exsequior.

exercēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. (ex and arceo), *to keep in action or motion; hurry, drive along*, G. 3, 529; *whip*, 7, 380; *exercise, carry on, pursue*, 1, 431; *employ*, 10, 808; *engage in, cultivate, cherish*, 4, 110; *practice*, 4, 87; *train, lead*, 1, 499; *work, till*, G. 1, 99; *agitate, torment, harass*, 5, 779; *pursue*, 4, 623; *give vent, glut*, G. 3, 152.

1. **exercētus**, a, um, p. of exercēo.

2. **exercītus**, ūs, m. (exercēo), *an exercising; meton., an army*, 2, 415; *of birds*, G. 1, 382.

exerto, s. exserto.

exēsus, a, um, p. of exedo.

exhālo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to breathe out*, 2, 562.

exhaurio, hausi, haustum, 4, a., *to draw out, drain*, G. 3, 309; *exhaust*,

G. 4, 248; *toil through, achieve*, 4, 14; *undergo*, 1, 599; *endure*, 11, 256; *inflict*, 9, 356.

exhaustus, a, um, p. of exhauro.

exhorresco, horrūi, 3, inc. n. and a. (exhorreo), *to shudder greatly; shudder at, fear, dread*, 7, 265.

exhortor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to encourage, rouse*, 7, 472; *advise*, 8, 510; *to spur*, 11, 610.

exigo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (ex and ago), *to drive out or work out; drive through, thrust*, 10, 682; *drive*, 2, 357; *investigate, examine, ascertain*, 1, 309; *weigh, consider, determine*, 4, 476; *fulfill*, G. 3, 139; *finish, complete*, 6, 637; of time, *spend, pass*, 1, 75; pa. subs.: **exacta**, ōrum, *discoveries*, 1, 309.

exigūus, a, um, adj. (exigo), *minute, scanty, little*, G. 4, 87; *contracted, narrow*, G. 4, 295; *short*, G. 2, 202; *insignificant, small*, 4, 212; *few*, 5, 754; *thin, slender, feeble*, 6, 493; subs.: **exigūum**, i, n., *narrow means*, G. 2, 472.

exilium, s. exsilium.

eximius, a, um, adj. (eximo), *exceptional; choice, select*, G. 4, 538; *distinguished*, 7, 496.

eximo, ēmi, emptum (emtum), 3, a. (ex and emo), *to take out; remove*, 6, 746; *take away, remove*, 1, 216.

exin, s. exinde.

exindē (abbrev. **exin** or **exim**), adv., *from that place; thence, of place; of time, thereafter; thereupon, then*, 6, 743, et al.

exitialis, e, adj. (exitium), *destructive, fatal, deadly*, 2, 31.

exitium, ii, n. (exeo), *a going out; death*, G. 3, 503; *hardship*, 7, 129; *destruction, downfall, ruin*, 2, 131.

exitus, ūs, m. (id.), *a going or coming out; departure, exit, passage*, 6, 891; *event*, 5, 523; *end, death*, 2, 554.

exopto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to choose out; wish exceedingly, long for, desire much*, 2, 138.

exordior, orsus sum, 4, dep. a., *to stretch the warp for weaving; make a beginning*; pa. subs.: **exorsum**, i, n., *a thing begun or undertaken; enterprise, action*, 10, 111; *preamble*, G. 2, 46.

exordium, ii, n. (exordior), *a beginning; origin*, 7, 40; *principle*, E. 6, 33;

opening, beginning, of discourse, 4, 284.

exōrior, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., *to rise up; come forth, appear, rise*, 4, 130; *arise*, 3, 128; *spring up, arise*, 4, 625.

exōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to pray effectually; entreat, implore*, 3, 370.

exors, s. exsors.

exorsum, s. exordior.

exortus, a, um, p. of exorior.

exōsus, a, um, p. (ex and odi), *hating much; usually w. an obj. acc.; hostile, adverse to, hating*, 5, 687.

expec. For words beginning thus, see exspec.

expēdiō, i, vi or ii, itum, 4, a. (ex and pes), *to make the foot free; to extricate, disentangle; bring forth, get ready*, 1, 178; *seize, use*, 5, 209; *serve*, 1, 702; *unfold, describe, disclose*, 3, 379, 460; *declare*, 11, 315; pass. in middle sig., *make one's way out, escape*, 2, 633.

expello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive out; drive or carry up*, G. 1, 320; *banish*, 1, 620; *repel, drive*, 10, 354.

expendo, di, sum, 3, a., *to weigh out; fig., pay; suffer*, 6, 740; *expiate*, 2, 229.

expēriētia, ae, f. (experior), *a trying; experience, wisdom*, G. 1, 4; *sagacity*, G. 4, 316.

expērior, rtus sum, 4, dep. a., *to try thoroughly; try, prove, resort to*, 4, 535; *experience, encounter, know by experience*, 1, 202; *employ, use*, G. 4, 157; *ascertain, find*, G. 2, 222; w. inf., *try*, E. 8, 67; p.: **expertus**, a, um, *having tried, learned*, 11, 283; pa., *acquainted with, skilled in, tried in*, w. gen., 10, 173.

expers, rtis, adj. (ex and pars), *having no part in; w. gen., free from, without, apart from*, 4, 550; *destitute of*, 10, 752.

expertus, a, um, p. of experior.

expīro, s. exspiro.

explēo, plēvi, plētum, 2, a., *to fill completely; fill up*, G. 3, 431; *gorge*, 3, 630; *satisfy*, 1, 713; *finish, complete*, 1, 270; w. gen., *satisfy, glut*, 2, 586.

explētus, a, um, p. of expleo.

explico, āvi or ii, ātum or itum, 1, a., *to unfold*, G. 2, 335; *deploy, draw out, extend*, G. 2, 280; *describe, tell*, 2, 362.

explōrātor, ōris, m. (exploro), a scout, 11, 512.

explōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to ascertain by calling out; investigate, search; reconnoiter, explore, examine, 1, 307; observe, 3, 514; find out, determine, 1, 77; devise, meditate, G. 3, 537; penetrate, season, G. 1, 175.

expōno, pōsui, pōsitum (expostum), 3, a., to put forth; plunge, 10, 305; to land, 6, 416; to put out or extend, 10, 654; expose to, 10, 694.

exporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to convey or carry out, G. 4, 256.

exposco, pōposci, 3, a., to ask importunately; to beg, entreat, seek, 3, 261.

expōsitus (-postus), a, um, p. of expono.

expŕōmo, mpsi, mptum (mtum), 3, a., to bring or draw out; to utter, 2, 280.

expugno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to fight out; carry by storm, 9, 532; win by assault, 10, 92.

expulsus, a, um, p. of expello.

exquiro, sivi, situm, 3, a. (ex and quaero), to seek out, 3, 96; discover, G. 2, 256; petition, pray for, implore, 4, 57.

exsanguis, e, adj., without blood; lifeless, 2, 542; pale with terror, terrified, 2, 212.

exsātūrābilis (exat-), e, adj. (ex-saturo), that can be satisfied, 5, 781.

exsātūro (exāt-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to satisfy, glut, 7, 298.

excīdium (excīd-), īi, n. (exscindo), a complete cutting or tearing down; rasing, demolition, destruction, G. 2, 505.

excīdo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., to tear out; tear down, destroy, 2, 177; extirpate, 4, 425.

exsēco (exsīco, exēco), ūi, ctum, 1, a., to cut out, 10, 315.

exsēcŕor (exēcŕor), ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (ex and sacro), to curse bitterly; execrate, curse, 3, 273.

exsectus, a, um, p. of exseco.

exsēquīae (exēquīae), ārum, f. (ex and sequor), funeral rites, 7, 5.

exsēquor (exēquor), cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow out or throughout; to perform, conduct, 4, 53; execute, 4, 396; do, 4, 421; pursue, treat of, describe, G. 4, 2.

exsēro (exēro), ūi, ertum, 3, a., to thrust out; expose, uncover; pa.: **exsertus**, a, um, stripped; naked, 1, 492.

exserto (exerto), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (exsero), to stretch or thrust forth, 3, 425.

exsertus (exertus), a, um, p. of exsero.

exsilio (exilio), ūi, ultum, 4, n. (ex and salio), to spring or leap forth; dart forth (others, extulit), G. 3, 433.

exsilium (exilium), īi, n. (exsul), banishment, exile, 2, 638; place of exile, 2, 780.

exsolvo, vi, sōlūtum, 3, a., to loosen completely, w. acc. and abl.; disengage, 11, 829; set free, deliver, 4, 652.

exsomnia (exomnis), e, adj. (ex and somnus), sleepless, 6, 556.

exsors (exors), rtis, adj., without share, lot, or part; deprived of, 6, 428; not provided or given by lot; unallotted, undesignated, 5, 534; different from others; distinguished, 8, 552.

expectātus (exp-), a, um, p. of expecto.

expecto (exp-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to look out for; to expect, wait for, 4, 134; await, 6, 614; tarry, linger, delay, 4, 225; p.: **expectātus**, a, um, much looked for; much desired, 2, 283; expected, trusted (others read spectata), 6, 687; pa. subs.: **expectātum**, i, n., expectation, G. 3, 348.

exspargo (exp-), spersi, spersum, 3, a. (ex and spargo), to sprinkle over, besprinkle, 3, 625.

exspersus (exp-), a, um, p. of exspargo.

expīro (exp-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to breathe out, 1, 44; to expire, die, 10, 731.

extinctus, a, um, p. of extinguo.

extinguo (ext-), nxi, nctum, 3, a. (pluperf. extinxem, for extinxissem, 4, 606), to extinguish, put out, quench, 8, 267; blot out, extinguish, 6, 527; extirpate, kill, destroy, 4, 682; p.: **extinctus**, a, um, lost, 4, 322; slain, killed, G. 1, 466.

exto (ext-), i, n., to stand forth or out; rise above, 6, 668.

exstructum (ext-), i, n. (exstruo), an elevated seat or tribunal, 5, 290.

exstructus (ext-), a, um, p. of *exstruo*.

exstrūo (ext-), xi, ctum, 3, a., *to build up; erect; raise; spread*, 3, 224; *build*, 4, 267; p.: **exstructus**, a, um, *raised by, reclining on*, 9, 326.

exsūdo (exū-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to sweat out or off*, G. 1, 88.

exsul (exul), ūlis, c., *an exile*, 3, 11.

exsūlo (exūlo), āvi, ātum, 1, n. (exsul), *to be in exile, banished, or driven away*, 11, 263.

exsulto (exul-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (exsilio), *to spring; move with bold or exulting strides*, 2, 470; 10, 643; *advance proudly*, 10, 550; *bound*, 12, 688; *rise, surge in billows, swell*, 3, 557; *bubble*, 7, 464; *pant*, 5, 137; *exult, rejoice, triumph*, 2, 386.

exsūpērābilis (exūp-), e, adj. (exsupero), *that can be surmounted; that can be rolled up*, G. 3, 39.

exsūpēro (exūp-), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to be completely above; mount upward, rise on high*, 2, 759; *pass by*, 3, 698; *pass over*, 11, 905; *surpass, excel*, 12, 20; *overrule*, 7, 591; *surmount*, 10, 653.

exsurgo (exu-), surrexi, 3, n., *to rise up; rise*, 11, 697; *stand*, 6, 607.

exta, ōrum, n. pl., *the inner parts of animals, esp. the upper portions, as distinguished from the lower intestines; entrails*, 4, 64.

extemplo, adv. (ex and templo, for tempulo, dim. of tempus), *immediately, forthwith, at once, directly*, 6, 210.

extendo, di, tum or sum, 3, a., *to stretch forth; stretch, extend*, 5, 374; *continue*, 12, 909; *magnify, advance*, 6, 806; *extend, in anticipation or foresight*, G. 2, 405.

exter (extērus), ēra, ērum, adj. (ex), *on the outside; external, foreign*, 4, 350; superl.: **extrēmus** (or **extimus**), a, um, *outermost; outer*, 12, 925; *last, most distant, farthest*, 5, 327; *remotest*, G. 2, 114; *nearest to the source, highest* (others, *rising*), G. 4, 319; *hindmost, last*, 5, 183; *final*, 3, 714; *consummating, finishing*, 7, 572; *last in degree; extreme, basest, worst*, 11, 701; *last part of, extreme of, end of*, G. 1, 340; *the instant of, verge of*, 2, 447; subs.: **extrē-**

ma, ōrum, pl. n., *the most distant parts*, 1, 577; *the last sufferings, death*, 1, 219; *perils*, 3, 315; adv.: **extrēma**, *for the last time, one's last*, 11, 865.

externus, a, um, adj. (exter), *external; pertaining to foreigners; foreign*, 6, 94; subs.: **externus**, i, m., *a stranger*, 3, 43.

exterrēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., *to frighten; alarm, startle, terrify*, 3, 307; *flutter in terror*, 5, 505; p.: **exterritus**, a, um, *startled; roused*, 4, 571; *maddened, furious*, G. 3, 434.

extimesco, ūi, 3, inc. n. and a., *to be afraid*, 8, 129.

extimū, superl. of *exter*.

extinguo, s. *exstinguo*.

extinctus, s. *exstinctus*.

exto, s. *exsto*.

extollo, 3, a., *to lift up; fig., laud, extol*, 11, 401.

extorquēo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., *to wrest out of*, w. dat., 12, 357.

extorris, e, adj. (ex and terra), *out of one's country; exiled*, w. abl., 4, 616.

extrā, prep., w. acc. (extera, abl. of *exter*), *outside of, beyond*, 6, 796; *out of; from*, 2, 672.

extrēmus, a, um, superl. of *exter*.

extundo, tūdi, tūsum, 3, a., *to beat out, emboss*, 8, 665; *invent*, G. 1, 133; *achieve*, G. 4, 328.

exūbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to abound, overflow*, 7, 465.

exūdo, s. *exsúdo*.

exul, s. *exsul*.

exulto, s. *exsulto*.

exūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (rel. to *indero*), *to put off; take off, lay aside*, 1, 690; *unclasp, unbuckle*, 9, 303; *put away, change*, 4, 319; *divest; lay bare, strip, bare*, 5, 423; w. abl. of the thing from which, *free from*, 2, 153, et al.

exūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to burn out, consume with fire; burn up*, 1, 39; *dry up, parch*, 3, 141; *burn out, purge*, 6, 742.

exustus, a, um, p. of *exuro*.

exūtus, a, um, p. of *exuo*.

exūviāe, ārum, f. (exuo), *that which has been taken off; a garment, vestment*, 4, 496; *armor, arms; spoils*, 2, 275; *memorials, relics*, 4, 651; *skin*, 2, 473; *hide*, 11, 577.

F

fāba, ae, f., a bean, G. 1, 215.

Fābāris, is, m., the *Fabaris*, now the *Farfaro* or *Fafa*, a small branch of the *Tiber*, 7, 715.

Fābīus, īi, m., the name of a gens conspicuous in Roman history, of whom the most illustrious was *Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus*, who commanded the armies as dictator after the battle of *Lake Trasimene*, 6, 845.

fābricātor, ōris, m. (fabrico), a constructor, contriver, framer, artificer, builder, 2, 264.

Fābricius, īi, m., *Fabricius*, a Roman family name, esp. *C. Fabricius*, consul, B. C. 281 and 278, conspicuous in the war with *Pyrrhus*, 6, 844.

fābrico, āvi, ātum, 1, a., and **fābricor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (fabrica), to construct, frame, build, 2, 46.

fābrīlis, e, adj. (faber), pertaining to a smith; forging, 8, 415.

fācesso, cessi (cessivi?), cessitum, 3, intens. a. (facio), to do effectively; perform, execute, 4, 295.

fācies, ēi, f. (id.), the make or fashion of things; form, figure, 12, 416; face, countenance, 1, 658; image, spectre, 7, 448; aspect, 6, 104; appearance, 3, 310; form, kind, 6, 560.

fācīlē, adv., s. facilis.

fācilis, e, adj. (facio), that can be done; easy, 1, 445; easily worked, favorable, G. 2, 223; easily working, ready, skillful, E. 3, 38; of pliant, easy nature; good-natured, E. 3, 9; easily trained, G. 3, 165; superl.: **fācīllīmus**, a, um, 11, 761; adv.: **fācīlē**, easily, G. 4, 404.

fācio, fēci, factum, 3, a.; pass.: **fīo**, factus sum, fīēri, to make or do, with or without an object; freq.; constitute, render, make, 1, 80; perform, execute, 1, 302; do, 2, 110; make or represent, in art, 8, 710; compose, make, E. 3, 86; secure, give, E. 1, 6; sacrifice, E. 3, 77; handle, manage, make, of sails or ropes, 5, 281, 830; suppose, grant, 4, 540; to cause, make, v. inf., 2, 539; effect, cause that, take care, see, w. subj., 12, 438; old fut. perf.: **fāxo**, I will cause, will see to it, 9, 154; pass.: **fīēri**, to be made, done; sacrificed, 5, 763; to become, 5,

620; p.: **factus**, a, um, made, wrought, 10, 527; subs.: **factum**, i, n., a thing done; deed, action, achievement, 1, 364.

factus, a, um, p. of facio.

fācultas, ātis, f. (facilis), facility; possibility; occasion, opportunity, G. 4, 437.

Fādus, i, m., a *Rutulian*, 9, 344.

faenīlia (fēnīlia, foenīlia), īum, n. pl. (faenum, not foenum), a hay-loft, G. 3, 321.

fāginus, a, um, adj. (fagus), beechen, G. 3, 172.

fāgus, i (nom. pl. rarely fagūs), f. (φηγός), a beech-tree; beech, E. 1, 1, et al.

fālārica, s. phalarica.

falcātus, a, um, adj. (falx), scythe-shaped; hooked, crooked, 7, 732.

Fālernus, a, um, adj., *Falernian*; pertaining to the *Falernian* country in *Campania*, G. 2, 96.

Fālisci, ōrum, m., the *Falisci*, a Tuscan people dwelling in *Falerii*, now *Civita Castellana*; perhaps kindred with the *Aequicoli*, 7, 695.

fallācia, ae, f. (fallax), a wile, G. 4, 443.

fallax, ācis, adj. (fallos), prone to cheat; deceitful, treacherous, false, 5, 850, et al.

fallo, fēfelli, falsum, 3, a. (σφάλλω, to trip), to deceive, cheat, ensnare, beguile, 1, 688; counterfeit, assume, 1, 684; to be unobserved by, escape the notice of, 2, 744; make useless or deceptive, 5, 591; disappoint, 4, 17; to violate an oath, 6, 334; pass., to deceive one's self, be mistaken, err, 5, 49; impers.: **fallit**, it escapes one, is hid from or unknown to, 4, 96; pa.: **falsus**, a, um, deceptive, misleading, G. 1, 463; delusive, 6, 896; groundless, false, 2, 83; pretended, feigned, 1, 716; counterfeit, 3, 302; **longe fallens**, far-shooting (from a distant and unseen hand), 9, 572.

falsus, a, um, p. of fallo.

falx, cis, f., a sickle, 4, 513; a pruning hook or knife, G. 2, 365; scythe, 7, 635.

fāma, ae, f. (rel. to φήμη), report, rumor, 1, 532; tradition, 7, 765; renown, name, fame, 1, 463; glory, 9, 195;

fame, reputation, honor, 4, 91; personified as a goddess, *Fame, Rumor*, 4, 173.

fāmes, is, f., *hunger*, 1, 216; *famine*, 3, 256; *greed, desire*, 3, 57; personified, *Famine, Hunger*, 6, 276.

fāmūla, ae, f. (*famulus*), *a female house-slave; maid-servant*, 1, 703.

fāmulus, i, m., *pertaining to the house; a house-servant or slave; manservant*, 1, 701; *attendant*, 5, 95.

fandi, fando, s. for.

far, farris, n. (*frico*?) *spelt*, 4, 402; *grain or meal*, 5, 745; *grain of any kind*, G. 1, 73.

farrāgo, īnis, f. (*far*), *mixed proven-der*, G. 3, 205.

fas, indecl. n. (rel. to *for*), *divine right or law*, G. 1, 269; *duty, justice*, 3, 55; *privilege*, 9, 96; as predicate with *esse*, *permitted, lawful, proper, incumbent*, 1, 77, et al.

fascīno, 1, a., *to bewitch, enchant*, E. 3, 103.

fascis, is, m., *a bundle; burden*, E. 9, 65; pl.: *fascēs, ium, the fascēs or bundle of rods, a symbol of authority, borne by the lictors before the higher magistrates of Rome*, 6, 818; *meton., civil honors*, G. 2, 495.

fāsēlus (phas-), i, m., φάσηλος, *a bean with an edible pod; kidney beans*, G. 1, 227; from resemblance of form, *a boat or light sailing vessel; a gondola*, G. 4, 289.

fastīdīo, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. and n. (*fastidium*), *to feel disgust for; disdain*, E. 2, 73.

fastīdīum, īi, n. (*fastus and taedium*), *disgust, disdain*, E. 2, 15; *sickness, pain*, E. 4, 61.

fastīgium, īi, n. (*fastigo*), *that which is carried to a point or apex; the apex or point of a pediment; a gable, upper part of a house; roof, pinnacle, battlement*, 2, 444; *slope of a trench; depth*, G. 2, 238; *fig., chief point*, 1, 342.

fastus, ūs, m., *haughtiness, pride, arrogance*, 3, 326.

fātālis, e, adj. (*fatum*), *fated*, 4, 355; *of fate or destiny*, 2, 165; *sent by fate*, 12, 232; *fraught with fate, destructive, calamitous, deadly, fatal*, 12, 919.

fātēor, fassus sum, 2, dep. a. (rel. to

for), *to own, admit, acknowledge, confess*, 2, 134; *tell, declare*, 3, 609; *consent*, 12, 568.

fātīdīcus, a, um, adj. (*fatum and dico*), *prophetic, soothsaying*, 8, 340.

fātīfer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (*fatum and fero*), *fatal, deadly*, 8, 621.

fātīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to weary, tire*, 1, 316; *exhaust*, 11, 306; *goad*, 9, 610; *harass, vex, pursue*, 6, 533; *infuriate*, 9, 63; *rouse*, 4, 572; *beat up, hunt, scour*, 9, 605; *disturb, confound*, 1, 280; *strike upon, beat*, 10, 304; *demand with importunity, clamor for*, 7, 582.

fātisco, 3, inc. n., *to come apart; to open*, 1, 123; *crack, crumble*, G. 2, 249; *gape open*, 9, 809.

fātu, sup. of *for*.

fātum, i, n. (*for*), *that which is decreed; fate, lot, destiny*, 1, 299; *a prophecy, an oracle*, 1, 382; *misfortune, destruction, death*, 4, 20; *natural destiny, a natural death*, 4, 696; *the (usual) limits of life*, 11, 160.

fātus, a, um, p. of *for*.

fauces, ium, f. (nom. sing. *faux*, and abl. *fauce*, sometimes used, but not by Vergil), *the jaws, throat*, 2, 358; *fig., mouth, entrance, jaws*, 6, 241; *defiles*, 11, 516; *straits*, G. 1, 207; *channel*, G. 4, 428.

Faunus, i, m. (*faveo*), *Faunus, the tutelary god of husbandmen, identified by the Romans with the Greek Pan*, 7, 254, et al.; pl.: **Fauni**, ōrum, *Fauns, sylvan deities*, E. 6, 27.

fāvēo, fāvi, fantum, 2, n., *to be favorable to; befriend, favor*, 1, 735; *to be good for*, G. 2, 228; *applaud*, 5, 148; **ore fāvere**, *to keep reverent, religious, or solemn silence*, 5, 71.

fāvilla, ae, f. (φάω, *to shine*), *ashes, embers, cinders*, 3, 573.

fāvor, ōris, m. (*faveo*), *good-will, partiality, favor*, 5, 343.

fāvus, i, m., *a honey-comb*, G. 1, 344; pl., *a hive*, G. 4, 22.

fax, ācis, f. (rel. to φάω, *to shine*), *a torch*, E. 8, 29; *fire-brand*, 1, 150; *fire*, 4, 626; *of a meteor, fiery train*, 2, 694.

fāxo, s. facio.

fēbris, is, f., *a fever*, G. 3, 458.

fēcundo (foec-), 1, a. (*fecundus*), *to make fruitful; fatten*, G. 4, 292.

fēcundus (foec-), a, um, adj. (obsolet. feo), *bringing forth; fruitful, productive*, 6, 598; *teeming*, 7, 338.

fel, fellis, n., *the gall-bladder; gall, bile; poison*, 12, 857; *fig., wrath*, 8, 220.

fēlicius, adv., comp. of *feliciter*, *more luckily, more fruitfully*, G. 1, 54.

1. **fēlix**, icis, adj. (obsolet. feo), *fruitful*, 6, 230; *happy, lucky, fortunate*, 3, 493; w. gen., G. 1, 277; w. inf., G. 1, 284; *successful*, 11, 196; *skillful*, 9, 772; *active, making happy; favorable, kind, propitious*, 1, 330.

2. **fēlix**, s. filix.

fēmēn, inis, s. femur.

fēmīna, ae, f. (obsolet. feo), *a woman*, 1, 364; *a mare*, G. 3, 216.

fēmīnēus, a, um, adj. (femina), *pertaining to women; female*, 9, 142; *a woman's, of a woman*, 2, 584; *of women*, 4, 667; *fit for a woman*, 12, 53.

fēmur, ōris, and (from obsolet. **fēmēn**), fēmīnis, n., *the thigh*, 10, 344; 788.

fēnēstra, ae, f. (rel. to φαῖνω, *phaveōs*), *an opening for the admission of light; loop-hole, window*, 3, 152; *opening, gap, breach*, 2, 482.

fēnīllia, s. faenilia.

fēra, s. ferus.

fērālis, e, adj., *pertaining to the dead; funereal, funeral*, 6, 216; *mournful*, 4, 462.

fērax, ācis, adj. (fero), *bearing or bringing much; fruitful, fertile*, G. 2, 79; w. dat., G. 2, 222.

fērē, adv., *almost, nearly, about; just, quite; generally, usually, for the most part; freq.*

fērens, ntis, pa. (fero), *carrying forward; of winds, favorable*, 3, 473. S. ferro.

fērētrum, i, n. (fero), *a bier*, 6, 222.

fērīnus, a, um, adj. (ferus), *of wild beasts; of game; of animals*, 11, 571; subs.: **ferina** (sc. caro), ae, f., *flesh, game, venison*, 1, 215.

fērīo, 4, a., *to smite or strike*, 1, 103; *cut*, 4, 580; *open*, G. 3, 460; *pierce*, 12, 304; *slay*, 10, 315; *strike or slay the covenant victim; hence, of a treaty, to make*, 10, 154.

fērītas, ātis, f. (ferus), *fierceness*, 11, 568.

fermentum, i, n. (ferveo), *that which produces fermentation; the thing fermented (barley-fermentation), beer*, G. 3, 380.

fēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a. (φέρω), *to bear, bring, carry*, 1, 702; *bear away*, 2, 374; *bring against*, 12, 465; *carry, drive*, 1, 536; *draw*, G. 3, 204; *get, obtain*, E. 5, 89; *bear, bring forth, breed*, G. 4, 285; *produce, give*, 1, 605; *conduct, lead*, 6, 295; *offer*, 3, 19; *aim*, 12, 299; *cast, throw*, 2, 570; *move*, 3, 490; *send*, G. 1, 362; *bring upon*, G. 4, 252; *induce, cause*, G. 3, 299; *attend*, 5, 356; *suffer, allow*, 2, 94; *take away*, 2, 555; *destroy*, 2, 600; *bring, afford*, 1, 463; *grant, put*, 3, 145; *render, make*, 3, 529; *derive, have* (others supply se w. ferebat), 11, 341; *receive*, G. 2, 271; *bear, suffer, endure*, 2, 131; *carry or lift, in praises, exalt, extol*, E. 5, 52; *bring tidings, report*, 1, 645; *bring to light, disclose*, 2, 158; *propose*, 10, 150; *relate, tell, say*, 2, 230; *call*, 7, 208; *impel, prompt*, 6, 675; *direct*, 2, 34; *re-quire*, 11, 345; **me, te, se ferre**, *to be borne, carry, present one's self; go, re-sort*, E. 9, 22; *move, stalk*, 8, 199; *fly*, G. 1, 408; *return*, 7, 492; *go*, 2, 456; *appear*, 1, 503; *rise*, 6, 241; *rush*, 2, 672; *boast*, 5, 373; *pass.*: **ferri**, *to be borne, carried, presented; to be rendered, to be*, 4, 110; *rush, hurry, hasten*, 2, 337; *ride*, 5, 587; *march*, 11, 530; *sail*, 3, 16; *pa.*: **ferens**, *of the wind, blowing*, G. 2, 311; *favoring*, 4, 430; **signa ferre**, *to move the standards, move on to war, advance*, 8, 498; **ferre manum**, *to engage in conflict*, 5, 403; **ferre pedem**, *to come*, G. 1, 11; *return*, go, 2, 756.

Fērōnia, ae, f., *an ancient Italian goddess, presiding over woods and orchards*, 7, 800.

fērox, ōcis, adj. (ferus), *wild; impetuous; ferocious, fiery, fierce*, 5, 277; *warlike, martial*, G. 3, 179; *proud*, 12, 895.

ferrātus, a, um, adj. (ferrum), *furnished or covered with iron; iron*, 7, 622; *iron-pointed, iron-shod*, 5, 298; *iron-spurred, armed with the spur*, 11, 714; *piercing, bristling*, G. 3, 399.

ferrēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of iron, iron-*, 3, 45; *fig., inflexible, stern, iron,*

G. 2, 501; *hardy* (others, *terrea*, *earth-born*), G. 2, 341; of the voice, G. 2, 44; of death, 10, 745.

ferrūginēus, a, um, adj. (*ferrugo*), of the color of iron-rust; dusky, dark, 6, 303; purple, G. 4, 183.

ferrūgo, inis, f. (*ferrum*), iron-rust; the color of iron-rust; dusky or brown tint, 11, 772; deep or lurid redness, G. 1, 467; red or purple, 9, 582.

ferrum, i, n., iron, G. 1, 58, et al.; an iron implement or weapon; battle-axe, axe, 2, 55; sword, 1, 350; arms, G. 2, 504; dart, arrow, 4, 71; spear, javelin, 9, 410; war, 10, 10; hunting-knife, dagger, G. 3, 374; iron point, 1, 313; 9, 633; pruning-knife, G. 3, 453; curling iron, 12, 100; plow-share, G. 1, 50.

fertilis, e, adj. (*fero*), productive, fertile, fruitful, 9, 136; feed-giving, fit, G. 4, 128.

fērūla, ae, f., the plant fennel-giant, *ferula*, E. 10, 25.

fērus, a, um, adj. (rel. to θῆρ, aeol. φῆρ, wild beast), wild, untamed; fierce, 10, 12; hard, cruel, 2, 326; mad, frenzied, 6, 49; of prey, carrion, 10, 559; subs.: **ferus**, i, m., and **fera**, ae, f., a wild beast; in gen., a brute; a beast, 2, 51; courser, steed, 5, 818; stag, 7, 489.

fervēo, ferbūi, 2, n., and **fervo**, vi, 3, n., to boil, G. 1, 327; fig., to blaze, be bright, 4, 567; flash, 8, 677; glow, 11, 195; stir, be alive, teeming, 4, 407; move, speed on, 1, 436; rage, 9, 693; to be troubled, G. 1, 456.

fervīdus, a, um, adj. (*ferveo*), glowing hot; glowing, G. 3, 107; fired, 9, 736; furious, 7, 397; boiling, 7, 24; threatening, 12, 894; eager, impetuous, 12, 748.

fervo, s. *ferveo*.

fervor, ōris, m. (*ferveo*), fury, 10, 578; pl.: **fervōres**, raging heat, G. 3, 154.

Fescennīnus, a, um, adj. (*Fescennia*), of Fescennia, a Tuscan city on the Tiber, 7, 695.

fessus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *fatiscor*), faint, wearied, tired; spent, exhausted, feeble, 2, 596; languid, G. 4, 266; fig., strained, sea-tossed, 1, 168; afflicted, 3, 145; wearied with, exhausted by, w. gen., 1, 178; w. abl., 5, 715.

festīno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to

make haste, hasten, 2, 373; speed, quicken, hasten, 4, 575.

festīnus, a, um, adj. (*festino*), hastening, 9, 488.

festus, a, um, adj., festive, festal, 2, 249.

fētūra (*foe-*), ae, f. (obsolete, *feo*), breeding, G. 3, 62.

1. **fētus** (*foe-*), a, um, pa. (id.), pregnant, with young; bearing, E. 3, 83; filled, full, teeming, 1, 51; 2, 238; having brought forth; suckling, G. 3, 176; fruitful, G. 4, 139; subs.: **fēta**, ae, f. (sc. ovis), a breeding ewe, E. 1, 50.

2. **fētus** (*foe-*), ūs, m. (id.), a bearing or breeding; the young, E. 1, 22; a calf, E. 3, 30; the new swarm, 1, 432; litter, 3, 391; of vegetable products, growth, sprig, shoot, 6, 207; graft, G. 2, 69; fruit, G. 1, 55; product, G. 2, 442.

fībra, ae, f., a fiber, 6, 600; root, G. 1, 120; entrail, G. 3, 490.

fībūla, ae, f. (*figo*), a clasp, brooch, buckle, 5, 313, et al.

fictor, ōris, m. (*figo*), one who molds or shapes; deviser, 9, 602.

fictum, i, n. (*fictus*), s. *figo*.

fictus, a, um, p. of *figo*.

fīdēlis, e, adj. (1. *fides*), faithful, trusty, secure, 9, 707.

Fīdēna, ae, and **Fīdēnae**, ārum, f., Fidena, a town of the Sabines, on the Tiber, five miles N. E. of Rome, now Castro Giubileo, 6, 773.

fīdens, p. of *fido*.

1. **fīdes**, ēi (rarely *ēi*), f. (*fido*), a trusting; confidence, faith, belief, reliance, trust, 3, 69; confident hope, trust, 9, 260; trustiness, faithfulness, sincerity, fidelity, honor, 2, 143; 4, 597; an alliance, league, 10, 71; union, G. 4, 213; truth, fact, 2, 309; certainty, assurance, 3, 375; personified as a goddess, *Faith*, *Fides*, 1, 292, et al.

2. **fīdes** (*fīdis*), is, mostly in the pl.: **fīdes**, ūm, f. (σφίδη), a lute-string, string, or stringed instrument, 6, 120.

fīdo, fīsus sum, 3, n. (rel. to *πείθω*), to confide, trust, rely; freq.; w. dat., 7, 290; w. abl., 5, 398; w. inf., dare, 5, 69; pa.: **fīdens**, ntis, trusting, bold, confident, w. abl., dat., or gen., freq.

fīdūcia, ae, f. (*fido*), confidence, trust, reliance, assurance, hope, 2, 75, et al.

fīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *trustworthy, faithful, trusty*, 1, 188; *safe, secure, hospitable*, 5, 24; w. gen.: **tui fīdissīma** (perhaps after the analogy of gen. w. *amantissīma*), *most faithful to thee*, 12, 659.

fīgo, xi, xum, 3, a. (rel. to σφίγω, *bind*), *to fix or fasten*; freq.; the object in or on which, in the abl., 1, 212; abl. w. prep., 6, 636; acc. w. prep., 9, 408; *fasten up, suspend from*, 3, 287; *hang up*, 1, 248; *set up, establish, make*, 6, 622; *transfix, pierce*, 5, 516; *hurl* (fix by hurling), 10, 883; *shoot*, E. 2, 29; *wound*, 10, 343; *inscribe*, 11, 84.

fīgūra, ae, f. (fingo), *a form, figure, shape*, 12, 862; *sex*, 6, 449.

fīlia, ae, f. (filius), *a daughter*, 7, 52.

fīlius, ii, m. (rel. to feo and femina), *a son*, 1, 325.

fīlix (fē-), icis, f., fern., G. 3, 297.

fīlum, i, n., *a thread*, 6, 30.

fīmus, i, m., *dung*, G. 1, 80; *mire, slime*, 5, 333.

fīndo, fidi, fissum, 3, a., *to split, cleave, sever, crack*, G. 2, 353; *separate, divide*, 6, 540.

fīngo, finxi, fīctum, 3, a. (rel. to θίγω, *touch*), *to mold, shape, fashion*, 8, 726; *form*, G. 2, 407; *render*, 2, 80; *arrange*, 4, 148; *conceive, think out, devise, invent*, 3, 18; *feign*, 11, 406; *imagine, suppose, think*, 4, 338; of the will or spirit, 6, 80; pa.: **fīctus**, a, um, *feigned*; *false*, 2, 107; subs.: **fīctum**, i, n., *falsehood*, 4, 188.

fīnio, ivi or ii, fītum, 4, a. (finis), *to end, put an end to*, 11, 116.

fīnis, is, m., and rarely f. (for fīdnis, from fīndo), *a boundary, limit, of space, time, or action*; *term, end*, 2, 619; 1, 241; *a goal*, 5, 328; pl., *a starting-point or barrier*, 5, 139; *borders*, 1, 339; *a country, territories*, G. 1, 493.

fīnītīmus, a, um, adj. (finis), *pertaining to boundaries*; *bordering upon, neighboring*, 7, 549; subs.: **fīnītīmus**, i, m., *a borderer*; pl.: **fīnītīmi**, ōrum, *neighboring tribes, people*, 5, 106.

fīo, factus sum, fīeri, s. facio.

fīrmo, āvi, ātum, 3, a. (firmus), *to make firm or strong*; *make steady, assure*, 3, 659; *to establish, mature*, E. 4, 37; *confirm*, 2, 691; *ratify*, 12, 212;

encourage, 3, 611; *secure, guard*, 11, 466.

fīrmus, a, um, adj., *firm, strong, solid*, 2, 481; fig., *resolute, steadfast*, 6, 261; *unchangeable, retaining its quality, durable*, G. 2, 97.

fīscella, ae, f. (fiscus), *a basket*, E. 10, 71.

fīscīna, ae, f. (id.), *a basket*, G. 1, 266.

fīssīlis, e, adj. (findo), *easily split*; *fissile*, 6, 181.

fīssus, a, um, p. of findo.

fīstūla, ae, f., *a shepherd's pipe*, E. 3, 22; *the syrinx or the Pan-pipes*, composed of several reeds decreasing in length and diameter, E. 2, 37.

fīxus, a, um, p. of fīgo.

fīābra, ōrum, n. (flo), *blasts of wind*, G. 2, 293.

fīāgellum, i, n. (dim. of flagrum), *a scourge or whip*, 5, 579; *thong*, 7, 731; *a shoot, twig*, G. 2, 299.

fīāgīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to flagro), *to ask importunately*; *demand*, 2, 124.

fīāgro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (φλέγω, *to burn*), *to be on fire or in flames*; *burn, blaze*, 2, 685; *glow*, 1, 710; *flash*, 12, 167; *blush*, 12, 65; *rage*, 11, 225.

fīāmen, īnis, n. (flo), *a blowing*; *blast, gale, breeze, wind*, 4, 241.

fīamma, ae, f. (φλέγω, *to burn*), *a blaze or flame*; freq.; *fire*, 6, 6; *torch*, 6, 518; *signal-fire*, 2, 256; *funeral flame or fire*, 5, 4; *lightning*, 6, 586; *beam*, 4, 607; *flaming-brand*, 2, 478; *burning rage*; *flame of wrath, wrath, revenge*, 2, 587; *burning love, fire, passion*, 1, 673.

fīammēus, a, um, adj. (flamma), *like flame*; *fiery, flaming*, 7, 448.

fīammo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to set in flames*; fig., *inflammate, enrage*, 1, 50; n., *to flame*, G. 3, 433.

fīātus, ūs, m. (flo), *a blowing*; *wind*; *a blast*, 4, 442; *breath*, G. 3, 111; *snorting*, 11, 911; fig., *boasting, pride*, 11, 346.

fīāvens, ntis, p. of flaveo.

fīāvēo, no perf. nor sup., 2, n. (flavus), *to be yellow*; p.: **fīāvens**, ntis, *growing yellow*, 10, 324; pa., *yellow, golden*, 4, 590.

fīāvesco, 3, inc. n. (flaveo), *to grow yellow, ripen*, E. 4, 28.

Flāvīnius, a, um, adj. (Flavinium), of *Flavinium* or *Flavina* (perhaps the modern *Fiano*), in *Etruria*; *Flavinian*, 7, 696.

flāvus, a, um, adj., *yellowish*; *yellow*, 7, 31; *gold-tinted*, *golden*, 1, 592; 4, 559; *yellow-haired*, *golden-haired*, G. 4, 339; *pale green*, 5, 309.

flecto, xi, xum, 3, a. and n., *to bend*, G. 1, 169; *make by twisting*, *weave*, 7, 632; *turn*, *guide*, 1, 156; *rein*, *manage*, 9, 606; *influence*, *sway*, *bend*, *move*, G. 2, 496; *restrain*, *check*, 12, 46; pa.: **flexus**, a, um, *crooked*, 5, 500; *flexible*, G. 4, 123.

fleo, ēvi, ētum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to fluo and φλύω), *to shed tears*; *weep*, 2, 279; *mourn*, G. 4, 514; a., *lament*, *bewail*, *weep for*, 6, 213, et al.; w. inf., E. 3, 78.

1. **fletūs**, a, um, p. of fleo.

2. **fletus**, ūs, m. (fleo), *a weeping*; *tears*, 3, 599; *a flood of tears*, 2, 271; *lamentation*, *mourning*, 4, 463; *tearful*, *sad message*, 4, 437.

flexilis, e, adj. (flecto), *flexible*, *pliant*, 5, 559.

1. **flexus**, a, um, p. of flecto.

2. **flexus**, ūs, m. (flecto), *a bending*, *winding*, G. 1, 244.

flctus, ūs, m. (fligo), *a striking*, *dashing*, *collision*, *stroke*, 9, 667.

flōreo, ūi, 2, n. (flos), *to be in flower*, *bloom*, E. 8, 54; *to be flowery*, E. 1, 79; *to be adorned with flowers*; fig., *bloom-ing*, *decorated*, 4, 202; *to be in the bloom*, *in the flower of age or life*, E. 7, 4; *to be prosperous*, *to flourish*, G. 4, 564; *to be bright*, *to flash*, 11, 433.

flōreus, a, um, adj. (id.), *flowery*, 1, 430.

flos, ōris, m. (φλέω), *a blossom*, *flower*, 6, 708; *flowery product*, *wax*, G. 4, 250; *flower*, *freshness*, 7, 162; *down*, 8, 160; *beauty*, *perfection*, *glory*, *flower*, 8, 500.

fluctūo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (fluctus), *to wave*, *fluctuate*; fig., *toss*, 4, 532; *rage*, *boil*, 12, 527; *gleam*, *flash*, G. 2, 281.

fluctus, ūs, m. (fluo), *a flowing*; *billow*, *surge*, *wave*, 1, 66; *ocean*, *sea*, 3, 270; *water*, 5, 182; fig., *of the mind*, 12, 831.

fluens, ntis, p. of fluo.

flūentum, i, n. (fluo), *a stream*, *river*, 4, 143; *current*, *water*, 12, 35.

flūidus (flūvidus), a, um, adj. (id.), *flowing*, *fluid*, *running*; *dropping*, 3, 663; *watery*, *dropsical*, G. 3, 484.

flūito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (id.), *to float*, 5, 867.

flūmen, inis, n. (id.), *a stream*, *current*, *river*, 3, 389; *torrent*, *flood*, 2, 305; *a river-bank* (Heyne, *the frozen river*), 11, 659; *water*, 2, 719; *flood* (of tears), 1, 465; *of milking*, *stream*, G. 3, 310; pl. for sing., E. 1, 52; **recto flumine**, *by the direct stream*, *straight along the current or channel*, 8, 57.

flūo, xi, xum, 3, n. (rel. to φλύω, *run over*), *to flow*; freq.; *run*, *stream*, 5, 200; *drip*, 5, 179; *to be full of juice*, G. 2, 100; *pour forth*, 12, 444; *flock*, *crowd*, *throng*, 11, 236; *sink*, *fall*, 11, 828; *ebb*, *droop*, *wane*, 2, 169; pa.: **fluens**, ntis, fig., *luxuriant*, G. 2, 370; *abounding with*, G. 2, 190; pa.: **fluxus**, a, um, *flowing away*; *perishing*, *waning*, 10, 88.

flūviālis, e, adj. (fluvius), *pertaining to a river or brook*, 4, 635.

flūvidus, s. fluidus.

flūvius, īi, m. (fluo), *a stream*; *river*, 1, 607; *water*, *fountains*, *abundant water*, G. 3, 126; **secundo fluvio**, *by the favoring stream*, *with or down the stream*, 7, 494.

fluxus, a, um, p. of fluo.

fōcus, i, m., *a fire-place*, *hearth*, 5, 660; *home*, 3, 134; *place where the funeral pyre has been consumed*, *place of burning*, 11, 212; *fire*, *firebrand*, 12, 285.

foecundus, a, um, s. fecundus.

fōdiō, fōdi, fōssum, 3, a., *to dig*, G. 1, 183; *trench*, G. 2, 408; *pierce*, 6, 881.

foedē, adv. (foedus), *foully*, *basely*, *shamefully*, 5, 794.

foedo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to make foul*; *defile*, *pollute*, 3, 227; fig., *disfigure*, *multilate*, 2, 286; *lacerate*, *wound*, 12, 871; *break*, *tear in pieces*, *destroy*, 2, 55.

1. **foedus**, a, um, adj. (rel. to foetoe or feteo), *foul*, *filthy*, *loathsome*, 3, 216; *malignant*, 4, 195; *vile*, *base*, 11, 392.

2. **foedus**, ēris, n. (rel. to πείθω, and fido, *trust*), *a treaty*, *league*, *alliance*, freq.; *truce*, 5, 496; *side or party* (got-

ten by treaty), 12, 658; *covenant, contract*, 4, 339; *laws of hospitality, hospitality* (others, *league*), 10, 91; *pledge, love*, 4, 520; *law, term, condition, rule*, 1, 62; *condition, decree*, G. 1, 60.

foenilia, s. fgenilia.

foetūra, s. fetura.

foetus, s. fetus.

fōlīum, īi, n. (rel. to φύλλον), *a leaf*, 1, 175.

follis, is, m., *a pair of bellows; the bellows*, 8, 449.

fōmes, ītis, m. (foveo), *kindling stuff; fuel*, 1, 176.

fons, ntis, m. (rel. to fundo), *a spring, fountain*, 1, 244; *water*, 2, 686; *living water*, 12, 119; *lake*, 4, 512.

for, fātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (rel. to φημί), *to speak, report, say*, 1, 131, 610; ger.: **fandi**; **copia fandi**, *opportunity of speaking*, 1, 520; **fando**, *by report*, 2, 81; *while speaking*, 2, 6; p.: **fundus**, a, um; subs.: **fandum**, i, n., *that may be uttered; right*, 1, 543.

fōras, adv. (rel. to θύρα), *to the doors; out of doors; forth*, E. 8, 102.

forceps, īpis, f., *a pair of tongs, pincers*, 8, 453.

fōre, fōrem, etc., s. sum.

fōris, is, f. (rel. to θύρα), *a door*; often in the pl. with reference to double doors, 1, 505; *door or entrance*, in gen., G. 4, 280.

forma, ae, f., *form, figure, shape*, 1, 72; *beauty*, 1, 27; *kind, species, sort* (of penalty), 6, 615; (of crime), 6, 626.

formīca, ae, f. (rel. to μύρμηξ?), *an ant*, 4, 402.

1. **formīdo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to be in dread; to dread, fear*; pa.: **formīdātus**, a, um, *formidable, dreadful*, 3, 275.

2. **formīdo**, īnis, f. (formido), *dread, dismay, apprehension, terror, fear*, 2, 76; *awe*, 7, 608; *horror*, G. 4, 468; personif., *Fear, Dismay*, 12, 335.

formo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (forma), *to form, fashion, train*, G. 3, 163; *build*, 9, 80.

formōsus (formonsus), a, um, adj. (id.), *excelling in form, beautiful*, G. 3, 219; *fair*, E. 5, 44.

fornax, ācis, f. (furnus), *a furnace*, G. 4, 263; *crater*, G. 1, 472; *forge*, 7, 636.

fornix, icis, m., *an arch, vault*, 6, 631.

fors, rtis, f. (rel. to fero), *chance, hazard, luck, hap, fortune*, 1, 377; personif.: E. 9, 5; nom.: **fors**, as adv. (for **fors sit**), *haply, perchance*, 2, 139, et al.; abl.: **forte**, *by chance, perchance, haply*, 1, 375, et al.

forsan, adv. (for forsitan), *perhaps*, 1, 203.

forsitan, adv. (fors sit an), *perchance, perhaps*, 2, 506.

fortassē, adv. (forte an sit), *perhaps*, 10, 548.

fortē, s. fors.

fortis, e, adj., *strong, physically, powerful, sturdy*, G. 1, 65; *strong in spirit; courageous, valiant, dauntless, bold, brave*, 1, 101; *noble*, 10, 865.

fortūna, ae, f. (fors), *fortune, destiny, lot, chance, fate*, 1, 628; *success*, 10, 422; *remedy*, G. 3, 452; *the proper moment, a chance* (others, *the destined or exposed point*), 12, 920; *misfortune, calamity*, 12, 593; personified, 3, 53, et al.

fortūnātus, a, um, adj. (fortuna), *befriended by fortune; fortunate, happy, blessed, prosperous*, 1, 437; w. gen., 11, 416.

Fōrūli, ōrum, m., *a Sabine town*, now *Civita Tommasa*, 7, 714.

fōrum, i, n., *a place of public assembly; market, exchange; forum*, 5, 753; **Forum Romanum**, *the principal Roman forum or chief place of popular assemblies, situated between the Capitol and Palatine*, 8, 361.

fōrus, i, m. (rel. to forum), *a gangway between the rowing benches of a ship; the interior, the hold or hatches of a ship or boat*, 4, 605; pl., *benches*, 6, 412; *the rows of cells in a bee-hive*, G. 4, 250.

fossa, ae, f. (fodio), *a ditch, trench*, 7, 157.

fossor, ōris, m. (id.), *a digger, spadesman, ditcher*, G. 2, 264.

fōtus, a, um, p. of foveo.

fōvēa, ae, f. (fodio), *a pit*, G. 3, 558.

fōvēo, fōvi, fōtum, 2, a., *to keep warm; fig., foster, protect, cherish*, 1, 281; *soothe*, 12, 420; *caress, make love to*, E. 3, 4; 1, 718; *rest, incline*, 10, 838; *feed*, G. 4, 56; *to toy away, enjoy*, 4, 193; *hide, lurk in*, G. 3, 420; *cherish*,

hope, long, desire, 1, 18; of the mouth, *rinse*, G. 4, 230.

fractus, a, um, p. of frango.

fraeno and **fraenum**, s. freno and frenum.

frāga, ōrum, n., *strawberries*, E. 3, 92.

frāgilis, e., adj. (frango), *brittle, tender*, E. 8, 40; *crackling*, E. 8, 82.

fragmen, īnis, n. (id.), *a fracture; a piece broken off, fragment*, 9, 569.

fragmentum, i, n. (id.), *a piece broken off; fragment*, G. 4, 304.

frāgor, ōris, m. (id.), *breaking, the noise of breaking; a crash; noise; a burst or clap of thunder*, 2, 692; *roaring, uproar*, 1, 154; *shout*, 5, 223; *noise of lamentation*, 11, 214.

frāgōsus, a, um, adj. (fragor), *crashing, clashing, roaring, noisy*, 7, 566.

frāgrans, ntis, p. of fragro.

frāgro, 1, n., *to emit odor; be fragrant; pa., frāgrans*, ntis, *fragrant*, 1, 436; *sweet*, G. 4, 169.

frāgum, s. fraga.

frango, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (φρήν-νμι), *to break*, 1, 104; *crush, grind*, 1, 179; *crunch, eat*, G. 2, 72; *dishearten, discourage*, 2, 13; *baffle*, G. 4, 400; *weaken, impair, ruin, destroy*, 3, 53.

frāter, tris, m. (φράτηρ, *tribes-man*), *a brother*, 1, 130.

frāternus, a, um (frater), *pertaining to a brother; brother's*, 4, 21; *fraternal*, 5, 24; *companion's*, G. 3, 518.

fraudo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (frans), *to deprive of wrongfully; cheat, defraud* (w. abl. of the thing), 4, 355.

fraus, dis, f., *fraud, deception, treachery, deceit, guile*, 4, 675; *stratagem, ambushade*, 11, 522; *wickedness*, E. 4, 31; *fault, offense*, 9, 423; *treason, sedition*, G. 1, 465; *mischance, harm*, 10, 72; *hurt, harm* (others read *laudem*), 11, 703; *treacherous nature, uncertainty*, 9, 397.

fraxīnēus, a, um, adj. (fraxīnus), *pertaining to the ash-tree; of ash-wood, ash*, n, ash, 6, 181.

fraxīnus, i, f., *an ash-tree*, 11, 136.

frēmens, ntis, p. of fremo.

frēmītus, ūs, m. (fremo), *a murmuring, an uproar, din*, G. 2, 160; *tumult, shouting*, 2, 338, et al.; *buzzing, humming*, G. 4, 216; *neighing*, 11, 607.

frēmo, ūi, Itum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to βρέμω), *to make a murmuring noise; to roar*, 1, 56; *whinny, neigh*, 12, 82; *raise lamentations*, 6, 175; *whiz*, 12, 922; *resound*, 4, 668; *rage*, 5, 19; *to be fierce, furious*, 4, 229; *fume, rave*, 12, 535; *shout and sing*, 4, 146; a., *rage, rave for, clamor for*, 11, 453, et al.; **ore fremere**, *applaud, shout applause*, 5, 385; pa.: **fremens**, ntis, *raging*, 4, 229; *fiery*, G. 1, 12.

frēmor, ōris, m. (fremo), *a roaring, a murmur*, 11, 297.

frendo, no perf., frēsūm or fressūm, 3, n. and a., *to gnash the teeth*, G. 4, 452.

frēno (fræ-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (frenum), *to bridle*, 5, 554; *check, curb, restrain*, 1, 54, 523; *stay*, G. 4, 136.

frēnum (fræ-), i, n.; in the pl. sometimes **frēni**, ōrum (see G. 3, 184), *a bit*, 4, 135; *bridle, reins*, 3, 542; *fig.*, 6, 100.

frēquens, ntis, adj., *frequent; often present, (translated) often*, G. 1, 99; *in great numbers, thronging*, 1, 707; *abounding in*, G. 2, 185; *plentiful*, G. 3, 394.

frēquento, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (frequens), *to visit often; to visit or attend in great numbers; resort to, frequent, throng, inhabit*, 6, 478.

frētum, i, n., *a frith or strait; water*, G. 1, 356; *the sea*, 1, 557.

frētus, a, um, adj., *leaning on; w. abl. of the thing on which; relying on, confiding in, trusting to*, 4, 245.

frīco, ūi, ātum or ctum, 1, a., *to rub*, G. 3, 256.

frīgēo, xi, 2, n. (rel. to φρίγέω, *to shudder*), *to be cold, stiff with cold; stiffened, rigid with death*, 6, 219; *to be benumbed, paralyzed, torpid*, 5, 396.

frīgīdus, a, um, adj. (frigeo), *cold*, 7, 715; *chilling, benumbing*, G. 3, 298; *chill, shuddering*, 3, 29; *cool*, G. 3, 324; *deadly*, E. 3, 93; *cold in death, dead*, G. 4, 506; *fig., without spirit, slow*, w. dat., 11, 338.

frīgus, ōris, n. (rel. to frigeo), *cold, frost*, 6, 309; *winter*, E. 2, 22; *cold weather, a cold storm*, G. 3, 279; *coolness, cool breeze*, E. 1, 53; *winter*, E. 1, 22; *chilling, paralyzing fear*, 1, 92; *the chill of death*, 12, 951.

frondātor, ōris, m. (1. frons), *one who trims the foliage; a pruner, vine-dresser*, E. 1, 57.

frondens, ntis, p. of frondeo.

frondēo, 2, n. (1. frons), *to be leafy; to bear or put forth leaves*, G. 2, 15; pa.: **frondens**, leafy, 3, 25; green, G. 2, 119; still bearing leaves, 4, 399.

frondesco, frondūi, 3, inc. n. (frondeo), *to put forth leaves*, 6, 144.

frondēus, a, um, adj. (1. frons), *formed of leaves; covered with leaves; leafy*, G. 4, 61.

frondōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of leaves, leafy*, E. 2, 70; *leaf-bearing, leaf-crowned*, G. 3, 296; *woody*, 5, 252.

1. **frons**, ndis, f., *a leaf*, 3, 449; *leafage, foliage*, G. 2, 13; *leafy spray, branch, twig, bough*, 2, 249; *a leafy crown, a garland, wreath*, 4, 148; *leafy frown, herbage*, G. 3, 131.

2. **frons**, ntis, f. (ὀφρύς), *the forehead, brow*, 3, 636; *face*, 11, 238; 10, 211; *horns*, 9, 627; *front*, 1, 166; *prow*, 5, 158.

fructus, ūis, m. (fruor), *an enjoying; that which is enjoyed; product; fruit, especially of trees*, G. 2, 36.

frūges, um, s. frux.

frūmentum, i, n. (fruor), *grain, corn; a grain*, 4, 406; *growing wheat, blades of corn or wheat*, G. 3, 176.

frūor, fructus and frūitus sum, 3, dep. n., *to enjoy*, w. abl., 3, 352.

frustrā, adv. (rel. to frans), *in vain, to no purpose*, 6, 294, et al.

frustror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (frustra), *to render vain; frustrate, baffle, disappoint*, 6, 493.

frustum, i, n., *a piece*, 1, 212.

frūtex, īcis, m., *a sprout, shrub*, G. 2, 21.

frux, ūgis, f., found usually in the pl.: **frūges**, um (fruor), *fruit, of the ground and of trees*, G. 1, 22; *fruits of the ground; corn*, 1, 178; *wheaten meal, sacrificial grits, cake*, 2, 133; *fruits of trees*, G. 2, 424; *herbs*, 6, 420.

fūat, s. sum.

Fūcinus, i, m., *a lake in the Apennines, east of Rome, now Lago de Celano (recently removed, or nearly so, by artificial drainage)*, 7, 759.

fūco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (fucus, rock-moss), *to dye, color*, G. 4, 335.

1. **fūcus**, i, m., *bee-bread or bee-glue*, G. 4, 39.

2. **fūcus**, i, m., *the male bee; a drone*, 1, 435.

fūga, ae, f. (fugio), *a fleeing; flight*, 1, 137; *escape*, 11, 815; *speed*, 1, 317; *voyage*, 3, 160; *personification*, 9, 719; **eripere, agitare fugam**, *to hasten one's flight*, 2, 619, 640; **dare fugam**, w. dat., *to yield*, i. e., *take flight*, 12, 367; **carpere fugā**, *to bound or spring over*, G. 3, 142.

fūgax, ācis, adj. (id.), *swift in flight; fleet*, 10, 697; *timid*, 9, 591.

fūgiens, ntis, p. of fugio.

fūgio, fūgi, fūgitum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to φεύγω), *to flee, fly*, 2, 528; *recede*, 6, 61; *run away from, outstrip*, 10, 266; *flee from*, E. 1, 4; *flee back from*, 11, 405; *escape*, 2, 156; *shun, avoid*, E. 9, 30; w. infin., *refuse*, 9, 200; pa.: **fūgiens**, ntis, *swift, flying*, 11, 654.

fūgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (fugio), *to put to flight, drive*, 6, 312; *make to vanish, drive away*, 3, 521; *disperse*, 1, 143.

fūi, fūisti, etc., s. sum.

fulcio, si, tum, 4, a., *to sustain, support, uphold*, 4, 247.

fulcrum, i, n. (fulcio), *a support, prop, post, foot*, 6, 604.

fulgens, ntis, p. of fulgeo.

fulgēo, si, 2, and **fulgo**, 3, n. (rel. to φλέω, burn), *to shine brightly; flash, gleam, glance*, 5, 562; pa.: **fulgens**, ntis, *gleaming, flashing*, 2, 749; *glowing, bright*, 9, 614.

fulgor, ōris, m. (fulgeo), *lightning, flash of lightning*, 8, 431; *brilliance, brightness, splendor*, 5, 88.

fulgur, ūris, n. (id.), *a flash; lightning; a thunderbolt*, G. 1, 438.

fūlica, ae, f., *a water-hen, coot*, G. 1, 363.

fūligo, īnis, f., *soot*, E. 7, 50.

fulmen, īnis, n. (fulgeo), *lightning*, 10, 177; *thunderbolt*, 2, 649, et al.; *thunder*, 1, 230.

fulminēus, a, um, adj. (fulmen), *like lightning; gleaming, flashing*, 4, 580; *like lightning (with his lightning-darts)*, 9, 812.

fulmīno, 1, n. and a. (id.), *to lighten or thunder; hurl lightnings*, G. 4, 561.

fultus, a, um, p. of fulcio.

fulvus, a, um, adj. (rel to., fulgeo) reddish or tawny yellow; yellow, 5, 374; tawny, 2, 722; brown, 11, 751; glowing, bright, 12, 792.

fūmēus, a, um, adj. (fumus), smoky; smoking, 6, 593.

fūnīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), smoking, 9, 75; steaming, 7, 465; veiled with smoke, 7, 76.

fūmīfer, ēra, ērum, adj. (fumus and fero), smoke-bearing; smoky, 8, 255.

fūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (id.), to smoke, 3, 3, et al.; send up vapor; fume, reckon, 2, 698; sweat, foam, G. 2, 542; foam, 12, 338.

fūmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of smoke, smoky, G. 2, 242.

fūmus, i, m. (rel. to θύω, to storm), smoke, 2, 609, et al.; vapor, mist, G. 2, 217.

fūnālis, e, adj. (funis), made of or pertaining to a rope, cord, or wick; subs.: **fūnāle**, is, n., a wax taper, candle, torch, 1, 727.

funda, ae, f. (σφενδόνη), a sling, 9, 586; a casting-net, G. 1, 141.

fundāmen, īnis, n. (fundo), a foundation, G. 4, 161.

fundāmentum, i, n. (id.), a foundation, 4, 266.

fundātor, ōris, m. (id.), a founder, 7, 678.

funditus, adv. (fundus), from the bottom; completely, utterly, entirely, 6, 736.

1. **fundo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to make or lay the bottom of anything; to found, erect, build, 4, 260; establish, render stable, organize, 6, 811; of ships, hold to the bottom, fasten, moor, hold, 6, 4.

2. **fundo**, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a. (rel. to χέω, pour), to pour; freq.; pour in, 12, 417; pour forth, 2, 329; discharge, 11, 610; shed, 3, 348; emit, 2, 684; put forth, 12, 207; produce, G. 1, 13; bear, 8, 139; disperse, rout, defeat, 2, 421; prostrate, slay, 1, 193; utter, 3, 344; pass.: **fundi**, to spread, gather, crowd, 3, 635; to assemble, swarm, 6, 709; p.: **fūsus**, a, um, lying extended, stretched out, G. 2, 527; expended, thrown away, 7, 421; flowing, 10, 137; overspread, 10,

828; **fundi circum**, to encompass, encircle, 12, 433.

fundus, i, m. (rel. to πυθμήν), the bottom, 2, 419; depth, abyss, 6, 581; the ground; a farm, G. 2, 468; **fundo**, from the foundation, 10, 88.

fūnērēus, a, um, adj. (funus), of a funeral; funeral-, 4, 507.

fūnestus, a, um, adj. (id.), fatal, destructive, 7, 322.

fungor, nctus sum, 3, dep. n., to perform, fulfill, discharge, pay, w. abl., 6, 885.

fungus, i, m., a mushroom; a gathering on the wick of a candle, or "thief in the candle," G. 1, 392.

fūnis, is, m., a rope, 2, 239, et al.; cord, string, 5, 488.

fūnus, ēris, n., a funeral; freq.; funeral rites, 4, 308; death, carnage, 2, 361; corpse, dead body, 6, 150; death-bed, 9, 491; funeral-pyre, 11, 189; calamity, 1, 232; pl.: **fūnēra**, um, a corpse prepared for burial, 9, 486.

fūo, s. sum.

fūr, ūris, c. (φῶρ), a thief, G. 3, 407; a thievish slave, servant, E. 3, 16.

furca, ae, f., a fork, prong, G. 1, 264.

fūrīae, ārum, f. (furo), rage, fury, madness, frenzy, 1, 41, et al.; vengeance, 8, 494; personified, **Fūrīae**, ārum, the goddesses of vengeance, the Furies, Allecto, Megaera, and Tisiphone; the Avengers, 3, 331; for the Harpies, 3, 252.

fūrīālis, e, adj. (furiae), raging, 7, 375.

fūrīātus, a, um, p. of furio.

fūribundus, a, um, adj. (furo), filled with frenzy; raging, raving, wild, frantic, 4, 646.

fūrīo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (furiae), to mad-den, enrage, infuriate, 2, 407.

fūro, ūi, 3, n., to be mad; freq.; to rave, be frantic, rage, 1, 491; to be furious, burn, storm (for war), 7, 625; to be burning or mad with love, 1, 659; to be frenzied, in a frenzy, 6, 100; inspired, 2, 345; distracted with grief, 3, 313; plunge madly, 9, 552; of inanimate things, to rage, G. 3, 100; ring, resound fiercely, G. 3, 150; boil, 7, 464; with cognate acc., to rage a rage, i. e., give vent to one's fury, 12, 680.

1. **fūrōr**, ōris, m. (furo), rage, mad-

ness, fury, 1, 150, et al.; *frenzy*, 4, 91; *love, desire*, E. 10, 38; personif. as a deity, a *Fury*, 1, 294.

2. **fūrōr**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (fur), *to steal*, w. acc. and dat., 5, 845; p.: **fūrātus**, a, um, having stolen, w. dat. and ellipsis of acc., 7, 283.

furtim, adv. (id.), *by stealth, secretly*, 2, 18.

furtīvus, a, um, adj. (furtum), *of the nature of stealing; stealthy, secret*, 4, 171; adv.: **furtivum**, *stealthily, in secret*, 7, 660.

furtum, i, n. (fur), *that which is stolen; meton., the act of stealing; theft*,

G. 1, 286, et al.; *secrecy, concealment*, 4, 337; *artifice, deceit, fraud, deception*, 6, 24; *treacherous deed (adultery; others, treachery)*, 10, 91; *stealthy attack, stratagem*, 9, 350; *furta belli, an ambushcade*, 11, 515.

fuscus, a, um, adj. (rel. to furvus), *dark, dusky*, 7, 408; *sun-browned*, E. 10, 38.

1. **fūsus**, a, um, p. of fundo.

2. **fūsus**, i, m., *a spindle*, E. 4, 46.

fūtilis (fūtilis), e, adj. (fundo), *vain, weak, foolish*, 11, 339; *brittle, treacherous*, 12, 740.

fūtūrum, s. sum.

G

Gābīi, ōrum, m., *Gabii, a town of Latium at the foot of the Alban hills, near the present Lago di Castiglione*, 6, 773.

Gābīnus, a, um, adj. (Gabii), *of Gabii, Gabinian*, 7, 612.

gaesum, i, n., *a Gallic javelin, long and heavy; a gaesum*, 8, 662.

Gaetūlus (Get-), a, um, adj., *Gaetolian, African*, 5, 351.

1. **Gālaesus**, i, m., Γαλαῖσος, *the Galesus, a river near Tarentum, now the Galeso*, G. 4, 126.

2. **Gālaesus**, i, m., *a Latin nobleman*, 7, 535.

Gālātēa, ae, f., Γαλάτεια. 1. *A sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus*, 9, 103; beloved of Corydon, E. 7, 37. 2. *A shepherdess*, E. 1, 31.

galbānēus, a, um, adj. (galbanum), *pertaining to galbanum, a Syrian gum; gummy*, G. 3, 415.

gālēa, ae, f., *a helmet, either of leather or of metal*, 3, 468, et al.

gālērus, i, m. (rel. to galea), *a cap of fur or undressed skin; hat, cap*, 7, 688.

galla, ae, f., *a gall-nut, oak-apple*, G. 4, 267.

1. **Gallus**, i, m., *a Gaul*, 6, 858; **Galli**, ōrum, m., *the Gauls*, 8, 656.

2. **Gallus**, i, m., *Cornelius Gallus, a friend of Vergil*, E. 6, 64; and 10, 10.

Gangārīdae, ārum, m., Γαγγαρίδαι, *a people dwelling on the Ganges; the Gangaridae, Indians*, G. 3, 27.

Ganges, is, m., Γάγγης, *a river of India*, 9, 31.

Gānyēmēdes, is, m., Γανυμήδης, *Ganymede, son of Tros, and cup-bearer of Jupiter*, 1, 28.

Gārāmantes, um (acc. pl., -as), m., Γαράμαντες, *the Garamantes, a barbarian tribe of Northern Africa, in the modern Fezzan*, 6, 794.

Gārāmantis, īdis, adj. f. (Garamas), *Garamantian*, 4, 198.

Gargānus, i, m., *a mountain in Apulia, now Monte Gargano or Monte di S. Angelo*, 11, 247.

Gargāra, ōrum, n., Γάργαρα, *the upper part of Mount Ida in the Troad*, G. 3, 269.

garrūlus, a, um, adj. (garrio), *talkative, chattering, chirping*, G. 4, 307.

gaudēo, gāvīsus sum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to γαῖα, *rejoice*), *to be affected with joy; foll. by abl., to rejoice in*, freq.; *to abound in*, E. 9, 48, et al.; w. inf., 2, 239, et al.

gaudium, īi, n. (gaudeo), *joyful feeling; delight, pleasure, joy*, 1, 502; pl., *joyful hope*, 10, 652; *love*, 10, 325; personif.: **Gaudia**, ōrum, *Pleasures*, 6, 279.

gāza, ae, f. (a Persian word, Grk. form, γάζα), *strictly, the Persian royal treasure; in gen., riches, wealth, treasure*, 1, 119.

Gēla, ae, f., Γέλα, *Gela, an ancient Greek town of Sicily on the river Gela; now Terra Nuova*, 3, 702.

gēlidus, a, um, adj. (gelu), *frosty*,

ice-cold; *cold*, G. 4, 509, et al.; *cool*, E. 10, 42; *icy, chilling*, 2, 120; *chilled*, 3, 30.

Gēlōnus, i, m., Γέλωνος, a Gelonian, or Scythian; coll., the Gelonian, G. 3, 461; pl.: **Gēlōni**, ōrum, the Scythians, 8, 725.

Gēlōus, a, um, adj. (Gela), belonging to Gela; of Gela, 3, 701.

gēlu, ūs, n., frost, cold, G. 2, 317; numbness, chilled blood, 8, 508.

gēmellus, i, m. (m. of adj. gemellus, from geminus), a twin, E. 1, 14.

gēmīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (geminus), to double; re-echo, redouble, G. 2, 509.

gēmīnus, a, um, adj., twin, 1, 274, et al.; twofold (others, geminae), 6, 203; double, two, 4, 470; pl.: **gēmīni**, ac, a, twin, 2, 500; two, 1, 162.

gēmītus, ūs, m. (gemo), a groaning; a groan, 3, 39, et al.; sigh, 1, 485; lamentation, 2, 486; cry, 2, 413; noise, roaring, 3, 555.

gemma, ac, f. (prhps. rel. to γέμω, to be full), a bud, E. 7, 43; precious stone, gem, 1, 655, et al.; a jeweled cup, G. 2, 506.

gēmo, ūi, ītum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to γέμω, to be full), to groan, 7, 501; sigh, 1, 465; bemoan, bewail, lament, 1, 221; of doves, moan, coo, E. 1, 59; of inanimate things, creak, 6, 413; groan, G. 4, 173.

gēna, ac, f. (rel. to γένvs, the chin), the cheek, 4, 644, et al.; eye, 6, 686.

gēner, ōri (rel. to geno), a son-in-law, 2, 344, et al.

gēnērātim, adv. (genus), by kinds; for each kind, G. 2, 35.

gēnērātor, ōris, m. (genero), one who begets; a breeder, 3, 704.

gēnēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (genus), to beget, v. abl. of source, 7, 734; produce, G. 4, 205; p.: **gēnērātus**, a, um, descended, sprung from, 5, 61.

gēnērōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), of high lineage, noble-blooded, generous, G. 3, 75; renowned, famed, 10, 174.

gēnesta (**gēnista**), ae, f., the broom-plant; broom, G. 2, 12.

gēnētrix (-ītrix), Icīs, f. (gigno), she who brings forth; mother, 1, 590, et al.

gēniālis, e, adj. (genius), pertaining to, or sacred to the birth-spirit, or guard-

ian genius; genial, joyous, happy, festive, 6, 603.

gēnista, s. genesta.

gēnītālis, e, adj. (genitus), begetting; genital, productive, G. 3, 136.

gēnitor, ōris, m. (gigno), he who begets; father, sire, 1, 155, et al.

gēnētrix, s. genetrix.

gēnītus, p. of gigno.

gēniūs, īi, m. (geno, gigno), the birth-spirit; a tutelary deity, or guardian genius, 5, 95.

gens, ntis, f. (id.), a family stock or gens; a race, G. 3, 35, and freq.; a clan or tribe, 10, 202; nation, 1, 17; people, 3, 133; lineage, child, offspring, descendant, 10, 223; descent, 11, 331; breed, G. 3, 73; generation, age, E. 4, 9; meton., a country, land, 1, 533; 11, 324; pl.: **gentes**, īum, nations; the world, G. 1, 331.

gēnu, ūs, n. (γόνυ), a knee, 1, 320, et al.

gēnus, ōris, n. (geno), birth, origin, lineage, descent, 1, 132; noble birth, nobility, 5, 621; offspring, progeny, 5, 737, et al.; a son, descendant, 6, 500; family, 4, 365; tribe, people, nation, race, 1, 6, et al.; breed, 7, 753; sort, kind, 2, 463, et al.

Germāniā, ae, f. (Germani), Germany, G. 1, 474.

germānus, a, um, adj. (germen), of the same parentage; particularly, of the same father; own; subs.: **germānus**, i, m., own brother; brother, 1, 341, et al.; **germāna**, ae, f., own sister; sister, 4, 478.

germen, īnis, n., a bud, G. 2, 76.

gēro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., to carry, bear, 12, 97, et al.; wear, 2, 156; assume, put on as a guise, 1, 315; 12, 472; bear, produce, possess, G. 2, 122; have, enjoy, 2, 90; take, feel, 12, 48; wage, carry on, 1, 24; conduct, manage, 7, 444; do (of conduct), 9, 203.

Gērȳon, ōnis, and **Gērȳōnes**, ae, m., Γερȳών, Geryon, a giant with three bodies, dwelling in Gades, slain by Hercules, who carried his herd of cattle to Italy, 7, 662; 8, 202.

gestāmen, īnis, n. (gesto), that which is carried; equipment, weapon, defense, 3, 283; crown, 7, 246.

gestio, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, n., *to manifest joy; be transported; leap, skip*, G. 1, 387.

gesto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., freq. (gero), *to carry habitually; bear*, 1, 336; *have*, 1, 567.

gestus, a, um, p. of gero.

Gētae, ārum, m., Γῆται, *the Getae, a Thracian people dwelling on the Danube*, G. 3, 462.

Gētīcus, a, um, adj. (Getae), *pertaining to the Getae; Getan, Thracian*, 3, 35.

Gētūlus, s. Gaetulus.

gigno, gēnūi, gēnītum, 3, a. (γίνομαι, *become*), *beget*, 10, 848, et al.; *bear, bring forth*, 1, 618, et al.; p.: **gēnītus**, a, um, w. abl. of source, *begotten of, born of*, 9, 642; *son of*, 1, 297.

gilvus, a, um, adj., *pale yellow, dun-colored*, G. 3, 83.

glaciālis, e, adj. (glacies), *of ice; icy*, 3, 285.

glācies, ēi, f. (rel. to gelu?), *ice*, 4, 251, et al.

glādīus, īi, m., *a sword*, 9, 769, et al.

glæba (glēba), ae, f., *a lump of earth; a clod; soil*, 1, 531.

glans, ndis, f., *an acorn*, G. 1, 148, et al.; *a leaden ball or bullet*, 7, 686.

glārĕa, ae, f., *gravel*, G. 2, 212.

1. **glaucus**, a, um, adj., γλαυκός, *bluish gray; dark*, 6, 416; *sea-green*, 12, 885; *blue, azure*, G. 4, 451.

2. **Glaucus**, i, m., Γλαῦκος. 1. *A son of Sisyphus and Merope, torn in pieces by the mares which he had trained for the race-course and kept from breeding*, G. 3, 267. 2. *A fabled fisherman of Boeotia, one of the Argonauts, who was transformed into a sea-god*, 5, 823; *having the gift of prophecy, he is represented by Vergil as the father of Deiphobe*, 6, 36. 3. *A Lycian prince, allied with Priam, and slain by Ajax, son of Telamon*, 6, 483.

glēba, s. glæba.

glisco, 3, inc. n., *to grow, swell; rise, increase, rage*, 12, 9.

glōbus, i, m., *any body of a spherical form; a globe, ball*, 3, 574; *sphere*, 6, 725; *phalanx, battalion, mass of assailants*, 9, 515; *a mass of smoke or dust; a cloud*, 9, 36.

glōmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (glomus), *to gather into a ball or mass; roll, whirl*, 3, 577; *collect; bend up, lift high* (others, *crowd*), G. 3, 117; *assemble, gather*, 2, 315; pass.: **glōmērāri**, in mid. signif., *to throng, gather*, G. 4, 79; *troop, flock*, 1, 500.

glōria, ae, f. (rel. to κλέω), *glory, fame, renown*, 2, 83, et al.; *love of fame, ambition*, 5, 394; *joy*, G. 3, 102.

glūten, īnis, n. (glus), *glue or gum*, G. 4, 160.

gnāta, s. nascor. at the end.

gnātus, s. nascor. at the end.

Gnōsius (Gnoss-), s. Cnosius.

Gorgo (Gorgon), ōnis, Γοργώ, *the common name of the three daughters of Phorcus, terrible on account of their snake hair; especially, the head of the Gorgon on the shield of Minerva*, 2, 616.

Gorgōnĕus, a, um, adj. (Gorgon), *pertaining to a Gorgon; Gorgonian*, 7, 341.

Gortynīus, a, um, adj., of Gortyna (Γορτύνη), *a town in Crete; Gortynian, Cretan*, E. 6, 60.

gōrŷtus (cōrŷtus), i, m., γωρυτός, *a quiver*, 10, 169.

Gracchus, i, m., *the name of a Roman family in the gens Sempronius, esp. Tiberius and Caius*, 6, 842.

grācilis, e, adj., *thin, slender*, E. 10, 71.

grādīor, gressus sum, 3, dep. n., *to step, walk, go*, 1, 312; *move, advance*, 10, 572.

Grādīvus, i, m. (gradior), *the one who steps or marches; an epithet of Mars*, 3, 35.

grādus, ūs, m. (īd.), *a step, footstep, pace*, 3, 598; *step, stair*, 1, 448; **conferre gradum**, *to walk side by side*, 6, 488.

Graeciā, ae, f., *Greece*, G. 1, 38, et al.

Grāi (Grāii) (dissyll.), ōrum, m., *an old form for Graeci; the Greeks*, 1, 467, et al.

Grāiŭgĕna, ae (quadrasyll.), m. (Graiŭs and gigno), *a native Greek; a Greek*, 3, 550.

Grāius, a, um (dissyll.), adj. (Graiŭ), *Greek, Grecian*, 2, 598; subs.: **Grāius**, īi, m., *a Greek*, 3, 594.

grāmen, īnis, n., *grass*, 3, 537, et al.;

a blade of grass or of grain, 7, 809; *plant, herb*, 2, 471; *herbage*, G. 2, 200; *pasture, meadow*, G. 3, 325; *grassy field, plain*, 7, 655.

grāmīnēus, a, um, adj. (gramen), *of turf, grassy*, 5, 287, et al.

grandaevus, a, um, adj. (grandis and aevum), *very aged; old, aged*, 1, 121.

grandis, e, adj., *large, great*, G. 2, 245, et al.; *big, ponderous*, 4, 405.

grando, inis, f. (χάλαξα, hail), *hail*, 4, 120, et al.

grātes, defect. (found only in nom. and acc. pl.), f. (grator), *thanks*, 1, 600; in a bad sense, *return, reward*, 2, 537.

grātia, ae, f. (gratus), *acceptableness, agreeableness; charm, delight, love*, 6, 653; *gratefulness, gratitude, thankfulness*, 4, 539; *regard*, 7, 402; *return, advantage, use*, G. 1, 83.

grātor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (id.), *to wish joy to; w. dat. (the acc. is doubtful), rejoice with; congratulate*, 4, 478; *greet, welcome* (perhaps w. esse), 5, 40.

grātus, a, um, adj., *acceptable, pleasing, agreeable, welcome*, 2, 269, et al.; *dear*, 10, 158; *thankful, grateful*, 11, 127.

grāvātus, a, um, p. of gravo.

grāvēolens (sometimes trisyll.), ntis, adj. (gravis and oleo), *smelling offensively; foul-smelling, foetid*, 6, 201.

grāvesco, 3, inc. n. (gravis), *to become heavy; to be burdened, bend*, G. 2, 429.

grāvīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *heavy*, 7, 507, et al.; *with young, pregnant*, G. 3, 155; *teeming*, G. 2, 143; *full, heavy*, G. 1, 111; *fig.; pregnant, teeming with*, 4, 229.

grāvis, e, adj. (rel. to βαρύς, heavy), *heavy*, 1, 723, et al.; *full, filled*, E. 1, 36; *pregnant*, 1, 274; *ponderous, firm*, 5, 437; *fig., grave, venerable*, 1, 151; *stern, grave (gravely)*, 5, 387; *cruel*, 10, 630; *fierce*, 10, 755; *weighed down with years or disease; infirm, enfeebled*, 2, 436; *grievous, hard*, 6, 56; *painful, deep*, 4, 1; *offensive*, G. 4, 49; *baneful*, E. 10, 75; *rank*, G. 3, 451; *torrid*, G. 2, 377; *dull*, G. 1, 124; *comp. : gravi-ora*, um, subs., n., pl., *greater hardships, sufferings*, 1, 199.

Grāviscae, ārum, f., *Graviscæ or Gravisca, a Tuscan town*, 10, 184.

grāviter, adv. (gravis), *heavily*;

strongly, G. 4, 31; *fiercely*, G. 4, 452; *wildly*, G. 4, 456; *deadly*, 7, 753; *greatly, deeply*, 1, 126; *heavily, mournfully*, 2, 288.

grāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to weigh down*, 9, 437; *oppress, burden*, 2, 708; *pass., to resist, yield reluctantly*, 10, 628.

grēmīum, īi, n., *the lap, the bosom*, 1, 685, et al.; *ante gremium suum, in front of or before one's self*, 11, 744.

1. **gressus**, a, um, p. of gradior.

2. **gressus**, ūs, m. (gradior), *a stepping; step, walk, course, way*, 1, 401; *of a ship*, 5, 162; *air, mien, gait*, 5, 649; **ferre gressum**, *to walk*, 6, 677; **ef-ferre gressum**, *to go forth or out*, 2, 753; **comprimere gressum**, *to stop, stay one's steps*, 6, 389.

grex, grēgis, m., *a herd*, 6, 38; *flock*, G. 1, 272; *litter; the young*, 8, 85.

grus, ūis, f., *a crane*, G. 1, 375.

Grŷnēus (-aeus), a, um, adj., Γρύ-νελος, *of Grynia, a town in Asia Minor, the seat of one of the oracles of Apollo; Gryneian*, 4, 345.

gryps, grŷpis or grŷphis, m., Γρύψ, *a griffin*, E. 8, 27.

gubernāculum (gubernāclum), i, n. (guberno), *a helm*, 5, 176.

gubernātor, ōris, m. (id.), *a helmsman, pilot*, 3, 269.

gurges, ītis, m., *a whirlpool, gulf*, 3, 421; *flood*, 2, 497; *wave, billow*, 3, 564; *rolling, raging sea, abyss*, 1, 118; *the deep*, G. 4, 395; *sea, ocean*, 7, 704.

gusto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (gustus), *to taste*, 1, 473.

gutta, ae, f., *a drop*, 3, 28; *spot*, G. 4, 99.

guttur, ūris, n., *the throat*, 6, 421; *voice*, G. 1, 423.

Gŷāros, i, f., Γŷαπος, *one of the Cyclades, between Tenos and Ceos, now Calairo, Chiura, or Jura*, 3, 76.

Gŷas, ae, m. 1. *Gyas, commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 222. 2. *A Latin slain by Aeneas*, 10, 318.

Gŷges, ae or is, m., Γŷγης, *a Trojan*, 9, 762.

Gŷlippus, i, m., *an Arcadian slain by Tolumnius*, 12, 272.

gŷrus, i, m., γŷπος, *a circle, circular track, ring*, G. 3, 115; *circuit*, 10, 884; *coil*, 5, 85.

H

hābēna, ae, f. (habeo), *a rein*, 1, 63, et al.; *strap, thong*, 9, 587; *whip*, 7, 380; **immissis** or **laxis habenis**, *with all the reins let out, without restraint, unchecked*, 5, 662; **pressis** or **adductis habenis**, *with tightened reins*, 12, 622.

hābēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a., *to have*, in the most general sense; freq.; *hold, possess*, 5, 262; *have property, wealth*, G. 2, 499; *wield, use*, 12, 88; *maintain, keep up, perpetuate*, G. 3, 159; *seize, inspire, possess, animate*, 4, 581; *observe*, E. 3, 42; *deem, esteem, reckon, regard*, 2, 102; *designate, call*, 12, 134; **hoc habet**, *he has got it, he is wounded*, 12, 296.

hābilis, e, adj. (habeo), *handy, wieldy; convenient, easily handled, light*, 11, 555; *well formed*, 1, 318; *well fitted for, adapted to, fit for*, G. 3, 62; *well fitted*, 9, 365; *active*, G. 4, 418.

hābito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (habeo), *to have continually, have in possession; occupy, inhabit*, 3, 106; *dwelt*, 3, 110.

1. **hābītus**, a, um, p. of habeo.

2. **hābītus**, ūs, m. (habeo), *the having itself or one's self; condition, habit; dress, attire*, 1, 315; *nature*, G. 1, 52.

hac, adv., s. hic.

hactēnus, adv., *thus far, so far*, of space and time; *thus far* (separated by tmesis), 5, 603; 6, 62; *thus far or hitherto*, in discourse, G. 2, 1.

Hādriācus (Ādri-), a, um, adj. (Hadria), *pertaining to the Adriatic Sea; Adriatic*, 11, 405.

haedus (haed-), i, m., *a kid*, G. 2, 526; **Haedi**, ōrum, m., *the constellation of the Kids in the hand of Auriga, whose rising portends storms*, G. 1, 205.

Haemōn, ōnis, m., Αἷμων, *a Rutulian*, 9, 685.

Haemōnides, ae, m., Αἰμονίδης, *a Latin slain by Aeneas*, 10, 537.

Haemus, ī, m., Αἶμος, *a mountain-range in Thrace, now the Balkans*, G. 2, 488.

haerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to stick; foll. by dat., or by abl. w. or without a prep.; hang, cling, adhere, cling to*, 1, 476, et al.; *take root*, G. 2, 422; *stop,*

stand fixed, 6, 559; *halt*, 11, 699; *adhere to as companion*, 10, 780; *stick to in the chase*, 12, 754; *persist*, 2, 654; *dwelt*, 4, 4; *pause, hesitate*, 3, 597; *be fixed or decreed*, 4, 614.

haeres, ēdis, m., s. heres.

Hālaesus (Hālēsus), i, m., *Αλαιοσος. 1. *An ally of Turnus, formerly companion of Agamemnon*, 7, 724. 2. *Another ally of Turnus*, 10, 411.

Halcyon, s. Alcyon.

hālītus, ūs, m. (halo), *a breathing; breath*, 4, 684; *exhalation, vapor*, 6, 240.

Hālīus, īi, m., a Trojan, 9, 767.

hālo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to breathe; exhale or emit odor; be fragrant or redolent*, 1, 417.

Hālys, ŷos, m., *Αλυσ, *a Trojan*, 9, 765.

Hāmādrŷās, ādis, f., *Αμαδρŷάς, *a nymph of the woods; hamadryad*, E. 10, 62.

Hammōn (Ammōn), ōnis, m., *Αμμων, *Jupiter, or Zeus Ammon, a god of Egypt and Libya*, 4, 198.

hāmus, i, m. (rel. to χαμός), *a hook, ring*, 3, 467.

hārēna (ārēna), ae, f. (areo), *sand*, 1, 112; *sandy shore, strand*, 1, 540; *sandy ground, arena; space for races; an arena*, 5, 336.

hārēnōsus (ārēn-), a, um, adj. (harena), *sandy*, 4, 257.

Harpālŷcē, es, f., *Αρπαλύκη, *a Thracian huntress, daughter of King Harpalycus*, 1, 317.

Harpālŷceus, i, m., *Αρπάλυκος, *a Trojan warrior*, 11, 675.

Harpŷia (trisyll.), ae, f., *Αρπυια, *a Harpy, a fabled monster, half woman and half bird*, 3, 212, et al.

hārundīnēus (ārūn-), a, um, adj. (harundo), *of reeds, reedy*, 10, 710; *reed-*, G. 4, 263.

hārundo (ārūn-), īnis, f., *a reed*, G. 2, 414; *an arrow-shaft; arrow*, 4, 73.

hāruspex (ār-), īcis, m., *an inspector of entrails; diviner, soothsayer, prophet*, 8, 498.

hasta, ae, f., *a spear*, 2, 50, and freq.; **hasta pura**, *a headless spear*, 6, 760; **pampinea hasta**, *a thyrsus*, 7, 396.

hastile, is, n. (hasta), *the shaft of a spear*, G. 2, 447; *a spear, lance, javelin*, 1, 313, et al.; *a spear-like sapling or branch*; *a shoot*, 3, 23.

haud (**haut**), adv., *not at all*; *not*, 1, 387, et al.

haudquāquam (or **haud quāquam**), adv., *by no means*, G. 4, 455.

haurio, hausi, haustum, 4, a., *to draw any fluid*, 9, 23; *drink*; *drain*, 1, 738; *draw blood with a weapon*; *devour, slay*, 2, 600; *pierce*, 10, 314; *take in with the eyes or ears*; *receive*, 12, 26; *perceive, see*, 4, 661; *hear*, 4, 359; *strain, thrill*, 5, 137; G. 3, 105; *complete*, G. 4, 427; *suffer*, 4, 383; *conceive*, 10, 648.

1. **haustus**, a, um, p. of haurio.

2. **haustus**, ūs, m. (haurio), *a draught*, G. 4, 229; *an emanation*, G. 4, 220.

hēbēnus (ēbēnus), i, f. and m., ἑβένος, *ebony*, G. 2, 117.

hēbēo, 2, n., *to be blunt*; fig., *to be sluggish, run slowly*, 5, 396.

hēbēto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (hebes), *to make blunt*; *to make dull*; *to impair, dim, obscure*, 2, 605.

1. **Hēbrus**, i, m., Ἑβρος, *a river of Thrace, now the Marizza*, 1, 317, et al.

2. **Hēbrus**, i, m., *a Trojan slain by Mezentius*, 10, 696.

Hēcātē, es, f., Ἑκάτη, *the sister of Latona*; *usually identified with Diana and Luna, and so represented with three heads*, 4, 511.

Hector, ōris, m., Ἑκτωρ, *son of Priam, and chief defender of Troy*, 1, 99, et al.

Hectōrēus, a, um, adj. (Hector), *of Hector*, 2, 543; *Hectorean, Trojan*, 1, 273.

Hēcūba, ae, f., Ἑκάβη, *daughter of Dymas and wife of Priam*, 2, 501, et al.

hēdēra (ēdēra), ae, f., ἰvy, E. 8, 13, et al.

hei, s. ei.

hēia (ēia), interj., *up! come on! away!* 4, 569.

Hēlēna, ae, f., Ἑλένη, *Helen, daughter of Jupiter and Leda, sister of Clytemnestra and of Castor, and wife of Menelaus*; *on account of her flight with Paris to Troy, the immediate cause of the ten years' siege and destruction*

of that city; *whence she was carried back by Menelaus to Sparta*, 1, 650, et al.

Hēlēnor, ōris, m., *a Lycian, follower of Aeneas*, 9, 545.

Hēlēnus, i, m., Ἑλένος, *a prophet, son of Priam*; *carried away captive by Pyrrhus to Epirus, where he became the husband of Andromache and ruler of a small kingdom*, 3, 329, et al.

Hēlicon, ōnis, m., Ἑλικών, *a mountain in Boeotia, and favorite resort of Apollo and the Muses*, 7, 641, et al.

hellēbōrus, i, m., s. ellēbōrus.

Hellespontīacus, a, um, adj. (Hellespontus), *pertaining to the Hellespont or Dardanelles*; *of Hellespont*, G. 4, 111.

Hēlōrus, i, m., Ἑλωρος, *a river on the S. E. coast of Sicily, now the Atellaro*, 3, 698.

Hēlŷmus, i, m., *a Sicilian Trojan, and friend of King Acestes*, 5, 73, et al.

herba, ae, f., *any grassy or herbaceous growth*; *grass, turf*, 1, 214, et al.; *fodder*, G. 3, 295; *herb, plant*, 3, 650; *herbage, blades of grass*, E. 5, 26; *weed*, G. 1, 69; *grassy land, pasture, meadow*, 3, 221; *a plant*; *magic plant*, E. 8, 96.

Herbēsus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 344.

herbōsus, a, um, adj. (herba), *full of grass, grassy*, G. 2, 199.

Hercūles, is, m., Ἡρακλῆς, *the god of strength and labor, son of Jupiter and Alcmena*, 5, 410, et al.

Hercūlēus, a, um, adj. (Hercules), *of Hercules*; *Herculean*, 3, 551, et al.

hēres (ēres), ēdis, m., *an heir*, 4, 274.

hērīlis, s. erilis.

Hērīlus, i, m., s. Erulus.

Hermīnius, īi, m., *a Tuscan*, 11, 642.

Hermiōnē, es, f., Ἑρμιόνη, *daughter of Menelaus and Helen, and wife of Orestes*, 3, 328.

Hermus, i, m., Ἑρμος, *a river in Aeolis, depositing gold*; *now the Sarabat*, 7, 721.

Hernīcus, a, um, adj. (Hernici), *of the Hernici, an Italian tribe of Latium*; *Hernican*, 7, 684.

hēros, ōis, m., ἥρως, *a demigod*; *a hero*, 6, 192, et al.; *an illustrious man, champion, hero*, 5, 453.

hērus, i, m., s. erus.

Hēsīōnē, es, f., Ἡσιόνη, *daughter*

of Laomedon, saved from a sea-monster by Hercules, and afterwards wife of Telamon, 8, 157.

Hesperia, ae, f. (Hesperus; Ἑσπερος), the western land; Italy, 1, 569, et al.

Hesperis, idis, pl.: **Hesperides**, um, f. (id.), the daughters of Hesperus, the Hesperides, called also daughters of Erebus and Nox, to whom was given the care of the fabled gardens of the Hesperides in an island of the Atlantic, west of Mount Atlas, 4, 484; **Hesperidum mala**, apples such as those of the Hesperides, Hesperian golden apples, E. 6, 61; adj., Hesperian, Italian, 8, 77.

Hesperius, a, um, adj. (id.), of Hesperus; western (as related to Asia and Greece); Hesperian, Italian, 3, 418.

Hesperus, i, m., Ἑσπερος, the evening-star, E. 8, 30; evening, E. 10, 77.

hesternus, a, um, adj. (rel. to heri), of yesterday, yesterday's, 8, 543.

heu, interj., alas! ah! oh! 2, 289, et al.

heus, interj., ho! holloa! to there! 1, 321, et al.

hiatus, ūs, m. (hio), a gaping; throat, 6, 576; opening, 11, 680; cleft, chasm, vortex, abyss, 6, 237.

hibernus, a, um, adj. (rel. to hiems), of winter, G. 3, 302; wintry (others, in winter), 4, 143; tempestuous, stormy, 4, 309; subs.: **hiberna**, ōrum, n., winters, 1, 266.

Hiberus (Ībēr-), a, um, adj. (Hiber, Ἰβηρ), Iberian, Spanish, 9, 582; western, 11, 913; pl. subs.: **Hibēri**, ōrum, m., the Iberians, G. 3, 408.

hibiscum, i, n., ἰβίσκος, the althaea officinalis, shrub-mallow or marsh-mallow, E. 10, 71.

1. **hic**, haec, hōc, pron., referring to the first person, this; he, she, it; pl., these, they; freq.; for meus, 9, 205; for is, 1, 742; repeated, **hic—hic**, one—another, the one—the other, this—that; pl.: these—those, some—others; **hic—ille**, the latter—the former, this—that, the one—the other; freq.; adv.: **hac** (abl. f.), by this way or route, 8, 203; this way, here, 1, 467; on one side, 12, 565; **hoc** (abl. n.), on this account (others, by this means), G. 2, 425; by this,

by so much, the, G. 4, 248; **hoc ubi**, when this (happens), G. 2, 312.

2. **hic**, adv. (hic), here, there, 1, 247, et al.; of time, hereupon, thereupon, 1, 728; now, then, here, 5, 340; in this case, G. 4, 264; in this work, 10, 73.

Hicētāōnīus, a, um, adj. (Hicetaon), of Hicetaon; the son of Hicetaon, 10, 123.

hiems (-mps), ĕmis, f., winter, 3, 285; storm, tempest, 1, 122; personif., 3, 120.

hilāro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (hilaris), to make cheerful; gladden, cheer, E. 5, 69.

Himella, ae, m., a river of the Sabine country, 7, 714.

hinc, adv. (hic), from this place, from here, E. 1, 39; hence, 3, 111; for a te, G. 4, 449; from that place, hence, thence, 3, 707; from that or this time (others, from this thing), 2, 97; henceforth, 2, 148; from here, even from or with these subjects, G. 1, 5; for ab hoc or ab his (others, then), 9, 763; then, thereupon, 1, 194; **hinc—hinc**, on this side—on that, here—there, 4, 40; **hinc atque hinc**, on both sides, on either side, 1, 162.

hinnītus, ūs, m. (hinnio), a neighing, whinnying, G. 3, 94.

hio, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (rel. to χαίνω, to gape), to yawn, gape; to distend or open the mouth, 6, 493; p.: **hians**, ntis, with open mouth, 12, 754.

Hippōcōon, ntis, m., Ἴπποκόων, a companion of Aeneas, 5, 492.

Hippōdāmē, es, and **Hippōdāmīa**, ae, f., Ἴπποδάμη and Ἴπποδάμεια, Hippodamia, daughter of Oenomaus, king of Pisa, and wife of Pelops, G. 3, 7.

Hippōlytē, es, f., Ἴππολύτη, an Amazon, captured by Theseus, 11, 661.

Hippōlytus, i, m., Ἴππόλυτος, son of Theseus and Hippolyte, 7, 761.

hippōmānēs, is, n., ἵππομανές, the hippomanes; a slimy humor flowing from the groin of the mare, G. 3, 280.

Hippōtādes, ae, m., Ἴπποτάδης, the son of Hippotas, Amastrus, 11, 674.

hircus, i, m., a he-goat, a buck, G. 2, 395, et al.

hirsūtus, a, um., adj. (rel. to hirtus), rough, shaggy, hairy, E. 8, 34; prickly, E. 7, 53.

hirtus, a, um, adj., *rough, hairy*, G. 3, 55.

hīrundo, īnis, f., *a swallow*, G. 1, 377, et al.

Hisbo, ōnis, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 384.

hisco, 3, inc. n. and a. (hio), *to gape, open the mouth; speak in broken utterances, falter*, 3, 314.

hispīdus, a, um, adj., *shaggy, hairy*, 10, 210.

Hister (Ister), tri, m., Ἰστρος, *the lower part of the Danube; the Danube*, G. 3, 350; meton., *for the people of the Danube*, G. 2, 497.

hīulcus, a, um, adj. (hio), *gaping*, G. 2, 353.

1. **hoc**, s. 1, hīc.

2. **hoc**, old form of huc, wh. see.

hōdīē, adv. (hoc and die), *to-day*, 2, 670; et freq.

hoedus, s. haedus.

hōlus (ōlus), ēris, n., *garden or kitchen vegetables; salad*, G. 4, 130.

hōmo, īnis, c. (prhps. rel. to humus, and χαμαί, *ground*), *man, a human being*, freq., *mortal*, 1, 328.

Hōmōlē, es, f., Ὀμόλη, *a mountain near Tempe in Thessaly*, 7, 675.

hōnestus, a, um, adj. (honor), *honorable, honored; good*, G. 3, 81; *beautiful*, G. 4, 232; *gracious*, G. 2, 392; *fair*, 12, 155.

hōnōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to honor; keep, observe with honor*, 5, 50.

hōnos (hōnor), ōris, m., *honor, praise, renown, glory*, 1, 609, et al.; *recompense, reward*, 1, 253; *an honor, prize*, 5, 342; meton., *sacrifice, offering*, 1, 49; *luster, beauty*, 1, 591; *celebration, game, ceremonial, festival*, 5, 601; *libation*, 3, 178; *crown*, E. 10, 24; *a robe or mantle*, 7, 815.

hōra, ae, f., ὥρα, *with the Romans, the twelfth part of the period from sunrise to sunset, an hour*, G. 3, 327, et al.; in an indefinite sense, 4, 679; *a day or time*, in general, G. 1, 426; *personif.*, **Horae**, ārum, f., *the Hours*, 3, 512; **in horas**, *hourly*, E. 10, 73.

Horcus, s. Orcus.

hordēum, i, n., *barley*; pl. : **hordēa**, ōrum, *barley*, G. 1, 210.

horrendus, a, um, s. horreo.

horrens, ntis, s. horreo.

horrēo, 2, n. and a., *to bristle up or be bristling*, 6, 419; *to be rough*, G. 4, 96; *to bristle*, 11, 602; fig., *to shudder, tremble*, 2, 12; *shudder at, fear, dread*, 4, 209; pa. : **horrens**, ntis, *bristling, bristly*, 1, 634; *rough, roughening* (others, *gloomy*), 1, 165; *fierce*, 10, 237; pa. : **horrendus**, a, um, *to be shuddered at; dreadful, fearful*, 2, 222; *awe-inspiring, venerable*, 6, 10; *strange, wonderful*, 8, 565; *fierce, warlike*, 11, 507; n. as adv. : **horrendum**, *frightfully, fearfully*, 6, 288.

horresco, ūi, 3, inc. n. and a. (horreo), *to become rough; bristle, rise bristling*, 7, 526; *wave to and fro*, G. 3, 199; fig., *to tremble, shudder*, 2, 204; *dread*, 3, 394.

horrēum, i, n., *a store-house; granary*, G. 1, 182; *a honey-comb*, G. 4, 250.

horribilis, e, adj. (horreo), *to be shuddered at; frightful, dreadful, horrible, fearful*, 11, 271.

horridus, a, um, adj. (id.), *rough, bristling*, 3, 23, et al.; *bristling with arms*, E. 10, 23; *rough, with rough stem*, G. 2, 69; *hairy*, G. 4, 93; *squalid*, G. 4, 254; *shaggy, grizzly, stiffened*, 4, 251; *icy, bristling*, G. 1, 449; *blustering, tempestuous*, 9, 670; *terrible, fearful*, 1, 296.

horrifer, fēra, fērum, adj. (horreo and fero), *fear-bringing; dreadful*, 8, 435.

horrifico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (horrificus), *to make rough; make to shudder; terrify*, 4, 465.

horrificus, a, um, adj. (horreo and facio), *occasioning horror; terrible, fearful*, 3, 225.

horrisōnus, a, um, adj. (horreo and sonus), *having or making a fearful sound; harsh-sounding, thundering*, 6, 573.

horror, ōris, m. (horreo), *a roughening or bristling; fig., a shuddering; terror, dread, horror, dismay*, 2, 559; *clashing din*, 2, 301.

hortātor, ōris, m. (hortor), *one giving encouragement or inciting; an instigator*, 6, 529.

Hortīnus, s. Ortīnus.

hortor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to en-*

courage, urge, 2, 74; advise, counsel, 2, 33; of the vine, train, G. 3, 164.

hortus, i, m., a garden, E. 7, 65.

hospes, Itis, m., one who either gives or receives the entertainment of a guest; a guest, 1, 753, et al.; a visitor, stranger, 4, 10; host, 11, 105.

hospitium, ii, n. (hospes), the relation of host and guest; hospitality, 10, 460; friendly reception, entertainment; protection, hospitality, welcome, 1, 299; guest-land, ally, 3, 15; refuge, 1, 540; shelter, G. 3, 343; alliance, 11, 114.

hospitus, a, um, adj. (id.), welcoming; friendly, hospitable, G. 3, 362; foreign, strange, 3, 377; friendly (others, foreign), 3, 539.

hostia, ae, f., a sacrificial animal; victim, 1, 334, et al.

hostilis, e, adj. (hostis), of an enemy, an enemy's, 10, 847; of the foe, 3, 322; hostile, unpropitious, ominous, 3, 407.

hostis, is, c., a stranger; foreigner; an enemy, foe, 1, 378, and freq.

huc, and old form **hoc**, adv. (hic), to this place; hither, here, 2, 18, and freq.; about this or such a place, G. 4, 62; into these, G. 2, 243; **huc—huc**, this way and this, or this way and that, 11, 601; **huc—illuc**, this way and that, in every direction, 12, 764.

hūmānus, a, um, adj. (homo), of or pertaining to man; human, 1, 542.

hūmecto, s. umecto.

hūmēo, s. umeo.

hūmērus, s. umerus.

hūmesco, s. umesco.

hūmidus, s. umidus.

hūmilis, e, adj. (humus), near the ground; low down; low, 4, 255; low-lying, 3, 522; low (built), E. 2, 29; near the surface, shallow, 7, 157; prostrate, humble, mean, lowly, G. 1, 331; unpretentious, lowly, E. 4, 2.

hūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to lay earth on anything; inhume, inter, bury, 6, 161.

hūmor, s. umor.

hūmus, i, f. (rel. to χαμαί, the ground), the surface of the ground, the soil, G. 2, 460; the ground, 3, 3, et al.; **humī**, locative, on the ground, upon the ground; to the earth, 1, 193, et al.

hŷācīnthus (-os), i, m., ὑάκινθος, a hyacinth, E. 3, 63, et al.

Hŷādes, um, f., Ὑάδες, the Hyades, daughters of rain; the seven stars in the head of Taurus, whose rising, which occurs in the month of May, was thought to betoken rain, 1, 744.

hŷālus, i, m., ὕαλος, glass, G. 4, 335.

hŷbernus, s. hibernus.

Hŷbla, ae, f., Ὑβλη, a mountain of Sicily famous for its honey, E. 7, 37.

Hŷblaeus, a, um, adj. (Hybla), of Hybla, Hyblaeae, E. 1, 55.

1. **Hŷdaspes**, is, m., Ὑδάσπης, a branch of the Indus, now the Behut, G. 4, 211.

2. **Hŷdaspes**, is, m., a Trojan, 10, 747.

hŷdra, ae, f., ὕδρα, a water-serpent; any serpent like the Lernaean Hydra, a monster with many heads, slain by Hercules, 6, 576.

hŷdrus, i, m., ὕδρος, a water-serpent; snake, 7, 447.

hŷems, ēmis, s. hiems.

Hŷlaeus, i, m., Ὑλαῖος (of the woods), a centaur who assailed Atalanta, G. 2, 457.

Hŷlas, ae, m., Ὑλας, a youthful favorite of Hercules, carried off by the nymphs when he was drawing water for his master at a fountain on the coast of Mysia, E. 6, 43.

Hŷlax, ācis, and **Hŷlas**, ae, m., the name of a dog, E. 8, 107.

Hyllus, i, m., a Trojan warrior, 12, 535.

Hŷmēnaeus, i, m., Ὑμέναιος, Hymen, the god of marriage, 4, 127; pl.: **Hymenaei**, ōrum, meton., marriage, 1, 651.

Hŷmettius, a, um, adj. (Hymettus), of Hymettus, Hymettian, in some old editions for umentia, 7, 763.

Hŷpānis, is, m., Ὑπανίς. 1. The Hypanis, a river of Sarmatia, now the Bug, G. 4, 370. 2. A Trojan, 2, 340.

Hŷperbōrēus, a, um, adj. (Ὑπερβόρειοι), pertaining to the Hyperboreans; northern, G. 3, 196.

Hyrcāni, ōrum, m., Ὑρκανοί, a tribe dwelling near the Caspian Sea, 7, 605.

Hyrcānus, a, um, adj. (Hyrcani), pertaining to the Hyrcani, a tribe on the Caspian; *Hyrcanian*, 4, 367.

Hyrtācides, ae, m., Ὑρτακίδης, the

son of Hyrtacus. 1. *Hippocoön*, 5, 492.
2. *Nisus*, 9, 177.

Hyrtācus, i, m., the father of Nisus, 9, 406.

I

i, often in composition for *in*; s. *in*.

Iacchus, i, m., Ἰακχος, an appellation of Bacchus, G. 1, 166; wine, E. 6, 15.

iācēo, ūi, ītum, 2, n. (rel. to iacio, as pendo to pendo), to be prostrate, lie, 1, 99; extend, spread out, G. 3, 343; p.: **iācens**, ntis, spread out, extended, 1, 224; lying low, 3, 689; laid over, turned up, G. 1, 65.

iācio, iēci, iactum, 3, a., to throw, cast, hurl, 5, 643; scatter, strew, 5, 79; sow, plant, G. 1, 104; drop, G. 2, 57; lay foundations, build, 5, 631; place, G. 4, 294; place, repose, trust for, G. 4, 294.

iacto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (iacio), to throw often or much; toss to and fro; toss, freq.; hurl, cast, 2, 459; thrust out, 5, 376; wield, G. 2, 355; sow, plant, G. 2, 317; emit, G. 2, 132; aim, 5, 433; fig., throw out words, utter, say, 1, 102; of the mind, revolve, meditate, 1, 227; se **iactare**, boast, exalt one's self, rejoice, glory, 1, 140; **prae se iactare**, to make pretense of, 9, 134; pa.: **iactans**, ntis, arrogant, assuming, ambitious, 6, 815.

iactūra, ae, f. (id.), a throwing away; loss, 2, 646.

1. **iactus**, a, um, p. of iacio.

2. **iactus**, ūs, m. (iacio), a cast; leap, G. 4, 528; shot; reach, 11, 608; flight, G. 2, 124.

iācūlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (iaculum), to hurl the javelin; to dart; throw, cast, hurl, 1, 42.

iācūlum, i, n. (iaculus, from iacio), a thing hurled; a spear, dart, or javelin, 3, 46, et al.

īaera (Hīae-), ae, f., Ἰαίρα, a wood-nymph, wife of Alcanor and mother of Bitias and Pandarus, 9, 673.

iam, adv. (rel. to is), at that time, at this time; even then, even now; already, 1, 437, et al.; with *tum*, even, 1, 18; w. imperat., at length, at once, 3, 41, et al.; soon, presently, immediately,

4, 566; then, at length, 1, 272; marking a transition, now, 2, 567, et al.; **iam iam**, emphatic, now indeed, 4, 371; now, now, 2, 530; **iam dudum**, **iam pridem**, already for some time, long, 1, 580, et al.; **iam inde**, **iam ab illo tempore**, even from then or that time, G. 3, 74; 1, 623; **iam tum**, even then; **iam—iam**, at one time, at another time, now—now, G. 3, 103; **non iam**, no longer, 4, 431.

Iānīcūlum, i, n. (Ianus), the Ianiculum; a mount or high hill on the right bank of the Tiber opposite the Palatine, 8, 358.

iānītor, ōris, m. (ianna), a gate- or door-keeper; porter, 6, 400.

iānūa, ae, f. (Ianus), the outer door or gate, 2, 493; entrance, way, 2, 661.

Iānus, i, m., an ancient divinity of Latium, probably symbolizing the sun, represented with two faces, 7, 180, et al.

Iāpētus, i, m., Ἰανητός, a giant, father of Atlas, Prometheus, and Epimetheus, G. 1, 279.

Iāpis, īdis (others, **Iāpyx**, Ἰγίς), m., a son of Iasius and physician of Aeneas, 12, 301.

Iāpys, Ἰdis, adj., of the Iapydians, a people of Illyria; Illyrian, G. 3, 475.

1. **Iāpyx**, Ἰγίς, m., Ἰάπυξ, the wind blowing from Iapygia; the N. W. wind, 8, 710; adj. m. and f., Iapygian, Apulian, 11, 678.

2. **Iāpyx**, s. Iapis.

Iārbas (Iarba, Hiarbas), ae, m., a king of the Mauretani in Numidia, and suitor for the hand of Dido, 4, 36.

Iāsīdes, ae, m. (Iasius), a son or descendant of Iasius. 1. *Palinurus*, 5, 843.
2. *Iapis*, 12, 392.

Iāsīus, īi, m., Ἰάσιος, son of Jupiter and Electra, brother of Dardanus, and beloved by Ceres, 3, 168.

īaspis, īdis, f., ἱάσπης, a precious stone of greenish hue; jasper, 4, 261.

ībērus, ībēri, s. Hiberus, Hiberi.

ibī, adv. (rel. to is), *in or at that place; there; of time, thereupon, then*, 2, 792. et al.

ibīdem, adv., *in the same place*, 1, 113.

īcārus, i, m., Ἰκαρος, *the son of Daedalus*, 6, 31.

īco and **īcio**, obsolete in the present except in the forms *icit, iciunt*, *ici*, *ictum*, 3, a. (ἰππομαι, *to hurt*); *to smite, hit, strike*, 6, 180; *of treaties or leagues, make, ratify*, 12, 314.

1. **ictus**, a, um, p. of *ico*.

2. **ictus**, ūs, m. (*ico*), *a smiting; a stroke, blow*, 5, 193, and freq.; *shooting (others, boxing)*, 7, 165; *wound*, 7, 756; *force*, 2, 544.

īda, ae, f., Ἰδα. 1. *Mount Ida in Crete, where Jupiter was reared*, 12, 412. 2. *A mountain in the Troad, where Ganymede was caught up by the eagle of Jupiter*, 2, 801. 3. *A Nymph (or prhps. the 2. Mount Ida)*, 9, 177.

1. **īdaeus**, a, um, adj., Ἰδαίος, *of Mount Ida (either in Crete or in the Troad), Iduean*, 3, 105; 2, 696, et al.; *pertaining to Cybele, goddess of the Trojan Ida*, 9, 112.

2. **īdaeus**, i, m., *Idaeus, the charioteer of Priam*, 6, 485.

īdālia, ae, f., and **īdālīum**, īi, n., Ἰδάλιον, *Idalia, a town and headland of Cypress; one of the favorite resorts of Venus*, 1, 681.

īdālīus, a, um, adj. (*Idalia*), *of Idalia, Italian*, 5, 760.

īdas, ae, m. 1. *A Trojan warrior*, 9, 575. 2. *A Thracian of Ismara*, 10, 251.

īdcirco (**īccirco**), adv. (*id and circa*), *about that; on that account, therefore*, 5, 630.

īdem, ēādem, īdem, pron. (*is and dem*), *the same*, 1, 240; translated: *at the same time, at once*, 3, 80, et al.

īdēo, adv., *on that account, therefore*, G. 2, 96; *for this end, for such a purpose*, 4, 223.

īdmon, ōnis, m., Ἰδμων, *a follower of Turnus*, 12, 75.

īdōmēneus (quadrisyll.), ēi, m., Ἰδομενεύς; *Idomeneus, king of Crete, and conspicuous among the Grecian chiefs at Troy*, 3, 122, et al.

īdūmaeus, a, um, adj., *of Idumaea, a country of Palestine; Idumae-an*, G. 3, 12.

īēcūr, ōris or iecīnōris, n., *the liver*, 6, 598.

īciūnīum, īi, n. (*ieiunus*), *fasting; hunger; leanness*, G. 3, 128.

īciūnus, a, um, adj., *fasting; hungry; fig., scanty, thin, meager*, G. 3, 493; *dry*, G. 2, 212.

īens, ēntis, p. of *eo*.

īgitur, conj. (rel. to is), *therefore, then, accordingly*, 4, 537.

ignārus, a, um, adj., *not knowing; freq.; unaware, ignorant*, 11, 154; often w. genit., *ignorant of*, 1, 630; *unsuspicious of*, 2, 106; *unconscious*, 9, 345; *not knowing the land; pass., unknown, a stranger*, 10, 706; *unknown*, E. 6, 40.

ignāvia, ae, f. (*ignavus*), *want of spirit, cowardice*, 11, 733.

ignāvīus, adv. comp., *of ignaviter, too languidly*, G. 3, 465.

ignāvus, a, um, adj., *inactive, idle, slothful*, G. 4, 168; *helpless*, G. 4, 259; *spiritless, cowardly*, 12, 12; *of inanimate things, unoccupied, inactive; fruitless, useless*, G. 2, 208.

ignesco, 3, inc. n. (*ignis*), *to take fire; to be fired, inflamed, to burn*, 9, 66.

ignēus, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *of fire or fiery substance; fiery*, 6, 730; *of fiery hue, fiery*, G. 1, 453; *of fiery force, burning*, G. 3, 482; *of lightning swiftness*, 11, 718.

ignipōtens, ntis, adj. (*ignis and potens*), *having power over fire; subs.: Ignipotens, the fire-god, Vulcan*, 10, 243.

ignis, is, m., *fire*, 1, 175, and freq.; *torch*, 7, 320; *conflagration*, 2, 312; *light*, 3, 585; *a planet*, G. 1, 337; *lightning*, 1, 90; *fiery breath*, G. 3, 85; *plague, pestilence, fire*, G. 3, 566; *fiery spirit; wrath, rage, fury*, 2, 575; 7, 577; *fire of love, passion*, 4, 2; *the beloved; one's flame, love*, E. 3, 66; *fire-brand or fiery missile*, 7, 692; pl., *torches*, 4, 384.

ignōbīlis, e, adj., *unknown; obscure*, 7, 776; *low, base*, 1, 149; *undistinguished, bringing no renown, ignoble*, G. 4, 564; *common*, E. 9, 38.

ignōmīnia, ae, f. (2. in and gnomen

=nomen), *the want of name or reputation; ignominy, disgrace*, G. 3, 226.

ignōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to ignarus), *not to know; to be ignorant of*, 5, 849.

ignosco, gnōvi, gnōtum, 3, a. and n., *to overlook, pardon, forgive*, G. 4, 489; *indulge, excuse, spare*, w. dat., G. 3, 96.

ignōtus, a, um, adj., *unknown*, 1, 359; *strange*, 5, 795; *not well known, but little known*, 11, 527; *unperceived, stealthy*, G. 4, 242.

il, in composition for **in**, s. in.

ile, s. ilia.

Ilex, icis, f., *the holm-oak, scarlet oak, ilex*, 6, 180.

1. **īlia**, īum, n. pl. (sing. **īle**, is, **īlēm**, ēi, **īlium**, īi, n.), *the groin, flank*, 7, 499; *bowels*, G. 3, 507; *belly*, 10, 778.

2. **īlia**, ae, f., *Ilia*, a name assigned by the poets to Rhaea Silvia, the daughter of Numitor, 1, 274.

īliacus, a, um, adj., 'Ιλιακός, *belonging to Ilium; Ilian, Trojan*, 1, 97, et al.

īlias, ādis, f. ('Ιλιον), *a daughter of Ilium or Troy*; pl.: **īliādes**, um, *Trojan women*, 1, 480.

īlicet, adv. (ire and licet), *straightway, immediately, at once, instantly*, 2, 424.

īlignus, a, um, adj. (for ilicinus from ilex), *of holm-oak; oaken*, G. 3, 330.

īliōnē (**īliōna**), es, f., 'Ιλιόνη, *eldest daughter of Priam and Hecuba*, 1, 653.

īliōneus (quadrisyll.), ēi, m. (acc. ēa instead of -ēa, 1, 611), 'Ιλιονεύς, *commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 120, et al.

īlium, īi, n., 'Ιλιον, *Troy*, 1, 68, et al.

īlius, a, um, adj. (Ilium), *of Ilium; Ilian, Trojan*, 1, 268.

īllābor, s. inlabor.

īllācrīmo, s. inlacrimo.

illaetābilis, s. inlaetabilis.

illaudātus, s. inlaudatus.

ille, a, ud, genit. illius, dem. pron. (archaic, **olle**, 5, 197, et al.), *that*, 6, 760, et al.; *that well-known, distinguished, great*, 1, 617; *himself*, 7, 110; *some formidable, some bold*, 10, 707; 11, 809; as subs., *he, she, it, they*, freq.; **ille—hic**, *the one—the other*, 5, 430; *the former—the latter*, 6, 395; joined

to an adj. or partic. for emphasis, 1, 3, et al.; **ex illo**, *from that time*, 8, 268.

illēcēbra, s. inlecebra.

illic, adv. (pron. illic), *in that place; there*, 1, 206.

illīdo, s. inlido.

illīgo, s. ml.

illinc, adv. (illim and ce), *from that side, thence; on that side*, 4, 442.

illīsus, s. inlisus, p. of inlido.

illōtus, s. inlotus.

illuc, adv. (pron. illic), *to that place, thither; that way, there*, 4, 285.

illūcisco, s. inlucisco.

illūdo, s. inludo.

illustris, s. inlustris.

illūsus, s. inlusus, p. of inludo.

illūvies, s. inluvies.

Illyricus, a, um, adj. (Illyria), *pertaining to Illyria, the country north of Epirus; Illyrian*, 1, 243.

īlus, i, m., 'Ιλος. 1. *Ilus, son of Tros and king of Troy*, 6, 650. 2. *An earlier name of Ascanius or Iulus*, 1, 268. 3. *Ilus, a Rutulian*, 10, 400.

Ilva, ae, f., *an island near the coast of Etruria, now Elba*, 10, 173.

īmāgo, īnis, f., *an image, form*, 2, 560, et al.; *figure, statue*, 7, 179; *apparition*, 1, 408; *ghost, phantom*, 1, 353; *idea, thought*, 12, 560; *manifestation, example*, 6, 405; *echo*, G. 4, 50.

im, in composition for **in**, s. in.

īmāon, ōnis (acc. īmāōna), m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 424.

imbellis (inb-), e, adj. (2. in and bellum), *not fit for war; unwarlike, effeminate (others, vanquished)*, G. 2, 172; *feeble*, 2, 544; *timid*, G. 3, 265.

imber, ris, m. (rel. to ὄμβρος, rain), *a rain-storm; shower*, 1, 743, et al.; *rain-cloud*, 3, 194; of sea-water, *flood*, 1, 123; *hail*, 8, 429; of irrigation, *water, shower*, G. 4, 115.

Imbrāsides, ae, m., *the son of Imbrasmus; Asiūs, a Lycian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 123.

Imbrāsus, i, m., *a Lycian*, 12, 343.

imbrex, icis, m. (imber), *a roof-tile; tile*, G. 4, 296.

imbrifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (imber and fero), *rain-bringing; showery, rainy*, G. 1, 313.

imbūo (in-), ūi, ātum, 3, a., to wet, moisten ; stain, 7, 534.

imitābilis, e, adj. (imitor), that can be imitated ; imitable, 6, 590.

imitor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (rel. to imago), to imitate, 6, 586 ; substitute for, use for, literally, imitate with, 11, 894.

immānē, s. immanis.

immānis (in-), e, adj., vast, huge, immense, 1, 110 ; wild, savage, barbarous, 1, 616 ; cruel, ruthless, 1, 347 ; unnatural, monstrous, hideous, 6, 624 ; adv. : **immanē**, wildly, fiercely, 12, 535 ; fearfully, G. 3, 239.

immātūrus (in-), a, um, adj., untimely, 11, 166.

immēdicābilis (in-), e, adj., incurable, deadly, 12, 858.

immēmor (in-), ōris, adj., not remembering, without memory, oblivious, 6, 750 ; unconscious, 9, 374 ; reckless, heedless, 2, 244 ; often w. gen., unmindful, forgetful of, 5, 39.

immensus (in-), a, um, adj. (im and metior), unmeasured ; boundless ; vast, immense, 2, 204 ; mighty, 3, 672 ; insatiate, unbounded, 6, 823 ; plentiful, abundant, G. 1, 49.

immergo (in-), si, sum, 3, a., to plunge into, immerse in, w. acc. and abl., 3, 605, et al.

immērītus (in-), a, um, adj., undeserving ; guiltless, 3, 2.

imminēo (in-), 2, n., to rest over ; overhang, 1, 165 ; w. dat., E. 9, 42 ; to be at hand ; approach, 9, 515.

immiscēo (in-), scūi, xtum or stum, 2, a., to mingle with ; usually w. dat., 2, 396 ; w. se, join battle, G. 4, 245 ; blend with, vanish in, 4, 570.

immissus (in-), a, um, p. of immitto.

immītis (in-), e, adj., not mellow ; not mild ; merciless, fierce, cruel, ruthless, 1, 30.

immitto (in-), mīsi, missum, 3, a., to send upon or to ; drive to, 6, 312 ; bring upon, 4, 488 ; let in, 2, 495 ; insert, G. 2, 80 ; let fly, go, loosen, 6, 1 ; hurl, fling, cast, 11, 562 ; with se, rush into, 6, 262 ; pa. : **immissus**, a, um, of the reins of horses, let loose ; hence, fig., swiftly running, 5, 146 ; unchecked, unbridled, 5, 662 ; of the hair or beard,

descending, left growing, neglected, long, 3, 593.

immixtus (in-), a, um, p. of immisceo.

immo (īmo), yes indeed ; nay rather, 1, 753 ; but, 9, 98.

immōbilis (in-), e, adj., unmoved, 7, 623 ; immovable, 9, 448.

immōlo (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (in and mola), to sprinkle the sacred meal upon the victim ; to immolate, sacrifice, 10, 519 ; kill, 10, 541.

immortālis (in-), e, adj., undying, immortal, unperishable, 6, 598.

immōtus (in-), a, um, adj., unmoved, motionless ; immovable, 3, 77 ; fig., firm, fixed, steadfast, unchangeable, 1, 257.

immūgiō (in-), īvi or īi, ītum, 4, n., to bellow within ; roar, resound, 3, 674.

immulgēo (in-), 2, a., to milk into, 11, 572.

immundus (in-), a, um, adj., unclean, uncleanly, G. 1, 81 ; filthy, foul, noisome, 3, 228.

immūnis (in-), e, adj., free from service ; idle, G. 4, 244 ; w. gen., exempt, freed from, 12, 559.

immurmūro (in-), 1, n., to murmur, whisper, rustle in, upon, or among ; w. dat., G. 4, 261.

īmo, s. immo.

impācātus (in-), a, um, adj., unquieted, unsubdued ; restless, G. 3, 403.

impar (in-), āris, adj., unequal, in unequal combat, 1, 475 ; unequally matched, G. 3, 533.

impastus (in-), a, um, adj., unfed ; hungry, 9, 339.

impātiēns (in-), ntis, adj., impatient, w. genit., 11, 639.

impāvidus (in-), a, um, adj., not afraid ; fearless, intrepid, 10, 717.

impēdiō (in-), īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. (1. in and pes), to hinder, 9, 385 ; hamper, 10, 553 ; involve, intersect, 5, 585 ; combine, 8, 449.

impello (in-), pūli, pulsum, 3, a., to push, thrust, drive to or upon ; push onward, impel, 5, 242 ; push, open, 7, 621 ; smite, 1, 82 ; ply, 4, 594 ; put in motion ; urge on (others, clash), 8, 3 ; shoot, 12, 856 ; move, disturb, 3, 449 ; strike, G. 4, 349 ; w. inf., lead on, impel,

induce, persuade 2, 55; *force, compel*, 1, 11.

impēdēo (in-), 2, n., *to hang over, impend, threaten*, G. 1, 365.

impēdo (in-), ndi, nsum, 3, a., *to weigh out; pay out, upon; devote, bestow, employ*, G. 3, 124, et al.; p.: **impensus** (in-), a, um; subs.: **impensa** (in-), ae, f. (sc. pecunia), *outlay, cost, expense*, 11, 228; adv.: **impensē**, comp.: **impensius**, *with unusual or much outlay; carefully, earnestly*, 12, 20.

impensa (in-), **impensē** (in-), s. impendo.

imperdītus (in-), a, um, adj., *undestroyed*, 10, 430.

imperfectus (in-), a, um, adj., *unfinished*, 8, 428.

impērito (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (impero), *to command, govern, rule*, 12, 719.

impērium (in-), īi, n. (impero), *a command*, 1, 230; *absolute command, sway, control, authority, power*, 1, 54; *dominion*, 1, 138; *empire, kingdom*, 2, 191.

impēro (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to command*, w. dat., G. 1, 99; w. dat. and inf., 7, 36.

imperterritus (in-), a, um, adj., *undaunted*, 10, 770.

impētus (in-), ūs, m. (impeto), *an attack; a strong impulsion; pressure, impulse, impetus*, 5, 219; *vehemence, violence*, 2, 74.

impexus (in-), a, um, adj., *uncombated, untrimmed*, G. 3, 366; *shaggy*, 7, 667.

impiger (in-), gra, grum, adj., *not sluggish, not inactive; quick, not backward*, 1, 738.

impingo (in-), pēgi, pactum, 3, a. (1. in and pango), *to fasten upon; drive, dash against*, 5, 805.

impius (in-), a, um, adj. (2. in and pius), *undutiful in sacred relations; iniquitous, impious*, 2, 163; *nefarious, detestable, perfidious*, 4, 496; *cruel, ruthless*, E. 1, 71; with reference to civil war, 6, 612; of actions, 4, 596.

implacābilis (in-), e, adj., *inexorable, inflexible*, 12, 3.

implacātus (in-), a, um, adj., *unappeased; insatiable*, 3, 420.

implecto (in-), plexi, plexum, 3, a.

to braid, twist, wind in; interweave; entangle, wreath, G. 4, 482.

implēo (in-), ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to fill up; fill*, 1, 729; with sound, *fill*, 3, 313; *reach*, 11, 896; *regale* (w. gen.), 1, 215; *satisfy*, 1, 716; *inspire*, 3, 434.

implexus (in-), a, um, p. of implecto.

implīco (in-), āvi or ūi, ātum or ītum, 1, a., *to fold in; involve, entangle, entwine*, 2, 215; *to wheel*, 12, 743; w. dat., *bind*, 10, 11, 555; *infuse*, 1, 660; *insinuate, mingle*, 7, 355; **se implicare**, *cling to*, 2, 724.

implōro (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to entreat, implore, supplicate*, 4, 617.

implūmis (in-), e, adj. (2. in and pluma), *without feathers; unfledged, callow*, G. 4, 513.

impōno (in-), pōsui, pōsitum (p. impositus, 9, 716), 3, a., *to put or lay on, in, into, over, upon*, 1, 49; *put*, 2, 619; *set, insert*, G. 2, 73; *place over the dead, erect, build*, 6, 233; *lay down, prescribe*, 6, 852; impers., **impositum est**, *it is incumbent, a necessity* (others, *heaped up fire*), 8, 410.

importūnus (in-), a, um, adj., *ill-timed, unseasonable; of birds of ill omen, ominous, inauspicious*, 12, 864; *ill-advised, dangerous, hazardous*, 11, 305.

impōsītus (in-), a, um (contr. form, **impostus**), p. of impono.

imprēcōr (in-), ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to call down good or, more usually, evil by prayer; to invoke evil upon, imprecate, invoke*, 4, 629.

impressus (in-), a, um, p. of im-primō.

imprimis (in-), adv., s. primus.

imprīmo (in-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (1. in and premo), *to press into, on, or upon*, 4, 659; *impress, mark*, G. 1, 263; *engrave, chase*, 5, 536.

imprōbus (in-), a, um, adj., *not good; bad; malicious, wicked*, E. 8, 50; *cruel*, 2, 80; *savage*, 10, 727; *furiously impelled, destructive*, 12, 687; *hurtful*, G. 1, 119; *unappeasable, ravenous, rapacious*, 12, 250; *greedy*, G. 3, 431; *imfortunate, raging*, 2, 356; *persistent*, G. 1, 146; of military devices, *with warlike craft*, 11, 512; *with murderous in-*

tent, 11, 767; *of ill omen, unlucky*, G. 1, 388; subs. m., *shameless, impudent boaster, braggart*, 5, 397; *wretch*, 4, 386.

imprōpērātus (in-), a, um, adj., *unhastened; delayed, delaying*, 9, 798.

imprōvidus (in-), a, um, adj., *not looking before; improvident; unsuspecting, blinded; unprepared*, 2, 200.

imprōvisō, s. *improvisus*.

imprōvisus (in-), a, um, adj., *unforeseen; unlooked for, unexpected*, 1, 595; adv.: **improviso**, *unexpectedly*, 8, 524.

imprūdēns (in-), ntis, adj., *not seeing or knowing beforehand; unconscious*, 9, 386; *ignorant; unvary*, G. 1, 373; w. gen., *incapable of, inexperienced in*, G. 2, 372.

impūbes (in-), is or ēris, adj., *not full grown; beardless*, 9, 751; *youthful*, 5, 546.

1. **impulsus** (in-), a, um, p. of *impello*.

2. **impulsus** (in-), ſis, m. (*impello*), *an impelling; impulse, shock*, 8, 239.

impūnē (in-), adv. (*impunis*), *without punishment or retribution; with impunity*, 3, 628; *without harm*, 12, 559.

īmus, a, um, superl. of *īferus*, wh. see.

1. **in**, prep. w. acc. or abl. (ἐν, ἐς); w. acc., *into, unto, to, toward*, 1, 587, et al.; *against*, 9, 424, et al.; *on, upon*, 5, 426, et al.; in expressions of time, *unto, to, for*, G. 2, 405, et al.; *according to, by*, E. 6, 27; denoting purpose, 12, 854, et al.; *as, for*, 11, 771; **in adversum**, *contrary, against, opposite*, 8, 237; **in longum**, *for long, for a long time*, E. 9, 56; **in melius**, *for the better*, 1, 281; **in peius**, *for the worst*, G. 1, 200; **in obliquum**, *crosswise, transversely*, G. 1, 98; **in numerum**, *in time or order*, 8, 453; **in versum**, *in order*, G. 4, 144; **in unum**, *together*, E. 7, 2; **in abruptum**, *headlong*, 3, 422; w. abl. of situation, *in, on, over, upon*, freq.; *in the midst of, within, among*, 1, 109, et al.; *for, as*, 5, 537; *on account of, at*, 10, 446; *in respect to*, 2, 541; in the sense of *ad*, E. 7, 66; after its noun, 6, 58.

In composition **in** is regularly changed into **im** before *m, b, p*, though often unchanged; usually **in** before *l*; either

in or **ir** before *r*; **i** before *gn*; before all other letters, unchanged.

2. **in-**, inseparable negative particle (ἀ, ἀν), *un-, in-*. In composition it follows the same rules as 1. **in**.

inaccessus, a, um, adj., *difficult of approach, perilous to be approached; dangerous*, 7, 11; *impervious*, 8, 195.

īnāchius, a, um, adj. (*Inachus*), *of Inachus, Inachian*, G. 3, 153; *Argive, Grecian*, 11, 286.

īnāchus, i, m., Ἰναχος, *the first king of Argos, father of Io and Phoroneus*, 7, 372.

īnāmābilis, e, adj., *unlovely; odious, abhorred, accursed*, 6, 438.

īnānis, e, adj., *empty, void*, 3, 304; *light*, G. 3, 134; *vain, idle, fruitless*, 4, 210; *valueless, trivial; little, brief*, 4, 433; *lifeless, unreal*, 1, 464; *shadowy*, 6, 269; *unsubstantial, shadowy, airy, phantom*, 6, 651; subs.: **inane**, is, n., *void space, a void*, 12, 354; *air or sky*, E. 6, 31.

īnārātus, a, um, adj., *unplowed*, G. 1, 83.

īnardesco, arsi, 3, inc. n., *to take fire; become glowing, glow; be gilded*, 8, 623.

īnārīmē, es, f., *an island at the entrance of the Bay of Naples, called also Aenaria and Pithecusa, now Ischia*, 9, 716.

īnausus, a, um, adj., *undared, unattempted*, 7, 308.

inbellis, s. *imbellis*.

incandesco, dūi, 3, inc. n., *to grow hot; rage*, G. 3, 479.

incānesco, cānūi, 3, inc. n., *to become white, be hoary*, G. 2, 71.

incānus, a, um, adj., *covered over with gray; hoary*, 6, 809.

incassum, adv. (2. *in and cassus*), *in vain*, 3, 345.

incautus, a, um, adj., *unguarded, heedless*, 10, 386; *unsuspecting*, 1, 350.

incēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, a. and n., *to step onward; walk, especially with pomp or dignity; advance*, 1, 497; *move (for am)*, 1, 46, et al.; *march, proceed*, 9, 308; *come upon, befall, overtake*, w. dat., G. 4, 68.

incendium, ſi, n. (*incendo*), *a burning, conflagration; flame, fire*, 2, 706;

desolation, 1, 566; *fiery material, fire-brand*, 9, 71.

incendo, di, sum, 3, a., *to set fire to, burn*, 2, 353; *kindle*, 3, 279; *illuminate*, 5, 83; *fig.*, of the mind, *fire, inflame*, 1, 690; *arouse, rouse to action*, 5, 719; *excite, irritate, enrage, madden, provoke*, 4, 360; *disturb, rend, fill*, 10, 895; of fever, *heat, inflame*, G. 3, 459.

incensus, a, um, p. of *incendo*.

inceptum, i, s. *incipio*.

inceptus, a, um, p. of *incipio*.

incertus, a, um, adj., *uncertain*, 2, 749; *subject to change, of uncertain weather*, G. 1, 115; *wavering*, E. 5, 5; *fickle*, 2, 39; *doubtful*, 3, 7; *undistinguished, base*, 11, 341; **incertum est**, *it is uncertain, doubtful*, G. 1, 25.

incesso, cessivi or c. ssi, 3, 6; *intens.* (incedo), *to attack, assail, beleaguer*, 12, 596; w. dat., *to seize, possess*, G. 4, 68.

incessus, ūs, m. (id.), *a walking or advancing; a manner of walking; walk, gait*, 1, 405.

incesto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (incestus), *to defile, pollute*, 6, 150.

inchōo, s. *inchoo*.

1. **incīdo**, īdi, cāsum, 3, n. (1. in and cado), *to fall into; descend or fall*, 2, 305; *encounter, meet*, 11, 699; *inspire*, 9, 721.

2. **incīdo**, īdi, īsum, 3, a. (1. in and caedo), *to cut into; cut upon*, E. 10, 53; *cut*, 3, 667; *hack, mutilate*, E. 3, 11; *cut out*, E. 8, 30; *fashion by cutting, fig.*, *cut off, cut short, put an end to*, E. 9, 14.

incinctus, a, um, p. of *incingo*.

incingo, nxi, nectum, 3, a., *to gird on, gird about, gird, array, clothe*, 7, 396.

incīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (1. in and capio), *to undertake; begin*, 1, 721; *begin to speak*, 2, 348; *cherish*, 12, 832; *pa. subs.*: **inceptum**, i, n., *a beginning; deliberation*, 11, 469; *undertaking, design, purpose*, 1, 37; *measure, movement*, 12, 566.

incito, āvi, ātum, 1. *intens.* a. (incieo), *to rouse, incite* (in some editions, for *inici*), 11, 728.

incitus, a, um, adj., *rapid, swift*, 12, 534.

inclēmentia, ae, f. (inclemens), *un-*

kindness; inclemency, cruelty, severity, 2, 602.

inclīno, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bend; pa.*: **inclīnātus**, a, um, *bent; bending; declining, tottering, sinking*, 12, 59.

inclūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a. (1. in and claudo), *to shut in, inclose*, 5, 680; *secrete*, 2, 19; *for intercludo, stop, choke*, 7, 534; *to mount, set, inlay, adorn*, 12, 211.

inclūsus, a, um, p. of *includo*.

inclūtus (inclī-, inclŷ-), a, um, adj. (rel. to clueo, *to be heard of*; κλύω, *hear*; κλυτός, *renowned*), *famous, glorious, renowned*, 2, 82.

incoctus, a, um, p. of *incoquo*.

incognitus, a, um, adj., *unknown, unnoticed, unperceived*, 12, 859; *not understood*, 1, 515.

incōho (inchōo), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lay the foundation; begin, essay*, G. 3, 42; *to consecrate* (others, *construct*), 6, 252.

incōlo, ūi, 3, a. and n., *to dwell; inhabit*, 6, 675.

incōlūmis, e, adj., *uninjured; unharmed, safe*, 2, 88.

incomītātus, a, um, adj., *unattended; alone*, 2, 456.

incommōdum, i, n. (incommodus), *detriment, misfortune, woe*, 8, 74.

incompōsitus, a, um, adj., *not well put together; rude; rustic, uncouth*, G. 1, 350.

incomptus (-comtus), a, um, adj., *untrimmed; rough, rude*, G. 2, 386.

inconcessus, a, um, adj., *not allowed; unlawful*, 1, 651.

inconditus, a, um, adj., *not well put together; imperfect, unpolished*, E. 2, 4.

inconsultus, a, um, adj., *uninstructed, unadvised, without advice*, 3, 452.

incōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to boil in, seethe in*, w. dat. or abl., G. 4, 279; *tinge, stain*, w. Grk. acc., G. 3, 307.

incrēbresco (incrēbes-), būi, 3, inc. n., *to become frequent; increase more and more*, G. 1, 359; *be spread abroad*, 8, 14.

incrēdībīlis, e, adj., *not to be believed; incredible, strange*, 3, 294.

incrēmentum, i, n. (increSCO), *growth, increase; offspring*, E. 4, 49.

incrēpīto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (increpo), *to make a great noise; to call or cry out to; chide, blame, reproach*, 3, 454; *dare, challenge*, 1, 738; *taunt*, 10, 900.

incrēpo, ūi, ĭtum, rarely āvi, ātum, 1, u. and a., *to make a noise or din; resound*, 8, 527; *clash* (others, *intonat*), 12, 332; *snap*, 12, 755; *fig., chide, blame, reprimand*, 6, 387; *taunt*, 9, 560; w. cognate acc., *utter*, 9, 504.

increSCO, crēvi, crētum, 3, n., *to grow in; grow up*, 3, 46; *increase*, w. dat., 9, 688.

incūbo, ūi, ĭtum, 1, n., *to lie, recline upon*, w. abl. or dat., 4, 83; *rest upon*, 1, 89; *watch over*, G. 2, 507; without a case foll., *descend*, G. 3, 197.

incūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to beat; peck, indent, chisel*, G. 1, 275.

incultus, a, um, adj., *uncared for, neglected, unshorn*, 6, 300; *wild*, G. 2, 415; subs.: **inculta**, ōrum, n. pl., *waste, desert regions*, 1, 308.

incumbo, cūbui, cūbĭtum, 3, n., *to lay one's self upon; lean or recline upon*; w. dat., *lie on or stretch over*, 2, 205; *fall upon*, 1, 84; *beat upon*, G. 2, 377; *bend to, ply*, 5, 15; *hasten, urge, press on*, 2, 653; *overhang*, 2, 514; *press or bend toward*, 5, 325; w. ad and acc., *lean, hang, incline*, 8, 236; w. inf., *to press on*, G. 4, 249; absolute, *bend to, urge on the work*, 4, 397.

incurro, curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run into or against; rush upon, charge*, 2, 409; 11, 759.

incursus, ūis, m. (incurro), *a running into; incursion, inroad, attack*, G. 3, 407.

incurvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bend in; bend*, 5, 500.

incurvus, a, um, adj., *bent, curved, crooked*, G. 1, 494.

incūs, ūdis, f. (incudo), *an anvil*, 7, 629.

incūso, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. in and causa), *to bring a cause or case against any one; to accuse, reproach, blame*, 2, 745; without object, *upbraid, complain*, 1, 410.

incūsus, a, um, p. of incudo.

incūtĭo, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (1. in and quatio), *to strike into or upon; add, put into*, 1, 69; *rouse* (Ribbeck for *inicit*), 11, 728.

indāgo, ĩnis, f., *an inclosing or surrounding of the woods with the hunting nets; toils, the chase*, 4, 121.

inde, adv. (prĭps. is and de), *from that place; of time, thence, thereupon, then*, 1, 275; *thereupon* (others, *thence*), 2, 434; *afterwards*, G. 2, 367; for *ex hoc, ex hac*, etc., 3, 663; G. 3, 490; for *ab illo, from that quarter, from him*, 10, 54; **iam inde**, *even from that time, even from*, G. 3, 74; *at once, forthwith* (others, *even there*), 6, 385.

indēbĭtus, a, um, adj., *not due; unassigned, unallotted, unpromised*, 6, 66.

indēcor, ōris, and **indēcōris**, e, adj., *disgraceful, bringing disgrace*, 7, 231; *disgraced, infamous*, 11, 423; *unhonored*, 11, 845.

indēfessus, a, um, adj., *unwearied*, 11, 651.

indēprensus, a, um, adj., *not overtaken; uncaught, undetected; untraced, intricate*, 5, 591.

Indi, s. Indus.

Indĭa, ae, f., *India*, G. 1, 57; by poetic license, *Ethiopia*, G. 2, 116.

indĭcĭum, ĩi, n. (indico), *a means of informing; a proof, sign, token, indication*, G. 2, 182; *evidence, charge*, 2, 84; *trace*, 8, 211.

indĭco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to declare*, 7, 616; *ordain, appoint*, 5, 758; *order, summon*, 11, 737.

indictus, a, um, adj., *unmentioned; unsung, unrecorded*, 7, 733.

indies, s. dies.

indĭgēna, ae, adj., m. f. n. (indu and geno), *born in the land; native, indigenous*, 8, 314.

indĭgēo, digui, 2, n., *to need, require*, with abl. or gen., E. 2, 71.

indĭges, ētis, m. (indu and geno), *a hero worshiped as a god of his native land*, 12, 794; **Di Indĭgētes**, *native gods*, G. 1, 498.

indignor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to deem unworthy; to fret, chafe, be impatient*, 1, 55; *resent*, 2, 93; *scorn*, 8, 728; *be angry, indignant*, 11, 831; *rage*, G. 2, 162; w. inf., 7, 770.

indignus, a, um, adj., *unworthy*; *unmeet*, *unjust*, 10, 74; *disgraceful*, *shameful*, *revolting*, *cruel*, 2, 285; once with gen., 12, 649; n. pl. subs.: **indigna**, ōrum, *indignities*, 12, 811.

indignus, a, um, adj. (indigeo), *needing*, *wanting*, G. 2, 428.

indiscrētus, a, um, adj., *unseparated*; *undistinguished*, 10, 392.

indōcīlis, e, adj., *unteachable*; *untaught*, *rude*, 8, 321.

indoctus, a, um, adj., *untaught*; *unlearned*, *unskillful*, E. 3, 26.

indōles, is, f. (indu and olesco), *that which is bred within*; *natural disposition*; *genius*, *nature*, *spirit*, 10, 826.

indōmītus, a, um, adj., *untamed*; *unbridled*, 2, 594; *impetuous*, *fierce*, 2, 440.

indormīo, īvi, ītum, 4, n., *to sleep upon*, w. dat. or abl. (given in some texts for *dormiāt*), G. 2, 506.

indūbīto, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to doubt*, *mistrust*, w. dat., 8, 404.

indūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead*, *bring into* or *to*, G. 1, 106; *lead on*, 11, 620; *bring in*, *introduce*, E. 5, 30; *draw*, *put on*, w. acc. and dat., 5, 379; *draw over*, E. 5, 40; *cover*, w. acc. and abl., E. 9, 20; *put on*, *clothe*, pass. w. acc. and abl., 8, 457; fig., *influence*, *induce*, *persuade*, 5, 399.

inductus, a, um, p. of induco.

indulgentia, ae, f. (indulgeo), *favor*, *indulgence*, *clemency*, G. 2, 345.

indulgēo, si, tum, 2, n., *to be indulgent*, *kind*, *yielding*, *give way to*, 2, 776; *yield to*, *indulge in*, 4, 51; *favor*, 8, 512; *give space to*, *open*, G. 2, 277.

indūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (ἐνδύω, and rel. to *exuo*), *to put into*; *put on*, *assume*, 1, 684; *clothe*, G. 4, 143; *surround*, *crown*, 3, 526; *pierce*, *slay*, 10, 682; pass., as middle, w. acc., *gird one's self with*, *put on*, 2, 393; **se ind. in florem**, *come into flower*, G. 1, 188; **in vultus**, *transform to the features*, 7, 20.

indūresco, dūrūi, 3, inc. n., *to become hard*; *harden*, G. 3, 366.

Indus, a, um, adj., *belonging to India*, *Indian*, 12, 67; subs.: **Indus**, i, m., *an Indian*, G. 2, 172; pl.: **Indi**, ōrum, *the Indians*, 7, 605; *Ethiopians*, G. 4, 293.

industria, ae, f. (industrius), *diligence*, *assiduity*, *management*, *care*, G. 3, 209.

indūtus, a, um, p. of induo.

inēluctābilis, e, adj., *that can not be averted by struggling*; *inevitable*, 2, 324; *resistless*, 8, 334.

inemptus (-mtus), a, um, adj., *unbought*, G. 4, 133.

īneo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n. and a., *to go into*; *come upon*, G. 2, 381; *sink into*, E. 1, 56; *enter*, 5, 114; of a period of time, *open*, *commence*, *begin*, E. 4, 11; *undertake*, *perform*, 5, 846.

īnermis, e, adj. (2. in and arma), *unarmed*; *helpless*, *defenceless*, 1, 487, et al.

īnermus, a, um, adj. (id.), *unarmed*, 10, 425.

īners, rtis, adj. (2. in and ars), *without ability*; *without force*; *inactive*, *inanimate*, *indolent*, E. 1, 28; *inert*, *sluggish*, G. 3, 136; *feeble*, *timid*, 9, 730; *helpless*, *lifeless*, 2, 364; of the voice, *weak*, 10, 322; of the eyes, *languid*, *glazing*, G. 3, 523; of water, *stagnant*, G. 4, 25; of soil, *sluggish*, G. 1, 94.

īnexcītus, a, um, adj., *not roused*, *dormant*, *quiet*, 7, 623.

īnexhaustus, a, um, adj., *unexhausted*; *inexhaustible*, 10, 174.

īnexcōrābilis, e, adj., *that can not be moved by entreaty*; *inexorable*, *inflexible*, G. 2, 491.

īnexpertus, a, um, adj., *active*, *not having tried*; pass., *unused*, *untried*, 4, 415.

īnexplētus, a, um, adj., *unsatisfied*, *insatiate*, 8, 559 (others, adv., *inexple-tum*, *insatiably*).

īnextricābilis, e, adj., *inextricable*, *intricate*, 6, 27.

īnfābricātus, a, um, adj., *unwrought*, *unhewn*, 4, 400.

īnfandus, a, um, adj., *not to be uttered*; *unutterable*, *inexpressible*, *unspeakable*, 4, 85; *cruel*, 1, 525; *dreadful*, *horrible*, 10, 673; *accursed*, *perfidious*, 4, 613; *fatal*, 2, 132; neut., in exclamations, **īnfandum!** *O shame*, *O woe unutterable!* 1, 251; pl.: **īnfanda**, as adv., 8, 489.

īnfans, ntis, adj., *not capable of speech*; subs.: **īnfans**, c., *an infant*, 6, 427.

infaustus, a, um, adj., *unfortunate, of ill omen, ill-starred*, 5, 635.

1. **infectus**, a, um, p. of **inficio**.

2. **infectus**, a, um, adj. (2. in *and factus*, *not done*; *unworked, unwrought*, 10, 528; *unfinished, unsummated*, 10, 720; *not actual*; *untrue*, 4, 190; of a covenant, *not made, unmade*, 12, 243; *broken*, 12, 286.

infecundus, a, um, adj., *not fertile or productive*; *unfruitful, barren*, G. 2, 48.

infelix, icis, adj., *unlucky*; *unfortunate, luckless, unhappy*, 1, 475, et al.; *sad, miserable*, 2, 772; *of ill omen, ill-starred, ill-boding, fatal*, 2, 245; *unfruitful*, E. 5, 37; *baneful*, G. 3, 37; *unfavorable, unfit*, G. 2, 239; *worthless, useless*, G. 1, 154; perhaps w. gen., *no longer happy in exercises*, G. 3, 498.

infensus, a, um, pa. (1. in *and obs. fendo*), *hostile, inimical*, 5, 587; *fatal, destructive*, 5, 641; *angry, furious*, 2, 72.

infēriæ, ārum, f. (inferi), *sacrifices to the Manes or powers below*; *funeral rites*, 9, 215.

infērior, ius, s. inferus.

infernus, a, um, adj. (inferus), *that which is below*; of Hades, *infernal*, 3, 386.

infēro, intūli, inlātum (illātum), ferre, irreg. a., *to bear into, upon, or to*; *convey to*, 1, 6; *direct*, G. 4, 360; *offer in sacrifice*, 3, 66; *bring, make, wage war*, 3, 248; *se inferre*, *to betake, present one's self, appear*, 5, 622; *move, advance*, 1, 439; *rush*, G. 2, 145; pass.: *inferri*, *as middle, go against, pursue*, 4, 545.

inferus, a, um, adj., *below, lower*; comp.: **infērior**, ius, *lower*; *less distinguished, inferior*, 6, 170; superl.: **infimus** or **imus**, a, um, *lowest, deepest*, 2, 419; *inmost*, 2, 120; *below*, 4, 387; *lowest part, bottom of*. 3, 39; **currus imos**, *lowest part or bottom of the plow-wheels or plow*, G. 1, 174 (with the reading *currus*, *lowest part or ends of the furrows*); **ex imo**, *from the foundation*, 2, 625.

infestus, a, um, pa. (1. in *and obs. fendo*), *infested*; *unsafe, hostile, inimical*, 2, 571; *dangerous, mortal*, 2,

529; *fatal, pernicious, destructive*, 5, 641.

inficō, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (1. in *and facio*), *to impart some foreign quality to an object*; *to taint, infect*; *poison*, G. 2, 128; G. 3, 481; *stain*, 5, 413; *mix, tincture*, 12, 418; p.: **infectus**, a, um, *inwrought, contracted*, 6, 742; *infected, filled*, 7, 341.

infidus, a, um, *faithless, treacherous*, G. 1, 254.

infigo, xi, xum, 3, a., *to fasten in or upon*, w. dat. or abl., 1, 45, et al.; *thrust*, 12, 721; *to pin or nail to* (in some texts for *adfixa est*), 9, 579; p.: **infixus**, a, um, *thrust deeply, deep*, 4, 689.

infindo, fidi, fissum, 3, a., *to cut, cleave*, of a ship's keel, 5, 142.

infit, irreg. def., *one begins*; *he begins to speak*, 5, 708, et al.

infixus, a, um, p. of **infigo**.

inflammo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to set on fire*; fig., *to rouse, inflame, inspire*, 4, 54; *infuriate, madden*, 3, 330.

inflecto, xi, xum, 3, a., *to bend*, 3, 631; fig., *move, sway, change*, 4, 22; pass.: *to be bent or swayed*, 12, 890.

inlētus, a, um, adj., *unlamented, unwept*, 11, 372.

inflexus, a, um, p. of **inflecto**.

infigo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to strike, dash on or against*, 10, 303.

infictus, a, um, p. of **infigo**.

inflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to blow into*; *fill, inflate, swell*, 3, 357; *sound*, G. 2, 193.

infōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig into*; *set*, G. 3, 535; *plant*, G. 2, 232; *cast in*, G. 2, 348; *bury*, 11, 205.

infoecundus, s. infecundus.

informātus, a, um, p. of **informo**.

informis, e, adj. (2. in *and forma*), *shapeless*; *deprived of beauty, deformed, blank, waste*, G. 3, 354; *misshapen, hideous*, 3, 658; *uncouth, foul*, 6, 416; *unseemly, dishonored*, 12, 603.

informo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to impart form to*; *mold, forge*, 8, 447; *mold, shape in the rough*, 8, 426.

infra, adv. (infera sc. parte), *below*, 8, 149, et al.

infractus, a, um, p. of **infringo**.

infraenus, s. infrenus.

infrēmo, ūi, 3, n., *to bellow; rage, storm*, 10, 711.

infrēndēo, 2, n., and **infrēndo**, 3, n., *to gnash*, 3, 664.

infrēnis, s. **infrēnus**.

infrēno (-fraeno), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to furnish with a bridle; to rein, harness*, 12, 287.

infrēnus (-fraen.), a, um; also, **infrēnis**, e, adj. (2. in and frenum), *unbridled; riding without bridle*, 4, 41.

infringo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (1. in and frango), *to break in; break*, 12, 387; *fig., to break down, subdue*, 5, 784; *dishearten, paralyze*, 9, 499.

infūla, ae, f. (rel. to filum), *a bandage, miter; a fillet of red and white wool, twisted together, worn by priests*, 2, 430, and *victims*, G. 3, 487.

infundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour into or upon*, 6, 254; *pour down*, 4, 122; *throw over*, G. 1, 385; *assemble, crowd together*, 5, 552; *infuse, diffuse*, 6, 726; *pass., lie, repose*, 8, 406.

infusco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make dusky; to darken, discolor, stain*, G. 3, 493.

infūsus, a, um, p. of **infundo**.

ingēmīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.; a., *repeat; redouble, multiply, increase*, 7, 578; *name often*, 2, 770; n., *shout again and again*, 1, 747; *re-echo*, 5, 227; *flash often or continuously*, 3, 199; *be redoubled, return*, 4, 531.

ingēmo, ūi, ĭtum, 3, n. and a., *to sigh or groan*, 1, 93; *groan over*, G. 1, 46; w. acc., *groan for; lament, bewail*, E. 5, 27.

ingēnium, ĭi, n. (1. in and geno), *that which is inborn; disposition, nature, character, temper*, G. 1, 416; *ability, judgment, talent, genius*, G. 2, 382; *of inanimate things, nature*, G. 2, 177.

ingens, ntis, adj., *great, freq.; huge, enormous*, 2, 400; *monstrous, vast*, 3, 658; *mighty, giant*, 1, 99; *immense*, 5, 423; *great, massive*, 1, 640; *flooding*, G. 1, 325; *ponderous*, 6, 222; *vast, spacious*, 6, 81; *lofty, towering*, 4, 89; *statefully*, 1, 446; *exalted, great*, 2, 325; *dread*, 7, 241; *fearful*, 5, 523.

ingēro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., *to carry, bring, throw, cast into, at, or upon*, 9, 763.

inglōrius, a, um, adj., *without glory; unrenowned, inglorious*, 10, 52.

inglūvies, ēi, f., *a maw*, G. 3, 431.

ingrātus, a, um, adj., *not acceptable; disagreeable, unpleasing*, 2, 101; *hateful*, 12, 144; *subjective, ungrateful, thankless*, E. 1, 35; *unfeeling, cold, insensate*, 6, 213; w. gen., 10, 666.

ingrāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make heavy; aggravate*, 11, 220.

ingrēdiōr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. and a. (1. in and gradiōr), *to walk into; w. dat., proceed to, take*, 10, 763; *without a case foll., enter, land*, 3, 17; *walk along, advance*, 6, 157; *of a horse, move, go, prance*, G. 3, 76; *enter upon discourse; begin to speak*, 4, 107; w. acc., *attempt, essay*, G. 2, 175; w. inf., *attempt*, 11, 704; w. ellipsis of object, *begin (your divine existence)*, G. 1, 42 (others, *begin the theme with me*).

1. **ingressus**, a, um, p. of **ingredior**.

2. **ingressus**, ūs, m. (**ingredior**), *an entering; a beginning*, G. 4, 316.

ingrūo, ūi, 3, n., *to rush into; advance furiously*, 11, 899; *assail*, 8, 535; *rush upon the ear, resound*, 2, 301; *overgrow*, G. 2, 410; *descend*, 12, 284.

ingen, ĭnis, n., *the groin*, 10, 589; *loin*, E. 6, 75; *the womb*, G. 3, 281.

inhaerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to stick to; cling to, hang upon, fasten upon*, 8, 260; *embrace*, w. abl., 10, 845.

inhībēo, ūi, ĭtum, 2, a. (1. in and habeo), *to hold back, hold in, keep back*, 12, 693.

inhīo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to gape at or over; inspect, examine*, 4, 64; *yawn*, G. 4, 483; w. acc., *gape at, gaze at*, G. 2, 463.

inhōnestus, a, um, *dishonorable; ignominious, shameful*, 6, 497.

inhorrēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be rough; to bristle*, 10, 711; *of the sea, rise up, become rough, swell*, 3, 195.

inhospītus, a, um, adj., *unfriendly, inhospitable*, fig., 4, 41.

inhūmātus, a, um, adj., *unburied*, 4, 620.

inīcio (inīciō), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (1. in and iacio), *to cast or throw into, or upon*, 6, 366; *hurl*, 2, 726; *put on*, E. 6, 19; *add to* (Ribb., *incuti*), 11, 728; *lay on, of the hand of Fate*, 10, 419.

iniectus, a, um, p. of inicio.

iniĉĉio, s. inicio.

inimicus, a, um, adj., *unfriendly*; *inimical, hostile*, 2, 622; *of one's foe*, 10, 795; *adverse*, 12, 812; *dangerous* (others, *of the enemy*), 11, 880; *fatal, destructive*, 1, 123.

iniquus, a, um, adj. (2. in and aequus), *unequal*; *uneven* in surface, *rounding*, 10, 303; *excessive* of weight, G. 1, 164; *of the sun, torrid*, 7, 227; *too narrow, dangerous*, 5, 203; *treacherous*, 11, 531; *morally, unfavorable, hard, inequitable*, 4, 618; *unjust, cruel*, 1, 668, et al.

inire, s. ineo.

iniuria, ae, f. (2. in and ius), *violation of human right*; *injustice, violence, wrong, injury*, 4, 354, et al.; *affront, insult*, 1, 27.

iniussus, a, um, adj., *not commanded*; *uncalled, unbidden*, 6, 375.

iniustus, a, um, adj., *unrighteous*; *cruel*, E. 3, 33; *unfair*; *too great, heavy*, G. 3, 347.

inlābor (ill-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide or fall into*, w. dat.; *move into*, 2, 240; *descend into, inspire*, 3, 89.

inlācrīmo (ill-), āvi, ātum, 1, n., and **inlacrīmor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to weep*; fig., *weep, sweat*, G. 1, 480.

inlaetābilis (ill-), e, adj., *joyless*; *sad, mournful*, 3, 707.

inlaudātus (ill-), a, um, adj. (2. in and laudo), *not praised*; *not deserving of praise*; *infamous*, G. 3, 5.

inlēcēbra (ill-), ae, f. (inlicio), *an enticement, allurements, charm*, G. 3, 217.

inlīdo (ill-), līsi, līsum, 3, a. (1. in and laedo), *to dash upon, thrust, drive upon*, 1, 112; *dash into*, 5, 480.

inlīgo (ill-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bind on*; *attach to*; *impede, encumber* (separated by tmesis), 10, 794.

inlīsus (ill-), a, um, p. of inlido.

inlōtus (ill-), a, um, adj. (2. in and lavo), *unwashed*, G. 3, 443.

inlūcesco (ill-, -lūcisco), luxi, 3, inc. n., *to begin to be light*; *to dawn*, G. 2, 337.

inlūdo (ill-), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n. and a., *to play upon*; w. dat.; fig., *insult, mock*, 2, 64; *set at naught*, 4, 591; *injure, hurt*, G. 2, 375; w. acc., *insult*, 9,

634; *deck, embroider* (others read *inclusas*), G. 2, 464.

inlustris (ill-), e, adj. (in and lustro), *illuminated*; fig., *conspicuous, distinguished, illustrious, noble*, 6, 758.

inlūsus (ill-), a, um, p. of illado.

inlūvies (ill-), ēi, f. (inluo), *that which is deposited by washing*; *dirt, filth*, 3, 593.

inm. For words beginning thus, see imm.

innascor, nātus sum, 3, dep. n., *to be born in*; pa., **innātus**, a, um, *in-born, inbred*, G. 4, 177.

innāto, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to swim, float upon*, G. 2, 451.

innātus, a, um, p. of innascor.

innecto, nexūi, nexum, 3, a., *to bind, tie*, 5, 511; *entwine*, 7, 353; *link together*; fig., *devise*, 4, 51.

innexus, a, um, p. of innecto.

inno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swim upon or over*, 8, 691; *swim*, 10, 222; w. acc., *sail over*, 6, 134; *swim, pass by swimming*, G. 3, 142.

innōcūs, a, um, adj., *harmless, involving no danger to any one*, 7, 230; *pass., unharmed, safe*, 10, 302.

innoxius, a, um, adj., *harmless*, 2, 683.

innūmērus, a, um, adj., *numberless, countless*, 6, 706.

innuptus, a, um, adj., *not veiled*; *unmarried, virgin-*, 2, 31.

inoffensus, a, um, adj., *unobstructed*; *unbroken, smooth*, 10, 292.

inōlesco, ōlēvi, ōlītum, 3, n., *to grow into, upon, or in*, w. dat., G. 2, 77; *fasten upon, be incorporated, be fixed by growth*, without a case foll., 6, 738.

inōpinus, a, um, adj. (2. in and opinor), *unexpected*, 5, 857.

inops, ōpis, adj., *without means*; *poor, needy*, G. 1, 186; *wretched* (destitute of means to pay Charon), 6, 325; *of things, meager, mean, humble*, 8, 100; *of the mind, w. gen., bereft of*, 4, 300.

Īnōūs, a, um, adj. (Ino), *pertaining to Ino, daughter of Cadmus and mother of Melicertes or Palaemon*; *Inoan*, 5, 823; G. 1, 437.

inp. For words beginning thus, s. imp.

inquam (late form, **inquō**), n. def., *to say*; always used after one or more words in a direct quotation, 1, 321, et al.

inrēmābilis (irr-), e, adj., *that can not be gone over again; not to be repassed, or retraced*, 6, 425; *inextricable*, 5, 591.

inrēpārābilis (irr-), e, adj., *irrecoverable, irretrievable*, G. 3, 284.

inrīdēo (irr-), rīsi, rīsum, 2, n. and a., *to laugh at; deride*, 5, 272; *set at naught, insult*, 4, 534.

inrīgo (irr-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to water; sprinkle*, G. 4, 115; fig., *diffuse*, 1, 692; *pervade*, 3, 511.

inrīgūus (irr-), a, um, adj., *watering, moistening, irrigating*, G. 4, 32.

inrīsus (irr-), a, um, p. of inrideo.

inrīto (irr-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to exasperate, provoke*, 4, 178.

inrītus (irr-), a, um, (2. in *and* ratus), *baffled in calculation or purpose; ineffectual, unavailing*, G. 4, 519; *useless, vain*, 2, 459; *effaced, done away*, E. 4, 14.

inrōro (irr-), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to be wet with dew; to drop with dew*, G. 3, 304; a., *to bedew*, G. 1, 288.

inrumpe (irr-), rūpi, ruptum, 3, n. and a., *to burst; w. acc., rush into, rush through*, 11, 879; w. dat., *burst into*, 6, 528.

inrūo (irr-), rūi, 3, n. and a., *to rush in, break in*, 2, 757; *rush on*, 2, 383; *rush*, 9, 555.

insālūtātus, a, nm, adj., *not saluted; without farewell greeting (separated by thesis)*, 9, 288.

insānia, ae, f. (insanus), *unsoundness; insanity, madness, folly, frenzy*, 2, 42; *violence, fury*, 7, 461.

insānio, ivi or ii, itum, 4, n. (id.), *to be insane; to be mad, frantic; to be a fool*, E. 3, 36; of lovers, E. 10, 22.

insānus, a, um, adj., *unsound; mad, insane*, 6, 135; *inspired*, 3, 443; of inanimate things, *furious*, E. 9, 43.

inseīus, a, um, adj. (2. in *and* scio), *not knowing; unaware, unwitting, ignorant*, 1, 718; *amazed, bewildered*, 2, 307; w. gen., *ignorant of* (Ribbeck, nescia), 12, 648.

inscriptus, a, um, p. of inscribo.

inscribo, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to work upon, mark, furrow*, 1, 478; *inscribe* (pass. w. acc. of thing marked), E. 3, 106.

insector, ātus sum, 1, dep. freq. a. (insequor), *to follow up; fig., harrow, hoe*, G. 1, 155.

insēquor, cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow up, pursue, follow*, 5, 321; *press on, follow up*, G. 1, 105; *succeed*, 1, 87; *persecute, pursue*, 1, 241; w. inf., *proceed*, 3, 32.

1. **insēro**, sēvi, sētum, 3, a., *to plant or sow in, or among; plant*, E. 1, 74; *intermix*, G. 2, 302; *ingraft*, G. 2, 33.

2. **insēro**, ūi, rtum, 3, a., *to fasten or put in; insert*, 3, 152.

inserto, 1, freq. a. (2. inserto), *to put or thrust into; pass through*, 2, 672.

insertus, a, um, p. of 2. inserto.

insidēo, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. and a. (1. in *and* sedeo), *to sit or be seated on; w. dat., rest, recline upon*, 1, 719; *settle on*, 8, 490; w. acc., *occupy, hold*, 2, 616.

insīdiae, ārum, f. (insideo), *a sitting down, or lying in ambuscade; an ambush*, 11, 783; *snare, toil*, E. 3, 18; *plot, treachery, wile*, 2, 36; *stealthy journey or enterprise*, 9, 237; *artifice, stratagem*, 2, 421; personif. pl.: **Insīdiae**, ārum, *Stratagem*, 12, 336.

insīdior, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (insīdiae), *to lie in ambush; lie in wait, lurk for*, w. dat., 9, 59.

insido, sēdi, sessum, 3, n., *to sink, take a seat, or settle upon; w. dat., alight upon*, 6, 708; in some texts for *insideo*, 1, 719; *to be stationed or secreted in*, 11, 531; w. acc., *settle upon*, 10, 50.

insigne, is, n., s. insignis.

insignō, ivi or ii, itum, 4, a. (insigne), *to decorate with a mark; adorn, mark, decorate*, 7, 790.

insignis, e, adj. (1. in *and* signum), *bearing a mark; marked*, G. 3, 56; *distinguished*, G. 3, 7; *beautiful*, 3, 463; *splendid, adorned*, 4, 134; *conspicuous*, 6, 808; *marked, renowned, distinguished*, 1, 10; *illustrious, glorious*, 10, 450; subs.: **insigne**, is, n., *a distinguishing mark; symbol, ensign*, 10, 183; *trophy*, 12, 941; pl.: **insignia**, ūrum, *distinctive arms, tokens*, 2, 389; *royal*

ensigns or *insignia*, 8, 503; *trappings*, 11, 89.

insincērus, a, um, adj., *without purity, not genuine; corrupted, putrid*, G. 4, 285.

insinūo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to embosom; to penetrate*, 2, 229.

insisto, stīti, 3, a. and n., *to place one's self in or upon a thing; w. dat., to tread or stand upon*, G. 3, 114; w. acc., *to tread*, 6, 563; *impress*, 11, 574; *walk on in, pursue*, G. 3, 164; fig., *of the will, continue, persist*, 4, 533.

insītus, a, um, p. of 1. *insero*.

insōlītus, a, um, adj., *unwonted, unusual*, G. 1, 475; in an active sense, G. 3, 543.

insomnis, e, adj. (2. in and somnus), *without sleep, wakeful*, 9, 167.

insomnium, īi, n., *that which comes in sleep; a dream*, 4, 9.

insōno, ūi, 1, n., *to sound within; resound, snap*, 5, 579; w. acc., *sound, crack* (as to, or with) *the lash*, 7, 451.

insons, ntis, adj., *innocent, guiltless, unoffending*, 2, 84.

inspectus, a, um, p. of *inspicio*.

inspērātus, a, um, adj., *unhoped for*, 3, 278; *unexpected*, 8, 247.

inspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. (1. in and specio), *to look into or upon; overlook*, 2, 47.

inspīco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. in and spica), *to point like an ear of wheat; to sharpen, point*, G. 1, 292.

inspiro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to breathe into; fig., infuse, dart into*, G. 4, 237; *inspire, impart*, 1, 688; *instill*, 7, 351.

inspōliātus, a, um, adj., *not despoiled, unstripped*, 11, 594.

instābilis, e, adj., *unsteady, fickle*, G. 4, 105; *light, floating*, G. 4, 195.

instar, indecl., n. (1. in and sto), *an image; figure; noble or majestic form, majesty*, 6, 865; w. gen., *likeness; the size of, as large as*, 2, 15; *like*, 3, 637.

instauo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to build; perform, celebrate*, 3, 62; *revive, resolve anew*, 2, 451; *celebrate anew*, 4, 63; *renew*, 2, 669; *repay, requite*, 6, 530.

interno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a., *to spread over; cover*, 2, 722; *saddle*, 7, 277; *extend over*, 12, 675.

instigo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to goad on; incite, stimulate, encourage*, 5, 228.

instītūo, ūi, ātum, 3, a. (1. in and statuo), *to fix in a place; put down, plant, step with* (others, *have as a custom*), 7, 690; *found, inaugurate*, 6, 70; w. inf., *ordain*, 6, 143; *prepare, begin*, 7, 109; *teach*, E. 2, 33.

insto, stīti, 1, n., *to stand on or upon; w. dat., acc., inf., or alone; w. dat., to stand on*, 11, 529; *stand or hang over*, 10, 196; *be eager for, looking for*, G. 1, 220; w. acc., *to work at, ply work upon*, 8, 434; w. inf., *urge on, press on*, 1, 423; *persist*, 10, 118; *alone, to follow up, press on, pursue*, 1, 468; *be active, vigilant*, G. 3, 123; *struggle*, 12, 783; *be near at hand, approach, threaten*, 12, 916; *attack*, G. 3, 154; *to be urgent, important, incumbent*, 4, 115.

1. **instrātus**, a, um, p. of *interno*.

2. **instrātus**, a, um, adj. (2. in and stratus), *not spread, unspreed* (others, *overspread, from interno*), G. 3, 230.

instrēpo, strēpūi, strēpītum, 3, n., *to resound, rattle, creak*, G. 3, 173.

instructus, a, um, p. of *instruo*.

instrūo, xi, ctum, 3, n., *to build upon; build up; arrange, draw up ships or troops*, 2, 254; 8, 676; *prepare*, 1, 638; *furnish, equip, supply*, 3, 231; *support*, 6, 831; *instruct, train*, 2, 152.

insuētus, a, um (trisyll.), adj., *unaccustomed; unused, unwonted*, 6, 16; pl. n. as adv.: **insuēta**, *strangely; hideously*, 8, 248.

insūla, ae, f., *an island*, 1, 159.

insulto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (insilio), w. dat., *to leap upon, bound upon, gallop over*, G. 3, 117; *trample on*, G. 4, 11; 12, 339; w. acc., *bound, dance, rush through*, 7, 581; absol., *prance*, 11, 600; *insult, be insolent, mock*, 2, 330; *exult*, 10, 20.

insum, fūi, esse, irreg. n., *to be in or on; be represented on*; 6, 26.

insūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to sew or stitch in, into, or on*, 5, 405.

insūper, adv. and prep.; adv., *above, over, upon*, 1, 61; *moreover*, 2, 593; prep. w. abl., *besides, over*, 274.

insūpērābilis, e, adj., *that can not be surmounted; invincible*, 4, 40.

insurgo, surrexi, rectum, 3, n., *to*

rise to; w. dat., 9, 34; *rise, spring to, ply*, 3, 207; without case, *lift or raise one's self, rise upward*, 5, 443.

insūtus, a, um, p. of *insuo*.

intactus, a, um, adj., *untouched, unbroken*, 11, 419; *unhurt*, 10, 504; *untouched by the yoke, unyoked*, 6, 38; *pure*; a virgin, 1, 345; *untreated, unsung*, G. 3, 41.

intēger, gra, grum, adj. (2. in and tango), *undiminished*; *unbroken*, G. 4, 302; *entire*; *healthy, fresh, sound*, w. gen., 2, 638; **ab intēgro**, anew, E. 4, 5.

intēgro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (integer), *to make new or fresh*; *renew, repeat*, G. 4, 515.

intēmēratūs, a, um, adj., *not violated, inviolate*, 2, 143; *pure, holy*, 3, 178; a virgin, 11, 584.

intempestus, a, um, adj. (2. in and tempus), *unseasonable*; *unpleasant*; *gloomy, dark*, 3, 587; of unhealthy atmosphere or climate, *malarious, unhealthy*, 10, 184.

intendo, di, tentum or tensum, 3, a., *to stretch to or towards*; *strain*; *stretch strings or chords*; *strain, aim, shoot*, 9, 590; *tune (or adapt)*, 9, 776; *extend, spread out, swell*, w. acc., 5, 33; *bind*, w. acc. and abl., 5, 403; *festoon*, 4, 506; *tie around*, w. acc. and dat., 2, 237; *stretch to*, 5, 136; p.: **intentus**, a, um, *earnestly attentive, intent*, 2, 1; *expectant*, 5, 137.

intentātus, a, um, adj., *untried, unsolicited*, 10, 39.

intento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (intendo), *to stretch, hold out*, 6, 572; *threaten*, 1, 91.

intentus, a, um, p. of *intendo*.

intēpēo, ūi, 2, n., *to become warm*, 10, 570.

inter, prep. w. acc., *between*; *among, amid, in the midst of*, 3, 646, et al.; *through*, 2, 782; *while*, E. 9, 24; *in*, 4, 70; implying both to and *amid*, 12, 437; adv., G. 2, 349; w. se or sese, *mutually*, 4, 193; *one with another*, 1, 455; *alternately, in turn*, 5, 433; *against each other*, 6, 828; *on or upon each other*, 11, 121.

intercīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (inter and capio), *to catch a thing passing along*; *intercept*, 10, 402.

interclūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a., *to close the way*; *hinder, detain*, 2, 111.

interdum, adv., *sometimes*, G. 2, 258.

intērēā, adv., *amid these things*; *meanwhile, in the mean time*, 1, 418, et al.

intērēo, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, irreg. n., *to go between, be lost among, disappear*; *perish, die*, G. 1, 152, et al.

interficiō, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (inter and facio), *to separate the parts*; *slay, kill*; of inanimate things, *destroy*, G. 4, 330.

interfor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to speak between*; *interrupt*, 1, 386.

interfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour between*; *besprinkle*; *mark*, 4, 644; pass. as middle, *pour itself, flow between*, 6, 439.

interfūsus, a, um, p. of *interfundo*.

intērīmo, ēmi, emptum or emtum, 3, n. (inter and emo), *to take from the midst*; *kill*, 10, 428.

intērior, ūs, adj. (compar. of obs. interus, rel. to inter), *inner, interior*; *interior or inner part of*, 1, 637; *on the inner side*, 5, 170; superl.: **intīmus** (intūmus), a, um, *innermost*, 1, 243; adv.: **intēriūs**, compar., *more deeply*, G. 3, 137.

intērītus, ūs, m. (intereo), *a perish-ing*; *death*, E. 5, 28.

intēriūs, s. interior.

interlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep., *to glide between, separated by tmesis*, G. 2, 349.

interlēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (separated by tmesis), *to pinch off or gather here and there*, G. 2, 366.

interlūcēo, luxi, 2, n., *to give light through*; *to open*, 9, 508.

interlūo, 3, a., *to wash between*; *flow between*, 3, 419.

intermiscēo, miscūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., *to intermix, intermingle*, E. 10, 5.

internecto, 3, a., *to bind together, bind up*, 7, 816.

interpres, ētis, c., *an agent between parties*; *a mediator, messenger*, 4, 356; *author*, 4, 608; *prophet*, 3, 359.

interritus, a, um, adj., *unaffrighted*; *dauntless*, 5, 427; of inanimate things, *undisturbed*; *without peril, secure*, 5, 863.

interrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., *to break asunder*; *interrupt, discontinue, suspend*, 4, 88; of fire, *extinguish*, 9, 239.

interruptus, a, um, p. of interrumpo.

intersum, fūi, esse, irreg. n., *to be in the midst*; *be present at, share in*, 11, 62.

intertexto, textūi, textum, 3, a., *to interweave, embroider*, 8, 167.

intertextus, a, um, p. of intertexo.

intervallum, i, n., *the space between two stakes*; *an interval, distance*, 5, 320.

intexo, ūi, xtum, 3, a., *to weave into or in*; *work in, inweave*, 5, 252; *festoon, wreath, entwine*, G. 2, 221; *cover*, 6, 216; *frame*, 2, 16.

intextus, a, um, p. of intexo.

intĭbum (**intŭbum**, **intŷbum**), i, n., and **intĭbus** (**intŭbus**), i, m. and f. (*ѣтѣрѣбу*), *the endive, chiccory*, G. 1, 120.

intĭmus, a, um, s. interior.

intŏno, ūi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to thunder*, 1, 90; *impers.*: **intŏnat**, *it thunders*, 2, 693.

intonsus, a, um, adj., *unshaven, unshorn*, 9, 181; *untrimmed, tree-clad, shaggy*, E. 5, 63; *leafy*, 9, 681.

intorquĕo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., *to turn or hurl toward, or against*, 2, 231; *shoot, dart*, 9, 534; *turn, roll*, G. 4, 451; *swing, hurl* (in some texts for *attorqueus*), 9, 52.

intortus, a, um, p. of intorqueo.

intrā, prep. w. acc., and adv. (rel. to *inter*), *on the inside*; *within*, 2, 33, et al.; for **in**, 7, 168.

intractābilis, e, adj., *that can not be handled or managed*; *indomitable, invincible*, 1, 339.

intractātus, a, um, adj., *unhandled, untried*, 8, 206.

intrĕmo, ūi, 3, n., *to tremble*, 5, 505; *quake*, 3, 581.

intro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to 1. *in and inter*), *to go into, enter*, 3, 254; *penetrate, pierce*, 8, 390.

intrŏgrĕdiŏr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (*intro and gradior*), *to go within*; *enter*, 1, 520.

intŭbum, **intŭbus**, i, s. intĭbum, intĭbus.

intŭmus, a, um, s. interior.

intus, adv. (*in*), *within*, 1, 294, et al.; w. abl., but not governing, 7, 192.

inultus, a, um, adj., *unavenged*, 2, 670.

ĭnubro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to cast a shade upon*; *overshadow*; *shade*, 11, 66.

ĭnundo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to overflow*, a., 10, 24; n., 11, 382; of an army, *rush on, pour on*, 12, 280.

ĭnŭro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to brand*, G. 3, 158.

ĭnŭtilis, e, adj., *useless*, 2, 510; *helpless*, 10, 794.

ĭnŭus, s. Castrum Inui.

invādo, vāsi, vāsum, 3, a. and n., *to go into*; *enter*, 3, 382; *enter upon*, 6, 260; *invade, violate*, 6, 623; *rush into*, 12, 712; *attack, assail*, 2, 414; *address, accost*, 4, 265; *undertake, adventure*, 9, 186.

invālidus, a, um, adj., *not strong*; *feeble, infirm*, 5, 716; *helpless*, G. 4, 498; *timid*, 12, 262.

invectus, a, um, p. of inveho.

invĕho, vxi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry into or forward*; *pass.*: **invĕhi**, *to ride or drive*, 1, 155; *sail*, 5, 122; w. acc. of place, *sail to, arrive at, or in*, 7, 436; *enter*, 8, 714.

invĕnio, vĕni, ventum, 4, a., *to come upon*; *find out, find, discover*, 6, 8, et al.; *impers.*: **inventum est**, *men have found out, discovered*, G. 1, 140; pa. subs.: **inventum**, i, n., *that which has been found out*; *an invention*, G. 4, 283.

inventor, ōris, m. (*invenio*), *a finder*; *contriver*, 2, 164.

inventrix, icis, f. (*id.*), *a discoverer, inventress, producer*, G. 1, 19.

inventum, i, n., s. *invenio*, at the end.

inventus, a, um, p. of invenio.

invergo, 3, a., *to cause to incline*; *turn into, pour upon*, 6, 244.

inverto (**invorto**), verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn over*; *invert, change*, 11, 202; *turn up, plow*, G. 1, 65.

invictus, a, um, adj., *unconquered*; *invincible*, 6, 365.

invidĕo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, n. and a., *to look into*; *to look at with dislike*; *be-grudge, envy*, 4, 234, et al.; *withhold, deny*, E. 7, 58; pa.: **invīsus**, a, um, *hated, hateful, odious*, 1, 387; act., *inimical, an enemy, hostile*, 11, 364.

invidia, ae, f. (invideo), *dislike, hatred, jealousy, envy*, 2, 90; **invidae est**, foll. by inf. w. acc., 4, 340.

invigilo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to be awake, watch, provide for*, G. 4, 158; *wake, or rise early for, or to*, 9, 605.

inviolābilis, e, adj., *not to be violated, inviolable, certain*, 11, 363.

invīso, vīsi, vīsum, 3, a., *to come, or go to see*; *visit*, 4, 144, et al.

1. **invīsus**, a, um, p. of invideo.

2. **invīsus**, a, um, adj., *unseen* (so Heyne, but better *odious*), 2, 574.

invito, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to ask as a guest*; *to invite*, 8, 178; *tempt, allure*, G. 4, 23; *encourage, incite*, 5, 292.

invītus, a, um, adj., *unwilling*, 6, 460; *unfriendly*, 2, 402.

invīus, a, um, adj. (2. in and via), *without a way; trackless, inaccessible, impassable*, 1, 537; *difficult*, 3, 383.

invoco, āvi, ātum, 1, a, *to call upon*; *invoke, adore*, 7, 140.

involvere, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll on or in*; *cast upon*, 12, 292; *roll along, carry*, 12, 689; *cover up, obscure*, 3, 198; *conceal, involve*, 6, 100.

invento, s. invento.

1. **īō!** interj. (iō) ; of joy, *ho, huzza!* of woe, *oh! behold!* *woe is me!* 7, 400.

2. **īō**, ūs, and **īōn**, ōnis, f., *Io*, daughter of Inachus, changed into a cow, watched by Argus, and again restored to her own form, and worshiped by the Egyptians as *Isis*, 7, 789.

īollas (īōlas), ae, m. 1. *A shepherd*, E. 2, 57, et al. 2. *A Trojan*, 11, 640.

īōnīus, a, um, adj., 'Ιώνιος or 'Ιόνιος, *Ionian*, 3, 671; subs.: **īōnīum**, ii, n., *the Ionian sea*, 3, 211.

īōpas, ae, m., *a Carthaginian poet*, 1, 740.

īōvis, s. Iuppiter.

īphītus, i, m., 'Ιφίτος, *a Trojan warrior*, 2, 435.

ipse, a, um, gen. ipsūs, dem. pron. (is and intens. pse), *self*, used to emphasize substantives and pronouns expressed or understood; *myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves*, etc., freq.; sometimes equivalent to *just, precisely, exactly, very, even*, 5, 767, et al.; denoting distinction or pre-eminence, 1, 575, et al.; marking a climax

or extreme case, E. 10, 67; *of one's self, spontaneously*, 7, 492, et al.; marking a return to the principal subject, G. 4, 464; the whole as contrasted with the parts, 12, 303.

ir, in composition for **in**, s. **in**.

ira, ae, f., *anger, fury, wrath*, freq.; *resentment, hatred*, 1, 251; *vengeful, wrathful thought*, 2, 575; *curse, wrathful intent*, 11, 443; *vengeance*, 12, 946; pl., *angry passions, wrath*, 1, 4, et al.; personif.: **īrae**, ārum, f., *the Demon of wrath, Wrath*, 12, 336.

īrascor, īrātus sum, 3, dep. n. (ira), *to be angry, furious*; *to show anger*, 10, 712; *to collect rage, throw fury into*, G. 3, 232; 12, 104; *to attack*, 10, 712.

īrātus, a, um, p. of irascor.

ire, infin. of eo.

īris, īdis, f., acc. Irim, 'Ιρις, *Iris, the goddess of the rainbow, daughter of Thaumas and Electra, and messenger of the gods above*, 4, 694, et al.

irr, for words beginning thus, s. **inr**.

is, ēa, id, gen. eius, dem. pron. 1. Subs., *he, she, it, they*, 3, 596, et al. 2. Adj., *that, this, those, these*, 2, 103, et al.; *such*, 1, 529, et al.

1. **ismāra**, ōrum, n., and **ismāra**, ae, f., *Mount Ismarus, on the southern coast of Thrace*, G. 2, 37; E. 6, 30.

2. **ismāra**, ae, f. (others, **ismāra**, ōrum, n.), *a city at the foot of Ismarus*, 10, 351.

ismārius, a, um, adj. (1. Ismarus), *Ismarian* (in some texts for *Tmarii*), 5, 620.

1. **ismārus**, i, m., 'Ισμαρος, *a mountain in Thrace*, E. 6, 30.

2. **ismārus**, i, m., *a Maeonian, follower of Aeneas*, 10, 139.

iste, a, ud, dem. pron., properly relating to the second person (is and suffix to), *that of which you speak, or which pertains to you*; *that, this*, E. 1, 19, et al.; *such*, 2, 521.

ister, s. Hister.

istic (isti), adv. (istic), *there, where thou art*; *there*, 10, 557; also, according to some commentators, 2, 661.

istine (isthine), adv. (id.), *thence, where thou art*; *from that place, or there*, 6, 389.

ita, adv. (rel. to is), *thus, so, in such*

a manner, 4, 533, et al.; in oaths, 9, 208; for *tum*, G. 1, 320.

Ītālī, s. *Italus*.

Ītālīa, ae, f., *Italy*, 1, 2, et al.

Ītālīdes, um, f. (*Italus*), *Italian women*; *Italian nymphs*, 11, 657.

1. **Ītālus**, a, um (*Italia*), *Italian*, 3, 440, et al.; subs.: **Ītālī**, ōrum, m., *the Italians*, 1, 109.

2. **Ītālus**, i, m., *the ancient king from whom Italy was supposed to have been named*, 7, 178.

ītem, adv. (is), so; also, G. 1, 187.

īter, tīnēris, n. (i rt. of eo), *a going*; *a journey, passage, voyage*, 3, 507, et al.; *track, path, way*, 1, 370; *course*, 7, 35.

īterum, adv. (rel. to is), *a second time, again*, freq.; **iterumque iterumque**, both again and again, again and again, 2, 770.

Īthāca, ae, f., Ἰθάκη, *Ithaca* (now *Teaki*), *the island of Ulysses in the Ionian sea*, 3, 272.

Īthācus, a, um, adj. (*Ithaca*), *of Ithaca, Ithacan*; subs.: **Īthācus**, i, m., *the Ithacan, Ulysses*, 2, 104, et al.

ītur, s. eo.

īturus, a, um, p. of eo.

Ītūraeus (**Ītŷr-**), a, um, adj. (*Ituraea*), *of Ituraea, a part of Coelesyria*; *Ituraean*, G. 2, 448.

Ītys, ŷos (acc. -ŷn or ŷm), m., Ἴρως, *a Trojan slain by Turnus*, 9, 574.

īūba, ae, f., *the mane of a horse*, G. 3, 86; *of a serpent*, 2, 206; *of a helmet, plume, crest*, 2, 412.

īūbar, āris, n., *brightness, radiance, of the sun, or of a star*; *the sun, morning*, 4, 130.

īūbēo, iussi (*fut. perf. iusso* for *iussero*, 11, 467), *iussum*, 2, a., *to order, request, usually w. inf., freq.*; *bid*, 2, 3; *ask, invite*, 1, 708; *will, wish, desire*, 3, 261; *direct, enjoin, admonish*, 3, 697; *persuade, advise*, 2, 37; *lead, prompt*, E. 4, 33; *to clear by command*, 10, 444; *w. subj.*, 10, 53; *pa. subs.*: *iussum*, i, n., *a thing ordered*; *command, injunction, order*, 1, 77, et al.

īūcundus (**īōcundus**), a, um, adj. (rel. to *iuvo*), *pleasant, sweet, delightful*, 6, 363.

īūdex, īcis, c. (*ius* and 2. *dico*), *a judge*, 6, 431, et al.

īūdicium, īi, n. (*iudex*), *a judgment, decision*, 1, 27, et al.

īūgālis, e, adj. (*iugum*), *pertaining to the yoke*; *yoked together*; *matrimonial, nuptial*, 4, 16; subs.: **īūgāles**, ium, m., *yoked or harnessed horses*; *a team*, 7, 280.

īūgērum, i, n. (rel. to *iungo* and *iugum*), *a Roman acre, about five eighths of the English acre*; *a iuger, an acre*, 6, 596; pl.: **īūgēra**, um, acres, 6, 596; *fields, lands, ground*, G. 2, 264.

īūgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*iugum*), *to yoke*; fig., *join in marriage, unite*, 1, 345.

īūgūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*iugulum*), *to cut the throat*; *slay, slaughter*, 11, 199; *immolate*, 12, 214.

īūgūlum, i, n. (rel. to *iungo*), *the joining part*; *the throat*, 10, 415, et al.

īūgum, i, n. (rel. to *iungo*), *a yoke*, 3, 542, et al.; *a span, team, horses*, 5, 147, et al.; *cross-bench, seat, bench*, 6, 411; *of hills or mountains, summit, top, ridge*, 1, 498; *mount*, 7, 799; *brow of a hill*, 8, 236; fig., *subjection*, 10, 78; pl.: **īūga**, ōrum, meton., *car, chariot*, 6, 804; 10, 594.

1. **Īūlīus**, īi, m., *Julius, the name of the Roman gens in which the family of Caesar was the most prominent*, 6, 789; *applied to Augustus* (others, *Caesar*), 1, 288.

2. **Īūlīus**, a, um, adj. (*Julius*), *of the family of Julius*; *Julian*, G. 2, 163.

Īūlus, i, m., *Iulus* or *Ascanius, son of Aeneas*, 1, 267, et freq.

iunctūra, ae, f. (*iungo*), *a joining*; *joint*, 2, 464.

iunctus, a, um, p. of *iungo*.

iuneus, i, m., *a rush*, E. 1, 48.

iungo, nxi, nctum, 3, a. (ζεύγνυμι), *to join*; *unite*, 1, 73, et al.; *clasp*, 3, 89; *yoke, harness*, 5, 817; *match*, E. 8, 27; *bind, tie*, 8, 485; *connect, arrange*, 3, 451; *ally, reconcile*, 11, 129; *w. se understood, to join one's self to, reach*, w. dat., 10, 240; or *sibi, to join*, 4, 142; 11, 145; p.: **iunctus**, a, um, *joined, freq.*; *close together, equal*, 5, 157.

īūnīpēras, i, f., *the juniper-tree*, E. 10, 76.

Īūno, ōnis, f. (rel. to *Iuppiter*), *Juno, the Sabine and Roman name for the wife and sister of Jupiter, daughter of*

Saturn, 1, 4, et al. ; **Iūno inferna**, the *Juno of the lower world*, *Proserpine*, 6, 138.

Iūnōnius, a, um, adj. (Iuno), *pertaining to Juno, under the influence of Juno* ; *Juno's*, 1, 671.

Iuppiter (Iūpiter), Iōvis, m., *Jupiter, son of Saturn and Rhea, and king of the gods*, 1, 223 ; for the sky or air, E. 7, 60 ; **Iuppiter Stȳgius**, *Pluto*, 4, 638.

iūrē, s. ius.

iurgium, īi, n. (iurgo), *a lawsuit ; a quarrel ; bawling, strife*, E. 5, 11 ; *reproof*, 11, 406.

iūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (ius), *to take an oath*, 4, 426 ; *call to witness, swear by*, w. prep. *per*, 6, 458 ; w. acc. alone, 6, 351 ; w. acc. of thing and person, 12, 197.

iūs, ūris, n. (rel. to inbeo), *law, right, equity, justice*, freq. ; *obligation*, 2, 157 ; pl. : **iura**, um, *justice*, 1, 293 ; *laws, courts*, 1, 426 ; *rules*, 1, 731 ; **dare iura**, *to administer laws or justice ; dispense laws, rule* (perhaps also including the idea of enacting laws), 1, 293 ; abl. adv. : **iūrē**, *with right, justly*, 9, 642.

iussum and **iusso**, s. inbeo.

1. **iussus**, a, um, p. of iubeo.

2. **iussus**, ūs, m., only in abl. sing. (iubeo), *by command, order, decree*, 2, 247.

iustitia, ae, f. (iustus), *righteousness, justice, equity*, 1, 523, et al. ; personif., G. 2, 474.

iustus, a, um, adj. (ius), *righteous, just*, 1, 544, et al. ; *fair, equal*, 1, 508 ; subs. : **iustum**, i, n., *that which is just, meet, proper, sufficient, enough*, G. 2, 251, et al.

Iūturna, ae, f., *a Naiad, sister of Turnus*, 12, 154, et al.

iūvēnālis, e, adj. (iuvenis), *pertaining to youth ; youthful*, 2, 518.

iūvenca, s. iuencus.

iūencus, a, um, adj. (iuvenis), *young* ; subs. : **iuencus**, i, m., *a young bullock*, 3, 247, et al. ; **iuvenca**, ae, f., *a heifer*, 8, 208, et al.

iūvēnīlis, e, adj. (id.), *youthful* (the reading in some editions for *iuvenalis*), 2, 518.

iūvēnis, e, adj., *young ; in the vigor or flower of life ; young, youthful*, freq. ; subs. : **iuvenis**, is, c., *a young person, youth ; young man*, 1, 321, et al. ; *a young heifer*, G. 3, 165.

iūventa, ae, f. (iuvenis), *youthfulness ; the age of youth ; youth*, 1, 590, et al.

iūventas, ātis, f. (id.) *youthfulness ; the age of youth ; youthful vigor*, 5, 398.

iūventūs, ūtis, f. (id.), *youthfulness ; the age of youth ; collective, young people, the youth*, G. 2, 472, et al. ; *warriors*, 1, 467 ; of the young of bees, *the young swarm*, G. 4, 22.

iūvo, iāvi, iūtum, 1, a. and n., *to help, aid, assist*, 1, 571 ; *delight*, E. 4, 2 ; *avail*, G. 3, 525 ; impers. : **iuvat**, *it is of use, it avails, helps*, 10, 56 ; *pleases, delights, gratifies*, 1, 203.

iuxtā, adv. and prep. w. acc. (rel. to inngo), *near, close, near by*, 2, 513 ; *at the same time*, 2, 666 ; *near to*, 3, 506.

Ixion, ōnis, m., 'Ιξίων, *the father of Pirithous, and king of the Lapithae, who was bound to an ever-revolving wheel in Hades for offering violence to Juno*, 6, 601 ; G. 3, 38.

Ixionius, a, um, adj. (Ixion) *of Ixion, Ixion's*, G. 4, 484.

J

NOTE.—The characters *I, i*, are substituted both in the text and dictionary for *J, j*. Therefore, words beginning with **Ja** or **ja**, as **Janus, jaceo**, etc., will be found under *I*, in the form **Ianus, iaceo**, etc. ; those beginning

with **je**, as **jecur**, etc., will be found in the form **iecur**, etc. ; and those beginning with **Ju** or **ju**, as **Juno, juvenis**, etc., will be found in the form **Iuno, iuvenis**, etc. This consonantal *I* has properly the sound of English *Y*.

K

Karthāgo (Carthāgo), īnis, f. (Καρθηδών, *new city*), *a city built by Phoenician adventurers on the northern*

coast of Africa, opposite Sicily, a short distance N. E. of the modern Tunis, 1, 13, et al.

L

lābŕfācio, fēci, factum, 3, a., pass. : **lābŕfŕio**, fŕŕeri, factus (labo and facio), to cause to totter or waver ; p. : **lābŕfactus**, a, um, shaken, 4, 395 ; yielding, melting, 8, 390 ; crumbled, G. 2, 264.

lābŕfactus, p. of labefacio.

lābellum, i, n. (labrum), a little lip ; soft lip. E. 2, 34.

lābes, is, f. (1. labor), a falling, sinking down ; decline, beginning of evil or ruin, downward step, 2, 97 ; corruption, stain, blemish, 6, 746. (But **lābes**, stain, acc. to Curtius, is from a diff. root and akin to λάβη, shame.)

Lābīci (**Lāvīci**), ōrum, m., the Labici, or people of Labicum or Labici, a Latin town near the present Colonna, 7, 796.

lābo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (rel. to 1. labor), to give way, begin to yield ; totter, 2, 492 ; of the mind, waver, 4, 22 ; falter, flag, despond, 12, 223 ; w. Grk. acc., 10, 283.

1. **lābor**, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slide, glide down, or slip, freq. ; fall down, 2, 465 ; ebb, 11, 628 ; pass away, 2, 14 ; descend, 2, 262 ; glide, sail, skim along, 8, 91 ; depart from, E. 1, 64 ; flow, 3, 281 ; fall, perish, 2, 430 ; decline, 4, 318 ; faint, 3, 309 ; to be decayed, exhausted, ruined, G. 4, 249.

2. **lābor** (labor), ōris, m., labor, effort, toil, working, work, 1, 431, et al. ; care, G. 3, 238 ; task, 4, 115 ; effort, activity, of man (others, "wear and tear" of time), 11, 425 ; adventure, enterprise, 2, 385 ; burden, 2, 708 ; fatigue, difficulty, hardship, 1, 330 ; exercise (of procreation), G. 3, 127 ; struggle, danger, distress, misfortune, calamity, woe, suffering, 1, 10, et al. ; pain, pangs, G. 4, 340 ; hard fate (others, toil of battle), 12, 727 ; disease, G. 3, 452 ; an eclipse, 1, 742 ; the product of work, workmanship, work, 1, 455 ; personif. : **Labos**, Toil, 6, 277.

lābōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (2. labor), to toil, make effort, G. 3, 193 ; work out ; prepare, knead, 8, 181 ; fashion ; embroider, 1, 639.

1. **lābrum**, i, n., a lip, E. 3, 43 ; 11, 572.

2. **lābrum**, i, n., a vat or tub, G. 2, 6 ; a bowl, vase, vessel, 8, 22.

lābrusca, ae, f., the wild grape-vine, E. 5, 7.

Lābŕrīnthus, i, m., λαβύρινθος, the Labyrinth, 5, 588.

lac, ctis, n. (γάλα), milk, 3, 66, et al. ; the dairy, G. 3, 394 ; juice, 4, 514 ; **copia pressi lactis**, plenty of cheese, E. 1, 82.

Lācaena, ae, adj. f., Λάκαινα, Lacedaemonian or Spartan, G. 2, 487 ; subs., the Spartan woman ; Helen, 2, 601.

Lācēdaemōn, ōnis (acc. ōna), f., Λακεδαίμων, Lacedaemon or Sparta (now Misitra), the capital of Laconia, 7, 363.

Lācēdaemōnīus, a, um, adj., Λακεδαemonίος, Lacedaemonian, Spartan, 3, 328.

lācer, ēra, ērum, adj. (λακερός, torn), torn, mangled, bruised, mutilated, 5, 275.

lācēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (lacer), to tear, mutilate ; wound, 3, 41 ; rend, 12, 98.

lācerta, ae, s. 2. lacertus.

1. **lācertus**, i, m., the upper arm, from the shoulder to the elbow ; the arm, 5, 141, et al.

2. **lācertus**, i, m., and **lācerta**, ae, f., a lizard, G. 4, 13.

lācessītus, a, um, p. of lācesso.

lācesso, cessīvi or cessīi, cessīum 3, intens. a. (rel. to lacio), to provoke, rouse, irritate, incite, 5, 429 ; call forth, summon, rouse, 10, 10 ; challenge, attack, assail, 11, 585 ; beat, assail, G. 3, 233 ; strike, smite, 7, 527 ; slap with the hand, caress, cheer, 12, 85.

Lācīnīus, a, um, adj. (Lacinium), of Lacinium, a promontory near Croton, on the southern coast of Italy ; Lacinian ; **Diva Lacinia**, the Lacinian goddess ; Juno, 3, 552.

lācrīma (**lācrū-**, -crŕ-, **lāchr-**), ae, f. (rel. to δάκρυ), a tear, 1, 228, et al. ; of flowers, honey-drop, G. 4, 160.

lācrīmābilis (**lācrū-**), e, adj. (lacrimo), that calls for tears ; piteous, 3, 39 ; causing tears ; woful, disastrous, 7, 604.

lācrīmo (**lācrū-**), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (lacrima), to shed tears, weep, 1, 459.

lācrīmōsus (lācrū-), a, um, adj. (id.), *tearful; sad, mournful, piteous*, 11, 274.

lactēo, ūi, 2, a. and n. (lac), *to suck*; pa.: **lactens**, ntis, *full of milk; milky*, juicy, G. 1, 315.

lactēs, a, um, adj. (id.), *milky, full of milk*, G. 2, 525; *milk-white*, 8, 660.

lācūna (lūc-), ae, f. (lacus), *a hollow; pit, ditch; drain*, G. 1, 117; *puddle, pool*, G. 3, 365.

laeus, i, m. (rel. to λακίς, *a rent; λάκκος, a hollow*), *a lake*, G. 4, 364, et al.; *pool, source*, 8, 74; *fen*, 2, 135; *stream*, G. 3, 481; *water*, G. 4, 173.

Lādes, is, m., *a Lycian follower of Aeneas, slain by Turnus*, 12, 343.

Lādon, ōnis, acc. -ōna, m., *Ladon, a follower of Pallas*, 10, 413.

laedo, laesi, laesum, 3, a., *to strike violently; smite*, 2, 231; *bruise, strike, hit*, 7, 809; *tire*, E. 9, 64; *hurt, injure*, E. 10, 48; *damage*, G. 2, 220; *offend, thwart*, 1, 8; *violate*, 12, 496; *incense, enrage*, G. 4, 236.

laena, ae, f. (χλαῖνη), *an upper garment; cloak, mantle*, 4, 262.

Lāertiūs, a, um, adj. (Laertes), *of Laertes, father of Ulysses; Laertian*, 3, 272.

laesus, a, um, p. of laedo.

laetitia, ae, f. (laetus), *joy*, 1, 514, et al.

laetor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (id.), *to rejoice*, w. abl., gen., infin., or absolute, 1, 393, et al.

laetus, a, um, adj., *joyful, joyous, glad*, 4, 418, et freq.; *delighting in* (w. abl.), 1, 275, 696; 2, 417; *sprightly*, G. 3, 63; *frisking*, G. 1, 423; *springing*, 10, 643; *jovial*, G. 1, 301; *sparkling, radiant*, 1, 591; *happy, auspicious*, 1, 605; *delightful, agreeable*, G. 2, 112; *abounding, rich, full* (w. abl. or gen.), 1, 441; *filled* (w. abl.), G. 2, 520; *fruitful, luxuriant*, G. 1, 74; *fertile, plentiful*, G. 1, 1; *well fed, fat*, 3, 220; *blissful, blessed*, 6, 744.

laeva, **laevo**, **laevum**, s. laevis.

laevis, e, adj., s. 1. levis.

laevis, a, um, adj. (rel. to λαίός), *the left*, 10, 495; (situated) *on the left*, 3, 412; *the left*, 3, 420; fig., *ill-starred, unpropitious, baleful*, 10, 275; *infatu-*

ated, blind, 2, 54; *propitious* (according to some, *unpropitious*), G. 4, 7; subs.:

laeva, ae, f. (sc. manus), *the left hand*, 1, 611; **ab laeva**, *on the left side*, 8, 460; pl.: **laeva**, ōrum, n., *the left-hand places; left-hand waters or waves*, 5, 825; adv.: **laevum**, *on the left*, 2, 693.

lāgēos, i, f., λάγαιος, *a kind of Grecian grape, or wine produced from it; the lagean*, G. 2, 93.

Lāgus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 381.

lambo, bi, bītum, 3, a. (rel. to λάπτω), *to lick*, 2, 211; of flame, *touch, lick*, 3, 574.

lāmenta, ōrum, n. (sing. not in good use), *a wailing, cry of grief, lamentation, mourning, moaning*, 4, 667.

lāmentābilis, e, adj. (lamentor), *deplorable, pitiable; to be deplored*, 2, 4.

lāmīna (lamna, lammīna), ae, f., *a plate, leaf; of metal*, G. 1, 143.

lampas, ādis, f., λαμπάς, *a light, torch*, 6, 587; *fire-brand*, 9, 535.

Lāmus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 334.

Lāmýrus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 334.

lāna, ae, f. (λάχνη, Dor. λάνος), *wool*, G. 3, 391; *cotton*, G. 2, 120; *a fleecy cloud*, G. 1, 397.

lancēa, ae, f., *a lance, light spear, javelin*, 12, 375.

lances, s. lanx.

lānēs, a, um, adj. (lana), *of wool; woolly, woolen*, G. 3, 487.

languēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be faint, to languish, grow feeble*, G. 4, 252; pa.: **languens**, ntis, *of the sea*, 10, 289; *of flowers, drooping*, 11, 69.

languesco, langŭi, 3, inc. n. (languo), *to become faint, grow weak, droop*, 9, 436.

langŭidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *languid*, 12, 908.

lānīcĭum, s. lanitium.

lānĭger, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. (lana and gero), *bearing wool; fleecy*, 3, 660.

lānĭo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lacerate, mangle, mutilate*, 6, 494.

lānĭtĭum (lānīcĭum), ĭi, n. (lana), *a fleece of wool; the product or clip of wool; wool-trade*, G. 3, 384.

lānŭgo, ĭnis, f., *down*, E. 2, 51.

lanx, cis, f., *a broad dish or plate; a charger, platter*, 8, 284; pl.: **lances**,

the basins of weighing-scales; scales, 12, 725.

Lādcōōn, ontis, m., Λαοκόων, a Trojan prince and priest of Apollo, 2, 41; serving also as priest of Neptune, 2, 201.

Lāōdāmīa, ae, f., Λαοδάμεια, daughter of Acastus and wife of Protesilaus, who killed herself after her husband was slain by Hector, 6, 447.

Lāōmēdontēus (-īus), a, um, adj. (Laomedon), pertaining to Laomedon, father of Priam; Laomedontean, Trojan, 4, 542.

Lāōmēdontiādēs, ae, m. (id.), a son or descendant of Laomedon, 8, 162; pl., the Trojans, 3, 248, et al.

Lāōmēdontiūs, s. Laomedonteus.

Lāpīdōsus, a, um, adj. (lapis), full of stones; hard as stone, stony, 3, 649.

Lāpillus, i, m. (id.), a small stone; a pebble or grain of sand, G. 4, 194.

Lāpis, idis, m., a stone, rock, 12, 906, et al.; mill-stone, G. 1, 274; marble, G. 3, 34; pumice-stone or sandstone, G. 2, 348.

Lāpītha (**Lāpīthēs**), ae, c., Λαπίθης, a Lapitha; pl.: **Lāpīthae**, ārum (um, 7, 305); the Lapithae, a race of Thessalians, who fought with the Centaurs at the marriage of Pirithous, king of the Lapithae, 6, 601, et al.

lappa, ae, f., a bur, G. 3, 385.

lapso, i, freq. n. (1. labor), to fall down; slip, 2, 551.

1. **lapsus**, a, um, p. of 1. labor.

2. **lapsus**, ūs, m. (1. labor), a slipping; gliding, 2, 225; gliding movement, 2, 225; turning, movement, 2, 236; descent, flight, 3, 225; course, 4, 524.

lāquēar, āris, n. (rel. to lacus), a ceiling with hollows or panels; a paneled or fretted ceiling, 1, 726.

lāquēus, i, m. (id.), a noose or halter; gin, trap, snare, G. 1, 139.

Lār, āris, m., a fireside-, hearth-, or household-god, 5, 744; **hesternum Larem**, the household god of yesterday, 8, 543; meton., household, property, G. 3, 344; home, dwelling, G. 4, 43; pl.: **Lāres**, ium or um, the tutelary gods of the home (in some texts for Larem), 9, 259.

largior, itus sum, 4, dep. (largus), to give largely; bestow, grant, 10, 494.

largus, a, um, adj., ample; spacious, expansive, 6, 640; plentiful, copious, G. 1, 23; flowing, 1, 465; bountiful, free, 10, 619; w. gen., lavish (others, abounding in), 11, 338.

Lārīdes, is, m., a Rutulian, son of Daucus, 10, 391.

Lārīna, ae, f., a follower of Camilla, 11, 655.

Lārīsaesus (**Lārīssaesus**), a, um (Larissa), of Larissa, a Thessalian town, on the southern bank of the Peneus, now Larises; Larissaeon, 2, 197.

Lārīus, īi, m., Lake Larius, in Cisalpine Gaul, at the foot of the Alps, now Como, G. 2, 159.

lascīvus, a, um, adj., wanton, frisky, sportive, frolicsome, E. 2, 64.

lassus, a, um, adj., faint, tired, wearied, 2, 739; troubled, afflicted, G. 4, 449.

Lātāgus, i, m., a Tyrrhenian, 10, 697.

lātē, adv. (latus), widely; far and wide, 1, 21; on all sides, far around, 1, 163; all over, 12, 308.

lātēbra, ae, f. (lateo), a hiding-place; recess, lodgment, retreat, 12, 389; usually in pl.: **latebrae**, ārum, an ambuscade, G. 4, 423; covert, retreat, G. 2, 216; cavern, 3, 424; recess, cavity, 2, 38; the hatches of a ship, the hold, 10, 657.

lātēbrōsus, a, um, adj. (latebra), full of lurking-places or recesses; full of holes; porous, 5, 214; secret, 8, 713.

lātens, ntis, p. of lateo.

lātēo, ūi, 2, n. and a. (rel. to λανθάνω), to be hidden, lie concealed, 2, 48; to lurk, E. 3, 20; be sheltered, 10, 805; be unknown to, escape the knowledge of, 1, 130; p.: **lātens**, ntis, hidden, concealed, 3, 237; hiding, lurking, 2, 568.

lātēx, icis, m., a liquid; liquor; wine, 1, 686; water, 4, 512; **Lēnaei lātīces**, a wine-draught or wash, G. 3, 509.

Lātīna, s. 2. Latinus.

Lātīni, s. 2. Latinus.

1. **Lātīnus**, i, m. (Latium), Latinus, a king of Latium, whose capital was Laurentum, and whose daughter, Lavinia, became the wife of Aeneas, 6, 891, et al.

2. **Lātīnus**, a, um, adj. (id.), of La-

tium; *Latin*, 1, 6, et al.; subs.: **Lātīni**, ōrum, m., *the people of Latium*; *the Latins*, 12, 823, et al.; **Latīna**, ae, f., *a Latin woman*, 12, 604.

Lātium, īi, n. (1. *latus*; Vergil, 8, 323, derives it from *lateo*), *a country of ancient Italy, extending from the left bank of the lower Tiber to Campania, now the Campagna di Roma and part of Terra di Lavoro*, 1, 6; meton., for *Latīni*, *the Latins*, *people of Latium*, 10, 365, et al.

Lātōna, ae, f., Ἀητώ, *the mother of Apollo and Diana*, 1, 502.

Lātōnius, a, um, adj. (*Latona*), of *Latona*, *Latonian*, 9, 405, et al.; subs.: **Lātōnia**, ae, f., *Diana*, 11, 534.

lātrātor, ōris, m. (*latro*), *one who barks like a dog*; *a barker, the barking*, 8, 698.

lātrātus, ūs, m. (id.), *a barking*; *baying*, 5, 257, et al.

1. **lātro**, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bark, snarl, bay*, 6, 401, et al.; of waves, 7, 588.

2. **lātro**, ōnis, m. (rel. to λάτρος), *a hired servant, mercenary soldier, huntsman*, 12, 7.

1. **lātus**, a, um, adj. (for *stlatus*, fr. *sterno*?), *wide, broad*, 1, 313; *spacious, ample, large*, 4, 199; *wide-spread, far-extending*, 1, 225.

2. **lātus**, ēris, n. (rel. to πλατύς?), *a side*, 1, 105, et al.; *coast*, 8, 416; **late-rum iuncturae**, *joinings of the sides of a belt—i. e., ends of a belt* (Conington, *ribs of the body*), 12, 274.

laudo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*laus*), *to praise*, 2, 586; *commend*, 11, 460.

laurēa, ae, f. (*laureus*, sc. *arbor*), *a laurel-tree*, E. 7, 62.

Laurentis, ntis, adj. (*Laurentum*), of *Laurentum*, *the ancient capital of Latium*; *Laurentine, Laurentian*, 5, 797, et al.; subs.: **Laurentes**, um, pl. m., *the Laurentians*, 7, 63, et al.

Laurentius, a, um, adj. (id.), of *Laurentum*; *Laurentian*, 10, 709.

Laurentum, i, n., *a town on the coast of Latium, between Ostia and Lavinium, now Torre di Paterno*, 8, 1.

laurus, i (rarely ūs), f., *the laurel or bay-tree*, 2, 513; *a laurel crown or wreath*, 3, 81.

laus, dis, f. (rel. to *clueo* and κλύω?), *praise*, 1, 609, et al.; *fame, glory*, 2, 584; *praiseworthy conduct, prowess, heroism, virtue, merit*, 1, 461, et al.; *success, prosperity*, G. 4, 332.

Lausus, i, m., *an Etruscan chief, son of Mezentius*, 7, 649, et al.

lautus, a, um, s. *lavo*.

Lāvīnia, ae, f., *a Latin princess, daughter of King Latinus*, 6, 764, et al.

Lāvīnium, īi, n. (*Lavinia*), *a city of Latium, built by Aeneas and named after his Latin wife, Lavinia*; now *Pratica*, 1, 270, et al.

Lāvīnius, a, um, and **Lāvīnus**, a, um, adj. (*Lavinium*), of or belonging to *Lavinium*, 4, 236.

lāvo, lāvi and lāvāvi, lāvātum, lautum and lōtum, 1 and 3 (*lavit*, G. 3, 221), a. and n. (rel. to *luo* and λούω), *to wash, bathe*, 3, 663; *wet, sprinkle*, 6, 227; *stain, besmear*, G. 3, 221; pa.: **lautus**, a, um, *washed*; *neat, elegant*; *stately, magnificent*, 8, 361.

laxo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*laxus*), *to loosen, slacken*; *unfasten, undo, open*, 2, 259; *uncoil, let out*, 3, 267; *open, clear*, 6, 412; of the body, *relax*, 5, 836; of the mind, *relieve*, 9, 225.

laxus, a, um, adj. (rel. to λαγρός, *slack*), *loose*, G. 3, 166; *disjointed, unfastened, gaping, open*, 1, 122; *slack, loosened, free*, 1, 63; *unbent*, 11, 874.

lēaena, ae, f., λέαινα, *a lioness*, E. 2, 63.

lēbes, ētis, m., λέβης, *a kettle or caldron*, 3, 466.

lector, ōris, m. (*lego*), *a reader*, E. 3, 85.

1. **lectus**, a, um, p. of *lego*.

2. **lectus**, i, m. (*lego*, *to gather*), *a gathering*, as of boughs, leaves, straw, etc.; *a couch*, 4, 496.

Lēda, ae, f., Λήδα, *wife of Tyndarus, and mother of Castor and Pollux, and of Helen and Clytemnestra*, 1, 652.

Lēdaeus, a, um, adj. (*Leda*), *pertaining to Leda*; *Ledaean*; *daughter of Leda*, 7, 364; *descendant of Leda*, 3, 328.

lēgātus, i, m. (*lego*, *to delegate*), *a legate, envoy, ambassador*, 8, 143, et al.

lēgens, ntis, p. of *lego*.

lēgifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (lex and fero), *law-bringing, law-giving*, 4, 58.

lēgio, ōnis, f. (lego, to choose), *a levy of troops*; the original Roman army; then, a grand division of the army; a *legion*, G. 2, 250; *host*, 7, 681; *army*, 8, 605.

lēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (λέγω), *to gather, collect*, 5, 209; *cull, pick, gather*, G. 2, 152; *gather in, furl*, 3, 532; *wind up*, 10, 815; *select, elect, choose*, 1, 426; *take to one's self, claim* (others, steal), 10, 79; *take in point after point in travel or with the eye, coast along, pass by*, 3, 292; *trace, pursue*, 9, 393; *traverse*, 2, 208; 12, 481; *peruse, read*, E. 4, 27; *survey, review*, 6, 755; pa. subs.: **lēgens**, ntis, *a gatherer*, G. 2, 152; p.: **lectus**, a, um, *gathered, collected*, 6, 228; *picked, culled*, E. 3, 70; pa., *chosen, choice*, 9, 272, et al.

lēgūmen, ĩnis, n. (lego), *any plant of the bean kind; pulse; leguminous plant, bean*, G. 1, 74.

Lēlēges, um, m., Δέλεες, *Pelagian tribes of Asia Minor and Greece*, 8, 725.

lembus, i, m., λέμβος, *a light sailing vessel; cutter; yacht*, G. 1, 201.

Lemnĭus, a, um, adj. (Λήμνος), *pertaining to Lemnos (now Stalimeni), an island in the Aegean sea; the home of Vulcan; Lemnian*, 8, 454.

Lēnaeus, a, um, adj., Ληναῖος, *pertaining to the wine-press; Bacchic, Lenean*, 4, 207; subs.: **Lenaeus**, i, m., *Bacchus*, G. 2, 4.

lēnio, ĩvi or ĩi, ĩtum, 4, a. and n. (lenis), *to render mild; allay; soothe*, 4, 528; *quiet, calm*, 6, 468; of inanimate things, 8, 87.

lēnis, e, adj., *mild*, 3, 70; *gentle, quiet*, 2, 782.

lens, ntis, f., *a pod-bearing plant, a lentil, vetch*, G. 1, 228.

lentesco, 3, n. inc. (lentus), *to become clammy, viscid, sticky, adhesive*, G. 2, 250.

lento, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to make flexible; of oars, bend, ply*, 3, 334.

lentus, a, um, adj., *adhesive, clammy, sticky, viscid*, G. 3, 281; *tough*, 12, 773; *pliant, limber*, 6, 137; *ductile, malleable*, 7, 634; *slender*, 3, 31; 12, 489;

sluggish, creeping, 5, 682; *quiet*, 7, 28; *inactive*, 12, 237; *at ease*, E. 1, 4.

lēo, ōnis, m. (λέων), *alion*, 2, 722, et al.

lēpus, ōris, m., and epicene, *a hare*, 9, 563, et al.

Lerna, ae, f., Δέρνη, *Lerna, a marshy forest near Argos, where the Lernaean hydra was slain by Hercules*, 6, 237, et al.

Lernaeus, a, um, adj. (Lerna), *of Lerna, Lernaean*, 8, 300.

Lesbos (-us), i, f., Δέσβος, *an island on the east side of the Aegean, now Mytilini or Metellino*, G. 2, 90.

lētālis, e, adj. (letum), *deadly, fatal, mortal*, 4, 73; *ominous of death*, 12, 877.

Lēthaeus, a, um, adj., Ληθαῖος, *of Lethe, the river of forgetfulness in Hades; oblivious, Lethaeon*, 5, 854, et al.

lētifēr, ěra, ěrum, adj. (letum and fero), *death-bringing; deadly*, 3, 139.

lētum, i, n. (leo, whence deleo), *death, destruction*, 2, 134, et al.

Leucaspis, is, m., *Leucaspis, a companion of Aeneas*, 6, 334.

Leucātē, es, **Leucāta**, ae, f., and **Leucātes**, ae, m. (Λευκάς), *Leucata, a promontory of the island of Leucadia, off the coast of Acarnania, now Cape Ducato*, 3, 274.

lēvāmen, ĩnis, n. (2. levo), *an alleviation; relief, mitigation; solace*, 3, 709.

1. **lēvis** (laevis), e, adj. (λαῖος), *smooth*, G. 4, 45; *slippery*, 5, 328; *polished*, 5, 91; *smooth-grained*, G. 2, 449.

2. **lēvis**, e, adj. (ἐλαχῦς), *of little weight, light*, 2, 682, et al.; of soil, G. 2, 92; *thin, slender*, 10, 817; *delicate, tender*, 12, 207; *dry*, G. 1, 85; *light-armed*, 11, 868; *fleeting, fleet, swift, flying*, 1, 147; *flitting, airy*, 10, 663; *sudden*, 12, 489; *of little moment, little*, G. 4, 3; *insignificant, small*, 7, 232; *mean*, 12, 764.

1. **lēvo** (laevo), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. levis), *to make smooth, polish*, 5, 306.

2. **lēvo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (2. levis), *to render light; lighten; lift, aid*, 1, 145; *raise*, 4, 690; *fig., ease, relieve of* (w. abl.), E. 9, 65; *support, rest*, 10, 834; *re-enforce, help*, 2, 452; *mitigate*, 3, 36; *allay*, 7, 495; *cure*, 7, 755; *relieve*, 7, 571.

lex, lēgis, f. (lēgo, *to read*, or ligo, *to bind*?), *a bill proposed to the people for*

enactment; statute, law, decree, 1, 507, et al.; pl.: **lēges**, um, government, 4, 231; league, G. 1, 510; conditions, terms, 4, 618.

libāmen, īnis, n. (libo), a libation; sacrifice, offering, 6, 246.

libens, p. of libeo.

libēo (lūbēo), ūi, itum, 2, n., to please; impers.: **libet** (lūbet), ūit or libitum (lūbitum) est, 2, it pleases, is agreeable to, is one's pleasure, will, mind, G. 3, 436, et al.; p. and pa.: **libens** (lūbens), ntis, willing; well-pleased, ready, gladly, freely, 3, 438, et al.

1. **liber**, ěri, m. (libo, λείβω, to make a liquid offering, a libation of wine), *liber*, the god of wine and hilarity, identified by the Romans with the Grecian Bacchus, 6, 805, et al.

2. **liber**, ěra, ěrum, adj. (rel. to libet), acting at pleasure; free, unrestrained, 12, 74; freeborn, G. 3, 167; w. abl., set free, loosed from, G. 3, 194; loose, 11, 493; w. gen., 10, 154; adv.: **libērē**, freely; comp.: **libērīus**, more freely; spontaneously, G. 1, 123.

3. **liber**, bri, m., the rind; inner bark of a tree, G. 2, 77.

libērē, adv., s. 2. liber.

libertas, ātis, f. (2. liber), liberty, freedom, 6, 821.

libet, s. libeo.

Libēthris, īdis, f. (Λείθητρα), of *Libethra*, a fountain in Macedon near *Magnesia*, sacred to the *Muses*; pl.: **Libēthrides**, um, the *Muses*, E. 7, 21.

libo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to λείβω), to taste, sip, G. 4, 54; to touch lightly; kiss, 1, 256; pour out as a drink offering, 1, 736; make a libation (others, quaff, drink), 3, 354; w. acc. of the object on which the libation is poured, to pour libations on, 12, 174.

libra, ae, f., a balance; pair of scales; the constellation *Libra*, G. 1, 208.

libro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (libra), to balance, poise, G. 4, 196; of weapons, to aim, 5, 479; to dart, 9, 417.

libum, i, n. (libo), a cake of meal, oil, and honey, used in sacrifice, E. 7, 33.

Liburni, ōrum, m., the *Liburni* or *Liburnians*, a warlike people, inhabit-

ing *Liburnia*, near the head of the *Adriatic sea* on the *Illyrian coast*, 1, 244.

Lībŷa, ae, f., Λιβŷή, *Libya*; *North-eastern Africa*; by poetic license, *Africa*, 1, 22, et al.

Lībŷeus, a, um, adj. (Λιβυκός), *Libyan*, 1, 339, et al.; subs.: **Libŷeum**, i, n., the *Libyan* or *African sea*, 5, 593.

Lībystis, īdis, adj., Λιβυστίς, *Libyan*, 5, 37.

licēter, adv. (licens), (comp. **licētius**), without restraint, freely, 7, 557.

licēo, ūi, itum, 2, n.; impers.: **licet**, licŷit or licitum est, 2, it is allowed; permitted, proper, lawful, right; one may, 5, 82, et al.; p. and pa.: **licītus**, a, um, allowed, allowable; free, 8, 468; conj.: **licet**, as a concessive, though, albeit, although, 6, 802, et al.

1. **licet**, v. impers., s. liceo.

2. **licet**, concessive conj., s. liceo.

Līchas (Lŷcas), ae, m., a *Latin* slain by *Aeneas*, 10, 315.

licītus, a, um, p. of liceo.

licīum, īi, n., the *leash* or *thrum* at the end of the *web*, which holds the *warp* in its place in the *loom*; the *leash*, G. 1, 285; *thread*, *yarn*, E. 8, 74.

Līcymnīa, ae, f., *Licymnia*, a *slave*, 9, 546.

Līgēa, ae, f., Λίγεια, a *sea-nymph*, daughter of *Nereus*, G. 4, 336.

Līger, ěri, m., an *Etruscan* slain by *Aeneas*, 10, 576, et al.

lignum, i, n., *wood*, G. 2, 31; timber, G. 2, 442; structure, frame, 2, 45; tree, 12, 767.

līgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to tie, fasten, bind, 2, 217; with in, encumber, 10, 794.

Līgus, ūris, m., a *Ligurian*; inhabitant of *Liguria*, the modern *Piedmont*, G. 2, 168; pl.: **Līgŷres**, um, the *Ligurians*, 10, 185.

līgustrum, i, n., the *privet plant* or *shrub*, E. 2, 18.

līlīum, īi, n. (λείριον), a *lily*, 6, 709.

Līlŷbēīus, a, um, adj. (*Lilybaeum*), of *Lilybaeum*, now *Capo di Boco*, the western promontory of *Sicily*; *Lilybaean*, 3, 706.

limbus, i, m., a border, hem, fringe, 4, 137.

līmen, īnis, n. (ligo), that which binds; a threshold or lintel; a thresh-

old, 2, 242, et al.; meton., *door, gate, portal*, 2, 480; *a dwelling, abode, palace*, 1, 389; *realm*, 6, 696; *border, limit*, 10, 355; *the line where the race begins or ends, the "calx," the starting point*, 5, 316; *in limine, near at hand, in sight*, 7, 598.

limes, itis, m. (rel. to limen), *a cross-path bounding two fields; border, boundary*, E. 1, 54; *row, line*, G. 2, 278; *pathway, course (or litore)*, 6, 900; *train*, 2, 697; *track, passage*, 10, 514.

limōsus, a, um, adj. (limus), *full of mud; miry, slimy*, 2, 135; *growing in the mud, swampy*, E. 1, 49.

1. **limus**, i, m., *mud, mire, slime*, 6, 416; *clay*, E. 8, 81; **ad limum**, *to the slime or slimy bottom*, G. 4, 428.

2. **limus**, i, m., *a girdle or apron worn by the sacrificing priest and attendants*, 12, 120.

linēus, a, um, adj. (linum), *flaxen*, 5, 510.

lingua, ae, f., *the tongue*, 2, 211, et al.; *speech*, 11, 338; E. 7, 28; *voice, note*, 3, 361.

līno, līvi or lēvi, lītum, 3, a., and **līno**, līnīvi, līnītum, 4, a., *to besmear, daub; spot*, G. 4, 99; *stop, seal up*, G. 4, 39.

linquo, liqui (lictum), 3, a. (λείπω), *to leave*, 1, 517, and freq.; *desert, abandon, flee from*, 3, 213; *pass by*, 3, 705; *depart from, leave*, 3, 124; *of death, yield up*, 3, 140; *give up or over, desist from*, 3, 160.

linter (lunter), tris, f., *a skiff; tray, trough for grapes*, G. 1, 262.

lintēum, i, n. (linum), *linen cloth; sail-cloth; a sail*, 3, 686.

linum, i, n., λίνον, *flax or hemp*, G. 1, 77; *a net*, G. 1, 142.

Līnus, i, m., Δίωos, *son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and instructor of Orpheus*, E. 6, 67.

Līpārē, es (-ra, rae), f., Λιπάρη, *Lipara or Lipare, one of the Aeolian Islands, N. E. of Sicily, now Lipari*, 8, 417.

liquēfācio, fēcī, factum, 3, a., pass.: **liquēfio**, fīēri, factus sum (liqueo and facio), *to render liquid; melt, liquefy*, 3, 576; fig., *putrefy*, G. 4, 555.

liquēfactus, a, um, p. of liquefacio.

1. **liquens**, ntis, p. of liqueo.

2. **liquens**, ntis, p. of 1. liquor.

liquēo, liqui or licūi, 2, n., *to be fluid; pa.*: **liquens**, ntis, *liquid, fluid*, 5, 238.

liquesco, cūi, 3, inc. n. (liqueo), *to become fluid or liquid; grow soft*, E. 8, 80; *melt*, 8, 446.

liquīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *flowing, liquid, fluid*, 5, 217, et al.; *limpid*, G. 2, 200; *clear, serene*, 6, 202; *unmixed, elemental*, E. 6, 33; *clear, shrill*, G. 1, 410.

1. **liquor**, 3, dep. n., *to be in a liquid state; run, ooze, trickle, flow*, 3, 28; of brooks or streams, G. 2, 187; *pa.*: **liquens**, ntis, *liquid, fluid*, 1, 432.

2. **liquor**, ōris, m. (liqueo), *liquidity; moisture, humor*, G. 3, 484.

Liris, is, m., *an Etruscan warrior*, 11, 670.

lis, lītis, f., *a strife, contest, dispute*, 12, 898.

līto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (λίτομαι or λίσσομαι, *to pray*), *to sacrifice auspiciously; atone, expiate, make atonement*, 2, 118; *to offer in sacrifice*, 4, 50.

lītōrēus (litt-), a, um, adj. (litus), *pertaining to the sea-shore; on the shore; very rarely, on the river-bank*, 3, 390; *of the shore, sea-shore*, 12, 248.

1. **lītus** (litt-), ōris, n. (lino?), *the sea-shore, beach, strand; shore, coast*, 1, 3, et al.; *shore (others, limite)*, 6, 900; *the bank, shore of a river*, G. 2, 112.

2. **lītus**, a, um, p. of lino.

lītāus, i, m., *an augur's staff or wand*, 7, 187; *a cornet, trumpet, clarion*, 6, 167.

līvēo, 2, n., *to be bluish, pallid, livid*, 7, 687.

līvidus, a, um, adj. (liveo), *lead-colored, livid, dusky*, 6, 320.

lōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (locus), *to place, put*, 1, 213, et al.; *lay*, 1, 428; *found*, 1, 247.

Lōcri, ōrum, m., Λοκροί, *the Locrians; inhabitants of Locris, in Greece; Locri Epizephyrii, in Bruttium*, 3, 399; *the Opuntii, of Opus in Locris*, 11, 265.

lōcus, i, m., pl. loca, n., and loci, m. (archaic, stlocus), *a place*, 1, 159, and freq.; *site*, 1, 425; *country, locality, region*, 1, 51; *station*, 2, 30; *way*, 2,

683; *place, point* (others, *state, condition*), 2, 322; *lot*, 5, 492; *room, opportunity, place*, 4, 319; *space, course*, 11, 180.

lōcūtus, a, um, p. of loquor.

lōlium, īi, n., *darnel, cockle, tares*, E. 5, 37.

longaevus, a, um, adj. (*longus and aevum*), *of advanced age; aged*, 2, 525, et al.

longē, adv., s. longus.

longinquus, a, um, adj. (*longus*), *far distant, in space or time; distant, remote, long*, 3, 415; n. pl. subs.: **longinqua**, ōrum, *remote, distant fields*, G. 2, 197.

longius, comp. of longē.

longum, adv., s. longus.

longus, a, um, adj., *long*, 1, 186, and freq.; *extended, far-extending*, 3, 383; *far-reaching, vast*, G. 3, 223; *distant*, 2, 780; *far-receding, deep*, 1, 159; in time, *long, protracted*, 2, 109; *long-continued*, 4, 463; *many*, 10, 549; *lingering*, 8, 483; *abiding, lasting*, 3, 487; *superl., very long*, 1, 641; in **longum**, *for a long time, continuously*, E. 9, 56; **ex longo**, long, 9, 64; adv.: **longum**, *for a long time, long*, 10, 740; *a long distance; afar* (others, *a long time*), E. 3, 79; adv.: **longē**, *at a long distance, far; far off, remote*, 1, 252; *from afar*, 3, 556; *far out, or forward*, 11, 606; *in a long train*, 11, 94; of time, *long before*, G. 4, 70; **longe esse**, *to be far away; fig., to be unavailing*, 12, 52; comp.: **longius**, *farther; too far*, 5, 461; *very far*, G. 3, 238.

lōquax, ācis, adj. (loquor), *talkative; prattling, chirping*, 12, 475; *noisy*, 11, 458; *croaking*, G. 3, 431.

lōquēla (**lōquella**), ae, f. (id.), *a talking; speech; a word*, 5, 842.

lōquor, lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to speak*, 1, 614, et al.; *tell*, 6, 266; *say*, 1, 731; *testify*, E. 5, 28; *sing*, 6, 662.

lōrica, ae, f. (lorum), *a leather corselet; a corselet of any material; a hauberk, cuirass, coat of mail*, 3, 467; 10, 485, et al.

lōrum, i, n., *a leather strap or thong*, 2, 273; pl.: **lōra**, ōrum, *reins*, 1, 156, et al.; *harness*, 9, 318.

lōtus (-os), i, f., λωτός, *the lotus-tree or lote-tree*, G. 2, 84; *the lotus-plant*, G. 3, 394.

lūbens, lūbet, s. lūbeo.

lūbricus, a, um, adj., *smooth, slippery*, 2, 474; fig., *subtle, cunning, slippery*, 11, 716; subs.: **lubrica**, ōrum, n., *a slippery place*, 5, 335.

Lūcāgus, i, m., *an Etruscan slain by Aeneas*, 10, 575.

Lūcas (**Lūcas**), ae, m., *a follower of Turnus*, 10, 561.

lūcēo, luxi, 2, n. (rel. to λευκός), *to shine, beam, gleam, glisten*, 10, 137, et al.; *to be exposed to view, show*, 11, 693.

lūcesco (-cisco), 3, inc. n. (luceo), *to begin to shine*, E. 6, 37.

Lūcētius, īi, m., *a Latin slain by Ilioneus*, 9, 570.

lūcīdus, a, um, adj. (luceo), *bright, shining, gleaming, glittering*, 5, 306; *clear*, 3, 585.

Lūcifer, ĕri, m. (lux and fero), *the light-bearer; Lucifer; Venus as morning-star*, 2, 801, et al.

lūcīfūgus, a, um, adj. (lux and fugio), *avoiding the light; light-shunning*, G. 4, 243.

Lūcīna, ae, f. (id.), *she who brings to the light; Lucina, the goddess of child-birth; also called Iuno Lucina*, E. 4, 10; meton., *breeding*, G. 3, 60; *child-bearing*, G. 4, 340.

Lūcrīnus, i, m., *Lake Lucrinus, near Baiae and the Bay of Naples, now Lago Lucrino*, G. 2, 161.

luctāmen, īnis, n. (luctor), *a striving; toil*, 8, 89.

luctīficus, a, um, adj. (luctus and facio), *causing grief; woe-bearing*, 7, 324.

luctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to struggle, strive, contend*, 1, 53; *wrestle*, 6, 643; w. inf., 12, 387.

luctus, ūs, m. (lugeo), *a mourning; sorrow, grief, woe, lamentation*, 2, 298, and freq.; *personif.*, 6, 274.

lūcus, i, m., *a consecrated wood; sacred grove*, 6, 259, et al.; in general, *a grove, wood, forest*, G. 3, 146, et al.

lūdībrīum, īi, n. (ludo), *a mocking; mockery, sport*, 6, 75.

lūdīcer (-īcerus), cra, crum, adj. (ludus), *sportive; vain, trivial*, 12, 764.

lūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, n. and a., *to play, frolic, sport*, 1, 397, et al.; *frisk, gambol*, E. 6, 28; *fly to and fro*, G. 4, 22; *play with dice (others, revel)*, 9, 336; *make sport of, mock, delude, deceive*, 1, 352; *make one's sport*, 11, 427; *play, perform, rehearse*, E. 1, 10; *play or sing sportively, warble*, G. 4, 565.

lūdus, i, m. (ludo), *play, sport, pastime*, 9, 606; *play (of the stage)*, G. 2, 381; *mirth*, G. 3, 379; pl.: **lūdi**, ōrum, *games, public or national*, 3, 280.

lūes, is, f., *a pestilence, plague, contagion, blight*, 3, 139; *disorder, infection*, 7, 354.

lūgĕo, luxi, luctum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to λυγρός), *to mourn*, 11, 287; *bewail, deplore*, 2, 85; pa.: **lugens**, *wailing, mourning*; *of mourning*, 6, 441.

lūgŭbrĕ, adv. (lugubris), *mournfully, dismally, ominously*, 10, 273.

lumbus, i, m., *a loin, chine, haunch*, G. 3, 87.

lūmen, ĩnis, n. (luceo), *light*, 2, 683, et al.; *a light*; *a luminary, star*, G. 1, 6; *a taper, candle*, 8, 411; *fire*, 9, 189; *daylight, dawn, day*, 6, 356; *beam, ray*, 8, 69; *the eye*, 1, 226, et al.; *life*, 2, 85; *air*, 3, 600; *glow, brightness, beauty, luster*, 1, 590; pl., *emphatic for sing.*, 12, 63, et al.; **lumina ducum**, *splendid leaders*, 11, 349.

lūna, ae, f. (rel. to luceo), *the moon*, 1, 742, et al.; *moonlight*, 2, 340, et al.; pl.: **lunae**, *moons rising daily (others, monthly)*, G. 1, 424; *personif.: Luna, the goddess Diana or Luna*, G. 3, 392, et al.

lūno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to shape like a half moon*; pa.: **lūnātus**, a, um, *shaped like the half moon; crescent-shaped, crescent-*, 1, 490.

lunter, s. linter.

lūo, ūi, lūtum, 3, a. (rel. to λύω, *loosen*), *to set free by atonement; pay for, atone for, expiate*, 1, 136, et al.; *suffer*, 11, 849.

lūpa, ae, f. (lupus), *a she-wolf*, 1, 275.

lūpāti, ōrum, m., and **lūpāta**, ōrum, n. (sc. *freni* and *frenda*), (lupus), *wolf-curbs, or bits furnished with jagged spikes like wolf-teeth*, G. 3, 208.

Lūpercal, cālis, n., *the Lupercal, a*

cave on the Palatine at Rome, sacred to Luperus or Pan, 8, 343.

Lūperci, ōrum, m., *priests of Luperus or Lycean Pan*, 8, 663.

lūpīnus, i, m., and **lūpīnum**, i, n., *a kind of bean; the lupine, used for food in ancient and modern Italy*, G. 1, 75.

lūpus, i, m. (λύκος), *a wolf*, 3, 428, et al.

lustrālis, e, adj. (lustrum), *pertaining to the lustrum; expiatory*, 8, 183.

lustro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to purify by atonement*, 3, 279; *go round the fields with the victims; hence, to bless, ask for a blessing on*, E. 5, 75; *go or dance around an altar or the image of a god*, 7, 391; *traverse, pass across, around, or over*, 1, 608; *pass in review, parade before*, 5, 578; *run through*, 2, 528; *search*, 1, 577; *trace*, E. 2, 12; *observe, survey*, 1, 453; *watch, mark*, 11, 763; *of the sun, illuminate*, 4, 607.

1. **lustrum**, i, n. (luo, *to wash*), *a slough or fen; a covert, den, or haunt of wild beasts*, G. 2, 471.

2. **lustrum**, i, n. (luo, *to atone*), *a purifying atonement; the national lustrum or atoning sacrifice, the suovetauralia, made at Rome every fifth year, at the taking of the census; the period of a lustrum, five years; an indefinite period; age*, 1, 283.

lūtĕolus, a, um, adj. (luteus), *of yellow hue*, E. 2, 50.

lūtĕus, a, um, adj. (lutum), *yellowish; gold-colored, saffron-hued*, 4, 26.

lūtum, i, n., *a plant yielding a yellow dye; saffron color*, E. 4, 44.

lux, lūcis, f. (luceo), *light*, 1, 306, and freq.; *day or hour*, 2, 668; *life*, 4, 631; *the upper world as opposed to Hades*, G. 3, 551, et al.; *flume*, 12, 115; *mental light*, 12, 669; *metaph., glory, light*, 2, 281; **luce**, *in the light, by day*, 9, 153.

luxŭria, ae, f. (luxus), *profuseness, profusion, abundance*, G. 1, 191.

luxŭriēs, ēi, f. (id.), *rankness, luxuriance*, G. 1, 112.

luxŭriō, āvi, ātum, 1, n., and **luxŭriōr**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (luxuria), *to luxuriate, foll. by ablat.; to abound, be full; swell*, G. 3, 81; *rejoice*, 11, 497.

luxus, ūs, m., *excess, extravagance*;

luxury, sumptuousness, magnificence, 1, 637; *wanton pleasure, sensuality*, 4, 193.

1. **Lŷaeus**, i, m., Λυαῖος, *one who sets free*; the wine-god, Bacchus, 4, 58; meton., the vine, G. 2, 229.

2. **Lŷaeus**, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to Bacchus, Bacchic, Lycaean*, 1, 686.

1. **Lŷcaeus**, i, m. (Λυκαῖος, *wolf-mountain*), a mountain in Arcadia noted for the worship of Zeus and Pan, now *Dhiaforti*, G. 4, 539, et al.

2. **Lŷcaeus**, a, um, adj. (Lycæus), of *Lycæus, Lycaean*, 8, 344.

Lŷcāon, ōnis, m., Λυκάων. 1. A king of Arcadia, father of Callisto, G. 1, 138. 2. A Gnosian or Cretan maker of arms, 9, 304.

Lŷcāōnŷus, a, um, adj., of *Lycæonia*, a country of Asia Minor, 10, 749.

1. **Lŷcas**, s. Lucas.

2. **Lŷcas**, s. Lichas.

lychnus, i, m., λύχνος, a lamp, light, 1, 726.

Lŷcŷa, ae, f., Λυκία, a country on the S. W. coast of Asia Minor, 4, 143.

Lŷcŷidas, ae, m., Λυκίδας, a shepherd, E. 7, 67.

Lŷcŷisca, ae, f., *wolf-bitch*; the name of a watch-dog, E. 3, 18.

Lŷcŷius, a, um, adj. (Lycia), *Lycian*, 6, 334, et al.; pl.: **Lŷcŷii**, ōrum, m., the *Lycians*, 1, 113.

Lŷcōriās, ādis, f., Λυκωριάς, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris, G. 4, 339.

Lŷcōris, ŷdis, voc. Lycori, f., the fictitious name of Cytheris, the mistress of C. Cornelius Gallus, E. 10, 2.

Lyctius, a, um (Λύκτος), of *Lyctus*, a town in Crete; *Lyctian, Cretan*, 3, 401.

Lŷcargus, i, m., Λυκοῦργος, son of Dryas, and king of the Thracian Edoni, punished by Bacchus with madness, and driven to self-destruction, on account of his opposition to the Bacchanalian orgies, 3, 14.

1. **Lŷcus**, i, m., Λύκος, a river of Armenia, mentioned by Vergil in connection with the Phasis of Colchia, G. 4, 367.

2. **Lŷcus**, i, m., Λύκος, a companion of Aeneas, 1, 222.

Lŷdi, ōrum, m. (from the adj. Lydus, a, um, used as subs.), the people of Lydia; the *Lydians*; *Etruscans*, descendants of the Lydians, 9, 11.

Lŷdŷa, ae, f., Λυδία, a country in the western part of Asia Minor, G. 4, 211, et al.

Lŷdŷius (**Lŷdus**), a, um, adj. (Lydia), of *Lydia*; *Lydian*, 8, 479; also *Etruscan* or *Tuscan* (as the Etrusci were supposed to have sprung from the Lydians), 2, 781, et al.

lymp̄ha, ae, f. (rel. to νύμφη), clear spring water; water, 4, 635, et al.; pl. for sing., 1, 701, et al.

lymp̄ho, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (lymp̄ha), to dilute with water; to craze; pa.: **lymp̄hātus**, a, um, mad, distracted, frenzied, furious, 7, 377.

Lynceus (dissyll.), ŷi, m., Λυγκεύς, one of the companions of Aeneas, 9, 768.

lynx, cis, c., λύγξ, a lynx, 1, 323, et al.

Lyrnēsius (-nessius), a, um, adj. (Lyrnesus), of *Lyrnesus*; *Lyrnesian*, 10, 128.

Lyrnēsus (**Lyrnessus**), i, f., *Lyrnesus* or *Lyrnessus*, a town in the Troad, 12, 547.

M

mācer, cra, crum, adj., lean, meager, thin. E. 3, 100.

Māchāōn, ōnis, m., Μαχάων, a Grecian prince, surgeon of the Greeks at Troy, and said to have been the son of Aesculapius, 2, 263.

māchŷna, ae, f., μηχανή, a machine, fabric, engine, 2, 46, et al.

mācies, ŷi, f. (maceo), emaciation, leanness, G. 4, 255; *ghastliness*, 3, 590.

macte, s. mactus.

macto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to magnify by worship; to sacrifice, immolate, 2, 202; *slay, slaughter*, 8, 294, et al.

mactus, a, um, adj., only used in nom. and vocat. (obsol. mago, to honor), honored; voc.: **macte**, well done! go on! 9, 641.

mācŷla, ae, f., a spot, 5, 566, et al.

mācŷlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (macula), to spot; stain; defile, 3, 29; fig., 10, 851.

măcŭlōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *covered with spots; speckled, spotted*, 1, 323.

mădēfăcio, fēci, factum, 3, a.; pass.: **mădēfio**, factus sum, fiēri (madeo and facio), *to make wet, to wet, moisten*, 5, 330.

mădens, p. of madeo.

mădēo, 2, n., *to be moist, wet*, G. 3, 429; *drenched*, 12, 691; *boiled*, G. 1, 196; pa.: **mădens**, ntis, *wet, moist; besmeared, perfumed*, 4, 216.

mădesco, dŭi, 3, inc. n. (madeo), *to become wet; drip, be drenched*, 5, 697.

mădidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *wet, dripping, drenched*, 5, 179.

Maeander, dri, m., Μαίανδρος, a river of Ionia (now the Menderes Tschai, famous for its windings; met., a winding; a waving, or winding border, 5, 251.

Maecēnas, ātis, m., C. Cilnius Maecenas, a Roman knight, principal counselor of Augustus, and intimate friend of Vergil and Horace, G. 2, 41, et al.

Maenāla, s. Maenalus.

Maenālius, a, um, adj. (Maenalus), *Maenalian, Arcadian; pastoral, bucolic*, E. 8, 25.

Maenālus (-os), i, m., and **Maenāla**, ōrum, n., Μαίναλον, a mountain in Arcadia sacred to Pan, E. 10, 15, et al.

Maeon, ōnis, m., Μαίων, Maeon, a Rutulian, 10, 337.

Maeōniā, ae, f., Μαῖονία, the ancient name of Lydia, the country in Asia Minor whence emigrated the Tyrrhenians or Etruscans to Italy; hence, for Etruria, 8, 499.

Maeōnīdae, ārum, m., Μαῖονίδαι, Maeonians or Lydians; people of Lydian descent; hence, Tyrrhenians or Etrurians, Etruscans, 11, 759.

Maeōnīus, a, um, adj., Μαῖόνιος, of Maenonia; Maeonian, Lydian, 4, 216, et al.

Maeōtīcus, a, um, and, better, **Maeōtīus**, a, um, adj. (Maeotae, Μαῖωτικός), *pertaining to the Maeotae, or Scythians on the Palus Maeotis, or Azof; Maeotian* (old texts, Maeotica), 6, 799; G. 3, 349.

maerēo (moe-), 2, n. and a. (rel. to miser), *to be sorrowful, sad; mourn, grieve*, 1, 197; pa.: **maestus**, a, um,

mournful, of persons or things; sad, sorrowful, 2, 270, et al.; *melancholy, depressing*, 1, 202; *gloomy, mournful*, 3, 64; *betokening grief*, 11, 35.

maestus, s. maereo.

Maevīus, ūi, m., the name of a certain verse-maker, envious of Vergil, E. 3, 90.

măgālia, ūum, n. pl., a Punic word, *huts, dwellings*, 1, 421.

măgē, adv., s. magis.

măgicus, a, um, adj., μαγικός, *pertaining to magi, or magicians; magic*, 4, 493.

măgis, and short form, **măgē**, adv. (rel. to magnus), *in a greater measure; more*, 5, 94; 10, 481; *the more*, 7, 787; *for potius, by preference, rather*, 5, 29; *better*, 4, 452.

măgister, tri, m. (rel. to magnus and μέγας), *master; governor, instructor*, 5, 669, et al.; *leader, chief*, 5, 562; *helmsman, pilot*, 1, 115; *owner*, E. 3, 101; *shepherd*, E. 2, 33; *herdsman*, 12, 717.

măgistra, ae, f. (magister), a mistress, directress; appositive, *masterly, skill-giving*, 8, 442; *teaching, instructive*, 12, 427.

măgistrātus, ūs, m. (id.), *magistracy; a civil officer, magistrate*, 1, 426.

magnānimus, a, um, adj. (magnus and animus), *possessing a great soul; noble-minded; great, generous, noble*, 5, 17; *brave*, 10, 139; *mighty*, 12, 144; *of animals, high-spirited, high-bred*, 3, 704.

magnus, a, um; compar.: **māior**, ius; superl.: **maximus** (maxŭmus), a, um, adj. (rel. to μέγας), *great*, 1, 602, and freq.; *wide, vast, extended, expansive*, 1, 300; *grand, stately, lofty, towering*, 3, 703; *in number*, 1, 148; *in weight*, 5, 248; *in rank, power, character*, 1, 241; *mighty*, 5, 414; *venerable*, 6, 544; *important, advantageous, acceptable*, E. 10, 72; *formidable, direful*, 2, 190; comp.: **māior**, with or without natu, *the elder*, E. 5, 4; **maximus**, a, with or without natu, *eldest*, 1, 654, et al.; subs.: **magnum**, i, n., *a great, noble, difficult, lofty thing, freq.*; abl.: **magno**, *at a great price*, G. 3, 306; **magna**, ōrum, *great things; great rewards*, 2,

161; adv. : **magnum**, *largely, widely, greatly, loudly*, 9, 705.

Māgus, i, m., a *Rutulian*, 10, 521.

Māia (dissyll.), ae, f., *Māia*, one of the *Pleiades* or seven daughters of *Atlas* and *Pleione*, who became by *Jupiter* the mother of *Mercury*, 1, 297.

māiestas, ātis, f. (*magnus, maius*), *greatness; majesty, dignity, authority, power*, 12, 820.

māior, māius, s. *magnus*.

māla, ae, f., *the cheek-bone, jaw*, 5, 436; pl. : **malae**, *cheeks*, 9, 751; *teeth*, 3, 257.

mālē, adv. (*malus*), *badly, ill, wrongly, wickedly*; for *parum*, or *non*, *not*, *un-*, 2, 23, et al.; 4, 8; **male pinguis**, *not fertile, barren* (others, *too stiff*), G. 1, 105.

Mālēa (**Mālēa**), ae, f., *Μαλέα* and *Μάλεια*, one of the southern promontories of *Peloponnesus*, now *Capo Malio*, or *St. Angelo*, 5, 193.

mālēsuađus, a, um, adj. (*male and suadeo*), *crime-impelling; desperate*, 6, 276.

mālifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (2. *malum* and *fero*), *fruit-producing; fruitful*, 7, 740.

mālignus, a, um, adj. (for *maligenus*, from *malus* and *geno*), *spiteful, malicious, malignant*, 5, 654; *treacherous*, 6, 270; = *iniquus*, *inadequate, confined*, 11, 525; *unfruitful*, G. 2, 179.

mālo, māļi, malle, irreg. a. (*magis* and *volo*), *to wish rather or more*; to prefer, E. 10, 53, et al.

1. **mālum**, s. *malus*.

2. **mālum**, i, n. (μῆλον); in general, *fruit of the apple kind*, G. 2, 127; *an apple*, E. 6, 61, et al.; *quince*, E. 2, 51.

1. **mālus**, a, um, adj., *bad*; physically, G. 2, 243; *noxious, baneful, poisonous*, 2, 471; *morally, hostile*, 3, 398; *evil, wicked, impious*, 1, 352; *ill-boding*, E. 7, 28; subs. : **malus**, m., *a wicked man or person*; pl., *the wicked*, 6, 542; subs. : **mālum**, i, n., *an evil, a misfortune, calamity, adversity; suffering, woe, misery*, 1, 198; *misdeed, crime, sin, wickedness*, 6, 739; *pest, curse, scourge*, 4, 174; *mischievous, poison*, 7, 375; comp. : **peior**, *us, worse*; in **peius**, *to or for the worse*, G. 1, 200; superl. : **pessi-**

mus (**pessūmus**), a, um, *the worst, most destructive*, G. 3, 248; subs. : **pessimus**, i, m., *scoundrel, villain*, E. 3, 17.

2. **mālus**, i, f. (μηλέα), *an apple-tree*, G. 2, 70.

3. **mālus**, i, m., *a standing pole; a mast*, 5, 487, et al.

mamma, ae, f. (rel. to *mater*), *the breast*, 1, 492.

mandātum, i, s. 1. *mando*.

1. **mando**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*manus* and *do*), *to give in hand or consign*; w. acc. alone, or acc. and dat., or inf.; *to commission, charge, bid, command*, 4, 222; *place, deposit*, G. 2, 50; *commit, consign, confide, intrust*, 3, 50; of burial, *to inter*; *order*, w. inf., E. 5, 41; pa. subs. : **mandātum**, i, n., *a charge, order, command*, 4, 270, et al.

2. **mando**, *mandi*, *mansum*, 3, a., *to chew, bite, champ*, 4, 135; *eat, devour*, 3, 627; of falling in battle, *bite the dust*, 11, 669.

māne, indecl., n., *the morning*, G. 3, 325; adverbially, *in the morning*, G. 2, 462, et al.

māņeo, si, sum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to μένω), *to stay, remain*, E. 4, 13, et al.; *abide*, 3, 409; *last, continue, endure*, 1, 609; *abide by, adhere to, keep*, w. dat., 2, 160; w. acc., *await*, 3, 505; *attend*, 9, 299.

Mānes, ĩum m., (archaic *manus*, *good?*), *the deities of the lower world*, 6, 896; *gods or powers below*, 12, 646; *the spirits or souls of the dead in Hades; ghosts, shades, Manes*, 3, 63; *penalties of the lower world, punishments, expiations, purgatory* (others, *as to or in one's own shades or spirit*), 6, 743; *abode of the dead*, 4, 387; *infernal regions, the world below*, 10, 820.

māņica, ae, f. (*manus*), *something connected with the hand; a sleeve reaching to the hand; a long sleeve*; found only in the pl. : **māņicae**, ārum, *sleeves*, 9, 616; *handcuffs, chains, cords, manacles*, 2, 146.

māņifestē, adv. (*manifestus*), *manifestly*; comp. : **māņifestiūs**, *more plainly, evidently, clearly*, 8, 16.

māņifestus, a, um, adj. (*manus* and prhps. *obsol. fendo*, whence also *infes-*

tus), *made obvious*; palpable, plain, clear, evident, 2, 309; *manifest, visible*, 3, 151, et al.

mānīplus (mānīpūlus), i, m. (manus and pleo), *a handful, a bundle, bunch*, G. 1, 400, et al.; *the standard or ensign of a company of soldiers, bearing on the top originally a bundle of hay*; hence, meton., *a troop, a company*, 11, 463, et al.

Manlius, īi, m., *M. Manlius Capitolinus, who saved the Capitol from the Gauls, and was afterwards condemned to be cast from the Tarpeian rock for alleged treason*, 8, 652.

māno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to ooze forth*, 3, 175; *distill, trickle, drop*, 3, 43; *flow*, G. 3, 310.

mansūesco (trisyll. in poetry), suēvi, suētum, 1, inc. a. and n. (manus and suesco), *to accustom to the hand*; *tame*; *to become tame*; *mellow*, G. 2, 239; fig., *relent*, G. 4, 470.

mantēle (-ile), is, n. (manus and tela), *a hand-cloth, a napkin, towel*, 1, 702.

Manto, ūs, f., Μαντώ, *a nymph and prophetess, mother of Ocnus founder of Mantua*, 10, 199.

Mantua, ae, f., *a city of northern Italy, on the Mincius (Mincio)*, E. 9, 27.

mānus, ūs, f., *the hand*, 1, 487; freq.; meton., *action, movement of the hand*; *work, art, handiwork*, 3, 486; *prowess, heroic deed, action*, 2, 434; *force, violence*, 2, 645; *a collection of persons*; *a band, crew, troop*; *an army*, 2, 29; *forces*, 5, 623; *multitude*, 6, 660; pl.: *manus, workmen*, 11, 329; *dare manus, to yield*, 11, 558; *in manibus* (esse), *to be in possession*; *in reach, at hand*, G. 2, 45; *extrēma manus*, *the finishing hand or touch*, 7, 572.

māpāle, is, n., *a Punic word, usually in the pl.: māpālīa, ium, huts, shepherds' huts, cottages*, G. 3, 340.

Marcellus, i, m., *the name of a Roman family in which the most illustrious were Marcus Claudius Marcellus, the first successful opponent of Hannibal, and the conqueror of Syracuse* (B. C. 212), 6, 855; *and his descendant, C. Claudius Marcellus, a son of Caius Claudius Marcellus and Octavia, sister*

of Augustus; *who was adopted by that emperor and died in early youth*, B. C. 23, 6, 883.

māre, is, n., *the sea, freq.*; *ocean*, 1, 84; *water, flood*, 1, 246.

Mārēōtis, īdis, f. (Mareota), *of Mareia or Mareota, a lake not far from Alexandria*; *Mareotic, Egyptian*, G. 2, 91.

Mārīca, ae, f., *a nymph of the river Liris, supposed to be the mother of the Latins*, 7, 47.

mārīnus, a, um, adj. (mare), *of the sea*; *sea-*, G. 1, 362; *sea-like*, G. 2, 160.

mārītus, i, m. (mas), *a husband*, 3, 297; *suitor*, 4, 35.

Mārīus, īi, m., *the name of a Roman plebeian gens, of which was Caius Marius, the conqueror of the Cimbri and of Jugurtha, and seven times consul*, G. 2, 169.

marmor, ōris, n. (μάρμαρος), *marble*, 6, 69; *of the surface of the sea*, 10, 208.

marmōrēus, a, um, adj. (marmor), *of marble, marble*, 4, 392; *like marble*; *smooth, marble-*, 6, 729; *fair*, G. 4, 523.

Marpēsīus (-pessīus), a, um, adj. (Marpesus), *of Marpesus, a mountain in Paros*; *Marpesian, Parian*, 6, 471.

Marrūvīus (-bīus), a, um, adj. (Marruvium), *of Marruvium or Marrubium, the capital of the Marsi*; *Marsian*, 7, 750.

Mars (archaic form, Māvors), tis, Mars, *son of Jupiter and Juno*; *the patron of war and tutelary god of the Romans*, 1, 274, et al.; meton., *martial spirit, courage, warlike fury*, 6, 165; *battle, conflict*, 2, 335, et al.

Marsi, ōrum, m., *a tribe of the Apennines, among the most warlike of the Italians*, 10, 544, et al.

Marsus, a, um, adj. (Marsi), *Marsian*, 7, 758.

Martius, a, um, adj. (Mars), *pertaining to Mars*; *warlike, martial*, E. 9, 12; *received in battle, honorable*, 7, 182; *sacred to Mars*, 9, 566.

mās, āris, *a male*; *a bull*, G. 3, 64.

mascūlus, a, um, adj. (mas), *of the male sex*; *strong, superior*; *the best*, E. 8, 65.

massa, ae, f. (μάζα), *a lump, mass*, 8, 453.

1. **Massicus**, a, um, adj. (Massicus), of Mount *Massicus*, in Campania, now *Monte Massico* or *Masso*; *Massic*, G. 2, 143; subs.: **Massica**, ōrum, n. (sc. iuga), the *Massic hills*, 7, 726.

2. **Massicus**, i, m., an *Etruscan warrior*, 10, 166.

Massyli, ōrum or um, m., *Μασσύλιοι*, the *Massyli*, a people in the northern part of *Numidia*, 6, 60.

Massylus, a, um, adj. (Massyli), *Massylian*, *Libyan*, 4, 132.

māter, tris, f. (μήτηρ), a mother, *matron*, 1, 314; 2, 489; a dam, E. 1, 23; parent stem, trunk, plant, or tree, 12, 209; parent soil, G. 2, 268; native, mother-land, 10, 172.

Māter Īdaea, **Māter** (magna), the *Idæan Mother*, the *Great Mother* of the gods, *Cybele*, 9, 619; G. 4, 64.

māteries, ēi, **māterīa**, ae, f. (rel. to mater), matter, stuff, material, 11, 328.

māternus, a, um, adj. (mater), pertaining to a mother; mother's, maternal, 4, 144; maternal, on the mother's side, 4, 258; of a mother's gift, 12, 107.

mātrōna, ae, f. (id.), a *matron*, mother, 11, 476.

mātūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (maturus), to bring to maturity, ripen; fig.; hasten, speed, 1, 137; get ready, prepare in season, or in good time, G. 1, 261.

mātūrus, a, um, adj., ripe, mature, E. 3, 80; advanced, 5, 73; when hottest, G. 1, 66.

mātūtīnus, a, um, adj. (Matuta), pertaining to *Matuta*, goddess of the morning; in the morning, early, morning, 8, 456.

Maurūsus, a, um, adj. (Maurusia), *Moorish*, *Mauretanian*, 4, 206.

Māvors, tis, s. Mars.

Māvortius, a, um, adj. (Mavors), pertaining to *Mavors* or *Mars*; of *Mars*, 1, 276; son of *Mars*, 6, 777; warlike, G. 4, 462.

1. **maxīmus**, a, um, s. magnus.

2. **Maxīmus**, i, m., a title of *Fabius Rullianus* (cons. B. C. 322) and his descendants, the most illustrious of whom was *Fabius Cunctator*, 6, 845.

maxūmus, a, um, s. magnus.

mēātus, ūs, m. (meo), a going; passage, age, course, movement, motion, 6, 849.

mēcum, s. ego.

mēdēor, 2, dep. a. and n., to heal, cure, E. 8, 89; ger. abl. impers.: **mēdendo**, by treatment, 12, 46.

Mēdi, ōrum, m., *Μῆδοι*, the *Medes*; often for *Parthians*, G. 2, 134.

Mēdia, ae, f., *Μηδία*, the country of the *Medes*; *Media*, G. 2, 126.

Mēdica, ae, f., a kind of clover brought from *Media*, G. 1, 215.

mēdicīna, ae, f. (medicinus, sc. ars), the healing art, 7, 772; medicine, remedy, E. 10, 60.

mēdīco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., and **mēdicor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (medicus), to heal with drugs; heal, 7, 756; mix with drugs or poisons; medicate, drug, 6, 420; steep, G. 1, 193; dep. w. dat., cure, G. 2, 135.

mēdicus, a, um, adj. (medeor), healing, G. 3, 455.

mēdītor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (rel. to mens), to think upon; meditate, 10, 455; design, purpose, 4, 171; practise, play; tune, compose, E. 1, 2, et al.

mēdīum, s. medius.

mēdīus, a, um, adj. (μέσος), mid, said of an inner point or part of a thing; midway, midst, 3, 665, et al.; of one or of several objects, 1, 440, et al.; of the location of a person or thing; intervening, between, 6, 634; in the midst, 5, 76; disturbing, untimely, 1, 682; discordant, 1, 348; subs.: **mēdīus**, īi, m., a mediator, 7, 536; **mēdīum**, īi, n., the middle, midst, 2, 218; the intervening space, 6, 131; **ad medium**, in the middle of the body, 12, 273; **in medium**, into the midst, in public; before them, 5, 401; for the public or common use, G. 4, 157; for the common weal (others, publicly, openly), 11, 335; **in medio**, in the middle, in the midst, E. 3, 40.

Mēdon, ontis, m., *Μέδων*, one of the *Trojan leaders* or *allies of Troy*, 6, 483.

mēdulla, ae, f. (rel. to medius), pl. **mēdullae**, ārum, the marrow, 4, 66.

Mēdus, a, um, adj. (Medi), of the *Medians*; also *Persians* and *Parthians*; *Median*, *Persian*, G. 4, 211.

Mēgaera, ae, f., *Μέγααρα*, one of the *Furies*, 12, 846.

Mēgārus, a, um, adj. (Megara), of

or *belonging to Megara*; pertaining to the *Sicilian Megara*; *Megarean*, 3, 689.

mēi, gen. of ego.

mēl, mellis, n., pl.: **mella**, abl.: **mellibus** (no gen. or dat.), (μέλι), *honey*, 6, 420.

Mēlampus, ōdis, m., Μελάμπος. 1. *A mythical physician and soothsayer*, G. 3, 550. 2. *A companion of Hercules*, 10, 320.

1. **Mēliboeus**, a, um, adj. (Meliboea), of *Meliboea in Thessaly*; *Meliboean*, 3, 401.

2. **Mēliboeus**, i, m., Μελίβοιος, a *shepherd*, E. 3, 1.

Mēlicerta (-es), ae, m., Μελικέρτης, *Melicertes*, or *Palaemon*, the son of *Ino* and the *Theban king Athanus* (see *Palaemon*), G. 1, 437.

mēlior, s. bonus.

mēlisphyllum, i, n., μελίφυλλον, *balm, mint*, G. 4, 63.

Mēlitē, es, f., Μελίτη, *Melite*, a *sea nymph*, 5, 825.

mēlius, adv. (n. of melior), *better*; *more*, 1, 452. S. bonus.

Mella, ae, f., a river near *Brescia*, in *Cisalpine Gaul*, G. 4, 278.

membrum, i, n., a *limb, joint, part, member*, 1, 691, et al.

mēmīni, isse, def. a. and n. (rel. to mens), w. acc., gen., or inf., *to have in mind*; *remember, be mindful, recollect*, 1, 203; *note*, G. 1, 451; *distinguish*, 3, 202; *repeat, recite*, E. 7, 19; *mention, celebrate*, G. 3, 90.

Memmius, ii, m., *Memmius*, a *Roman gentile or family name*, 5, 117.

Memnon, ōnis, m., Μέμνων, *Memnon* (a name supposed to be corrupted from the Egyptian *Amenophis*), son of *Tithonus* and *Aurora*, king of the *Ethiopians*, and slain by *Achilles* at *Troy*, 1, 489.

mēmōr, ōris, adj. (rel. to mens and memini), *mindful, remembering*, 1, 23; *heedful*, 9, 480; *thankful, grateful*, 4, 539; *not forgetting*; *relentless*, 1, 4; with *non* or *nec*, *unmindful, regardless*, 12, 534.

mēmōrābilis, e, adj. (memoro), *deserving to be remembered*; *memorable, remarkable, famous, honorable*, 2, 583.

mēmōrandus, a, um, p. of memoro.

mēmōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (memor), *to call to memory*; *mention, rehearse, relate*, 1, 8; *say, speak*, 3, 182; *name*, 1, 327; *mention proudly, boast of*, 5, 392; pa.: **memorandus**, a, um, *worthy of mention*; *famed, renowned*, 10, 793.

Mēnalcas, ae, m., the name of a shepherd, E. 5, 4.

mendax, ācis, adj. (mentior), *given to lying*; *false, deceitful*, 2, 80.

Mēnēlāūs, i, m., Μενέλαος, son of *Atrous*, king of *Sparta* and husband of *Helen*; who joined his brother *Agamemnon* in the war against *Troy*, and after its capture returned with *Helen* to *Sparta*, 2, 264, et al.

Mēnestheus, s. Mnestheus.

Mēnoetes, ae, m. 1. *A Trojan pilot*, 5, 161. 2. *An Arcadian slain by Turnus*, 12, 517.

mens, tis, f., the *thinking faculty*; *rational soul*, 6, 727; *reason, intellect, mind*, 2, 736, et al.; *sense*, 10, 640; *disposition*, 1, 304; *spirit*, 10, 629; *heart, confidence*, 12, 609, et al.; *a thought, design, purpose, plan, intention, will*, 2, 170, et al.

mensa, ae, f., a *table*, 1, 640; *dish, food, viands*, 1, 216; *course of food*, 1, 723.

mensis, is, m. (μήν), a *month*, 1, 269.

menstruus, a, um, adj. (mensis), *monthly*, G. 1, 353.

mentior, itus sum, 4, dep. n. and a. (mens), *to devise*; *falsify, lie, pretend*, 2, 540; *feign, counterfeit*, E. 4, 42; p.: **mentitus**, a, um; pass., 2, 422.

mentitus, a, um, p. of mentior.

mentum, i (minor, to project), the *chin*, 4, 250; the *beard*, 6, 809.

mēphītis, is, f., a *poisonous, pestilential vapor, gas, or exhalation*, 7, 84.

merces, ēdis, f. (merx and cedo), that *which goes for gain*; *reward*, E. 6, 26; *condition, consideration*, G. 4, 150; *cost, penalty*, 7, 317; *pains, toil, labor*, G. 2, 62.

mercor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (merx), *to exchange merchandise*; *traffic, trade*; *buy, purchase*, 1, 367.

Mercūrius, ii, m. (rel. to merx?), *Mercury*, an *Italian god*, identified with the *Greek Hermes*, son of *Jupiter* and

Maia, and messenger of the gods, 4, 222, et al.

měřeo, ůi, ĭtum, 2, a. and n., and **měřeor**, ĭtus sum, 2, dep. a. and n. (rel. to $\mu\epsilon\rho$, root of $\mu\epsilon\rho\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$, *get by lot*), *to deserve, merit*, 2, 585; *earn, gain, win*, 11, 224; *deserve well*, 6, 664; w. *ut*, 2, 434; p.: **měřitus**, a, um, *having deserved, deserving*, 3, 667; *serving well*, G. 2, 515; pass., *deserved, merited*, 4, 611; *due*, 5, 652; subs.: **měřitum**, i, n., *the thing deserved; desert; service, favor, merit*, 1, 74; adv.: **měřito**, *by desert, worthily, with justice*, 11, 392; **bene merere**, *to deserve well*, 4, 317.

merges, ĭtis, f. (mergo), *that which is plunged or thrust into; a pitchfork; a pitchforkful, forkful, handful, sheaf*, G. 2, 517.

mergo, mersi, mersum, 3, a., *to dip, immerse, plunge*, w. abl. alone, or w. prep., 6, 342; *cover*, 6, 267; fig., *involve, overwhelm*, 6, 615.

mergus, i, m. (mergo), *a sea-bird, gull, diver*, 5, 128.

měřito, s. mereo.

měřitum, i, s. mereo.

měřitus, a, um, p. of mereor.

1. **měrops**, ōpis, f., $\mu\epsilon\rho\omicron\psi$, *a bird which preys on bees; the bee-eater*, G. 4, 14.

2. **Měrops**, ōpis, *a Trojan*, 9, 702.

merso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (mergo), *to plunge, wash*, G. 1, 272.

mersus, a, um, p. of mergo.

měrum, s. merus.

měrus, a, um, adj., *pure, unmixed*, 5, 77; subs. n., **merum**, *pure wine; wine*, 1, 729.

merx, mercis, f., *merchandise, ware*, E. 4, 39.

Messāpus, i, m., *a Latin chief, allied with Turnus*, 7, 691, et al.

messis, is, f. (meto), *a reaping; a harvest, crop*, G. 1, 219; *harvest-time, summer*, E. 5, 70; *time for taking honey from the bees, bee-harvest*, G. 4, 231.

messor, ōris, m. (id.), *a mower, harvester, reaper*, E. 3, 42.

messus, a, um, p. of meto.

mēta, ae, f. (metior), *a meta; one of the cone-shaped pillars, three of which terminated each end of the spina in the Roman circus, and marked the turning-*

point of the course; a turning-point, goal, 5, 129; fig., *limit, extremity, end, bound*, 1, 278; 8, 594; *meridian, zenith*, 5, 835; **metae mortis**, *the bounds of death; i. e., fixed by death*, 12, 546.

Mētābus, i, m., *the father of Camilla*, 11, 540.

mētallum, i, n., $\mu\epsilon\tau\alpha\lambda\lambda\omicron\nu$, *a mine*, G. 2, 165; *metal*, 6, 144.

Mēthymnaeus, a, um, adj., $\mu\eta\theta\upsilon\mu\nu\alpha\iota\omicron\varsigma$, *of Methymna, a city in Lesbos; Methymnaean*, G. 2, 90.

mētiōr, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., *to measure*, 12, 360; *traverse*, G. 4, 389.

Mētiscus, i, m., *the charioteer of Turnus*, 12, 469, et al.

Mētius, s. Mettus.

mēto, messŭi, messum, 3, a., *to reap, mow, cut*, 4, 513; *of any harvest, gather*, G. 2, 410; *to harvest, crop*, G. 4, 54.

mētor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (meta), *to measure; mete, lay out*, G. 2, 274.

Mettus (Mettŭs, Mētŭs), i, m., *Mettus (or Metius) Fuffetius, an Alban general, put to death by Tullius Hostilius for treachery*, 8, 642.

mětŭo, ůi, ātum, 3, a. and n. (metus), *to fear, dread, be in terror of, be afraid of*, G. 2, 333; *to experience fear; fear*, 6, 733; w. dat., *fear for, be careful for*, G. 1, 186; fig., *to shun, to be unwont*, G. 1, 246; pa.: **metuens**, ntis, *apprehensive of*, 5, 716.

mětus, ūs, m., *fear, dread, terror*, 1, 218; *awe, reverence*, 7, 60; personif.:

Mētus, *the demon of fear, Fear*, 6, 276.

měus, a, um, poss. adj. pron. (me), *my, mine, my own*, 1, 664, et al.; pl.: **mei**, m., *my kindred, friends, countrymen, descendants, etc.*, 2, 587, et al.; **měa**, ōrum, n., *my possessions, enjoyments*, 12, 882.

Mēzentŭs, ŭi or i, m., *tyrant of Agylla or Caere, and ally of Latinus and Turnus*, 7, 648.

mĭ, contracted form of *mĭhi*, 6, 104.

mĭco, cŭi, 1, n., *to vibrate, dart*, 2, 475; *flash, glĭtter, gleam*, 1, 90; *tremble, quiver*, 10, 396.

Mĭcon (Mŭcon), ōnis, m., $\mu\acute{\iota}\kappa\omega\nu$, *a shepherd*, E. 3, 10.

mĭgro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to go*

or move from one place to another; migrate, go away, depart, 4, 401.

mīhi, s. ego.

mīles, itis, m., a soldier, 2, 7; collectively, a body of soldiers; armed men, troops, soldiery, 2, 20.

Mīlēsius, a, um, adj., Μιλήσιος, belonging to the city of Miletus; Milesian; choicest, best, G. 4, 334.

mīlītia, ae, f. (miles), warfare, war, 11, 261; discipline, 8, 516.

mīlīum, ii, n., millet; grain, G. 1, 216,

mille, num. adj., indecl., a thousand, 1, 499; subs. pl.: **millia** (millia), ium, n., thousands, 1, 491.

Mīmas, antis, m., a Trojan slain by Mezentius, 10, 702.

mīnae, ārum, f. (obsolet. mineo), the projecting parts; points, pinnacles, battlements (according to the interpretation of Servius; but others, fig., threatenings), 4, 88; threats, menaces, 4, 44; perils, 6, 113; wrath, G. 3, 421; curses, 3, 265.

mīnax, ācis, adj. (minor), projecting; overhanging; threatening, 8, 668; swollen, dangerous, G. 3, 77; wrathful, 10, 817; ominous, G. 1, 484.

Mīncius, ii, m., the river Mincius, flowing by Mantua northerly into the Po, now the Mincio, G. 3, 15, et al.

Mīnerva, ae, f., an Italian goddess, understood to be the same as the Greek Athena; the goddess of wisdom, of the liberal and industrial arts, and of systematic or strategic warfare, 2, 31, et al.; meton., wisdom, wit; household work, spinning, the loom, etc., 5, 284, et al.

mīnimē, adv., s. parvus.

Mīnio, ōnis, m., a small river in the southern part of Tuscany, now the Mignione, 10, 183.

mīnister, tri, m., a subordinate; an attendant, minister, waiter, servant, 1, 705; helper, creature, tool, agent, 2, 100.

mīnistērium, ii, n. (minister), service, attendance, office, 6, 223.

mīnistra, ae, f. (minister), a female attendant; maid-servant; counselor, attendant, 11, 658.

mīnistro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to

serve, attend to, manage, 6, 302; to minister, give, furnish, supply, 1, 150.

mīnito, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., and **mīnitor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (1. minor), to threaten, 12, 762.

mīnīum, ii, n., a mineral red; red lead; vermilion, E. 10, 27.

Mīnōius, a, um, adj. (Minos), pertaining to Minos, king of Crete; of Minos, 6, 14.

1. **mīnor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (minae), to jut out, project; ascend, tower, 1, 162; threaten, menace, 3, 540.

2. **mīnor**, us, s. parvus.

Mīnos, ōis, m., Μίνως, king of Crete, son of Jupiter and Europa, grandfather of Minos, the husband of Pasiphae; one of the judges of Hades, 6, 432.

Mīnōtaurus, i, m., Μινώταυρος, the Minotaur; the offspring of Pasiphae, born with the head of a bull and body of a man, and confined by Minos in the Cretan Labyrinth, 6, 26.

Mīnos, adv., s. parvus.

Mīnūtātim, adv. (minutus), by particles; bit by bit; little by little, gradually, G. 3, 435.

mīrābilis, e, adj. (miror), wonderful, extraordinary, wondrous, admirable, 1, 652, et al.; strange, 2, 680.

mīrācūlum, i, n. (id.), that which occasions wonder; a prodigy, wonder, G. 4, 441.

mīrandus, s. miror.

mīror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., to wonder at, admire, 1, 421; see with wonder, E. 1, 70; marvel, wonder, 6, 317; w. genit., 11, 126; pa.: **mīrandus**, a, um, to be wondered at; wonderful, strange, 1, 494.

mīrus, a, um, adj. (miror), wonderful, wondrous, marvelous, 9, 304; strange, 1, 354; extraordinary, great, 7, 57.

miscēo, miscūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a. (μίγνυμι), to mix; mingle (the object with which is in dat., or in abl. alone, or w. prep.), 1, 440; unite, 4, 112; crowd, gather, G. 4, 76; join, G. 2, 232; multiply, 12, 720; assemble, flock together, 7, 704; confuse, disturb, confound, agitate, 1, 134; scatter, 1, 191.

Mīsēnus, i, m., son of Aeolus; a skillful trumpeter, who followed Hector

in the Trojan war, and afterwards Aeneas, and was drowned on the coast of Campania, 3, 239.

miser, ěra, ěrum, adj. (rel. to mae-
reo), *wretched, miserable, unfortunate,*
unhappy, 1, 344; *weather-beaten, storm-*
driven, suffering, G. 3, 313; *morbid*;
consuming, passionate, deep, 5, 655;
mean, paltry, wretched, E. 3, 27; subs.:
miser, ěri, m., *unhappy one*, 3, 41;
miserum, i, n., as interj., *ah! cruel*
lot! superl.: **miserimus**, a, um, 2,
655, et al.

miserābilĕ, adv., s. miserabilis.

miserābilis, e, adj. (miseror), *that*
deserves to be pitied; *pitiable, miserable,*
deplorable, wretched, 1, 111; *mournful*,
G. 4, 514; adv.: **miserābilĕ**, *wretch-*
edly, pitifully, 12, 338.

miserandus, a, um, s. miseror.

miserĕo, ūi, ětum, 2, n., and **mīs-**
ĕrĕor, ětus sum, 2, dep. n. (miser), *to*
pity, commiserate, have compassion, 2,
645; impers.: **miseret** (me, te, etc.),
w. genit. of the object of pity, *it grieves*
me for, *I pity*, etc., 5, 354.

miseresco, 3, inc. n. (misereo), *to feel*
pity, alone, or w. genit., 2, 145; 8, 573.

miseret, s. misereo.

miseror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (miser),
to express, manifest, or feel pity for;
compassionate, pity, 1, 597; p.: **mīs-**
ĕrandus, a, um, *to be pitied*, 11, 259;
pa., *unhappy*, 6, 882; *wretched*, 3, 591;
deplorable, direful, 3, 138.

miserimus, a, um, superl. of miser.

missilis, e, adj. (mitto), *that is sent*
or cast; *missive, thrown, hurled*, 10,
421; subs.: **missilia**, ěum, n., *missile*
weapons, darts, missiles, 10, 802.

1. **missus**, a, um, p. of mitto.

2. **missus**, ūs, m. (mitto), *a sending*;
a dispatch, command, 7, 752.

mistus, a, um, p. of misceo.

mitesco, 3, inc. n. (mitis), *to become*
mellow; *to become mild, gentle, peace-*
ful, 1, 291; *be softened*, E. 10, 61.

mitĕgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (mitis and
ago), *to make soft or mild*; *to soothe,*
appease, 5, 783.

mitis, e, adj., *mellow*, E. 1, 81; *ripe,*
ripening, G. 1, 448; of wine, *mellow*, G.
1, 344; of a lake or pool, *mild, gentle*;
calm, still, 8, 88.

mĭtra, ae, f., μῖτρα, *head-band*; *tur-*
ban, cap, 4, 216.

mitto, mĭsi, missum, 3, a., *to send*,
freq.; *dispatch*, 2, 115; *conduct, convey*,
E. 9, 6; *bring, present, offer*, 6, 380;
fling, throw, cast, 4, 254; fig., *put,*
bring, 4, 231; *suggest, impart*, 12, 554;
let go, lay aside, dismiss, 1, 203; 6, 85;
bring to an end, end, 5, 545; *pass over,*
omit, 11, 256; pass.: **mitti**, *be con-*
veyed; *arrive, reach*, 3, 440; *se mit-*
tere, *descend*, 9, 645; *to yield one's*
self or themselves, 12, 191; *sub iugum*
mittere, *to subject, conquer*, 8, 148.

mixtus, a, um, p. of misceo.

Mnāsĭlos (-us), i, m., *a shepherd*,
E. 6, 13.

Mnestheus, and **Mĕnestheus**, ěi
and ěos, m., Μνεσθεύς, *Mnestheus, one*
of the Trojan chiefs under Aeneas, 5,
117; 10, 129, et al.

mōbilis, e, adj. (moveo), *movable*;
changeable, G. 1, 417; *tractable*, G. 3,
165.

mōbilitas, ātis, f. (mobilis), *mov-*
ableness; *swiftness, speed, velocity*, 4,
175.

mōdo, adv. (prhps. abl. of modus,
with limit or qualification), *only, but*, 1,
389; *lately, just now*, 5, 493; *provided*
that, in case, 3, 116; **modo non**, *al-*
most, 9, 141.

mōdūlor, ātus sum, 1, a. and n.
(modus), *to measure*; *regulate, tune,*
sing, play, E. 10, 51, et al.

mōdus, i, m. (rel. to μέδομαι, root
μεδ, *weigh or devise*), *a method*, 4, 294;
mode, manner, way, 1, 354, et al.; *a*
measure, of song, measure, strain, note,
7, 701, et al.; *bound, limit, end*, 4, 98,
et al.; *fashion, of building (others, size)*,
11, 328; abl.: **mōdo**, *in the manner or*
fashion; *like*, 9, 119.

moenĭa, ěum, ěbus, n. (rel. to ἀμύνω,
ward off), *fortified walls, city walls,*
ramparts, fortifications, walls, 1, 7;
battlements, 11, 506; *town, city*, 1, 410;
outworks, limits, G. 4, 193; *prison-*
house, 6, 549.

moerĕo, s. maereo.

Moeris, is, m. 1. *A sorcerer*, E. 8,
96. 2. *A shepherd*, E. 9, 1.

moerus, i, m., old form of **muris**;
wh. see.

moestus, s. maereo.

mōla, ae. f. (μύλος). *a mill*; meton., *ground or cracked grain*; *cracked spelt or coarse meal*, 4, 517.

mōlāris, is, m. (mola), *a mill-stone*; meton., *a huge stone*, 8, 250.

mōles, is, f., *a cumbersome mass*; *a heavy pile or fabric*; *mound, rampart*, 9, 35; *dike*, 2, 497; *a mass of buildings, vast buildings*, 1, 421; *structure*, 11, 130; *frame or figure*, 2, 32; *bulk*, 5, 118; *weight*, 7, 589; *pile, mass*, 1, 61; *load*, G. 3, 370; *gigantic frame*, 5, 431; *war-like engine, siege-tower*, 5, 439; *array, pomp, train (others, size, stature)*, 12, 161; *body of soldiers, phalanx*, 12, 575; *heavy storm, tempest*, 5, 790; *toil, work, labor*, 1, 33.

mōlior, itus sum, 4, dep. a. and n. (moles), *to pile up*; *build, erect, construct*, 1, 424; *plan, undertake, attempt*, 2, 109; *pursue*, 6, 477; *work*, G. 1, 494; *cleave*, 10, 477; *contrive, devise*, 1, 564; *occasion*, 1, 414; *prepare, equip*, 4, 309; *arrange, adjust*, 12, 327; *handle, wield*, G. 4, 331; of missiles, *discharge, hurl*, G. 1, 329; 10, 131.

mōlītus, a, um, p. of molior.

mollīo, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a. (mollis), *to soften*; *to soothe, calm, assuage, appease*, 1, 57; *sweeten, improve*, G. 2, 36.

mollis, e, adj. (μαλακός), *soft, tender, delicate*; *pliant, flexible, soft*, 1, 693; *mealy (roasted)*, E. 1, 82; *soft-cushioned (others, easy-moving)*, 8, 666; *fig., mild-featured (others, plastic, wax-)*, G. 2, 389; *subtle*, 4, 66; *tamed, gentle*, G. 3, 204; *yielding, accessible, favorable*, 4, 293; *sheltering*, G. 3, 295; *easy*, G. 3, 41; *haud mollia, things hard, difficult, harsh, unwelcome*, 12, 25.

molliter, adv., comp.: **mollīus** (mollis), *softly, gently, sweetly*, E. 10, 33; *delicately, skilfully*, 6, 847.

Mōlorchus, i, m., Μολόρχος, *a herdsman who entertained Hercules in his hut in the neighborhood of the Nemean forest*, G. 3, 19.

Mōlossus, i, m., *a kind of dog or hound bred in Epirus by the Molossi*; *a Molossian hound*, G. 3, 405.

Mōlus, s. Tmolus.

mōnēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (rel. to memini and mens), *to remind*; *admonish*,

warn, instruct, 2, 183; *forewarn, foretell*, 3, 712; w. subj., 3, 684; w. inf., G. 1, 457, et al.; p. subs.: **mōnītum**, i, n., *an admonition*; *counsel*; *advice, warning*, 4, 331; *command*, 8, 336; *influence*, 10, 689.

mōnīle, is, n., *a necklace, collar*, 1, 654; *a poetrel*, 7, 278.

mōnimentum, s. mōnūmentum.

mōnītum, i, n., s. moneo.

1. **mōnītus**, a, um, p. of moneo.

2. **mōnītus**, ūs, m. (moneo), *an admonition, warning*, 4, 282.

Mōnoecus, i, m., Μόνουκος, *a promontory and harbor on the Ligurian coast west of Genoa, now Monaco*, 6, 830.

mons, ntis, m. (perhaps rel. to mineo, project), *a mountain, hill, mount*, 3, 105; *rock, crag, cliff*, 6, 360; *a mighty or huge rock*, 12, 687; *a great wave*, 1, 105.

monstrātor, ōris, m. (monstro), *one who points out*; *an inventor*, G. 1, 19.

monstro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (monstrum), *to show, point out, indicate*, 1, 444; *inform, tell*, 1, 321; *teach*, G. 2, 477; *direct, incite*, 9, 44; *ordain, appoint, prescribe*, 4, 686.

monstrum, i, n. (moneo), *the thing which warns*; *an omen, a portent*, 3, 26; *supernatural token, sign*, 12, 246; *a prodigy, marvel, wonder, terror*, 3, 583; *monster*, 2, 245.

montānus, a, um, adj. (mons), *pertaining to mountains*; *mountain-*, 2, 305.

montōsus (-tūōsus), a, um, adj. (id.), *abounding in hills or mountains*; *hilly, mountainous*, 7, 744.

mōnūmentum (mōnī-), i, n. (moneo), *a means of admonishing, reminding, or instructing*; *a memorial*, 3, 486; *record, tradition*, 3, 102; *memento*, 12, 945; *token*, 6, 512.

Mopsus, i, m., Μόψος, *the name of a shepherd*, E. 5, 1.

mōra, ae. f., *delay*, 3, 453; *cessation, pause, respite, stay*, 5, 458; *hindrance, obstacle*, 1, 746; *bulwark*, 10, 423.

morbus, i, m., *disease, sickness, malady*, 6, 275; *plague, pestilence*, 12, 851; *personif.*: **Morbi**, ōrum, m., *Diseases*, 6, 275.

mordēo, mōmordi, morsum, 2, a.

and n., *to bite*, 11, 418; *rub, bind, confine*, 12, 274.

mōribundus, a, um, adj. (moriōr), *in a dying condition; ready to die, dying*, 4, 323; *lifeless*, 10, 341; *mortal*, 6, 732.

Mōrīni, ōrum, m., *a tribe dwelling on the northwestern coast of Gaul*, 8, 727.

mōriōr, mortūus sum, mōri, 3 and 4, dep. n., *to die, perish*, 2, 353, et al.; fut. p.: **mōritūrus**, a, um, *destined to die*, 12, 55; *ready to die*, G. 3, 263; *resolved to die*, 4, 519.

mōror, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (mora), *to delay, linger, tarry*, 2, 102; *retard, hinder, detain, delay*, 2, 373; *think upon*, 7, 253; *notice, regard*, 2, 287; **nihil** or **non morari**, *not to consider as important; to think nothing of*, 11, 365; *not to value*, 5, 400.

mors, tis, f. (rt. mor, as in moriōr), *death, freq.; deadly wound* (others, *blood*), 9, 348; *dead body*, G. 3, 518; pl.: **mortes**, various kinds of death, 10, 854; personif.: **Mors**, *the goddess of death, daughter of Erebus and Nox*, Death, 11, 197.

morsus, ūs, m. (mordeo), *a biting; stinging, sting*, G. 4, 237; *eating*, 3, 394; *tooth*, 7, 112; *fang*, 2, 215; *gripe, hold*, 12, 782; *fluke*, 1, 169.

mortālis, e, adj. (mors), *subject to death, mortal*, 10, 375; *of mortal nature, lineage, or descent; earthly, human*, 1, 328; *made by man, mortal*, 12, 740; subs.: **mortāles**, ūm, c., *mortals, men, mankind*, 2, 142; **mortālia**, ūm, n., *human affairs*, E. 8, 35; *fortunes, woes*, 1, 462.

mortifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (mors and fero), *bringing death; deadly*, 6, 279.

mortūus, a, um, p. of moriōr.

mōrus, i, f. (μωρέα), *a mulberry-tree; mulberry*, E. 6, 22.

mos, mōris, m., *a manner, way, custom*, G. 4, 66; *habitude, nature*, G. 1, 51; *practice, wont*, 1, 336; *form*, 3, 65; *rule, law, condition, terms*, 6, 852; pl.: **mores**, um, *laws*, 1, 264; *character, virtues, morals*, 6, 688; **more**, *in the manner, like*, 4, 551; **sine more**, *without restraint, violently*, 5, 694; *in violation of right, wrongfully*, 8, 635; *in*

morem, and **de** or **ex more**, *after or according to the custom, form, fashion, usage*, 1, 318; 5, 244, 556.

mōto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (moveo), *to keep moving; sway, wave*, E. 6, 28.

1. **mōtus**, a, um, p. of moveo.

2. **mōtus**, ūs, m. (moveo), *a moving, motion, freq.; swiftness, agility*, 5, 430; *commotion, tumult, emotion, passion*, G. 1, 420; G. 4, 68; *impetus, swift fury*, 12, 503; pl., *movements*, 4, 297; **dare mōtus**, *to dance*, G. 1, 350.

mōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a. and n. (rel. to ἀμείβω, *change*), *to set in motion; to move*, et al.; *stir, till*, G. 1, 123; *to wield*, 8, 565; *break up*, 3, 519; *shake*, 3, 91; *remove*, 5, 349; *take away*, 3, 700; fig., *affect, move*, 1, 714; *influence, persuade*, 3, 187; *excite, arouse, stir up, raise*, 2, 96; *inspire*, 7, 641; *disturb, trouble*, 6, 399; *revolve, meditate*, 3, 34; *unfold, rehearse, declare*, 1, 262; *open up, enter upon*, 7, 45; **signa movere**, *break up the camp, march, advance*, G. 3, 236; **arma movere**, *to get ready for battle*, 12, 16.

mox, adv., *soon, by and by, presently, afterwards, thereupon, then*, 3, 274, et al.

mūcro, ōnis, m., *a sharp point or edge, esp. of a weapon*, 2, 333; *point of a spear*, 11, 817; *a sword, blade*, 2, 449.

mūgio, īvi or īi, 4, n. (rel. to μυκάω), *to low, bellow*, 8, 218; fig., *of a trumpet*, 8, 526; *of the tripod*, 3, 92; *to make a roaring sound, rumble, of the ground*, 4, 490.

mūgītus, ūs, m. (mugio), *a lowing*, G. 2, 470; *bellowing*, 2, 223.

mulĉeo, mulsi, mulsum or mulctum, 2, a., *to stroke; lick*, 8, 634; fig., *soothe, caress, comfort*, 1, 197; *mitigate, soften, calm*, 1, 66; *to make harmonious, charm*, 7, 34.

Mulĉiber, ěris and ěri, m. (mulceo), *one who softens, Mulciber or Vulcan, the god of the forge*, 8, 724.

mulceo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to punish* (Ribbeck's reading for *multo*), 11, 839.

muletra, ae, f. (mulgeo), *a milk-pail*, G. 3, 309.

mulctrārium, īi, n. (muletra) (some editions *mulctralia*), *a milk-pail*, G. 3, 177.

mulgĉeo, mulsi (less correctly, mulxi),

mulsum or mulectum, 2, a., *to milk*, E. 3, 5.

mūlīčbris, e (mulier), *of woman; women's; female*, 11, 687.

mūlier, ēris, f., *a woman*, 7, 661.

multīplex, plīcis, adj. (multus and plico), *having many folds*, 5, 264; *manifold, various*, 4, 189.

1. **multo** (muleto), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (multa), *to fine; punish, slay*, 11, 839.

2. **multo**, s. multus.

multus, a, um, adj., *much*, freq.; *abundant, abounding, great*, 3, 151; *powerful*, 3, 372; *many a*, 1, 334; *dense, thick*, 1, 412; **multa nocte**, *late at night*, G. 4, 180; pl.: *many*, freq.; subs.: **multi**, ōrum, m., *many men*, *many*, 2, 124, et al.; **multa**, ōrum, n., *many things, fortunes, hardships, etc.*, 1, 750; **multum est**, *it is much, powerful*, G. 2, 272; adv.: **multum**, *much, greatly, exceedingly*, 3, 348, et al.; also pl.: **multa**, 4, 390, et al.; adv.: **multo**, *much, by much, by far*, far, 2, 199, et al., compar.: **plūs**, plūris, n. (rel. to πολύς), *more*, freq.; pl.: **plūres**, plura and pluria, *more*, freq.; *several, many*, E. 2, 32; subs.: **plus**, n., *more*, G. 1, 35; pl.: **plūra**, *more things, words; more*, 1, 385, et al.; adv.: **plura**, *more*, 5, 381; superl.: **plūrimus**, a, um, *the most; most abundant, greatest*, 11, 312; *very much, abundant, great*, 6, 299; *very large, high*, 1, 419; *very many a, many a*, 2, 369; pl.: *very many; countless*, 2, 364; subs.: **plurima**, n., *very many, many things*, 4, 333; adv.: **plurima**, *much*, 9, 335.

mundus, i, m., *ornament; fig., the universe*, E. 4, 50; *sky, heaven*, G. 1, 232; *the world including mankind*, E. 4, 9.

mūnimen, inis, n. (munio), *a defense; protection, a shelter*, G. 2, 352.

mūnio, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a. (moenia), *to inclose with walls; fortify; construct, build*, 1, 271.

mūnus, ēris, n., *a charge, service, office, employment, function, duty*, 5, 846; *use*, G. 4, 40; *attribute*, 12, 393; *aid, kindness, favor*, 4, 429; *gift, present*, 1, 636; *blessing, bounty*, G. 2, 5; *prize*, 5, 109; *offering, sacrifice*, G. 3, 391; 4, 217; *libation*, 3, 177; *festival*, 5, 652; *an honor*, 12, 520.

mūnuscūlum, i, n. (manus), *a small gift; present*, E. 4, 18.

mūrālis, e, adj. (murus), *pertaining to walls; battering*, 12, 921.

mūrex, icis, m., *the murex or purple fish; a sharp-pointed shell-fish from which was obtained the Tyrian purple*; meton., *purple dye, purple*, 4, 262; *a pointed or jagged rock*, 5, 205.

murmur, ūris, n. (μωμύρω, *rush, roar*), *a murmur*, 6, 709; *uproar*, 1, 124; *roaring, reverberation*, 1, 55; *acclamation, applause*, 5, 369; *thunder*, 4, 160.

murmūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (murmur), *to murmur, mutter, roar*, 10, 212.

murra (myrrha, murrha), ae, f., μύρρα, *the myrrh-tree; gum of the myrrh-tree; myrrh*, 12, 100.

Murrānus, i, m., *a Latin slain by Aeneas*, 12, 529.

mūrus (old form moerus), i, m. (rel. to munio and moenia), *a wall, artificial or natural*, 1, 423; 3, 535; *a rampart*, 9, 371.

mūs, mūris, c., μῦς, *a mouse*, G. 1, 181.

Mūsa, ae, f., Μοῦσα, *a muse; one of the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, goddesses who preside over the liberal arts of poetry, music, etc.*, 1, 8, et al.; meton., *a poem or song*, E. 1, 2.

Mūsaeus, i, m., Μουσαῖος, *Musaeus, a Greek poet contemporary with Orpheus*, 6, 667.

muscōsus, a, um, adj. (muscus), *abounding in moss; mossy*, E. 7, 45.

muscus, i, m., *moss*, G. 3, 144.

musso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (mutio), *to speak low; mutter, complain*, 11, 454; *whisper, hesitate, or fear to speak out*, 11, 345; *waver*, 12, 657; *to low faintly*, 12, 718; *buzz, hum*, G. 4, 188.

mustum, i (mustus), *unfermented wine; must, new wine*, G. 1, 295.

mūtābilis, e, adj. (muto), *changeable, unstable, fickle, inconstant*, 4, 569; *changeful, that brings changes* (others, passive, *liable to change*), 11, 425.

mūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. freq. (moveo), *to change the position or location of anything; change, alter, shift*, 3, 581; *of form or condition; change, trans-*

form, E. 8, 71; 1, 658; *change one thing for or with another*, w. acc. and abl., G. 1, 8; of color, E. 4, 44; *exchange, barter*, E. 4, 39; *sell or buy*, G. 3, 307; *revolve*, 5, 702; *unsettle, disturb, distract*, 4, 595.

mūtus, a, um, adj., *speechless, dumb, mute*, 12, 718; *not spoken or heard of; unfamed, humble*, 12, 397.

Mūtusca, ae, f., *a city of the Sabines*, 7, 711.

mūtūs, a, um, adj. (muto), *interchangeable, reciprocal; on both sides*, 10, 755; *from house to house*, G. 1, 301; *per mutua, mutually, to each other*, 7, 66.

Mŷcēnae, ārum, and **Mŷcēna**, ae, f., Μυκῆναι or -η, *Mycenae, an ancient city of Argolis; the abode of Danaus, Pelops, and Agamemnon*, 1, 284, et al.

Mŷcēnaeus, a, um, adj. (Mycenae), *of Mycenae; the Mycenaean (king); Agamemnon*, 11, 266.

Mŷcon, s. Micon.

Mŷcōnos, i, f., Μύκωνος, *Myconos, now Mykonos, one of the Cyclades, N. E. of Delos*, 3, 76.

Mygdōnides, ae, m., *Mygdonides or Coroebus, a son of Mygdon, king*

of Phrygia, and ally of the Trojans, 2, 342.

mŷrīca, ae, and **-ce**, es, f., μυρική, *the tamarisk, a shrub*, E. 10, 13.

Myrmidōnes, um, m., Μυρμιδόνες, *the Myrmidons, Thessalian followers of Achilles, once dwelling in Aegina, where they had been transformed from ants to men in answer to the prayer of Aeacus, grandfather of Achilles*, 2, 7, et al.

myrrha, s. murra.

myrtētum (mur-), i, n. (myrtus), *a myrtle-grove; myrtles*, G. 2, 112.

myrtēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of myrtle, myrtle-*, 6, 443.

myrtum (mur-), i, n., μύρτον, *the myrtle-berry*, G. 1, 306.

myrtus, i and ūs, f., μύρτος, *a myrtle*, G. 4, 124; *sacred to Venus*, E. 7, 62; *a myrtle shaft or spear*, 7, 817; *a myrtle-grove*, 3, 23; *myrtle-wreath*, 5, 72.

Mŷsia, ae, f., Μυσία, *a country of Asia Minor, lying on the Hellespont and the Aegean*, G. 1, 102.

mysticus, a, um, adj., μυστικός, *pertaining to secret religious rites; mystic*, G. 1, 166.

Mŷsus, a, um, and **Mŷsius**, a, um, adj. (Mysia), *of Mysia, a country of Asia Minor; Mysian*, G. 4, 370.

N

nactus, a, um, p. of nanciscor.

Nāis, īdos, and **Nāias**, ādos, f., Ναΐας, Ναΐς (one floating or swimming), *a water-nymph; naiad*, E. 10, 10, et al.

nam, conj. cans., *for, because*, 1, 731, et al.; *before quis, for quisnam*, G. 4, 445; 2, 373; *beginning a parenthesis*, 3, 374.

namque, conj. (nam emphasized by -que), *for indeed, since indeed, for*, 4, 633; *affirmative, indeed*, 10, 614.

nanciscor, nactus or nactus sum, 3. dep a., *to obtain, secure, get*, 7, 511; *find, overtake*, 12, 749.

Nāpaea, ae, f., Ναπαῖα (the woman of the valleys), *a dell-nymph*, G. 4, 535.

Nār, Nāris, m., *the Nar, now the Nera, a river of Umbria*, 7, 517.

1. **narcissus**, i, m., νάρκισσος, *the narcissus, the daffodil*, G. 4, 123, et al.

2. **Narcissus**, i, m., *son of Cephissus*

and Liriope, who was transformed into the daffodil, G. 4, 160.

nāris, is, f., *a nostril; pl.: nāres, ūm, the nostrils; the nose*, 6, 497.

narro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to narrate, relate, describe, express, tell*, 2, 549.

Nārŷcius, a, um, adj. (Naryx or Naricium), *of Naryx, a town of the Locri; Narycian*, 3, 399.

nascor, nātus (gnātus) sum, 3. dep. n. (old form, gnascor, from rt. gen. rel. to geno), *to be born*, 1, 286; *be produced, spring up, grow*, E. 3, 107; *rise*, 10, 275; *arise*, 7, 44; *begin*, E. 4, 5; p.: **nascens**, ntis, *coming into the world, new-born*, E. 4, 8; *new-foaled*, 4, 515; *springing up*, E. 3, 92; *rising*, G. 1, 441; p.: **nātus** (gnātus), a, um, *born, sprung, descended*, 8, 315; w. abl., **natus dea**, *goddess-born*, 1, 582; subs.: **natus** (gnatus), i, m., *a son*, 1, 407;

pl.: *nati*, children, sons, 5, 285; *young, offspring*, 8, 45; *nāta* (guāta), f., a daughter, 1, 256.

nāta, ae, s. nascor.

nātālis, e, adj. (2. natus), of birth; subs.: *nātālis*, is, m. (sc. dies), a birthday, E. 3, 76.

nāto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. freq. (no), to swim, 5, 181; float, 4, 398; overflow, swim with, 3, 625; w. cognate acc., G. 3, 260; pa. subs.: *natantes*, m., swimming creatures, fishes, G. 3, 541.

nātūra, ae, f. (nascor), a being born; that which is fixed by birth; disposition, constitution, quality, nature, 10, 366.

1. *nātus*, s. nascor.

2. *nātus*, ūs, m. (nascor); used only in the abl., *natu*, birth, age, s. magnus.

naufrāgus, a, um, adj. (navis and frango), shipwrecked, cast away, G. 3, 542.

nauta (*nāvīta*), ae, m. (navis), a boatman, ferryman, 6, 315; sailor, mariner, 3, 207.

Nautes, is, m., a Trojan soothsayer, 5, 704.

nauticus, a, um, adj. (ναυτικός), of ships; nautical, E. 4, 38; pertaining to seamen or sailors; nautical, 3, 128.

nāvālis, e, adj. (navis), pertaining to ships; naval, 5, 493; subs.: *nāvālia*, ūm, n., dock, docks, dock-yard, naval arsenal, 4, 593; naval equipments, 11, 329.

nāvīfrāgus, a, um, adj. (navis and frango), shipwrecking, 3, 553.

nāvigium, īi, n. (navigo), a boat, craft, ship, 5, 753.

nāvigo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (navis and ago), to sail; set sail, 4, 237; w. acc., sail over, sail upon, 1, 67.

nāvis, is, f. (rel. to vaūs), a ship, 1, 120.

nāvīta (*nauta*), ae, m. (navis), a sailor, G. 1, 137; boatman, ferryman, 6, 385.

Naxos, i, f., Νάξος, Naxos, one of the Cyclades, east of Paros, noted for its wine and the worship of Bacchus, now Naxia or Aris, 3, 125.

1. -*uē*, interrog. enclitic; in direct questions, 1, 37; 4, 32; in indirect questions, whether, 5, 703; followed by an

or *ne*, *ne-an*, *ne-ne*, whether—or, 1, 308; with apostrophe, 3, 319.

2. *nē*, adv., not, in prohibitions, 3, 160; 3, 453; *ne-quidem*, not even; conj., in order that not, that not, lest, 2, 187, freq.

Nēaera, ae, f., Νέαира (younger), Nēaera, a shepherdess, E. 3, 3.

Nēalces, ae, m., a Latin, 10, 753.

nēbūla, ae, f. (νεφέλη), a cloud, 10, 82; mist, fog, 1, 412.

nēc or *nēque*, adv. and conj., and not; neither, nor, 1, 643, et al.; in prohibition, 3, 394, et al.; for *ne quidem*, E. 3, 102; *neque* (*nec*)—*neque* (*nec*), neither—nor, 5, 21, et al.; *nec-et*, or *que*, may be rendered *neither—nor*, 12, 801; 2, 534; *nec non*, and also, nor less, 6, 183; *nec non et*, and also, 1, 707; *nec non etiam*, nor less also, G. 2, 413; *nec-neu*, in prohibition, G. 3, 435, 436; the negation continued, *nec—neque—non—que*, G. 3, 252.

needum, adv., nor yet; and not yet, 1, 25.

nēcesse (nom. and acc.), indecl. adj. (ne and cedo), necessary, unavoidable, inevitable, 3, 478.

nēco, āvi or ūi, ātum, 1, a., to slay, kill, 8, 488.

nectar, āris, n., νέκταρ, nectar, G. 4, 384; honey, 1, 433; wine, E. 5, 71.

necto, nexīi or nexi, nexum, 3, a., to tie, bind, fasten, 4, 239; bind together or round, 1, 448; join, unite, of soul and body, 4, 695; fig., of arguments, 9, 219.

nēfandus, a, um, adj. (ne and fari), not to be spoken; impious, execrable, accursed, abominable, 5, 785; perfidious, 4, 497; subs.: *nefandum*, i, n., wrong, 1, 543.

nēfas, indecl. n., that which is contrary to divine law; sin, impiety, wrong, 2, 719; wickedness, guilt, crime, 2, 184; a ghastly deed, 10, 497; impious or guilty word, 2, 658; mischief, 7, 386; dishonor, disgrace, shame, 8, 688; exclamatory, fearful sight! 7, 73; fearful penalty! 7, 596; of a person, a monster, wretch, 2, 585; adj., horrible, 3, 365; *nefas est*, it is unlawful, wicked, impious, 6, 391.

nēgo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (perhaps

ne and aio), to say no; say that not or no, G. 2, 215; deny, refuse, 3, 171; deny, withhold, not give, G. 1, 149.

Nēmēa, ae, f., Νεμῆη, Nemea, a town of Argolis, near which Hercules killed the Nemean lion, and established the Nemean games, 8, 295.

nēmo, īnis (gen. not used in class. Lat.), c. (ne and homo), no one, none, 5, 305.

nēmōrōsus, a, um, adj. (nemus), abounding in woods, woody, 3, 270.

nempe, adv. (nam and pe), for indeed; truly; to wit, namely, G. 3, 259.

nēmus, ōris, n. (rel. to νέμος, meadow-land), a wood, forest, or grove, 1, 165, et al.; vineyard, G. 2, 401.

nēo, ēvi, ētum, 2, a. (véo), to spin; interweave, 10, 818.

Nēoptōlēmus, i, m., Νεοπτόλεμος (new warrior), Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles, 3, 333. See also **Pyrrhus**.

nēpos, ōtis, m., a grandson, 2, 702; pl.: **nepōtes**, um, grandchildren; posterity, descendants, 2, 194.

Neptūnius, a, um, adj. (Neptunus), pertaining to Neptune, built by Neptune, Neptunian, 2, 625; son or descendant of Neptune, 7, 691.

Neptūnus, i, m., Neptune, one of the sons of Saturn, and brother of Jupiter, Juno and Pluto; identified by the Romans, as god of the sea, with the Greek Poseidon, 1, 125; meton., for the sea, G. 4, 29.

nēque, s. nec.

nēquēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., to be unable; can not, 1, 713.

nēquīquam (**nēquidquam** and **nēquicquam**), adv., in vain, to no purpose, 2, 515.

nēquis, nēqua, nēquod, nēquid, s. 2. quis ad fin.

Nērēis, īdis or īdos, f. (Nereus), Νηρηΐς, a Nereid, any one of the daughters of Nereus and Doris; a sea-nymph, 3, 74.

Nērēius, a, um, adj. (id.), of Nereus; Nereian, 9, 102.

Nērēus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., Νηρεΐς, Nereus, a sea-god, son of Oceanus and Thetis, and father of the Nereids, 2, 419, et al.; meton., the sea, 10, 764.

Nērīnē, es, adj., f. (Nereus), a daughter of Nereus, E. 7, 37.

Nērītos, i, f., Νήριτος, Neritos, a small island near Ithaca, 3, 271.

Nersae, ārum, f., Nersae, a town of the Aequi, 7, 744.

nervus, i, m. (νεῦρον), a nerve; sinew, tendon, 10, 341; bow-string, 5, 502; string of the lyre, 9, 776.

Nēsaeē (**Nīsaeē**), es, f., Νησαίη (of the island), one of the Naiads, G. 4, 338.

nescīo, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. (ne and scio), not to know, to be ignorant of, 1, 565; w. object clause, 2, 735, et al.

nescio quis, quid, quod, s. 1. quis.

nescius, a, um, adj. (nescio), not knowing, unaware, ignorant, 1, 299; that knows not how, that can not; incapable of, w. inf., G. 2, 467.

nēve or **neu**, conj., or not, and not, nor, neither, w. subj. or imperat., 7, 202; **ne—neu** (**neve**), that not—nor, lest—or lest, 2, 188; w. omission of antecedent ut or ne, G. 2, 37.

nex, nēcis, f. (neco), murder, slaughter, violent death, destruction, death, 2, 85, et al.

nexo, ūi, 1, a. (nexus), to tie; twine (in some texts for *nixor*), 5, 279.

1. **nexus**, a, um, p. of necto.

2. **nexus**, ūs, m. (necto), a tying; a knot, coil, G. 3, 423.

nī, conj. (archaic form of ne), not, lest, that not, 3, 686; for *nisi*, if not, unless, except, 5, 356, et al.

nīdor, ōris, m., vapor, steam; a smell, 12, 301.

nīdus, i, m., a nest, G. 4, 307; brood, nestling, 5, 214; young, offspring, G. 4, 56.

nīger, gra, grum, adj., black, G. 4, 546; dark, swarthy, dusky, 6, 134; of the foliage of trees, G. 3, 333; of the lower world, gloomy, somber, G. 4, 468.

nīgrans, ntis, s. nigro.

nīgresco, ūi, 3, inc. n. (niger), to become or turn black; grow dark, 4, 454.

nīgro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (id.), to be or make black; pa.: **nīgrans**, ntis, black, dusky, dark, 5, 97; cloud-covered, 8, 353; gloomy, 9, 87.

nīhil (**nīl**), n. indecl. (ni and hilum), nothing, 2, 287; adv., not at all; by no means, not, 2, 402, and freq.

Nilus, i, m., Νεῖλος, *the Nile*, 6, 800.

nimbōsus, a, um, adj. (nimbus), *full of storms; stormy, rainy*, 1, 535; *cloud-covered*, 3, 274.

nimbus, i, m., *a violent rain; rain*, G. 1, 455; *storm, tempest*, 1, 51; *a black cloud, thunder-cloud, cloud*, 3, 587; *a bright cloud; the nimbus surrounding a god*, 2, 616; *cloud of smoke*, 5, 666; *of sand or dust*, G. 3, 110; *a multitude*, 7, 793.

nīmīrum, adv. (ni, for ne, and mirum), *without wonder or doubt; certainly, undoubtedly, doubtless*, 3, 558.

nīmīs, adv., *too much, overmuch; too well*, 9, 472.

nīmīum, s. nimius.

nīmīus, a, um, adj. (nimis), *too great, too much, excessive*, G. 3, 135; adv.: **nīmīum**, *too*, G. 2, 252; *very much, exceedingly*, G. 2, 458; *but too*, 6, 514.

ningo (ninguo), nxi, 3, n., *to snow*; impers.: **ningit** (ninguit), *it snows*, G. 3, 367.

Nīphaeus, i, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 10, 570.

Nīphātes, ae, m., Νιφάρης, *a part of the chain of Mount Taurus in Armenia*, G. 3, 30.

Nīsa, s. 2. Nysa.

Nīsaēē, s. Nesae.

nīsi and **nī**, conj., *if not, unless*, 5, 49, et al.

1. **nīsus**, a, um, p. of nitor.

2. **nīsus** (nix-), ūs, m. (nitor), *a leaning, pressing against; bracing; position of resistance*, 5, 437; *effort, exertion*, 3, 37; *flight, descent*, 11, 852.

3. **Nīsus**, i, m., *a follower of Aeneas*, 5, 294.

4. **Nīsus**, i, m., Νῆσος, *a king of Megara transformed into an osprey or sparrow-hawk, and always pursuing Scylla, or the lark ciris, into which his daughter Scylla had been changed for cutting off his magic lock of purple hair*, G. 1, 404.

1. **nīstens**, p. of nitor.

2. **nīstens**, p. of niteo.

nītēo, ūi (perf. Tibul. I, 4, 64), 2, n., *to shine*; p.: **nīstens**, ntis, *shining, glittering, sparkling*; pa.: *bright*, 1, 228;

fig., sleek, well-fed, 3, 20; *flourishing, fertile*, G. 1, 153.

nītesco, nītūi, 3, inc. n. (niteo), *to become bright, to shine, gladden*, 5, 135.

nītīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *shining, bright, glittering*, 2, 473.

nītor, nīsus or nīxus sum, 3, dep. n., *to lean or rest upon*, w. abl., 6, 760; *tread, walk upon*, 2, 380; *to be borne upon, poised or balanced upon*, 4, 252; *push, press, struggle forward or upward*; ascend, 2, 443; *grow, shoot upward*, G. 2, 428; *struggle, labor, groan*, G. 3, 172.

nītrum, i, n., νίτρον, *nitre*, G. 1, 194.

nīvālis, e, adj. (nix), *snowy; snow-covered*, 7, 675; *snow-bearing*, G. 3, 318; *snowy*, 3, 538.

nīvēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *snowy, of snow*, G. 3, 354; *snow-white*, 1, 469.

nix, nīvis, f. (rel. to νίφα), *snow*, 4, 250.

nixor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. intens. (nitor), *to lean upon with the idea of effort; struggle forward on (others, nexantem)*, 5, 279.

1. **nīxus**, a, um, p. of nitor.

2. **nīxus**, ūs, s. 2. nīsus.

no, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (νέω), *to swim*, 1, 118; *to be overflowed, "swim,"* G. 1, 372; *sail*, G. 4, 506; *skim, fly*, G. 4, 59; *of the eyes*, G. 4, 496; pa. subs.: **nā-tantes**, ūm, um, m., *fishes*, G. 3, 541.

nōbilis, e, adj. (nosco), *well-known, illustrious, famous*, 7, 564.

nōbilitas, ātis, f. (nobilis), *renown; high birth, noble lineage*, 11, 341.

nōcens, ntis, p. of noceo.

nōcēo, ūi, itum, 2, n. (rel. to nex and neco), *to be hurtful; to hurt, harm, injure*, E. 10, 76; *do mischief*, 5, 618; pa.: **nōcens**, ntis, *injurious, baneful, hurtful, poisonous*, G. 2, 257.

noctivāgus, a, um, adj., *night-wandering; nightly, nocturnal*, 10, 216.

noctūa, ae, f. (nox), *the owl*, G. 1, 403.

nocturnus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertain-ing to the night; nightly, nocturnal, in the night, by night*, 4, 490.

nōdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (nodus), *to tie with a knot; bind, fasten*, 4, 138.

nōdus, i, m., *a knot*, 1, 320, et al.; *of a tree*, 11, 553; *knob, stud (others,*

knot), E. 5, 90; *bond*, 1, 296; *coil*, 2, 220; *fig.*, *difficult point*; *center of strife*, 10, 428.

Nōēmon, ōnis, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767; **nōmas**, ādis, c., *νομᾶς, a nomad*; pl.: **Nōmādes**, um, m., *the Numidians*, 4, 320.

nōmen, īnis, n. (nosco), *a name*, 1, 248, et al.; *designation, name*, indicating attribute, invention, *gift for mischief*, 7, 337; *word*, 3, 444; *fame, renown*, 2, 583, et al.

Nōmentum, i, n., *Nomentum, a town of Latium, now la Mentana*, 6, 773.

nōn, adv., *not, freq.*; sometimes for *ne* in prohibitions, 12, 78; for *nonne*, E. 3, 17, et al.

nondum, adv., *not yet*, 3, 109, et al.

nonnē, interrog. adv., expecting an affirmative answer, *not, whether not*, G. 1, 56, et al.

nonnullus, a, um, adj., *some* (in some editions for **non ullo**), G. 1, 22.

nōnus, a, um, adj. (novem), *the ninth*, 5, 64.

Nōricus, a, um, adj. (Noricum), *of Noricum, a country between the Danube and the Alps (Austria proper, Steyermark, and Carinthia), Norican*, G. 3, 474.

nōs, s. ego.

nosco (**gnosco**), nōvi, nōtum, 3, a. (γινώσκω), *to get knowledge of; become acquainted with*; *recognize*, 6, 809; in perf. and cognate tenses, *know, knew*, etc., 4, 423, et al.; p.: **nōtus**, a, um, *known*, 1, 669; pa., *wonted, usual*, 2, 773; *well-known*, 3, 657; *famed, renowned, distinguished, celebrated*, 1, 379; *familiar, well proved*, 12, 759; **notum**, n., referring to a following clause, *the knowledge, etc.*, 5, 6.

noster, tra, trum, poss. adj. pron. (nos), *our, ours*; *our own, freq.*; *of us or me, given by me*, 12, 51; *favorable to us, auspicious*, 12, 187, et al.; subs. pl.: **nostri**, ōrum, m., *our friends, kindred, allies, etc.*, 2, 411; **nostrum**, i, n., *our, my affair, business, part, office*, E. 3, 108; pl.: **nostra**, *our, my writings, songs*, E. 5, 50.

nostri, gen. pl. of *ego*, 10, 72.

nōta, ae, f. (no, rt. of nosco), *a dis-*

tinguishing mark; *mark, spot*, 5, 87; *letter, character*, 3, 444.

nōthus, a, um, adj., νόθος, *illegitimate, bastard*; subs.: **nothus**, i, m., *a bastard son*, 9, 697; *a horse of mixed breed*, 7, 283.

nōto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (nota), *to mark*; *mark down or mark off separately for voice and instrument*, E. 5, 14; *to observe, note, mark*, 3, 515.

1. **nōtus**, a, um, p. of nosco.

2. **Nōtus**, i, m., νότος, identical in meaning with *auster*; *the south-wind*, 1, 85; *wind*, 6, 355; *storm*, 1, 575.

nōvāle, is, n., s. novalis.

nōvālis, e, adj. (novo), *that is renewing itself*; *fallow*; *that is freshly tilled*; subs.: **nōvālis**, is, f. (sc. terra), *fallow land* (proleptic), G. 1, 71; **nōvāle**, is, n. (sc. solum), *fallow land*; *new-plowed land*, E. 1, 71.

nōvellus, a, um, adj. (novus), *new*; *very young, tender*, E. 3, 11.

nōvem, num. adj., indecl. (ἐννέα), *nine*, 1, 245.

nōverca, ae, f., *a step-mother*, G. 2, 128.

nōvies, num. adv. (novem), *nine times*, 6, 439.

nōvissimus, a, um, s. novus.

nōvitas, ātis, f. (novus), *newness*, 1, 563.

nōvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to make new, renew, renovate, repair*, 5, 752; *change*, 5, 604; *build*, 4, 260; **res novare**, *to change one's purposes or plans*; *take new measures*, 4, 290.

nōvus, a, um, adj. (νέος), *new, freq.*; *recent, fresh*, 2, 98; *natural*, as opposed to cultivated, G. 1, 22; *unusual, strange, unknown*, 1, 307; *original*, E. 3, 86; *sudden*, G. 4, 357; superl.: **nōvissimus**, a, um, *last*, 4, 650.

nox, noctis, f. (νύξ), *night, freq.*; *darkness*, 1, 89; *dark cloud, black storm-cloud*, 3, 198; *sleep*, 4, 530; *death*, 12, 310; personif.: **Nox**, *Night, the goddess of night*, 3, 512.

noxa, ae, f. (nocceo), *hurt, harm*; *offense, outrage, violence*, 1, 41.

noxius, a, um, adj. (noxa), *hurtful, baneful*, 6, 731; *destructive*, 7, 326.

nūbes, is, f. (rel. to νέφος, cloud), *a cloud*, 1, 516, et al.; *storm*, 10, 809; *the*

air, 12, 856; *fig.*, *flock*, *multitude*, 7, 705; *swarm*, G. 4, 60.

nūbīgēnae, ārum, c. (nubes and geno), *the cloud-born*; *a name of the Centaurs, born of Ixion and a cloud*, 8, 293.

nūbīlis, e, adj. (nubo), *marriageable*; *grown up*, 7, 53.

nūbīlus, a, um, adj. (nubes), *cloudy*; subs.: **nūbīlum**, i, *cloudy weather*; pl.: **nubila**, ōrum, *clouds*, 3, 586.

nūdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (nudus), *to make bare, naked*; *strip*, G. 2, 7; *lay open, bare*, 1, 211; *fig.*, *expose*, 5, 586; *lay open, disclose*, 1, 356.

nūdus, a, um, adj., *naked*, bare, 1, 320; *lightly clad, in the tunic*, G. 1, 299; *open*, 2, 512; *unburied*, 5, 871.

nullus, a, um, gen. nullius, dat. nulli, adj. (ne and ullus), *no, not any*, 1, 184; *unobservant, regardless*, 11, 725; followed by a negative continuing the negation, E. 5, 25; subs., *no one, nobody, none*, 4, 456; as partitive w. gen., G. 2, 10.

num, interrog. adv., in single independent questions, untranslated; in dependent questions, *whether*, 4, 369.

Nūma, ae, m., *the name of two Rutulian warriors*, 9, 454; 10, 562.

Nūmānus, i, m., *Numanus or Remulus, a Rutulian slain by Ascanius*, 9, 592.

nūmen, īnis, n. (nuo), *a command*; *will*; espec. *the divine will or purpose* (others, *divinity*), 1, 8; *divine command*, 7, 385; *divine power*, 1, 666; *authority, revelation*, 3, 363; *impulse*, 1, 674; *assistance*, 5, 56; *divine keeping, protection*, 2, 703; *divine regard, favor*, 4, 611; *permission*, 6, 266; *presence*, 1, 447; *manifestation*, 2, 623; *majesty, divinity*, 1, 48; *divine attribute*, 10, 221; *a deity, god, divinity*, 2, 735; G. 4, 505, et al.; *sacred image* (others, *auspices*), 2, 178.

nūmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (numerus), *to number, count, reckon*, E. 3, 34; *reckon up, recount, trace*, G. 4, 347.

nūmērus, i, m. (rel. to νέμω, *distribute*), *a number*, 1, 193; *multitude*, 2, 424; *order*, 3, 446; in music or poetry, *measure, number*, 6, 646; pl., *numbers, measures*; *melody, tune*, E. 9, 45, et al.;

in numerum, in (regular) *time*, G. 4, 175; *into the order or rank*, G. 4, 227.

Nūmicus (Nūmicus), i, m., *a river of Latium near Lavinium, now Rio Torto*, 7, 150.

Nūmīda, ae, m. (nomas, νομάς), *a Nomad*; *a Numidian*, 4, 41.

Nūmītor, ōris, m. 1. *Numitor, one of the kings of Alba, and father of Ilia or Rhea Silvia*, 6, 768. 2. *A Rutulian warrior*, 10, 342.

numquam (nunquam), adv. (ne and unquam), *never, freq.*; **numquam hodie**, an emphatic negation, *never by any means, in no wise*, E. 3, 49.

numquis, s. quis.

nunc, adv. (νῦν), *now, at this time*, 4, 283; *even now*; *in our times, at the present time*, 6, 234.

numquam, s. numquam.

nuntia, s. nuntius.

nuntio (nuncio), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (nuntius), *to announce, report, make known, announce, declare*, 1, 391, et al.

nuntius (nuncius), a, um, adj. (rel. to novus), *announcing*; subs.: **nuntius**, īi, m., *a messenger*, 3, 310; *a message, dispatch, tidings*; *injunction, command*, 4, 237; **nuntia**, ae, f., *a messenger*, 4, 188.

nūper, adv. (novus and per), *recently, not long since, lately*, 6, 338.

Nursae, s. Nersae.

Nursia, ae, f., *a Sabine town, now Norcia*, 7, 716.

nūrus, ūs, f. (νύός), *a daughter-in-law*, 2, 501.

nusquam, adv. (ne and usquam), *nowhere*, 2, 620; sometimes transf. to time; *on no occasion*; *never*, 5, 853.

nūto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (nuo), *to nod*; *sway to and fro*, 2, 629; *move*, E. 4, 50; *wave*, 9, 682.

nūtrimentum, i, n. (nutrio), *nourishment*; *fuel*, 1, 176.

nūtrio, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a., and **nūtrior**, nūtritus sum, 4. dep. a., *to nourish, suckle*, 11, 572; *breed, rear, train*, 7, 485; dep., *to nourish, cultivate*, G. 2, 425.

nūtrix, Icīs, f. (nutrio), *a nurse*, 1, 275.

nūtus, ūs, m. (nuo), *a nod*, 9, 106; *will, decree, command, pleasure*, 7, 592.

nux, nūcis, f., *a nut*, E. 8, 30; *nut-tree; almond-tree*, G. 1, 187.

nympha, ae, f., νύμφη, *a bride, a maiden; a nymph*, one of the inferior deities, presiding over fountains, woods,

etc., 1, 71, et al.; *Nymphae*, for *Musae*, E. 7, 21.

1. **Nýsa**, ae, f., Νῆσα, *a city on Mount Meros in India, which, according to one of the myths, was the birthplace of Bacchus*, 6, 805.

2. **Nýsa** (Nísa), ae, f., *a shepherdess*, E. 8, 18.

O

ō, interj. expressing joy, grief, astonishment, desire, or indignation; *O! oh! ah!* w. voc., 2, 281, et al.; w. *si* and the subj., *oh that*, 11, 415; w. relative clause, expressing desire, G. 2, 488; sometimes shortened before an initial vowel, E. 2, 65; sometimes placed after the word to which it relates, 2, 281.

ōaxes (-is), is, m., *Οαξίς, *the Oaxes or Oaxis*, a river in Crete, E. 1, 66.

ōb (archaic form **obs**), prep. (ἐπι), properly indicating motion toward or against, or rest before; *owing to, for, on account of*, 1, 4; *for the sake of*, 6, 660; *by reason of*, G. 4, 455.

In composition the *b* of *ob* is assimilated to a following *c, f, g, p*, and sometimes *m*; though sometimes retained before *p*, and changed into *p* before *e* and *t*; it becomes *bs* in *obsolesco*, and is lost in *operio, omitto, ostendo*. Before all other letters it remains unchanged.

ōbambŭlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to walk towards; walk about, prowl about*, w. dat., G. 3, 538.

ōbdŭco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to draw or lead towards; draw over*, 2, 604; *cover over*, G. 2, 411.

obductus, a, um, p. of obduco.

ōbĕo, Ivi or īi, ĭtum, ĭre, irreg. n. and a., *to go towards or to; meet; visit, travel over, traverse*, 6, 801; *survey* (with the eye), 10, 447; *surround, encircle, encompass*, 6, 58; *enter, take part in, engage in*, 6, 167; *undergo, suffer*, 10, 641.

ōbĕsus (-essus), a, um, pa. (obsol. obedo), *well-fed; fat, fleshy*, G. 3, 80; *swelling, swollen*, G. 3, 497.

ōbex (**obiex**), ĭcis (**obiĭcis**), m. and f. (ob and iacio), *an obstacle; a barrier*, 10, 377; *a bolt, bar*, 8, 227.

obfulgĕo, s. offulgeo.

ōbiĭcio (**obiĭcio**), iĕci, iectum, 3, a. (ob and iacio), *to throw against or towards; throw to*, 6, 421; *present, oppose*, 2, 414; *bar against, shut*, 9, 45; *cast upon*, 7, 480; *subject, expose*, 4, 549; pass., *to be presented, appear*, 5, 522; p.: **obiectus**, a, um, *thrown towards or against; lying before or in the way*, G. 4, 503; *opposite, projecting*, 3, 534; *opposing*, G. 3, 253.

obiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (obi-cio), *to throw towards, before, or against; to expose to*, 2, 751; *dip, thrust*, G. 1, 386.

1. **obiectus**, a, um, p. of obicio.

2. **obiectus**, ūs, m. (obicio), *a throwing against; projection, opposition*, 1, 160.

obiex, s. obex.

obiĭcio, s. obicio.

1. **ōbĭtus**, a, um, p. of oboeo.

2. **ōbĭtus**, ūs, m. (obeo), *a going to; an encountering one's time, day, or death; destruction, death*, 4, 694; *a going down; setting*, G. 1, 257.

oblātus, a, um, p. of offero.

oblĭmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ob and limus), *to cover with slime; clog, choke*, G. 3, 136.

oblĭquo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (obliquus), *to bend, turn to one side, veer*, 5, 16.

oblĭquus (-licus), a, um, adj., *turned sideways; slanting*, G. 4, 298; *lying across*, 5, 274; fig., *indirect, cowardly, dastardly*, 11, 337; *in obliquum*, *crosswise*, G. 1, 98.

oblĭtus, a, um, p. of obliviscor.

obliviscor, litus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to forget*, w. acc. or genit. of object, 2, 148; *to be heedless, unmindful, forgetful of*, 5, 174; p.: **oblĭtus**, a, um, *having forgotten; forgetful*, 4, 528; *having*

lost, G. 2, 59; *pass.*, *being forgotten, forgotten*, E. 9, 53.

oblivium, ūi, n. (obliscor), *oblivion, forgetfulness*, 6, 715.

oblŏquor, ŏcŭtus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to speak to or against; sing or play in response*, w. acc., 6, 646.

obluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to strive, struggle, press against*, 3, 38.

obmŭtesco, mŭtŭi, 3, inc. n., *to become speechless or dumb; to be silent, hushed, mute*, 4, 279.

obnŭsus, a, um, p. of obnitor.

obnitor, nixus or nŭsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to press, push against*, w. dat., 12, 105; *without an object, push*, 4, 406; *struggle, resist*, 4, 332; *to be obstinate, determined* (w. inf.), G. 4, 84; *bear up*, 5, 21; *strive, strike against*, 5, 206.

obnixus, a, um, p. of obnitor.

obnoxius, a, um, adj., *liable; obligated, obliged, indebted*, G. 2, 439; *subject to (dimmed by)*, G. 1, 396.

obnŭbo, nupsi, nuptum, 3, a., *to cover up*, 11, 77.

ŏbŏrior, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., *to arise, spring up; gush, burst forth*, 3, 492.

ŏbortus, a, um, p. of oborior.

obruŏ, ŭi, ŭtum, 3, a., *to cover over; bury*, G. 2, 24; *overwhelm*, 1, 69; *overpower*, 2, 424; *destroy*, 5, 692.

obrutus, a, um, p. of obruo.

obsĕnus (-scaen, -scoen), a, um, adj. (caenum), *filthy, indecent, loathsome, foul*, 3, 241; *horrible*, 3, 367; *ill-omened*, G. 1, 470.

obsĕuro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (obseurus), *to darken*, 12, 253.

obsĕurus, a, um, adj. (rel. to σκŭτος, *a hide, scutum, shield*), *dim, dark, dusky, obscure*, 1, 411; *uncertain*, G. 1, 229; *of persons, unseen*, 2, 135; *in the darkness*, 6, 268; subs.: **obscurum**, i, n., *dimness, the dusk*, G. 1, 478; pl.: **obscura**, ŏrum, *dim places; obscurity, uncertainty*, 6, 100.

obsĕro, sĕvi, sĭtum, 3, a., *to plant upon or over*; p.: **obsĭtus**, a, um, *overgrown, covered over*, 7, 790; *hoary*, 8, 307.

observo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to note, observe, mark, watch*, 6, 198; *find*, G. 4,

513; *remember*, 9, 393; *observe, respect, revere*, G. 4, 212.

obsessus, a, um, p. of obsideo.

obsidĕo, sĕdi, sessum, 2, n. and a. (ob and sedeo), *to sit in or on; abide; hold, occupy*, 3, 421; *besiege, beset*, 2, 441; *throng*, 12, 133; *obstruct, fill up, choke*, G. 3, 508.

obsidĭo, ŏnis, f. (obsideo), *a blockade or siege*, 3, 52.

obsĭdo, 3, a., *to set before, watch*, 9, 159; *block up, beset*, 11, 516; *invade, occupy*, 7, 334.

obsĭtus, a, um, p. of obsero.

obstĭpesco (obstŭpesco), stĭpŭi (stŭpŭi), 3, inc. n., *to become stupefied; to be astonished, amazed*, 1, 613.

obsto, stĭti, stĭtum, 1, n., *to stand before or against; withstand, oppose, hinder*, G. 2, 484; *delay, retard*, G. 2, 482; *restrain*, 4, 91; *to be obnoxious*, 6, 64.

obstrŭo, struxi, structum, 3, a., *to build before or against; to stop, close up*, 4, 440.

obsum, obfŭi or offŭi, obesse, irreg. n., *to be against; to be hurtful, to damage*, G. 1, 374.

obsŭo, ŭi, ŭtum, 3, a., *to sew up; close or stop up* (in some texts for obstruitur), G. 4, 301.

obtectus, a, um, p. of obtego.

obtĕgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to cover up or over*, 2, 300.

obtendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a., *to stretch before; draw, spread*, 10, 82; *spread over*, G. 1, 248.

1. **obtentus**, a, um, p. of obtendo.

2. **obtentus**, ŭs, m. (obtendo), *a spreading over; a covering*, 11, 66.

obtestor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to call to witness; conjure, implore*, 7, 576; *beseech*, 10, 46; *swear*, 9, 260.

obtexo (op-), texŭi, textum, 3, a., *to weave over; cover, cloud, darken*, 11, 611.

obtorquĕo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., *to turn round, twist*, 5, 559.

obtortus, a, um, p. of obtorqueo.

obtrunco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lop off; cut down; cut to pieces, slay*, 2, 663.

obundo, tŭdi, tunsum or tŭsum, 3, a., *to beat against; beat up; to make blunt, dull*, G. 1, 262; pa.: **obtunsus** (-tŭsus), a, um, *enfeebled, blunted*, G.

3, 135; *unfeeling* (others, *dull, unintelligent, senseless*), 1, 567.

obtūtus, ūs, m. (obteor), *a looking at; look, gaze*, 1, 495.

ōbumbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to over-shadow; darken*, 12, 578; *screen, protect, shield*, 11, 223.

ōbuncus, a, um, adj., *bent in, hooked*, 6, 597.

ōbustus, a, um, adj. (ob and uro), *burnt, hardened in the fire*, 7, 506.

obverto, verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn towards*, 6, 3; *turn round (towards the sea)*, 3, 549; p.: **obversus**, a, um, *turned or turning, wheeling*, 11, 601; *turning against; directly opposite, facing towards*, 9, 622.

obvius, a, um, adj. (ob and via), *in the way; presenting one's self or itself*, E. 6, 57; *meeting*, 1, 314; *against*, 6, 880; *opposing*, 9, 56; *in the way of; exposed to*, 3, 499; **obvius fieri**, *to encounter, meet*, 10, 380.

occāsus, ūs, m. (1. **occido**), *a going down; setting*, G. 1, 402; *the west*, 11, 317; *fall, ruin, destruction*, 1, 238.

1. **occīdo**, cīdi, cāsum, 3, n. (ob and cado), *to go down; set*, G. 1, 218; *fall, perish*, 2, 581; *die*, E. 4, 24.

2. **occīdo** (ob-), cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (ob and caedo), *to slay, kill, slaughter*, 11, 193.

occīsus, a, um, p. of 2. occido.

occūbo, 1, n., *to lie, rest (in death)*, 1, 547.

occūlo (ob-), cūlūi, cultum, 3, a. (ob and obsol. colo or culo, rel. to καλύπτω), *to cover up*, G. 2, 347; *hide, conceal*, 1, 312; pa.: **occultus**, a, um, *secret, hidden*, 3, 695.

occultē, adv. (occultus), *secretly*, 12, 418.

occulto (ob-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (occulo), *to hide carefully; cover up*, E. 2, 9; *hide, conceal, secrete*, 2, 45.

occultus, a, um, p. of occulo.

occumbo (ob-), cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n. (ob and cubo), *to sink, fall upon; die*, 1, 97; *meet*, 2, 62.

occūpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ob and capio), *to take against or before; get beforehand; take possession; seize*, 7, 446; *possess, cover*, 4, 499; *fill, reach*, 3, 294; *smite*, 9, 770; *surprise, hit by sur-*

prise, 10, 384; *anticipate in striking, strike beforehand*, 10, 699; *hit first*, 12, 300.

occurro (ob-), curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run, hasten to, or to meet*, 3, 82; *meet*, 10, 220; *make an attack, encounter*, 10, 282; *present one's self, intervene, appear*, 1, 682; *meet in speech, respond, reply*, 12, 625.

occurso (ob-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (occurro), *to run towards; run in the way of, meet*, E. 9, 25.

Ōcēānītis, īdis, f. (Oceanus), *a daughter of Ocean; an Oceanid*, G. 4, 341.

Ōcēānus, i, m., Ὠκεανός, *the god Oceanus; the waters encompassing the lands; the ocean*, 1, 287; *distinguished as eastern and western*, 7, 101; *personif.*, G. 4, 382.

ōcīor, īus, adj. comp. (superl., **ocis-sīmus**, a, um), (rel. to ὥκως), *swifter, more fleet*, 5, 319, et al.; adv.: **ōcīus**, *more swiftly; rapidly, speedily, quickly, swiftly*, 12, 681.

Ocnus, i, m., *founder of Mantua*, 10, 198.

ōcrēa, ae, f., *a greave; a covering made of metal for the protection of the leg*, 7, 634, et al.

octo, num. adj., indecl. (ὀκτώ), *eight*, G. 1, 171.

ōcūlus, i, m. (rel. to ὀπ, rt. of ὀφθαλμα), *an eye*, 1, 228, et al.; fig., *a bud*, G. 2, 73; **nullis oculis**, *with unconcerned, untroubled eyes (as if without sight)*, 11, 726.

ōdi, isse, def. a., perf. as present, *to hate*, 2, 158; *curse*, 10, 505.

ōdium, īi, n. (odi), *hatred*, 1, 361; *animosity, enmity*, 2, 96, et al.; as second dat., *hateful*, E. 8, 34.

ōdor, ōris, m. (rel. to oleo and ὀζω), *scent, smell, odor, fragrance*, 1, 403; *disagreeable odor, stench*, 3, 228; *foul fumes*, 12, 591.

ōdōrātus, a, um, pa. (odoro), *sweet-smelling, fragrant*, 6, 658.

ōdōrifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (odor and fero), *bearing odor; sweet, sweet-scented*, 12, 419.

ōdōrus, a, um, adj. (odor), *that emits a smell; act., having a keen sense of smell, keen-scented*, 4, 132.

Oeāgrīus, a, um, adj. (Oeagrus), of *Oeagrus*, a Thracian king, father of *Orpheus*; Thracian, G. 4, 524.

Oebālīa, ae, f. (Oebalus, a Spartan king whose descendants founded Tarentum in Italy), a name of *Tarentum*, G. 4, 125.

Oebālus, i, m., an Italian prince, ally of *Turnus*, 7, 734.

Oechālīa, ae, f., *Οἰχαλαία*, a city of *Euboea*, 8, 291.

Oenōtrius and **Oenōtrus**, a, um, adj. (Oenotria), of *Oenotria*, an ancient name of Southern Italy; Italian, *Oenotrian*, 1, 532, et al.

oestrus, i, m., *οἶστρος*, a gad-fly, horse-fly, G. 3, 148.

Oeta, ae, f., *Οἶτη*, a mountain in *Thessaly*, now *Rumayta*, E. 8, 30.

offa, ae, f., a mouthful, a bit, lump, morsel, 6, 420.

offendo, fendi, fensum, 3, a. and n. (ob and obsol. fendo), to dash against; p.: **offensus**, a, um, dashed against; beaten back, struck back, G. 4, 50.

offensus, a, um, p. of *offendo*.

offēro (obf-), obtūli (opt-), oblātum, ferre, irreg. a., to bring towards; present, offer, G. 4, 437; oppose, 6, 291; w. reflex. pron., present one's self or itself, 2, 61; expose, 7, 425; appear, 1, 450.

officiō (ob-), fēci, fectum, 3, a. and n. (ob and facio), to make against; do injury, hurt; to be hurtful, G. 1, 69.

officiūm, ii, n. (officio), anything done for another; service, duty, favor, kindness, 1, 548.

offulgēo (obful-), fulsi, 2, n., to shine against, flash upon, 9, 110.

Ōileus (trisyll.), ōi, i, or ēos, m., 'Οἰλεύς, king of *Locris* and father of *Ajax the Less*, 1, 41.

ōlēa, ae, f. (ēlaia), an olive, olive-berry, olive-tree, G. 1, 18.

ōlēāginus, a, nm, adj. (olea), of the olive-tree, G. 2, 31.

Ōlēāros (-us, ōlīārus), i, f., 'Ολέαρος and 'Ολιάρος, one of the *Cyclades*, S. W. of *Paros*, now *Antiparos*, 3, 126.

ōlēaster, tri, m. (olea), the wild olive, G. 2, 182.

ōlēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to emit a smell; to smell of; pa.: **olens**, ntis, smelling;

fragrant, 11, 137; strong-scented, E. 2, 11; offensive, noisome, G. 3, 564.

ōlēum, i, n. (ἐλαιον), olive-oil, oil, 3, 281.

ōlim, adv. (for ollum, from archaic ollus for ille, in that place, at that time), some time ago, formerly, once, 1, 653, et al.; at some future time; hereafter, some time, 1, 20; at times, oftentimes, 5, 125; at length, G. 2, 403.

ōlīva, ae, f. (ἐλαία), an olive-tree, 6, 230; an olive staff, E. 8, 16; olive-branch, olive-wreath, 5, 309.

ōlīvīfer, fēra, fērum, adj. (oliva and fero), olive-bearing, abounding in olives, 7, 711.

ōlīvum, i, n. (oliva), olive-oil, 6, 225, et al.

olle, a, ud, pron., archaic form of ille, 5, 197.

ōlor, ōris, m., a swan, 11, 580.

ōlōrīnus, a, um, adj. (olor), of the swan; swan's, 10, 187.

ōlus, s. holus.

Ōlympīacus, a, um, adj. (Olympia), *Olympian*, G. 3, 49.

Ōlympus, i, m., 'Ολυμπος, *Olympus*, the name of several mountains in Greece and Asia Minor, the most famous of which was Mount Olympus in the north-eastern part of *Thessaly*, now *Elymbo*, G. 1, 282; also the home of the superior gods; heaven, Olympus, 1, 374; the sky, G. 3, 223; referring to the gods, 8, 533.

ōmen, īnis, n. (archaic, osmen, prhps. from oro), a prognostic, token, sign, omen, 2, 182; meton., evil, 2, 190; auspicious beginning, 7, 174; pl.: **auspices**; rites, 1, 346; in **omen**, as or for a warning, 12, 854.

omnīgēnus, a, nm, adj. (gen. pl., omnīgēnum), of all sorts, of every kind (in some texts *niligenus*), 8, 698.

omnīno, adv. (omnis), wholly, entirely, altogether, 4, 330.

omnīpārens, ntis, adj. (omnis and pario), all-producing, parent, mother of all, 6, 595.

omnīpōtens, ntis, adj. (omnis and potens), all-powerful, almighty, 1, 60; supreme, sovereign, 10, 1; subs.: *The Almighty*, 4, 220.

omnis, e, adj., all, the whole, 6, 138; every, 1, 160; universal, supreme, 1, 236;

subs. : **omnes**, ĩum, m., *all men* ; **omnia**, ĩum, n., *all things*, 6, 33 ; *everything*, 1, 91 ; *all parts*, G. 2, 286.

ōnāger and **ōnāgrus**, gri, m., *ōva-ypos*, *a wild ass*, G. 3, 409.

ōnēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (onus), *to load* ; the thing or material with which, usually in abl. and rarely in acc., 1, 706 ; *stow, lade, store away*, w. dat. of the thing receiving, 1, 195 ; fig., *burden, overwhelm*, 4, 549.

ōnērōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *burden-some, heavy*, 5, 352.

ōnītes (-nītes), ae, m., *a Rutulian*, 12, 514.

ōnus, ěris, n., *a load, burden*, 2, 723.

ōnustus, a, um, adj. (onus), *loaded, laden*, 1, 289.

ōpāco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (opacus), *to shade*, 6, 195.

ōpācus, a, um, adj., *shady*, 6, 283 ; *obscure, dark*, 3, 619 ; subs. : **ōpāca**, ōrum, n., *partitive* ; **opaca viarum**, *dark pathways, roads*, 6, 633.

ōpēra, ae, f. (opus), *a working ; work ; pains, labor, duty*, 7, 332.

ōpērio, ūi, ertum, 4, a. (ob and perio, whence *aperio*), *to cover up ; cover*, 4, 352 ; p. : **opertus**, a, um, *covered* ; subs. : **opertum**, i, n., *a covered or secret place ; partitive, operta tel-luris*, *hidden, unseen regions of the earth*, 6, 140.

ōpēror, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (opus), *to work ; be occupied with, engaged in*, (w. dat.), 3, 136 ; of religious rites, *to sacrifice*, G. 1, 339.

ōpertum, i, s. operio.

ōpertus, a, um, p. of operio.

ōpes, s. ops.

ōpheltes, ae, m., *the father of Eury-alus*, 9, 201.

ōpīmus, a, um, adj. (ops), *rich, fertile*, 1, 621 ; *sumptuous*, 3, 224 ; **spolia opima**, *the arms taken by a general from a general slain in battle*, 6, 855.

Ōpis, is, f., Ὠπιδ. 1. *Opis, a Naiad*, G. 4, 343. 2. *One of Diana's nymphs*, 11, 532.

ōportet, ūit, 2, impers., *it is a duty ; necessary, fit, proper*, E. 6, 5.

oppērior (ob-), pēritus or pertus sum, 4, dep. a. and n., *to wait for, await*, 1, 454.

oppēto (ob-), pētīvi or pētīi, pētītum, 3, a., *to encounter ; with or without mortem, to die, fall, perish*, 1, 96.

oppīdum, i, n., *a walled town ; town*, G. 2, 156 ; *hive*, G. 4, 178.

oppōno (ob-), pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., *to place or put before or against*, 5, 335 ; *place or build opposite or facing*, G. 3, 302 ; *oppose*, 7, 300 ; *present, expose*, 2, 127 ; p. : **oppōsītus**, a, um, *placed in the way, opposed*, 12, 292 ; *intervening*, G. 3, 213 ; *opposing*, 2, 333.

opportūnus (ob-), a, um, adj. (ob and portus, *opposite to, or at the entrance of a harbor, convenient, fit*, 8, 235 ; *proper*, G. 4, 129.

oppositus, a, um, p. of oppono.

oppressus, a, um, p. of opprimo.

opprimo (ob-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (ob and premo), *to press against ; press down, overpower, overwhelm*, 1, 129 ; *come upon suddenly ; surprise*, 9, 398.

oppugno (ob-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to fight against ; attack, lay siege to*, 5, 439.

ops, ōpis, f. (in the sing. only the gen., acc., and abl. are used), *power, might, ability*, 1, 601 ; *splendor, pomp, magnificence*, 8, 685 ; *aid, assistance*, 2, 803 ; pl. : **ōpes**, um, *means, resources, strength, riches, wealth*, 1, 14 ; *supplies, assistance*, 1, 571 ; *power, dominion*, 2, 4.

optāto, adv., s. opto.

optīmus, a, um, s. bonus.

opto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to choose, w. acc.*, 3, 109 ; *desire, wish*, 1, 76 ; w. inf., 6, 501 ; p. : **optātus**, a, um, *desired, longed for, much desired*, 1, 172 ; adv. : **optāto**, *according to one's wish ; in good time*, 10, 405.

optīmus, a, um, s. bonus.

ōpūlentia, ae, f. (opulens), *wealth, riches*, 7, 262.

ōpūlentus, a, um, adj. (ops.), *abounding in means ; wealthy, rich*, 1, 447 ; *mighty*, 8, 475.

1. **ōpus**, ěris, n., *work, labor*, 1, 436 ; *task, toil*, 6, 183 ; *enterprise*, 3, 20 ; the thing produced by work ; *a work* (of art), 1, 455 ; of buildings, 5, 119.

2. **ōpus**, indecl. n., *need, necessity*, w. abl. of the thing needed, 6, 261.

ōra, ae, f., *a margin, border*, 12, 924 ; *coast, shore*, 3, 396 ; *region*, 2, 91 ; *rim*,

extremity, 10, 477; pl.: *outline, compass*, 9, 528; *side*, G. 4, 39.

ōrācūlum (**ōrāclum**), i, n. (oro), *a divine utterance; oracle, response*, 3, 456; meton., *the place of the response; oracular shrine, oracle*, 3, 143.

ōrātor, ōris, m. (oro), *a speaker; envoy, ambassador*, 7, 153.

orbis, is, m. (rel. to urbs?), *a circle, ring; orb, disk*, 2, 227; *wheel*, G. 3, 173; *coil, fold*, 2, 204; *the globe, world, earth*, 1, 331; *circular movement, revolving course, revolution*, 1, 269; *orbit*, 3, 512; *a winding, turning, round*, 12, 743; *of the eyes*, 12, 670.

orbīta, ae, f. (orbis), *the track of a wheel; a rut, channel, path*, G. 3, 293.

orbis, a, um, adj., *deprived, bereaved*, w. abl., 11, 216.

orchas, ādis, f., ὄρχας, *a large species of olive, the orchad*, G. 2, 86.

Orcus (**Horcus**), i, m., *Orcus, the lower world, Hades*, 4, 242; *personif., the god of the lower world, Orcus, Dis, Pluto*, G. 1, 277.

ordior, orsus sum, 4, dep. a. and n., *to weave, spin; to begin; begin to speak; begin*, 1, 325; pa. subs.: **orsa**, ōrum, n., *words, speech*, 7, 435; *beginnings, undertakings, purposes, designs*, 10, 632.

ordo, īnis, m. (rel. to ordior), *an arranging; a row*, E. 1, 74; *line*, 1, 395; *train; order, rank of oars*, 5, 271; *order*, 5, 349; *train, procession*, 6, 754; *series, succession, course of events*, 3, 376; *estimate, class, position*, 2, 102; abl.: **ordīne**, *in due course, properly*, 3, 548; *in historical order, in detail*, 3, 179; **ex ordine**, *in succession (others, in due form)*, 5, 773; *continuously*, G. 3, 341.

ōrēs, ādis, f., Ὀρείας, *an Oread, a mountain nymph*, 1, 500.

ōrestes, ae or is, m., Ὀρέστης, *son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, pursued by the Furies for the murder of his mother until he was acquitted by the Areopagus under the direction of Athena*, 4, 471.

orgia, ōrum, n., ὄργια, *orgies; the rites of Bacchus*, 4, 303.

ōrichalcum, i, n., ὀρείχαλκος, *mountain copper; brass*, 12, 87.

ōriciūs, a, um, adj. (Oricus), *of Ori-*

cus or Oricum, a seaport of Epirus, now Orco; Orician, 10, 136.

ōriens, ntis, s. orior.

ōrīgo, īnis, f. (orior), *a source, origin, beginning*, 1, 372; *descent, lineage, birth*, 1, 286; *source, root, founder*, 12, 166; *breed*, G. 3, 122.

ōrion, ōnis, m., Ὀρίων, *a fabulous giant, celebrated as a hunter; the constellation Orion*, 1, 535, et al.

ōrior, ortus sum, 4 (pres. oritur, 3 conj.), *to rise, spring up; appear, occur*, 2, 680; *arise*, 2, 411; *be born of, spring, descend*, 1, 626; p.: **ōriens**, *rising*, 7, 138; subs.: **Oriens**, ntis, m., *the rising; morning, morn*, 5, 42; *the east*, 1, 289; *the rising sun*, 5, 739; p.: **ortus**, a, um, sprung, risen, 7, 149.

ōrīthyia (quadrisyll.), ae, f., Ὀρείθυια, *daughter of Erechtheus, king of Athens, and wife of Boreas*, G. 4, 463.

ornātus, ūs, m. (orno), *an equipping, fitting out; adornment, attire*, 1, 650.

orno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to adorn, equip*, 10, 638; *crown*, E. 7, 25; *improve*, G. 4, 119.

ornus, i, f., *a mountain-ash*, 2, 626, et al.

Ornūtus, i, m., *an Etruscan slain by Camilla*, 11, 677.

ōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (1. os), *to use the mouth in utterance; to speak*, 7, 446; w. acc., *argue, plead*, 6, 849; *beg, pray, implore, entreat, beseech*, 1, 525; *ask, pray, beg for*, 4, 451; w. two acc., 11, 111; w. subj., 6, 76; w. inf., 6, 313.

ōrōdes, is, m., *an Etruscan slain by Mezentius*, 10, 732.

ōrontes, is, i, or ae, Ὀρόντης, *a leader of the Lycians and companion of Aeneas*, 6, 334.

Orpheus (dissyll.), ēi, m., Ὀρφεύς, *an ancient bard and prophet of Thrace, son of Onagrus and Calliope, and husband of Eurydice*, 6, 119, et al.

orsum, i, and **orsa**, ōrum, s. ordior.

Orses, ae, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 748.

Orsilōchus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 11, 636.

orsus, a, um, p. of ordior.

Ortīnus (**Hortīnus**), a, um, adj. (Orta or Horta), *of Orta (now Orte), a Tuscan city; Ortine*, 7, 716.

1. **ortus**, a, um, p. of orior.

2. **ortus**, ūs, m. (orior), *a rising*, 4, 118.

Ortýgia, ac, f., 'Ορτυγία, *quail-island*. 1. *Ortygia*, an ancient name of *Delos*, 3, 124. 2. *Ortygia*, an island forming part of the city of *Syracuse*, 3, 694.

Ortýgius, ii, m., a *Rutulian* killed by *Caeneus*, 9, 573.

1. **ōs**, ōris, n., the *mouth*, 1, 559; *visage*, *face*, *countenance*, 12, 101; *look*, G. 4, 92; a *mask*, G. 2, 387; *language*, *speech*, *words*, 2, 423; an *entrance*, *door*, 6, 53; *opening*, 2, 482; the *top* or *head* of a *sore*, G. 3, 454; **os summum**, the *lips*, 1, 737; pl.: **ora**, *features*, *face*, *visage*, *form*, *countenance*, 4, 499; *images*, 4, 62; **ante ora**, *before one's face*, 12, 82.

2. **ōs**, ossis, n. (ὀστέον), a *bone*, 2, 121; pl.: **ossa**, the *bodily frame*, *body*, G. 3, 272.

Osci, ōrum, m., the *Oscans*, an ancient people of *Campania*, 7, 730.

oscillum, i, n. (osculum), a *little image* or *mask* of *Bacchus*, *hung on trees*, G. 2, 389.

osculum, i, n. (1. os), the *lip*, 1, 256; *kiss*, 1, 687.

Ōsīnius, ii, m., *king* of *Clusium*, 10, 655.

Ōsirīs, is or īdis, m., 'Οσιρις, a *Latin*, 12, 458.

1. **Ossa**, ae, f., 'Οσσα, a *mountain* in *Thessaly*, now *Kissovo*, G. 1, 281.

2. **ossa**, ium, pl. of *os*, *ossis*.

ostendo, tendi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., to *hold out towards*; *point out*, *show*,

6, 368; *offer*, *promise*, 1, 206; *disclose*, G. 2, 166; *open*, *expose*, G. 2, 261; **se ostendere**, *appear*, 6, 188.

ostento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (ostendo), to *hold out to view*; *display*, *disclose*, 3, 703; *point out*, *show*, 6, 673; *make a show of*, *display*, 5, 521.

ostium, ii, n. (1. os), a *mouth*; *entrance*, *gate*, *door*, 6, 81; pl.: **ostia**, ōrum, *harbor*, *port*, 5, 281; *mouth of a river*, 1, 14.

ostrifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (ostreum and fero), *oyster-breeding*; *full of oysters*, G. 1, 207.

ostrum, i, n. (ὀστρεον), the *purple fluid* of the *murex*; *purple dye*, *purple*, 5, 111; *purple cloth*, *covering* or *drapery*, 1, 700; *purple decoration*, 10, 722; *purple trappings*, *housings*, 7, 277.

Ōthryādes, ac, m., 'Οθηριάδης, *Othryades*, son of *Othrys*; *Panthus*, 2, 319.

Ōthrys, ŷos, m., 'Οθρυς, a *mountain* in *Thessaly*, now *Jerako*, *Goura*, or *Katavothny*, 7, 675.

Ōtium, ii, n., *leisure*, *idleness*, *peace*, *quiet*, *retirement*, *inaction*, 4, 271.

ŏvans, antis, s. ovo.

ŏvile, is, n. (ovis), a *sheepcote*, *sheepfold*, G. 3, 537.

ŏvis, is, f. (ŏvis), a *sheep*, 3, 660.

ŏvo, ātum, 1, n., to *shout*, *rejoice*, 3, 544; *triumph*, 6, 589; p.: **ovans**, ntis, *exulting*, *joyous*, *shouting*, *triumphant*, 4, 543; of *things*, 10, 409.

ŏvum, i, n. (ŏfόν), an *egg*, G. 1, 379, et al.

P

pābūlum, i, n. (pasco), *feeding-material*; *food*, G. 3, 321; *material*, G. 2, 436; *pasturage*, *pasture*, 1, 473.

Pāchynum, i, n., Πάχυνος, *Pachynum* or *Pachynus* (now *Capo di Pasaro*), the *southeastern promontory* of *Sicily*, 3, 429.

pācifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (pax and fero), *peace-bringing*; *symbolical of peace*; *peaceful*, 8, 116.

pāciscor, pactus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., and **pācisco**, isci, pactum, 3, a. (rel. to πήγνυμι), to *make a bargain*; to *agree upon*, *stipulate*, *contract*, 4, 99; *purchase*, 12, 49; *hazard*, *stake*, 5, 230;

plight, *betroth*, 10, 722; pa. subs.: **pacta**, ae, f., one *contracted for*; a *bride*, 10, 79; **pactum**, i, n., a *fixed form*, *way*, *manner*, G. 2, 248.

pāco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (pax), to *render peaceful*; to *quiet*, 6, 803; *deliver* or *free from war*, E. 4, 17.

pacta, ae, s. paciscor.

Pactōlus, i, m., Πακτωλός, a *river* of *Lydia* which was said to *wash down golden sand*, now the *Sarabat*, 10, 142.

pactum, s. paciscor.

pactus, a, um, p. of paciscor.

Pādus, i, m., the *river Po*, the *mythical Eridanus*, 9, 680, et al.

Pādūsa, ac, f., a branch of the Po, now the canal of St. Alberti, or il Po d'Argenta, 11, 457.

Paean, ānis, m. (acc. paeāna and -em), Παῖάν, originally Paean, the god of healing; later applied to Apollo; hence, a hymn in honor of Apollo, or of other deities; a triumphal chant; a paeān, 6, 657; song or shout of victory, 10, 738.

paene (pēn-), adv., almost, E. 9, 18.

paenitet (poe-), ūit, 2, impers. or a. and n., it repents one; one repents, regrets, 1, 549, et al.; disregard, contempt, E. 10, 16.

Paēōnīus, a, um, adj. (others, Paēōnis, īdis, 12, 401), Παῖώνιος, pertaining to Paeon, god of medicine; medicinal, healing, 7, 769.

Paestum, i, n., Paestum or Posidonia, a city in Lucania, G. 4, 119.

Pāgāsus (Pēgasus), i, m., an Etruscan, 11, 670.

pāgīna, ae, f. (pango), a page or leaf; a writing, poem, E. 6, 12.

pāgus, i, m., a district; country, village, G. 2, 382.

Pālaemon, ōnis, m., Παλαίμων. 1. Palaemon, a sea-god, son of Athamas and Ino; also called Melicerta, 5, 823. 2. A shepherd, E. 3, 50.

pālaestra, ae, f., παλαίστρα, a place for wrestling; mead, turf, 6, 642; pl., wrestling, gymnastic, or palaestric games, 3, 281.

pālam, adv., openly, 9, 153; plainly, 7, 428.

Pālāmēdes, is, m., Παλαμήδης. Palamedes, son of the Euboean king Nauplius, who derived his lineage from the Egyptian king Belus, and one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy; killed through the intrigues of Ulysses, 2, 82.

Pālātīnus, a, um, adj. (Palatium), belonging to, dwelling on the Palatine hill, 9, 9.

Pālātīum, īi, n., the Palatium or Palatine Hill at Rome; the abode of Augustus; hence sing. and pl., the imperial residence; palace, G. 1, 499.

pālātus, i, m., -um, i, n., the roof of the mouth, palate, G. 3, 388.

pālēa, ae, f., chaff, G. 1, 368.

pālēar, āris, n., the dewlap, G. 3, 53.

Pāles, is, f., the tutelary goddess of shepherds and cattle, G. 3, 294.

Pālici, ōrum, m., the Palici; two sons of Jupiter and the nymph Thalia or Aetna, 9, 585.

Pālīnūrus, i, m., Παλινούρος. 1. The pilot of Aeneas, 3, 202, et al. 2. Promontory said to have been named from him, Palinurus, now Palinuro, 6, 381.

pālīūrus, i, m., παλίουρος, the palīurus, a thorny shrub; Christ's-thorn, E. 5, 39.

palla, ae, f., a long and ample robe; mantle, 1, 648.

Pallādīus, a, um, adj. (Pallas), pertaining to Pallas or Minerva; Palladian; found out by Pallas, G. 2, 181; subs.: **Pallādīum**, īi, n., the Palladium or image of Pallas, supposed to have been sent from heaven as a gift to the Trojans, and as a pledge of the safety of Troy so long as it should be preserved within the city, 2, 166, et al.

Pallantēum (-īum), i, n., the city of Evander on the Palatine, 8, 54, et al.

Pallantēus (-īus), a, um, adj. (Pallanteum), pertaining to Pallanteum or the city of Evander; Pallantean, 9, 241.

1. **Pallas**, ādis, f., Παλλάς. Pallas Athena, identified by the Romans with Minerva, 1, 39; ramus Palladis, the bough sacred to Pallas, the olive, 7, 154.

2. **Pallas**, antis, m., Πάλλας. 1. A king of Arcadia, great-grandfather of Evander, 8, 51. 2. Pallas, son of Evander, 8, 104, et al.

Pallēnē, es, f., Παλλήνη, a peninsula and town on the Thermaic gulf in Macedon, G. 4, 391.

pallēo, ūi, 2, n., to be pale; p.: **pallens**, ntis, pallid, wan, pale, 4, 26; pale green, E. 6, 54; pale yellow, E. 2, 47.

pallīdus, a, um, adj. (palleo), pale, pallid, 3, 217; ghastly, 8, 197.

pallor, ōris, m. (īd.), paleness, pallor, 4, 499.

palma, ae, f. (παλάμη), the palm of the hand, 8, 69; the hand, 1, 93; a palm-tree, G. 4, 20; palm-branch, 5, 111; a palm-branch or wreath as the symbol of victory; reward, prize, 5, 349; victory, G. 3, 12; a victor, 5, 339.

palmēs, itis, m., *the shoot or branch of a vine*, E. 7, 48; *vine*, G. 2, 90.

palmōsus, a, um, adj. (palma), *full of palm-trees*; *palmy*, 3, 705.

palmūla, ae, f. (id.), *a small palm*; *an oar-blade*, 5, 163.

Palus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 697.

pālor, ātus sum, i, dep. n., *to wander about, wander*, 9, 21; *go astray*; *straggle, retreat, flee*, 5, 265.

pālumbes, is, m. and f., -us, i, m., -a, ae, f., *a wood-pigeon, ring-dove*, E. 1, 58.

pālūs, ūdis, f., *a marsh, swamp, moor, fen*, 6, 107; *water*, 6, 414; *pond, lake*, 8, 88.

pāluster, tris, tre, adj. (palus), *marshy*; *growing in moors, fens, or swamps*, G. 3, 175.

pampinēus, a, um, adj. (pampinus), *covered with vine-tendrils*; *abounding in vines, vine-clad*, G. 2, 5; *entwined with vines, vine-wreathed*, 6, 804; *of vines, viny*, E. 7, 58.

pampinus, i, m. and f., *a vine-tendril*, G. 2, 333.

Pān, ānos (acc. Pāna), m., Πάν, *the god of fields and woods*, 8, 344, et al.

pānācēa, ae, f., πανάκεια, *an herb which cured all diseases*; *all-heal*, 12, 419.

Panchacus, a, um, adj. (Panchaia), *Panchaeian, Arabian, incense*, G. 4, 379.

Panchāia, ae, f., Πανχαία, *the country producing incense (in Arabia Felix)*, G. 2, 139.

Pandārus, i, m., Πάνδαρος, *Pandarus, a Mysian chief, allied with the Trojans, who broke the truce at Troy by wounding Menelaus with his arrow*, 5, 496, et al.

pando, pandi, passum or pansum, 3, a., *to spread out or open*, 7, 641; *unfurl*, 3, 520; *extend, expose*, 6, 740; *break through, open*, 2, 234; *unbind, dishevel*, 1, 480; *fig., disclose, declare, explain, reveal*, 3, 179; *passi racemi, spread or dried clusters*; *raisins*, G. 4, 269; *pa. subs. : passum*, i, n., *wine made from dried grapes*; *raisin-wine*, G. 2, 93.

pandus, a, um, adj. (pando), *bending, crooked, curved*, G. 2, 194.

Pangaea, ōrum, n. (-us, i, m.), Πάγ-

γαίον ὄρος, *Mount Pangaeus or Pangaea near Philippi in Macedonia*, G. 4, 462.

pango, panxi, pēgi or pēpīgi, pactum, 3, a., *to fasten*; *strike, to covenant, agree to, contract*, 10, 902; *appoint*, 11, 133; *devise, attempt, undertake*, 8, 144.

Pānōpēa (Panōpē), ae, f., Πανόπη, *Panopea, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus*, 5, 240.

Pānōpes, is, m., *Panopes, a Sicilian youth, companion of Achates*, 5, 300.

Pantāgias, ae, m., Πανταγίας, *Pantigia, Pantagias or Pantagies, now the Porcari, a river on the east coast of Sicily*, 3, 689.

panthēra, ae, f., πάνθηρα, *a panther*, 8, 460.

Panthūs (Panthōus), i, m., Πάνθοος, *Panthus, son of Othrys and father of Euphorbus, slain at the capture of Troy*, 2, 318, et al.

pāpāver, ēris, n., *the poppy*, 4, 486, et al.; *sacred to Ceres*, G. 1, 212.

Pāphius, a, um, adj. (Paphos), *of Paphos, Paphian*; *pertaining to Venus*, G. 2, 64.

Pāphos (-us), i, f., Πάφος, *Paphos (now Kukla or Konuklia), a town in the western part of Cyprus, devoted to the worship of Venus*, 1, 415.

pāpilla, ae, f., *a nipple*; *the breast*, 11, 803.

pāpūla, ae, f., *a pustule, pimple*, G. 3, 564.

pār, pāris, adj., *equal*, 1, 705; *like*, 2, 794; *equal, well-poised, steady*, 4, 252; *side by side*, 5, 580; *well-matched*, 5, 114; *equally divided*, G. 1, 258; *subs. pl. : pares, pairs, yokes*, G. 3, 169.

Parca, ae, f., more freq. pl. : **Parcae**, ārum, f., *the Fates* (Clotho, the spinner, Lachesis, the allotter, and Atropos, the unaverted), 1, 22, et al.

parcē, adv. (parcus), *sparingly*; *comp. : parcūs, more cautiously*, E. 3, 7.

parco, pēperci or parsi, parcitum or parsum, 3, n. (rel. to parcus), *to spare, w. dat. ; refrain from using, save*, 8, 317; *spare, forbear to hurt or persecute*, 1, 526; *cease, abstain, refrain from*, 1, 257; *regard, yield to (others, forbear to assail)*, 10, 880; *w. inf., beware, forbear*, E. 3, 94, et al.

parcus, a, um, adj., *spare* in quantity, etc.; *little, moderate, scanty*, G. 3, 403; *frugal, thrifty*, G. 1, 4.

1. **pārens**, ntis, p. of pareo.

2. **pārens**, ntis, c. (f. pariens fr. pario), *a parent; father, sire*, 1, 75, et al.; *mother*, 2, 591; *ancestor*, 2, 448, et al.; *breeder* (whether sire or brood mare), G. 3, 101.

pārēo, ūi, itum, 2, n., *to appear; to present one's self; to obey*, 1, 689; *to be subject, under command; to follow*, 10, 179; *answer, reveal signs or omens*, 10, 176.

pārēs, ētis, m., *a wall*, whether partition or external wall, 5, 589; 2, 442.

pārīo, pēpēri, pārītum or partum, 3, a., *to bring forth, bear*, 6, 89; *procure*, 6, 435; *win*, 2, 578; *secure*, 3, 495; p.: **partus**, a, um, *born; produced, prepared*, 2, 784; *won*, 5, 229; subs.: **partum**, i, n., *produce, gain, store*, G. 1, 300.

Pāris, īdis, m., Πάρις, *Paris, son of Priam and Hecuba, who occasioned the Trojan war by carrying off Helen from Sparta; slain by the arrow of Philoctetes*, 4, 215, et al.

pārīter, adv. (par), *equally*, 2, 729; *also, in like manner, in the same manner, on equal terms*, 1, 572; *side by side*, 2, 205; *at the same time*, 10, 865; **pariter**—**pariter**, 8, 545.

Pārīus, a, um, adj. (Paros), *of Paros; Parian*, 1, 593.

parma, ae, f., πάρμη, *a small round shield or buckler, usually carried by light troops*, 11, 693, et al.; in gen., *a shield*, 2, 175.

Parnāsīus (Parnassīus), a, um, adj. (Parnasus), *pertaining to Mount Parnassus; Parnassian*, G. 2, 18.

Parnāsus (Parnassus, -os), i, m., Παρνασσός, Παρνασσός, *a mountain in Boeotia, sacred to Apollo and the Muses*, E. 10, 11, et al.

pāro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to make ready, prepare*, G. 1, 265; *build*, 3, 160; w. inf., *begin, get ready*, 1, 179; *undertake*, 6, 369; n., 2, 121.

Pāros, i, f., Πάρος, *Paros, an island in the Aegean, one of the Cyclades, celebrated for its statuary marble*, 3, 126.

Parrhāsīus, a, um (Parrhasia), *of*

Parrhasia in Arcadia; Parrhasian or Arcadian, 11, 31.

pars, tis, f., *a part, freq.; share, portion*, 3, 223; *particle, element*, G. 4, 220; *side, part*, 4, 153; *way*, 8, 21; *quarter, direction*, 12, 521; *partnership, share*, 12, 145; *opposed to alii*, E. 1, 66; w. ellipsis of first *pars*, 5, 108.

1. **Parthēnius**, ūi, m., Παρθένιος, *a Trojan*, 10, 748.

2. **Parthēnius**, a, um, adj., Παρθένιος, *of Parthenius, a mountain in Arcadia; Arcadian*, E. 10, 57.

Parthēnōpaeus, i, m., Παρθενόπαιος, *Parthenopaeus, son of Meleager and Atalanta, and one of the seven chiefs who fought against Thebes*, 6, 480.

Parthēnōpē, es, f., Παρθενόπη, *the ancient name of Naples, derived from Parthenope, one of the Syrens*, G. 4, 564.

Parthi, ōrum, m., *the Parthi, a nation occupying the country of the Medes and Persians*, G. 4, 211.

Parthus, a, um, adj. (Parthus), *Parthian*, E. 10, 59; subs.: m., *a Parthian*, E. 1, 63, et al.

partim, adv. (pars), *in part; partly*, 10, 330, et al.

partior, itus sum, 4, dep. a. (id.), *to share, divide, distribute*, 1, 194; *separate*, 5, 562.

partītus, a, um, p. of partior.

partum, i, s. pario.

partūrīo, ūvi or ūi, itum, 4, n. and a., desid. (pario), *to be in travail, to teem*, G. 2, 330; *bud, bloom*, E. 3, 56.

1. **partus**, a, um, p. of pario.

2. **partus**, ūs, m. (pario), *a bringing forth; birth*, 1, 274; *offspring; son*, 7, 321.

pārūm, adv. (rel. to parvus and παῦρος), *only a little, too little; little; not*, 6, 862.

pārūmper, adv. (parum and per), *a little while; for a short time*, 6, 382.

parvūlus (parvōlus), a, um, adj. (parvus), *very little; small, little*, 4, 328.

parvus, a, um (comp., **mīnor**, us; sup., **mīnimus**, a, um), adj. rel. to παῦρος, *small, little*, 2, 677, et al.; *young*, E. 7, 29; *a child, infant*, 10, 317; subs.: **parvum**, i, n., *a small estate*, 6, 843; *small property, little*, 9, 607; pl., *small affairs*, G. 4, 176; *little things*, E.

1, 24; abl.: **parvo**, at small expense, 10, 494; comp.: **minor**, us, less, smaller, G. 3, 240; *younger*, 9, 593; *inferior*, 10, 129; pl.: **minōres**, um, m., *descendants*, *posterity*, 1, 532; adv. comp.: **minus**, less, E. 9, 64; *otherwise*, 3, 561; superl.: **minimē**, least; *very little*; *in the least degree*; *not at all*, 6, 97.

pasco, pāvi, pastum, 3, a. and n., to furnish with food; to feed, G. 4, 152; *pasture*, E. 1, 46; *rear*, *breed*, 6, 655; *nourish*, 1, 608; fig., 1, 464; *let grow*, 7, 391; *cherish*, *indulge*, *nourish*, 10, 627; pass. as dep.: **pascor**, pastus sum, 3, a. and n., to graze, 1, 186; *feed upon*, *eat*, A. 2, 471; *use for pasture*, to pasture, 11, 319; *feed*, *browse upon*, G. 2, 375.

pascūm, i, n. (n. of pascuus, a, um, from pasco), a pasture, G. 3, 339.

Pāsiphāē, es, f., Πασιφάη, Pasiphaē, daughter of Helios, wife of Minos, and mother of Androgeos, Phaedra, Ariadne, and the Minotaur, 6, 25.

passim, adv. (passus), spread or scattered about; *here and there*, *in all directions*; *everywhere*, 2, 364, et al.

passum, i, n., s. pando, at the end.

1. **passus**, a, um, p. of patior.

2. **passus**, a, um, p. of pando.

3. **passus**, ūs, m. (pando), a spreading or stretching; a step, pace, 2, 724.

pastor, ōris, m. (pasco), one who feeds; *herdsman*, *shepherd*, 2, 58.

pastōrālis, e, adj. (pastor), pertaining to shepherds; *country*, *rustic*, 7, 513.

1. **pastus**, a, um, p. of pasco and pascor.

2. **pastus**, ūs, m. (pasco), a pasturing, feeding, G. 1, 381; *pasture*, 11, 494; *honey-gathering*, G. 4, 186.

Pātāvium, īi, n., Patavium, now Padua, an ancient town in northern Italy, 1, 247.

pātēfācio, fēci, factum (pass., pātēfiēri), 3, a. (pateo and facio), to open, 2, 259.

pātēfactus, a, um, p. of patefacio.

pātens, ntis, s. pateo.

pātēo, ūi, 2, n. (rel. to περᾶννμι), to be or stand open, 1, 298; *fly open*, *open*, 6, 81; *to lie open*, *to open*, *extend*, 12, 710; *stretch*, 6, 578; *stand exposed or ready*, 11, 644; fig., *be evident*, *patent*, *clear*, *manifest*, 1, 405; pa.: **pātens**,

ntis, open, G. 4, 77; *broad*, *gaping*, 11, 40.

pāter, ris, m. (πατήρ), a father, 1, 60, et al.; *sire*, *ancestor*, *forefather*, 1, 641; often for Jupiter, 1, 60; applied to many of the gods, 5, 241, et al.; often to rivers and lakes, G. 4, 369, et al.; pl.: *parents*, 2, 579; *elders*, *senators*, *fathers*, *chiefs*, 4, 682; **pater Romanus**, Augustus (or, perhaps, the Roman citizen), 9, 449.

pātēra, ae, f. (pateo), a broad saucer-shaped dish, used in making libations; a libation-cup, patera, 1, 729.

pāternus, a, um, adj. (pater), pertaining to a father; a father's, of a father, 5, 81; *derived from a father*; *paternal*, *ancestral*, 3, 121.

pātesco, pātūi, 3, inc. n. (pateo), to begin to be open; to be open to view, stand open, 2, 483; *open*, 3, 530; *become evident*, *manifest*, 2, 309.

pātiens, ntis, p. of patior.

pātiōr, passus sum, 3, dep. a. (rel. to πάσχω, aor. παθεῖν), to suffer, permit, allow, 1, 644; *submit to*, *bear*, *undergo*, *endure*, 1, 219; without an object, to suffer, E. 10, 53; pa.: **pātiens**, ntis, *submissive*, *patiently*, 5, 390; w. gen., *yielding*, *submitting*, 6, 77.

pātriā, ae, f., s. patrius, ad fin.

pātrius, a, um, adj. (pater), pertaining to one's father or ancestors; a father's, 2, 658; *paternal*, *natural to a father*, 1, 643; *exacted by a father*, 7, 766; *due to*, *felt for a father or parent*, 9, 294; *ancestral*, *hereditary*, 3, 249; of one's country, native, 3, 281; *belonging to the nation*, of the country, 11, 374; subs.: **pātriā**, ae, f. (sc. terra), father- or native land; one's country, 2, 291, et al.; *ancestral land*, 1, 380; *the land*, *country*, *city*, *state*, *commonwealth*, G. 4, 155, et al.; a country, land, 1, 540.

Pātron, ōnis, m., Patron, a follower of Aeneas, 5, 298.

pātrūus, i, m. (pater), a father's brother. *paternal uncle*, *uncle*, 6, 402.

pātūlus, a, um, adj. (pateo), opening wide; *wide*, G. 1, 376; *wide-spreading*, E. 1, 1.

paucus, a, um, adj. (rel. to paulus and παῦρος), small, little; pl.: **pauci**, ae, a., few, a few, G. 4, 127, et al.; subs.:

pauci, ōrum, m., *few, a few* (persons), 1, 538, et al.; **pauca**, ōrum, n., *a few things; few words*, 3, 313, et al.

paulatim (paull-), adv. (paulum), *little by little; gradually*, 1, 720.

paulisper (paull-), adv. (paulum and per), *for a short time, a little while*, 5, 846.

paullatim, paullisper, paullo, s. paulatim, etc.

paulo (paull-), adv. (paulus), *by a little; somewhat, a little*, E. 4, 1.

paulum (paull-), adv. (id.), *a little*, 3, 597.

pauper, ěris, adj. (rel. to paucus and παῦρος), *of small means; dependent, poor*, 2, 87; *little, lowly, humble*, 6, 811; subs.: **pauper**, c., *a poor man*, E. 7, 34.

paupĕries, ěi, f. (pauper), *narrow or straitened circumstances; poverty*, 6, 437.

pausia (-ĕa), ae, f., *a kind of olive yielding superior oil*, G. 2, 86.

păveo, păvi, 2, n. and a., *to be in fear; to dread, fear*, G. 4, 152.

păvidus, a, um, adj. (paveo), *trembling, alarmed, terror-stricken*, 2, 489; *solicitous, trembling with expectation, eager*, 5, 575.

păvito, păvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (id.), *to be much agitated; tremble, quake with fear; be terrified*, 2, 107.

păvor, ōris, m. (id.), *a trembling, panic, fear, terror*, 2, 229; *throbbing; eager, trembling anxiety*, 5, 138.

pax, ācis, f. (rel. to paciscor, πῆγνυμι, *make fast*), *peace*, 1, 249; *alliance, friendship*, 7, 266; *indulgence, favor, pardon*, 3, 261; *favor, assistance*, 3, 370; personif.: **Pax**, *Peace*, G. 2, 425.

peccātum, i, n. (pecco), *a fault, error, delinquency, sin, crime*, 10, 32.

pecco, păvi, ātum, 1, n., *to commit a fault, sin, transgress, offend*, 9, 140.

pecten, ĩnis, m. (pecto), *a comb; a shuttle*, 7, 14; *an instrument for striking the strings of the lyre; a plectrum*, 6, 647.

pecto, pexi, pexum or pectitum, 3, a., *to comb*, 12, 86.

pectus, ōris, n., *the breast*, 1, 44; *stomach*, 5, 182; *fig., mind*, 1, 227; *thought*, 5, 7; *breast, heart, soul, feel-*

ing, freq.; *spirit, courage*, 6, 261, et al.; personif.: *person, soul, spirit*, 2, 349.

pĕcūāria, ōrum, n. (pecuarius, from pecus), *flocks or herds of cattle*, G. 3, 64.

pĕcūlium, ĩi, n. (pecus), *private property; savings, gain, property*, E. 1, 33.

1. **pĕcus**, ōris, n., *a flock or herd*, freq.; *cattle; part of the flock or herd*, G. 3, 155; *brood*, 1, 435; *breed*, G. 3, 159.

2. **pĕcus**, ūdis, f., *one animal of a flock or herd; a beast*, E. 6, 49; *animal*, 1, 743; *a sheep*, 3, 120; *victim for sacrifices*, 4, 63.

pĕdes, ĩtis, m. (pes), *one who goes on foot; as a footman; on foot*, 12, 510; *a foot-soldier; collectively, infantry, soldiery*, 6, 516.

pĕdestris, e, adj. (pedes), *pedestrian; unmounted; on foot*, 10, 364.

pĕdica, ae. (pes), *something for confining the feet; a snare*, G. 1, 307.

pĕdum, i, n. (id.), *a shepherd's crook; crooked at the end for catching the sheep or goat by the foot*, E. 5, 88.

Pĕgāsus, i, m. (in some texts for *Pa-gasus*), 11, 670.

pĕior, us, s. malus.

pĕlāgus, i, n., πĕλαγος, *the sea; open sea, main*, 1, 138; *flood*, 1, 246.

Pĕlasgi, ōrum, m., πĕλασγοί, *the Pelasgians, supposed to have been the original inhabitants of Greece and of several other countries and islands of the Mediterranean; in general for Greeks*, 1, 624, et al.

Pĕlasgus, a, um, adj. (Pelasgi), *Pelasgian; Grecian*, 6, 503.

Pĕlēthrōnius, a, um, adj. (Pelethron), *belonging to Pelethron, a country of Thessaly inhabited by the Centaurs and Lapithae; Pelethronian*, G. 3, 115.

Pĕlias, ae, m., a Trojan, 2, 436.

Pĕlides, ae, m., Πηλεΐδης. 1. *The son of Peleus, Achilles*, 2, 548. 2. *Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, grandson of Peleus*, 2, 263, et al.

Pĕlion, ĩi, n., Πήλιον, *a mountain of Thessaly; of the same range as Ossa, now Petras*, G. 3, 94.

pĕllācia, ae, f. (pellax), *artfulness, deception* (in some texts for *fallacia*), G. 4, 443.

Pellaeus, a, um, adj. (Pella), *of Pel-*

la in Macedon, the birthplace of Alexander; hence, Alexandrian or of the region of Alexandria; Egyptian, G. 4, 287.

pellax, ācis, adj. (pellicio), leading into error; wily, deceitful, artful, 2, 90.

pellis, is, f. (πέλας, hide), a skin, hide, 2, 722, et al.

pello, pēpūli, pulsum, 3, a. (rel. to πᾶλλω), to drive; impel, throw, shoot, 12, 320; slay, 11, 56; drive away, expel, banish, 1, 385; repel, 10, 277; dismiss, 5, 812; strike with sound, cause to echo, 7, 702; to clash, reverberate, 8, 529.

Pēlōpēus, a, um, adj. (Pelops), of Pelops; Pelopeian, Argive, Grecian, 2, 193.

Pēlops, ōpis, m., Πέλοψ (the dark-faced), Pelops, son of Tantalus, husband of Hippodamia, and king of Elis, from whom the Peloponnesus was named, G. 3, 7.

Pēlōrus (-os), i, m., and Pēlorum, i, n., Πέλωρος, the northeastern cape of Sicily, now Capo di Faro, 3, 411.

pelta, ae, f., πέλητη, a light crescent-shaped shield, 1, 490.

Pēlūsīācus, a, um, adj. (Pelusium), of Pelusium at the eastern mouth of the Nile; Pelusian, Egyptian, G. 1, 228.

Pēnātes, ūm, m. (penus), gods of the household; hearth-, fireside gods, 2, 514, et al.; tutelary gods of the state as a national family, 1, 68; fig., fireside, hearth, dwelling-house, abode, 1, 527; of a bee-hive, home, G. 4, 155.

pendēo, pēpendi, 2, n. (neuter of pendo), to hang, foll. by abl. alone or w. prep., 2, 546, et al.; 5, 511; be suspended, 1, 106; cling, 9, 562; bend, stoop forward, 5, 147; met., linger, delay, 6, 151; hover, float (not descending), G. 1, 214; listen, hang upon, 4, 79; pa.: **pendens**, ntis, **pendent**; arching, vaulted, arched, G. 4, 374.

pendo, pēpendi, pensum, 3, a., to hold suspended; to hang, balance, weigh; weigh out money; hence, fig., to pay or suffer punishment or penalty, 6, 20.

pēne, s. paene.

Pēnēius (-ēus), a, um, adj., of the Peneus, a river of Thessaly, now the Salamryas; Peneian, G. 4, 317.

Pēnēlcus (trisyll.), ėi or ėos, m., Πηνελεός, Peneleus, a Grecian warrior, said to have been one of the suitors of Helen, 2, 425.

pēnēs, prep. w. acc., within one's power or possession, 12, 59.

pēnētrābilis, e, adj. (penetro), that can be pierced; act., piercing, 10, 481; G. 1, 93.

pēnētrālis, e, adj. (id.), innermost, inner, 2, 297; subs.: **pēnētrālīa**, ūm, n., the interior of a house; sanctuary, shrine, chapel (of a dwelling or temple), 2, 484, et al.

pēnētro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to penitus), to penetrate, reach, 1, 243; make one's way into, G. 2, 504; attain to, go as far as, penetrate to, 7, 207.

Pēnēus, i, m., Πηνειός, a river of Thessaly rising in Pindus, running through the vale of Tempe and falling into the gulf of Therma; now the Salamryas, G. 4, 355.

pēnitus, adv. (rel. to penes and Penates), inwardly, far within, deep, deeply, 1, 200; wholly, entirely, 6, 737; afar, 11, 623; far away, 1, 512.

penna (pinna), ae, f., (rel. to peto, πέτομαι), a feather, 12, 750; wing, pinion, 3, 258; form pinna, a pinnacle, battlement, palisade, 7, 159.

pennātus (pinn-), a, um, adj. (penna), winged, 9, 473.

pensum, i, n. (pendo), that which is weighed out or assigned for a day's spinning; a day's work; task, 8, 412; meton., yarn, thread, G. 4, 348; a web, 9, 476.

Penthesīlēa, ae, f., Πενθεσίλεια, Penthesilea, the queen of the Amazons slain by Achilles at Troy, 1, 491.

Pentheus (dissyll.), ėi or ėos, m., Πενθεύς, Pentheus, king of Thebes, grandson of Cadmus, and son of Echiion and Agave; torn to pieces by his mother and her Bacchanalian companions for mocking at the orgies of Bacchus, 4, 469.

pēnūrīa (paen-), ae, f., want, destitution, need, 7, 113.

pēnus, ūs and i, m. and f., also **pēnum**, i, n., and **pēnus**, ōris, n. (rel. to penes, Penates, penetro, or, acc. to others, pa. root of pasco), that which is

stored within, or, perhaps, that which nourishes; the household store of provisions; stores, provisions, viands, 1, 704.

pēplum, i, n., πέπλον, πέπλος, a mantle, robe, or shawl worn over the other garments; the mantle used for draping the statues of Athena, 1, 480.

pēr, prep. w. acc., through, of place, time, agency, instrumentality, medium, and manner; through, 4, 357, et al.; along, 1, 576; over, 1, 498; on, 5, 335; within, G. 4, 302; between, G. 1, 245; by, at, 4, 56; through, throughout, during, 1, 31; in, 9, 31; in entreaties, adjurations, and oaths, by, 2, 141, et al.

In composition, the *r* of *per* is sometimes assimilated to a following *l*, and is lost in *peīero* (from *per* and *ius*). Elsewhere it remains unchanged.

pēractus, a, um, p. of *perago*.

pērāgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a., to drive through; carry through; execute, achieve, accomplish, finish, perform, 4, 653; pursue, 6, 384; fulfill, achieve, 3, 493; go through with, distribute, 5, 362; go through mentally, 6, 105.

pērāgro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (per and ager), to go through fields or lands; to roam, travel; traverse, 1, 384.

percello, cūli, culsum, 3, a. (prhps. rel. to κάλλω, urge), to strike, smite vehemently; strike down, 5, 374; overthrow, 11, 310; p.: **percussus**, a, um, smitten, struck, penetrated (in some texts for *percussus*), 1, 513; 8, 121.

percipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (per and capio), to take in completely; perceive; feel, 7, 356; understand, 9, 190.

percussus, a, um, p. of *percello*.

percurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n. and a., to run through or over, 8, 392; fig., run over in narration, relate briefly, 6, 627.

percussus, a, um, p. of *percutio*.

percutio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (per and quatio), to smite through; strike, smite, 4, 589; p.: **percussus**, a, um, struck, smitten, 7, 503; of the effect of sound, reverberating, echoing, E. 5, 83; of the mind, deeply affected, afflicted, moved, G. 4, 357; penetrated, filled (others, *percussus*), 1, 513; 8, 121.

perditus, a, um, p. of *perdo*.

perdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to put through completely; ruin, undo, G. 4, 494; kill, destroy, 7, 304; to abandon; lose, 11, 58; p.: **perditus**, a, um, undone by love, E. 8, 89.

perdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to lead through; carry (in old texts for *pro-duxi*), E. 1, 73; lead, entice, E. 6, 60; overspread, suffuse, G. 4, 416.

pērēdo, ēdi, ēsum (essum), 3, a., to eat through or completely; eat up; consume, 6, 442.

pērēgrīnus, a, um, adj. (pereger, fr. per and ager, whence peregre), of foreign lands; foreign, barbarian, 11, 772.

pēremptus, a, um, p. of *perimo*.

pērennis, e, adj. (per and annus), throughout the year; lasting, continual, perpetual, endless, 9, 79.

pērēo, īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., to go out of sight; to be lost, undone, 4, 497; perish, 2, 660; die, 2, 408.

pērerro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to wander through or over, 2, 295; survey, 4, 363; explore, try, 5, 441; pervade, 7, 375.

pērēsus, a, um, p. of *peredo*.

perfectus, a, um, p. of *perficio*.

perfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry or bear through; carry, restore, return, 11, 717; report, 5, 665; convey completely, carry home, 10, 786; reach the mark, 12, 907; undergo, endure, suffer, 3, 323; w. reflex. pron., betake one's self, go, 1, 389; p.: **perlātus**, a, um, being carried to the mark; striking, 11, 803.

perfīcio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (per and facio), to make completely; finish, complete, 6, 745; perform, 3, 178; p.: **perfectus**, a, um, worked, wrought, executed, 5, 267; fulfilled, 3, 548.

perfīdus, a, um, adj. (per and fides), violating one's faith; faithless, perfidious, treacherous, 4, 305; of things, disappointing; deceptive, treacherous, 12, 731.

perflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to blow through or over; sweep over, 1, 83.

perfōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to dig or pierce through, transfix, 11, 10.

perfōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to bore or pierce through, 10, 485.

perfossus, a, um, p. of *perfordio*.

perfractus, a, um, p. of *perfringo*.

perfringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (per and frango), to break through; break completely; dash or break in pieces, crush, 10, 279; break, dash, 11, 614.

perfundo, fūdī, fūsum, 3, a., to pour over or along; wash, 3, 397; overspread, overflow, 11, 626; sprinkle, G. 4, 384; spot, stain, 2, 221; anoint, 5, 135; besprinkle, 12, 611; steep, G. 1, 194; imbue, impregnate, G. 1, 78.

perfurō, ūi, 3, n., to rage wildly; rave, 9, 343.

perfusus, a, um, p. of perfundo.

Pergāma, ōrum, s. Pergamum.

Pergāmēa, ae, f. (Pergamus), the city built by Aeneas in Crete, 3, 133.

Pergāmēus, a, um, adj. (id.), of Pergamus, Pergamean; Trojan, 3, 110.

Pergāmum, i, and **Pergāma**, ōrum, n., and **Pergāmūs** (-os), i, f., Πέργαμον, Πέργαμος. 1. The citadel or walls of Troy, 3, 87; Troy, 4, 344, et al. 2. The Trojan citadel of Helenus in Epirus, 3, 336.

pergo, perrexi, perrectum, 3, n. and a. (per and rego), to direct one's course right onward; go on, 1, 389; march, 11, 521; continue, 6, 198; fig., of narration, 1, 372.

pērhibēō, ūi, ūtum, 2, a. (per and habeo), to hold persistently; maintain, assert; say, report, 4, 179; reckon, call, G. 2, 238.

pēricūlum (**pericūlum**), i, n. (obsol. perior), a trial; risk, hazard, danger, peril, 1, 615, et al.

Pērīdīa, ae, f., Περιδία, the mother of Onites, 12, 515.

pērīmo, ēmi, emptum, 3, a. (per and emo), to take away completely; annihilate, destroy, 5, 787; slay, kill, 6, 163; beat to death, G. 4, 301.

Pērīphas, antis, m., Περίφας, Perīphas, a Greek warrior, companion of Pyrrhus, 2, 476.

pērītus, a, um, adj. (obsol. perior), having gone through, made trial; skilled, expert, E. 10, 32.

periūrium, ūi, n. (periurus), a false oath; perjury, perfidy, treachery, 4, 542.

periūrus, a, um, adj. (per and ius), violating one's oath; perjured, fore-sworn, 2, 195.

perlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to glide through or over, 1, 147; reach, come down in tradition, 7, 646.

perlātus, a, um, p. of perfero.

perlēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., to scan narrowly; survey, examine, 6, 34.

Permessus, i, m., Περμησός, a river flowing from Mount Helicon into the Copaic lake, sacred to Apollo and the Muses, E. 6, 64.

permētiōr, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure completely; traverse, 3, 157.

permētūō, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (probably found only in pres. participle), to dread or fear greatly (old reading for praemetuens), 2, 573.

permiscēō, miscūi, mistum or mixtum, 2, a., to mix completely; mix, mingle, 1, 488; fig., disturb, confound, 7, 348.

permissus, a, um, p. of permitto.

permistus, a, um, p. of permisceo.

permitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to let go without hindrance; allow, permit, 1, 540; give up, commit, consign, 4, 640; surrender, 4, 104.

permixtus, a, um, p. of permisceo.

permulcēō, mulsi, mulsum or mulctum, 2, a., to stroke; calm, soothe, cheer, 5, 816.

permūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to exchange, 9, 307.

pernix, icis, adj. (per and nitor?), nimble, fleet, swift, agile, 4, 180. et al.; obstinately, persistently, continuously (the less correct reading is pernox), G. 3, 230.

pernox, noctis, adj., during the whole night (the better authorized reading is pernice), G. 3, 230.

pēro, ōnis, m., a boot or high shoe made of raw hide, 7, 690.

pērōdī, ōdisse, ōsus sum, def. a. (per and odi), to hate, abhor, loathe, 6, 435.

perōsus, a, um, p. of perodi.

perpessus, a, um, p. of perpetior.

perpētiōr, pessus sum, 3, dep. a. and n. (per and patior), to bear completely; suffer, endure, 9, 60; permit, 12, 644.

perpētūus, a, um, adj. (per and peto), continuing through; perpetual, continual, 4, 32; unending, E. 4, 14; stretching out, long extending or reaching, 8, 183.

perplexus, n, nm, adj., *much entangled; puzzling, intricate*, 9, 391.

perrumpo, ěre, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., *to break, burst through*, 2, 480.

persentio, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to feel deeply; feel*, 4, 448; *perceive*, 4, 90.

persēquor, sēcūtus or sēquutus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow continually; follow*, 9, 218; *pursue, follow closely*, 10, 562; *follow up*, G. 2, 407.

persīdo, sēdi, sessum, 3, n., *to settle through; soak, penetrate*, G. 3, 442.

Persis, idis, f., *Persia*, poet. for *Parthia*, G. 4, 290.

persolvo, solvi, sōlūtum, 3, a., *to loosen completely; set free; free one's self from obligation; pay, render, give, return*, 1, 600, et al.; *sacrifice, offer*, 5, 484.

persōno, sōnūi, sōnītum, 1, n. and a., *to sound loudly; sing, play*, 1, 741; *cause to or make resound*, 6, 171.

persto, stīti, stātum, 1, n., *to continue standing; remain fixed*, 5, 812; *persist*, 2, 650.

perstringo, strinxi, strictum, 3, a., *to bind tightly; graze*, 10, 344.

persuādēo, suāsi, suāsum, 2, a., *to prevail upon by talking; induce, persuade*, w. inf., G. 2, 315.

pertaedet, taesum est, 2, impers., with *me, te*, etc., *it much wearies me, thee*, etc.; *one is weary, disgusted*; w. gen. of the thing, 4, 18; 5, 714.

pertempto (**pertento**), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to handle completely; test, prove; to search through; thrill, penetrate, pervade, fill*, 1, 502, et al.

perterrēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a., *to fill with terror; to affright, dismay*, 10, 426.

perterritus, a, um, p. of *perterreo*.

pervēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come to the end; arrive, reach*, 2, 81; *to come to such an end, such a pass*, E. 9, 2; impers.: **perventum est**, *one has arrived, they have arrived*, G. 4, 375.

perversus, a, um, p. of *perverto*.

perverto, verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn completely*; pa.: **perversus** (**-vorsus**), a, um, *turned the wrong way; cross-grained*, E. 3, 13; *contrary, adverse*, 7, 584.

pervigīlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to remain awake or watch through; watch*, G. 1, 292.

pervius, a, um, adj. (*per and via*), *that can be passed through; unobstructed, free; common*, 2, 453.

pervolito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (*pervolo*), *to fly about; flit around*, 8, 24.

pervolo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly through or over*, 12, 474.

pēs, pēdis, m. (ποὺς, ποδ-), *the foot; claw, talon, paw, hoof*, freq.; of the current of a river, 9, 125; *the foot-ropes at the lower corner of a sail, the sheet*, hence, **facere pedem**, *to manage the sheet, shift the sail; tack*, 5, 830; **pedem reprimere**, *to retreat, draw back*, 2, 378; **ferre pedem**, *come, draw near* (others, *dance*), G. 1, 11; *go*, 2, 736; **referre pedem**, *to return*, G. 4, 485; **efferre pedem**, *go out, depart*, 2, 657; **pedem advertere**, *approach, draw near*, 6, 386; **aequo pede**, *in equal combat*, 12, 465.

pessimus (**pessūmus**), s. *malus*.

pestifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (*pestis and fero*), *pest-bringing; pestilential*, 7, 570.

pestis, is, f. (*perdo*), *destruction*, 5, 699; *plague, pest, scourge*, 3, 215; *death*, 9, 328; *disease, plague, contagion*, G. 3, 471; *infection, pollution*, 6, 737; *fatal, baneful passion*, 1, 712.

Pētēlia (**-illia, -ellia**), ae, f., Περηλία, *Petelia, a town on the eastern coast of Bruttium, now Strongoli*, 3, 402.

pētitus, a, um, p. of *peto*.

pēto, īvi or īi, ītum, 3, a. (rel. to πέτομαι and πίπτω), *to fall upon, attack, assail*, 3, 603; *seek*, 1, 181; *strike*, 11, 9; *advance towards*, 2, 213; *follow up, pursue*, 5, 226; *make for*, 1, 158; *repair to*, 1, 519; *hasten, approach to*, 1, 717; *fly towards*, G. 2, 210; *greet*, 1, 611; *aim at*, 5, 508; fig., *assail, try*, 4, 675; *purpose, intend*, 2, 151; *apply to, solicit, entreat, beg, beseech, crave, ask, seek*, 4, 433, et al.; w. inf., 7, 96; **petere terram**, *fall prostrate upon the ground*, 3, 93.

pētulcus, a, um, adj. (obsol. *petulo* fr. *peto*), *butting, wanton, frisking*, G. 4, 10.

Phaeāces, um, m., pl., Φαίάκες, *the Phaeacians, the Homeric name of the*

inhabitants of Corcyra, the modern Corfu, 3, 291.

Phaedra, ae, f., Φαῖδρα, *one of the daughters of Minos, king of Crete, and wife of Theseus, king of Athens*, 6, 445.

Phaëthon, ontis, m., Φαέθων (*the Shining*), *Phaëthon, the son of Helios and Clymene; for the sun-god, the sun*, 5, 105.

Phaëthontias, ādis, f. (*Phaethon*), pl., **Phaëthontīades**, um, *the sisters of Phaethon*, E. 6, 62.

phalanx, ngis, f., φάλαγξ, *a body of troops in compact array; a battalion, army, host*, 6, 489; *of a fleet*, 2, 254.

phalārica (fāl-), ae, f., *a heavy spear wound with combustibles; fiery dart*, 9, 705.

phalērae, ārum, f., φάλαρα, *bosses of metal worn on the corselet; trappings*, 9, 458; *trappings or caparisons for the heads, necks, and breasts of horses*, 5, 310.

Phalēris, is, m. (acc. -im), *a Trojan*, 9, 762.

Phānaeus, a, um, adj. (*Phanae*), *of Phanae (now Cape Mastico), a harbor and promontory in Chios; Phanaean*, G. 2, 98.

phārētra, ae, f., φαρέτρα, *a quiver*, 1, 323, et al.

phārētrātus, a, um, adj. (*pharetra*), *bearing the quiver*, 11, 649.

Phārus, i, and **Phāro**, ōnis, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 322.

phāsēlus (ellus, fās-), i, m., φάσηλος, *the kidney-bean*, G. 1, 227; *fig., a light vessel in the form of a kidney-bean; bark, craft, galley*, G. 4, 289.

Phāsis, īdis or īdos, m., Φάσις, *a river of Colchis, now the Rioni*, G. 4, 367.

Phēgeus (dissyll.), i or ēos, m., Φηγεύς. 1. *A follower of Aeneas*, 5, 263. 2. *Another*, 12, 371.

Phēneōs (-us), ēi, f., Φένεος, *a town of Arcadia, now Phonea*, 8, 165.

Phēres, ētis, m., Φέρης, *an Arcadian, follower of Pallas*, 10, 413.

Philippi, ōrum, m., Φίλιπποι, *a town in Macedon, now Filibeh*, G. 1, 490.

Phillyrides (Philyr-), ae, m., Φιλυρίδης, *the son of Philyra; the centaur Chiron*, G. 3, 550.

Philoctētes, ae, m., Φιλοκτῆτης, *son of the Thessalian king Poeas of Meli-*

boea, companion of Hercules, from whom he inherited the bow and arrows with which he killed Paris, 3, 402.

Phīlōmēla, ae, f., Φιλομήλη, *the daughter of Pandion, king of Thebes, changed into a nightingale*, E. 6, 79; *a nightingale*, G. 4, 511.

Phīnēius, a, um, adj. (*Phineus*), *pertaining to Phineus, king of Salmydessus, who was smitten by the gods with blindness and tormented by the Harpies, for putting out the eyes of his sons*, 3, 212.

Phlēgēthon, ntis, m., Φλεγέθων (*the "burning"*), *a river of Tartarus*, 6, 551.

Phlēgŷas, ae, m., Φλεγŷας, *a son of Mars and king of the Lapithae*, 6, 618.

phōca, ae, f., φώκη, *a seal, sea-calf*, G. 3, 543.

Phoebē, es, f., Φοίβη (*the radiant*), *the sister of Apollo, Diana, Luna; the moon*, G. 1, 431.

Phoebēus, a, um, adj. (*Phoebus*), *pertaining to Phoebus or the sun; Phoebean*, 3, 637.

Phoebigēna, ae, m. (*Phoebus and geno*), *the son of Phoebus, Aesculapius*, 7, 773.

Phoebus, i, m., Φοῖβος (*the radiant*), *Phoebus or Apollo*, 1, 329, et al.

Phoenīces, um, m., Φοίνικες, *the Phoenicians*, 1, 344.

Phoenissus, a, um, adj., Φοίνισσος, *Phoenician*, 1, 670; subs.: **Phoenissa**, ae, f., *a Phoenician woman; Dido*, 1, 714, et al.

Phoenix, īcis, m., Φοῖνιξ, *Phoenix, son of Amyntor, and companion of Achilles*, 2, 762.

Phōlōē, es, f., Φολόη, *a Cretan woman, slave of Aeneas*, 5, 285.

Phōlus, i, m., Φόλος. 1. *A centaur, son of Ixion*, G. 2, 456. 2. **Phōlus**, i, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 12, 341.

Phorbas, antis, m., Φόρβας, *Phorbas, a son of Priam, killed at the siege of Troy*, 5, 842.

1. **Phorcus** (-cys), i, m., Φόρκος, *a sea-god, son of Neptune or Pontus and Gaia*, 5, 240.

2. **Phorcus**, i, m., *a Latin patriarch*, 10, 328.

Phryges, um, m., Φρύγες, *Phrygians; the inhabitants of Phrygia*,

which originally included the Troad ; hence, also, *Trojans*, 1, 468, et al. ; sing., **Phryx**, ὕγῖς, m., a *Phrygian* or *Trojan*, 12, 99.

Phrȳgia, ae, f. (Phryx), *Phrygia*, the Troad, 7, 207.

Phrȳgius, a, um (id.), *Phrygian Trojan*, 1, 381 ; subs. : **Phrȳgiae**, ārum, f., *Phrygian* or *Trojan women*, 6, 518.

Phryx, s. Phryges.

Phthia, ae, f., Φθία, *Phthia*, the native town of *Achilles* in *Thessaly*, 1, 284.

Phyllis, ἴδῖς or ἴδος, f., Φυλλίς, the name of a *shepherdess*, E. 3, 107, et al.

Phyllōdōcē, es, f., Φυλλοδόκη, a *sea-nymph*, daughter of *Nereus* and *Doris*, G. 4, 336.

pīacūlum, i, n. (pio), an *expiation* ; *expiatory*, *sacrifice*, *offering*, 4, 636 ; *purifying sacrifice* ; *lustration*, 6, 153 ; meton., that which requires such expiation ; *sin*, *crime*, 6, 569.

pīcēa, ae, f. (pix), the *pitch-pine* ; the *pine*, 6, 180.

pīcēus, a, um, adj. (id.), of *pitch* ; *smoking with pitch*, *pitchy*, 9, 75 ; *pitch-black*, 3, 573.

pictūra, ae, f. (pingo), the *art of painting* ; *painting*, 1, 464.

pictūrātus, a, um (pictura), *adorned with painting* ; *embroidered*, 3, 483.

pictus, a, um, p. of pingo.

Pīcus, i, m., the *son of Saturn*, grandfather of *Latinus*, king of the *aborigines*, changed by *Circe* into a *woodpecker*, 7, 48, et al.

Pīērīdes, um, f. (Pierus), *daughters of Pierus* ; the *Muses*, E. 9, 33, et al.

pīētas, ātis, f. (pius), *piety*, *reverence*, *devotion*, *love* with respect to gods or parents, 1, 10 ; in other relations : *dutiful affection* ; *fidelity*, *regard* ; *righteousness* ; *pity* for the injured, *just retribution*, *justice*, 2, 536 ; *pity*, *compassion*, *mercy*, 5, 688 ; *patria pietas*, *affection for a parent*, 9, 294.

pīger, gra, grum, adj. (piget), *backward* ; *slow*, *sluggish* ; *torpid*, *benumbed*, G. 4, 259.

pīget, ūit, 2, impers. a., to *cause disgust*, *vexation*, *irksomeness* ; with *me*, *te*, etc., *am*, *art*, *is*, *are vexed*, *displeased* ;

I, *we*, they are *annoyed*, *vexed*, *unwilling*, G. 1, 177 ; *regret*, 4, 335, et al.

pīgnus, ōris or ēris, n. (rel. to pango and paciscor), a *pledge*, *stake*, *token*, *assurance*, 3, 611.

pīla, ae, f., a *pier* ; *mole*, 9, 711.

pīlātus, a, um, adj. (pilum), *armed with the pilum*, *javelin*, or *dart*, 12, 121.

pīlentum, i, n., a *chariot*, *carriage*, 8, 666.

pīlum, i, n., the *heavy javelin* used by the *Roman legionary soldier* ; the *pilum*, G. 1, 495.

Pīlumnus, i, m., a *Latin deity*, ancestor of *Turnus*, 10, 619, et al.

Pīnārius, a, um, adj. (Pinarius), of *Pinarius*, head of a family devoted to the *rites of Hercules* ; *Pinarian*, 8, 270.

Pīndus, i, m., Πίνδος, a *mountain-range* between *Thessaly* and *Epirus*, sacred to the *Muses*, now *Mezzara*, E. 10, 11.

pīnēus, a, um, adj. (pinus), of *pine*, made of *pine*, produced from *pine*, *piny*, 11, 786 ; *pine-*, 2, 258 ; *piny*, *pine-growing*, 11, 320.

pīngo, pinxi, pictum, 3, a., to *paint*, 5, 663 ; *color*, *stain*, E. 6, 22 ; *dye*, 7, 252 ; *relieve*, *contrast*, or *pick out*, with varying colors, E. 2, 50 ; *tattoo*, 4, 146 ; p. : **pīctus**, a, um, *embroidered*, 1, 708 ; pa., many-colored, speckled, spotted, variegated, 4, 525.

pīnguesco, 3, inc. n. (pinguis), to *grow fat* ; to *become fertile*, G. 1, 492.

pīnguī, e, adj. (rel. to παχὺς), *fat*, 1, 215 ; *well-fed*, 1, 635 ; *sleek*, *plump*, G. 2, 193 ; *juicy*, E. 8, 66 ; *thrifty*, G. 1, 14 ; *fertile*, G. 4, 118 ; *reeking*, 4, 62 ; *fat* or *rich* with victims, 9, 585 ; *rich*, *dense*, or *thick*, G. 4, 268 ; *viscid*, E. 8, 55 ; meton., *fertilizing*, G. 1, 80 ; **male pinguis**, not *rich*, *barren*, G. 1, 105 ; subs. : **pīngue**, is. n., *fatness*, *fat*, G. 3, 124, et al.

pīnīfer, ēra, ērum, adj. (pinus and fero), *pine-bearing*, *pine-covered*, 4, 249.

pīnna, ae, s. penna.

pīnus, ūs or i (acc. pl., pīnos, G. 4, 112), f. (πίτυς), a *pine-tree*, *pine*, 3, 659, et al. ; meton., a *ship*, 5, 153 ; a *torch*, 7, 397 ; a *pine brand* or *torch* (others, a *spear*), 9, 522.

pīo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (pius), to *atone*

for, expiate, 2, 184; appease, 6, 379; avenge, punish, 2, 140.

Pirithōus, i, m., Περὶθόος, son of Ixion and king of the Lapithae; chained in Hades for attempting, with the aid of Theseus, to carry away Proserpine from the abode of Pluto, 6, 393, et al.

pīrum, i, n., a pear, G. 2, 88.

pīrus, i, f., a pear-tree, E. 1, 74.

Pisa, ae, f., Πίσσα, a city of Elis near which the Olympic games were celebrated, G. 3, 180.

Pisae, ārum, f., a city of Etruria, now Pisa, 10, 179.

piscis, is, m., a fish, G. 3, 430; the constellation *Piscis*, G. 4, 234.

piscōsus, a, um, adj. (piscis), abounding in fish; haunt of fish, 4, 255.

pistrīx, īcis, f. (πίστρις), a sea-monster (others, *pristis*), 3, 427.

pīus, a, um, adj., dutiful, pious, especially to gods and parents, 1, 220, et al.; pious, reverent, devout, 1, 526; sacred, holy, 4, 637; righteous, good, 1, 603; pure, 3, 42; blessed, 5, 734; of the gods, righteous, just, 4, 382, et al.

pīx, īcis, f., πίσσα, pitch, G. 4, 41, et al.; meton., pine, G. 2, 438.

plācābilis, e, adj. (placo), that can be appeased; placable, propitious, 7, 764.

plācēo, ūi or plācītus sum, 2, n., to be agreeable, pleasing; to please, 4, 38; impers.: **plācet**, ūit or plācītum est, it pleases (me, thee, etc.); I resolve, decree, will, 1, 283; pa.: **plācītus**, a, um, agreeable, pleasing, 4, 38; subs.: **plācītum**, i, n., a pleasure, desire; judgment, E. 7, 27.

plācīdē, adv., s. placidus.

plācīdus, a, um, adj. (placeo), gentle, calm, tranquil, peaceful, serene, 5, 848; inactive, idle, 9, 187; friendly, propitious, 3, 266; adv.: **plācīdē**, gently, softly, quietly, calmly, 5, 86.

placitum, s. placeo.

placītus, a, um, p. of placeo.

plāco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to placeo), to appease, 2, 116; calm, quiet, still, 1, 142; subdue, quell, 6, 803.

1. **plāga**, ae, f., πληγή, a blow, wound, G. 3, 226; lash, whip, 7, 383.

2. **plāga**, ae, f. (prphs. rel. to πλάξ, a flat surface), a tract, region, 1, 394; zone, 7, 226.

3. **plāga**, ae, f. (prphs. rel. to plecto and πλέκω), a net, hunter's net; a toil, 4, 131.

plango, nxi, nctum, 3, a. (rel. to πλήσσω and 1. plaga), to beat, strike, smite the breast; hence, intransitive, lament, wail, 11, 145; moan, G. 1, 334.

plangor, ōris, m. (plango), lamentation by beating the breast; lamentation, wailing, cry of grief, 2, 487.

plānīties, ēi, f. (planus), a level surface, plain, 11, 527.

planta, ae, f. (rel. to πλατύς), the sole of the foot, 4, 259; a plant, scion, slip, graft, sprout, G. 2, 23.

plantāria, ūm, n. pl. (plantaris), slips, scions, sets, layers, G. 2, 27.

plānus, a, um, adj. (rel. to πλακούς), flat, level, plain; subs.: **plānum**, i, n., a plain, G. 2, 273.

plātānus, i, f., πλάτανος, the plane-tree, the European button-wood, G. 4, 146.

plaudo, plausi, plausum, 3, a. and n., to beat, slap, stroke, 12, 86; clap, flutter, 5, 516; of the dance, perform by beating, beat, 6, 644.

plaustrum (plos-), i, n., a cart, car, wain, G. 2, 206.

1. **plausus**, a, um, p. of plaudo.

2. **plausus**, ūs, m. (plaudo), a beating, clapping, flapping; fluttering sound, 5, 215; **plaudīt**, applause, 5, 148.

plēbs (plēbes), is (ei and i), f. (rel. to πλήθος), the multitude, throng, 9, 343; mass. common people, G. 2, 509.

Plēias (Plēas, Plīas), ādis, f., Πλήϊας, a Pleiad, one of the seven daughters of Atlas; pl.: **Plēiades**, um (the genuine Lat. word is Vergiliæ), the "seven stars" in the constellation Taurus; the Pleiades, G. 1, 138.

Plēmŷrium (Plemn-, Plemur-), īi, n., Πλημύριον, Plemyrium, now Punta di Gigante, a promontory in Sicily, near Syracuse, 3, 693.

plēnus, a, um, adj. (rel. to rt. ple in compleo, expleo, impleo), full, 1, 460; mature, 7, 53; swelling, 1, 400; overflowing, 1, 739; **ad plenum**, to the full, to the brim, G. 2, 244.

plērumque, adv. (plerusque), for the most part, generally, G. 1, 300.

Plīas, ādis, s. Pleias.

plīco, cāvi or cūi, cātum or cītum, 1, a. (rel. to πλέκω), to wind together, fold, coil, 5, 279.

plūma, ae, f., the soft under-feather; a soft feather; plume, feather, 3, 242; plumage, 11, 771.

plumbum, i, n. (rel. to μόλυβος, μόλυβδος), lead, 5, 405; a leaden bullet, 9, 588.

plūo, ūi or ūvi, 3, n. and a., pers and impers., to rain, G. 4, 81; 10, 807.

plūrimus, a, um, s. multus.

plūs, plūris, s. multus.

Plūto (-on), ōnis, m., Πλούτων, Pluto, son of Saturn, king of Hades, 7, 327.

plūvīa, ae (sc. aqua), f. (pluvius), rain, G. 1, 92.

plūvīālis, e, adj. (pluvia), causing rain, rainy, 9, 668.

plūvius, a, um, adj. (pluo), causing rain or attended by rain; rainy, 1, 744.

po (pot), insep. prep., intensifying or emphasizing words to which it is prefixed.

pōcīlum, i, n. (rt. po, Grk. πι, whence potō, drink), a drinking-cup; goblet, 1, 706; cup of wine, G. 3, 379; draught, drink, G. 3, 529; any vessel for drinking, a trough, fountain, E. 8, 28.

pōdāgra, ae, f., ποδάγρα, the gout; a wart. corn, G. 3, 299.

Pōdālīrius, īi, m., Ποδαλείριος, a Trojan follower of Aeneas, 12, 304.

poena, ae, f. (ποινή, quit-money), penalty, punishment, 1, 136; pain, torment, 6, 543; revenge, vengeance, 2, 572; 7, 766.

Poeni, ōrum, m., Φοίνικες, the Carthaginians, 1, 302; Africans, 12, 4.

Poenicēus, a, um, s. Puniceus.

poenitet, s. paenitet.

Poenus, a, um, adj. (Poeni), Carthaginian, African, E. 5, 27.

pōēta, ae, m., ποιητής, a maker; a poet, E. 7, 25, et al.

1. **pōlio**, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a., to smooth, furbish, polish; finish, 8, 426; make bright, adorn, 8, 436.

2. **Pōlio**, s. Pollio.

Pōlītes, ae, m., Πολίτης, Polites, a son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Pyrrhus, 2, 526.

pōlītus, a, um, p. of polio.

pollex, icis, m. (polleo), literally the strong member; the thumb, 11, 68.

pollicēor, licitus sum, 2, dep. a. (pot and liceor), to promise, 1, 237.

pollicitus, a, um, p. of polliceor.

Pollio (Pōlio), ōnis, m., C. Asinius Pollio, a distinguished orator, general, and poet; friend of Antony and Augustus, and patron of Vergil; consul, B. C. 40, E. 3, 84, et al.

pollūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (pot and luo?), to soil, pollute, defile, 3, 234; break, violate, 3, 61.

pollūtus, a, um, p. of polluo.

Pollux, ūcis, m. (Πολυεύκης), son of Tyndarus and Leda, and twin brother of Castor, 6, 121.

pōlus, i, m., πόλος, the terminating point of an axis; the celestial pole; meton., the heavens, sky, 1, 90; air, 1, 398.

Pōlybōtes, s. Pōlyphoetes.

Pōlydōrus, i, m., Πολυδωρος, son of Priam and Hecuba, 3, 49.

Pōlyphēmus, i, m., Πολύφημος, a cyclops, son of Neptune. 3. 657.

Pōlyphoetes (Pōlybōtes), ae, m., Πολυφοίτης, a Trojan priest of Ceres, 6, 434.

Pōmētīi, ōrum, m., and **Pōmētīa**, ae, f., *Pometii*, a city of the Volsci, called also *Suessa Pometia*, now *Torre Petrara* or *Mesa*, 6, 775.

pōmpa, ae, f., πομπή, a solemn procession or ceremonial, G. 3, 22; a funeral procession, 5, 53.

pōmum, i, n., any kind of tree-fruit; an apple, pear, fig, etc., freq.; an apple-tree or any fruit-bearing tree, G. 2, 426.

pōndus, ēris, n. (pendo), weight, 5, 447; burden, load, 6, 413; a stone, a shot, 11, 616.

pōnē, adv. of place (rel. to post?), behind, after, 2, 208.

pōno, pōsui, pōsītum, 3, a. (po and sino), to put, set, place, 1, 706, et al.; lay, stretch, 1, 173; level, 12, 569; plant, G. 2, 14; deposit, 6, 73; plant, settle, fix, 3, 88; set up, establish, make, 1, 264; propose, G. 2, 530; stake, E. 3, 36; assign, appoint, 1, 278; dispose, determine, 10, 623; bestow, 6, 611; put to rest

or sleep, 4, 527; bury, 6, 508; for *depono*, lay down or aside, fig., 1, 302; 9, 687; give up for another, change, 8, 329; give up, 11, 309; lose, 12, 209; n. (sc. se), to subside, be hushed, sink to rest, 7, 27; 10, 103.

pons, ntis, m., a bridge, G. 3, 78; a bridge connecting battlements and towers, 9, 530; gangway, bridge for embarking, 10, 288.

1. **pontus**, i, m., *πόντος*, the sea; the deep, 2, 295; wave, billow, "a sea," 1, 114.

2. **Pontus**, i, m. (Πόντος), the Pontus Euxinus; Black Sea; for Colchis, E. 8, 96.

poples, itis, m., the hinder part of the knee; hamstring, 9, 762; knee, 12, 492.

pōpūlāris, e, adj. (pōpulus), pertaining to the people or nation; popular, 6, 816.

pōpūlēus, a, um, adj. (pōpulus), of the poplar-tree; poplar-, 5, 134.

Pōpūlōnīa, ae, f., -ium, īi, n., and -ii, ōrum, m., a town on the coast of Etruria near the modern Piombino, 10, 172.

pōpūlor, lātus sum, 1, dep. a., and **pōpūlo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (populus), to fill with a multitude of invaders; hence, by meton., to lay waste; ravage; ransack, 4, 403; devastate, plunder, 1, 527; rob, deprive, 6, 496; of things, 12, 525.

1. **pōpūlus**, i, m., a people, G. 2, 502; state, nation, 1, 21; canton, clan, tribe, 7, 716; multitude, throng, 1, 148; the common people as opposed to the senate, commons, people, 9, 192.

2. **pōpūlus**, i, f., a poplar-tree, E. 7, 61; a wreath of poplar, 8, 276.

porca, ae, f. (porcus), a sow, 8, 641.

porgo, s. porrigo.

porrectus, a, um, p. of porrigo.

porriciō, rēci, rectum, 3, a., a ritual form for proicio, to throw, heave; lay before or offer; cast, 5, 238.

porrigo (contract. form **porgo**, 8, 274), rexi, rectum, 3, a. (pro and rego), to stretch forth, hold forth, lift, 8, 274; pass., to be stretched out, extend, 6, 597; p.: **porrectus**, a, um, stretched out, extending, G. 3, 351.

porro, adv. (πορρῶ), forward, of space, time, or of mental operations, far off, 6, 711; afterwards, in process of time, then, 5, 600; further, 9, 190.

Porsenna (Porsēna), ae, m., an Etruscan lars or king allied with the banished Tarquins against Rome, 8, 646.

porta, ae, f. (rel. to περᾶω), a gate, 1, 294, et al.; entrance, G. 4, 165; passage, avenue, door, 1, 83.

portendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a. (pro and tendo), to stretch, hold forth; to foretell, portend, presage, 3, 184; p. subs.: **portentum**, i, a thing portended; meton., that which portends, an omen, portent, prodigy, 8, 533.

portentum, i, s. portendo.

porticus, ūs, f. (porta), a portico, porch, gallery, pillared hall, colonnade, hall, 3, 353.

portitor, ōris, m. (porto). a carrier; ferryman, boatman; **portitor Orci**, Charon, G. 4, 502.

porto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to fero and φέρω, to bring, convey, carry, 1, 68; carry away, 1, 363; announce, declare, 3, 539.

Portūnus (Portumnus), i, m. (portus), Portunus, the Roman god of harbors or sea-ports; identified with the Greek Palaemon or Melicertes, 5, 241.

portus, ūs, m. (rel. to porta), a port, harbor, haven, 1, 159, et al.; fig., 7, 598.

posco, pōposci, 3, a., to demand, require, 11, 901; 1, 414; ask, inquire, 3, 59; request, call, ask for, 1, 728; seek, summon, 10, 661; entreat, supplicate, 1, 666; claim, 5, 342; w. two accusatives, 4, 50.

pōsītus, a, um, p. of pono.

possessor, ōris, m. (possideo), a possessor; occupier, intruder on, E. 9, 3.

possum, pōtūi, posse, irreg. n. (potis and sum), to be able; can, 1, 242, et al.; to avail, have influence, power, 4, 382; **pōtēras**, you might have, E. 1, 80; pa.: **pōtens**, ntis, able, powerful, mighty, 2, 296; potent, great, 1, 531; rich, 6, 843; of medicines, 12, 402; sovereign, ruler, lord, master of, w. gen., 1, 80; **factus**, **facta potens**, w. gen., having obtained, 7, 541; snbs.: **pōtentes**, ium or um, the great, 12, 519.

post, prep. w. acc., and adv. of place

and time ; prep., *behind*, 1, 296; *next to*, 7, 653; *after*, 5, 626; adv., *afterwards*, *then*, *next*, 1, 612; *hereafter*, 1, 136.

postērus (nom. masc. not used), a, um, adj. (post), *the next, following*, 3, 588; superl. : **postrēmus** or **postūmus**, a, um, *last*, 11, 664; *the last, lowest*, 3, 427; *latest-born, youngest*, 6, 763; subs. : **postrēma**, ōrum, n., *the rear*, 9, 27.

posthābēo, ūi, itum, 2, a., *to hold next; esteem less*, 1, 16; *put aside*, E. 7, 17.

posthābitus, a, um, p. of posthabeo.

posthac, adv., *after this time, hereafter, henceforward, after this*, E. 1, 76.

postis, is, m. (rel. to pono), *a post; door-post, jamb*, 3, 287; *door*, 2, 480.

postquam, adv., referring the time of one action or event to that of another; *after that, as soon as*, w. perf., 3, 463; 1, 520; *from the time that*, 4, 17; w. imperf., E. 1, 29; w. pres., E. 1, 31.

postrēmus, a, um, s. posterus.

postūmus, a, um, s. posterus.

pōtens, ntis, s. possum.

pōtentia, ae, f. (potens), *power, force, potency, might*, 1, 664, et al.

pōtestas, ātis, f. (possum), *ability, power, physical or moral*, 9, 97; 9, 739; *virtue, efficacy*, 12, 396; *possibility, opportunity*, 3, 670; *authority*, 10, 100; meton., *the possessor of power, sovereign*, 10, 18.

1. **pōtior**, itus sum, 4, dep. n. (pōtītur, 3, 56; 4, 217), (potis), *to become master or possessor of; get, take possession*, w. abl., 3, 56; *enjoy*, 4, 217; *seize*, 12, 642; *win*, 9, 363; *achieve, execute*, 6, 624; *gain, reach*, 1, 172.

2. **pōtior**, us, comp. of potis.

pōtis, e, adj., *able*, 3, 671; compar. : **pōtior**, ius, *better, preferable*, 4, 287; adv. : **pōtius**, *preferably; rather*, 3, 654.

Pōtītius, īi, m., *the founder of one of the families charged with the sacred rites of Hercules*, 8, 269.

pōtītus, a, um, p. of 1. potior.

pōtius, s. potis.

Potnia, ādis, adj., f. (Ποτνια), *of Potniae, a village in Boeotia near*

which the pasturage affected the cattle with madness; Potnian, G. 3, 268.

pōto, āvi, ātum or pōtum, 1, a., *to drink*, 6, 715; p. : **potus**, a, um, *having been drunk; in agreement with a noun, the drinking of*, G. 4, 120; sup. : **potum**, *to drink*, E. 7, 11.

prae, adv. (not in Vergil) and prep., w. abl. (rel. to pro), *before; prae se portare, to carry*, 11, 544; **prae se iactare**, *to pretend*, 9, 134.

In composition *prae* sometimes has the meaning of *praeter*, 6, 705.

praebēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (prae and habeo), *to hold before, afford*, G. 2, 216; *give*, G. 3, 301; *offer*, 9, 693.

praecēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go before*, 9, 47.

praecelsus, a, um, adj., *very high, lofty*, 3, 245.

praeceps, cīpītis, adj. (prae and caput), *head foremost; headlong*, 2, 307; *descending*, G. 3, 547; *deep*, 11, 888; *hurried, hasty, quick, speedy*, 4, 573; *flying, running swiftly*, 2, 516; 3, 598; *rash, impetuous, fiery*, 9, 685; *prolept., ready to sink*, 10, 232; subs. : **praeceps**, n., *a steep, precipice, verge*, 2, 460; **in praeceps**, *headlong; swiftly*, G. 1, 203; *downwards*, 6, 578.

praeceptum, i, n. (praeceptus), *an injunction, direction, order, command*, 6, 236; *warning*, 2, 345; *rule, precept, maxim*, G. 1, 176.

praeceptus, a, um, p. of praecipio.

praecīdo, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (prae and caedo), *to cut off in front; pa. : praecīsus*, a, um, *abrupt, ragged*, 8, 233.

praecīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (prae and capio), *to take, get beforehand*, 10, 277; hence, *dry up*, E. 3, 98; fig., *anticipate*, 6, 105; *await*, 11, 491; *instruct, direct, order*, 9, 40; *teach, prescribe*, 11, 329.

praecīpīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (praeceps), *to cast headlong, hurl, plunge*, 2, 37; *urge, hurry, hasten; impel, incite*, 2, 317; *break off, end swiftly*, 12, 699; *hasten away*, 4, 565; n. (sc. se), *fall headlong*, 6, 351; *descend swiftly*, 2, 9; *run down*, 4, 251.

praecīpūē, adv. (praecipuus), *chiefly, especially, particularly, most of all*, 1, 220.

praecipuus, a, um, adj. (praecipio), *taken first; foremost, chief*, 11, 214; *distinguished*, 5, 249; *most distinguished*, 8, 177.

praecisus, a, um, p. of praecido.

praeclarus, a, um, adj., *very clear or bright; illustrious, splendid*, 4, 655.

praeco, ōnis, m., *a herald*, 5, 245.

praecordiā, ōrum, n. (prae and cor), *the diaphragm or midriff; the vital parts; the heart*, 9, 413; *the heart as the seat of courage*, 2, 367; *spirit, heart*, 9, 596; *as the seat of the understanding*, G. 2, 484.

praeda, ae, f., *booty, spoil*, 1, 528; *prey, game*, 1, 210; *often in the pl.*, as 7, 749.

praedico, dixi, dictum, 3, a., *to say beforehand; foretell, prophesy, predict*, 3, 252; *forewarn*, 3, 436; p.: **praedictus**, a, um, *foretold*; subs.: **praedictum**, i, n., *the thing foretold; a prediction, prophecy*, 4, 464.

praedictum, s. praedico.

praedisco, 3, a., *to learn beforehand*, G. 1, 252.

praedives, itis, adj., *very rich, opulent, wealthy*, 11, 213.

praedo, ōnis, m. (praedor), *a robber*, 10, 774.

praedor, āri, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (praeda), *to commit robbery, prowl, rob*, G. 1, 130.

praedulcis, e, adj., *very sweet; pleasing, dear*, 11, 155.

praedurus, a, um, adj., *very hard; hardy, sturdy, powerful*, 10, 748.

praeco, īvi or īi, itum, īre, irreg. n. and a., *to go before*; p.: **praeciens**, ēntis, *going before, preceding*, 5, 186.

praefero, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry before, bear*, 7, 237; *offer*, 11, 249; *present, exhibit*, 10, 211; *put before or first*, 5, 541; *choose rather, prefer*, E. 3, 4.

praeficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (prae and facio), *to put at the head or in command; to place or set over*, w. acc. and dat., 6, 118.

praefigo, fixi, fixum, 3, a., *to fasten before, in front of*, w. acc. and dat., 11, 778; *on the end*, 9, 466; *to tip, head, point*, 5, 557; *bind up, muzzle*, G. 3, 399.

praefixus, a, um, p. of praefigo.

praefōdiō, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig before or in front of*, 11, 473.

praefor, fātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to address first*, 11, 301.

praefulgēo, fulsi, 2, n., *to shine or glitter at the end*, 8, 553.

praegnans, antis, and **praegnas**, ātis (prae and geno), *with young, pregnant*, 7, 320.

praelābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to glide forward or along; roll or rush along by*, G. 3, 180.

praelātus, a, um, p. of praefero.

praelum, i, s. prēlum.

praelium, s. proelium.

praemētūo, 3, a. and n., *to fear beforehand, dread* (old reading, *permetuens*), 2, 573.

praemissus, a, um, p. of praemitto.

praemitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send before, in advance or forward; dispatch*, 6, 34.

praemium, īi, n. (prae and emo), *that which is taken first or as the best; prize*, 5, 70; *reward, recompense*, 1, 461; *gift, blessing*, 4, 33.

praenāto, 1, n. and a., *to swim in front of or by; fig., flow by, along by*, 6, 705.

Praeneste, is, n. and f., *a town in Latium on a lofty hill about twenty miles S. E. of Rome; now Palestrina*, 7, 682.

Praenestīnus, a, um, adj. (Praeneste), *of Praeneste*, 7, 678.

praenuntia (-cia), ae, f. (praenuntius), *a harbinger, forerunner*, 11, 139.

praepes, ētis, adj. (rt. pet, as in peto and πέτομαι), *hastening before; swift, fleet*, 3, 361; *winged*, 5, 254.

praepinguis, e, adj., *very fat; rich*, 3, 698.

praereptus, a, um, p. of praeripio.

praerīpio, rīpi, reptum, 3, a. (prae and rapio), *to snatch, seize before another; seize quickly; snatch away*, 4, 516.

praerumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., *to burst or break off in front; pa.: praeruptus, a, um, *broken or torn off; precipitous, abrupt, steep*, 1, 105.*

praesaepē (praescēpe), is, n. (rel. to praesaepio), *an inclosure, fold, stall, stable, pen*, 7, 17; *hive*, 1, 435.

praesāgus, a, um, adj. (praesagio),

divining, prophetic, 10, 177; *foreboding*, w. gen., 10, 843, et al.

praescisco, 3, a., *to find out beforehand*, G. 4, 70.

praescius, a, um, adj. (*praescio*), *foreknowing, prescient*, 6, 66; *foreboding, ill-boding*, 12, 452.

praescribo, scripsi, scriptum, *to write before; write at the head; show inscribed or prefixed*, E. 6, 12.

praesens, ntis, pa. (*praesum*), *being before, present in person; present before one*, 3, 174; *propitious*, 9, 404; E. 1, 42; *immediate, instant*, 1, 91; *prompt*, 12, 152; *ready, effective, sure*, G. 2, 127; *urgent, powerful*, 12, 245.

praesentia, ae, f. (*praesens*), *a being present; presence*, 9, 73.

praesentiō, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to feel, perceive beforehand*, 4, 297.

praesēpe, s. praesaepē.

praesertim, adv. (*prae* and 2. *sero*), *first determined; chiefly, especially*, G. 2, 310.

praeses, idis, c. (*praesideo*), *one presiding; an arbiter; arbitress*, 11, 483.

praesidēo, sēdi or sīdi, 2, n. and a. (*prae* and *sedeo*), *to sit before; preside over, rule over*, w. dat., 3, 35.

praesīdium, īi, n. (*praesideo*), *protection*, 11, 58.

praestans, antis, comp. : **praestantior**, us, s. praesto.

praesto, stīti, stātum or stitum, 1, n. and a., *to stand before; surpass; represent* (others, *surpass*), 11, 438; *impers.* : **praestat**, praestitit, *it is, was better, preferable, more fitting, important*, 1, 135; pa. : **praestans**, ntis, *excellent, superior, distinguished*, 5, 361; *beautiful*, G. 4, 538; w. gen., 12, 19.

praesūmo, sumpsi or sumsi, sump- tum or sumtum, 3, a., *to take beforehand; anticipate*, 11, 18.

praetendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a., *to hold out before*, G. 4, 230; *stretch forth, extend, wave*, 8, 116; *stretch, extend before*, 3, 692; *oppose*, 9, 599; fig., *pretend, promise*, 4, 339.

praetentus, a, um, p. of *praetendo*. **praeter**, adv. and prep. w. acc. (*prae*), *by, beyond, before*; adv., *besides, along by, past*, 10, 399; prep., *beyond*, 7, 24.

praetērēā, adv., *besides these things; besides, moreover*, freq.; *then too*, 1, 647; *hereafter*, 1, 49.

praetērēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n. and a., *to pass by, to come to an end*, G. 2, 322; *to go, pass by*, 5, 156; *out-strip*, 4, 157; pa. : **praetērītus**, a, um, *past*, 8, 560.

praetērītus, a, um, p. of *praetereo*.

praeterlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to glide, flow along by*, 6, 874; *sail past or by*, 3, 478.

praetervēhor, vectus, 3, pass. of *praeterveho*, as dep. a., *to go by; pass, sail by*, 3, 688.

praetexo, texīi, textum, 3, a., *to weave in front; to fringe*, 6, 5; fig., *pal- liate, cloak*, 4, 172; *conceal*, 4, 500.

praetōrium, īi, n. (*praetorius*), *the general's tent; headquarters; the king's pavilion*, G. 4, 75.

praefūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to burn at the point*, 7, 524.

praeustus, a, um, p. of *praeuro*.

praevālīdus, a, um, adj., *very strong*, G. 2, 190.

praevectus, a, um, p. of *praevchor*.

praevēhor, vectus sum, 3, dep., *to ride before, ride up*, 7, 166.

praevēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n. and a., *to come before, precede* (separated by tmesis), E. 8, 17.

praeverto (-vorto), verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn before; to preoccupy, pre- possess* (others, *surprise*), 1, 721; *sur- pass*, 7, 807; pass. as dep. (only in pres.) : **praevertor** (-vortor), *to sur- pass, outstrip*, 1, 317.

praevīdēo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, a., *to see beforehand; foresee*, 5, 445.

prātum, ī, n., *a meadow*, 6, 674; *marsh*, G. 1, 384.

prāvus, a, um, adj., *crooked; subs.* : **pravum**, ī, n., *perverseness, wrong, evil, falsehood*, 4, 188.

prēces, um, s. prex.

prēciae (prēt-), ārum, f., *a kind of grape; the praeiae or pretiae*, G. 2, 95.

prēcōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to pray; entreat, invoke, implore, be- seech, supplicate*, 4, 521; *pray for*, 3, 144; w. dat., 8, 127; pa. : **precans**, ntis, *suppliant*, 7, 237.

prēhendo (prendo, praehendo),

di, nsum, 3, a., *to lay hold of*; seize, 2, 592; catch, 3, 450; seize, hold for defense, 2, 322; overtake, reach, 6, 61.

prēhensus, a, um, p. of *prehendo*.

prēlum (*praelum*), i, n. (*premo*), a wine-press, G. 2, 242.

prēmo, pressi, pressum, 3, a., *to press*, freq.; plant, G. 4, 131; tread upon, 2, 380; trample, 5, 331; press together, close, 6, 155; press after, pursue, 1, 324; overflow, overwhelm, 1, 246; press upon, 2, 530; follow up in speech, 7, 119; stab, slay, 9, 330; shut in, G. 4, 297; hem in, 11, 545; suppress, keep down, conceal, 1, 209; 12, 322; obscure, withdraw, 4, 81; restrain, curb, 1, 63; check, discourage, 11, 402; repress, 4, 332; lop off, prune, G. 1, 157; subject, reduce, oppress, 1, 285; **premere vestigia**, arrest the footsteps, 6, 197; plant one's footsteps on, tread on (with abl. of place), 11, 783.

prendo, s. *prehendo*.

preno (*prehenso*), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*prendo*), *to grasp*, 2, 444.

prensus, a, um, p. of *prehendo*.

presso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to press hard*; squeeze, press; milk, E. 3, 99.

pressus, a, um, p. of *premo*.

prētium, īi, n. (rel. to *πρίαμα*, *to buy*), price, 4, 212; value, worth, 9, 232; money; bribe, 6, 622; reward, punishment, 12, 352; prize, 5, 292; ransom, 9, 213.

prex, prēces, f., not used in nom. and gen. sing. (*precor*), a prayer, supplication, entreaty, 2, 689.

Prīamēius, a, um, adj. (*Priamus*), of Priam, 2, 403; Priam's, 7, 252.

Prīamides, ae, m., *Πριαμίδης*, son of Priam, 3, 295.

Prīāmus, i, m., *Πρίαμος*. 1. Priam, son of Laomedon, king of Troy, 1, 458, et al. 2. A Trojan youth, son of Polites and grandson of King Priam, 5, 564.

Prīāpus, i, m., *Πρίαπος*, the god of generation; god of vineyards and gardens, G. 4, 111.

prīdem, adv. (obso. *pris* and *dem*), some time before or since; long ago, long since, 2, 647, freq.

prīmaevus, a, um, adj. (*primus* and

aevum), first in age; eldest born, 9, 545; youthful, 10, 345; early, 7, 162.

prīmītae (-īciae), ārum, f. (*primus*), the first fruits; first offerings, 11, 16; beginnings, first essays, 11, 156.

prīmōris, e, adj. (*primus*), first; subs.: **prīmōres**, um, the chiefs, princes, nobles, 9, 309.

prīmus, a, um, num. adj., superl. of *prior* (from absol. *pris* or *pri*, and superl. suffix -mus), first, in space, time, order, degree, or dignity (usually referring to three or more); first, foremost, 5, 151; front, fore-, 5, 566; nearest, 2, 32; first part of, 1, 541; edge, border, outskirts of, 9, 244; extremity of, G. 3, 399; chief, 9, 785; earliest, first, 1, 345; for the first time, 11, 573; as an adv., 1, 442; 6, 810, et al.; in the earliest times, 1, 1; G. 1, 12; **prima proelia**, the beginning of battle, 12, 103; subs.: **primum**, i, n., the chief concern, affair, work, 8, 408; **prīmi**, ōrum, m., foremost, first, 2, 494; **prima**, ōrum, n., the first place, front, van, 10, 157; first prize, 5, 194; first things or elements, E. 6, 33; adv.: **prīmum**, first, 2, 375; **ut prīmum**, as soon as, 1, 306; **prīmo**, at first, in the beginning, 4, 176; in **prīmis** or **imprīmis**, **cum prīmis**, especially, chiefly, 1, 303; G. 1, 178; **ad prima**, to, i. e., in the first or highest degree, very, G. 2, 134.

prīnceps, īpis, adj. (*primus* and *capiō*), first; chief; foremost, 5, 160; subs. m., a chief, leader, commander, prince, 1, 488; progenitor, founder, ancestor, 3, 168.

prīncipiūm, īi, n. (*princeps*), a beginning, commencement, E. 8, 11; abl. adverbially: **prīncipio**, in the beginning, at first, in the first place, 2, 752.

prior, us, ōris, (superl.: **prīmus**, wh. see), (obso. *pris* or *pri*, and comp. suffix -or), first or foremost of two, 5, 155; first in order of time, 1, 581; earlier, former, first, 3, 213; old, ancient, 4, 464; original, native, G. 2, 59; beforehand, anticipating (others, excelling), 11, 760; superior, 11, 292; subs.: **prīōres**, m., ancestors, 3, 693; the ancients, ancient poets, G. 3, 292; adv.: **prīus**, before, sooner, rather, 2, 190; **prīusquam**, s. *quam*.

priscus, a, um, adj. (obsol. pris), *old, former, ancient*, 7, 706; **Prisci** Lātīni, the ancient Latins, occupying Latium prior to the foundation of Rome, 5, 598.

pristīnus, a, um, adj. (id.), *primitive, pristine, former*, 6, 473; recent, 10, 143; subs.: **pristīna**, ōrum, n., *former, first condition*, 12, 424.

pristis, is, f. (another form for *pistrix*). 1. *A sea-monster*, 10, 211. 2. **Pristis**, the *Pristis*, one of the ships of Aeneas, 5, 154.

prius, s. prior.

priusquam, adv., *before that, before*, 1, 472.

Prīvernum, i, a city of Latium, now Piperno, 11, 540.

Prīvernus, i, m., a Rutulian warrior, 9, 576.

1. **prō**, prep. w. abl. (πρό), *before, in front of*, 12, 661; *on the front of* an elevated place; *on*, 9, 575; *in defense of*, 8, 653; *on account of, for the sake of*, 6, 821; *in place of, instead of, for*, 1, 659; *for, in return for*, 3, 604; *in preference to*, 5, 483; **pro se**, *according to his strength*, 5, 501.

2. **prō** (**prōh**), interj. denoting wonder, surprise, lamentation, distress, agony; *O! ah! alas!* 4, 590.

prōāvus, i, m., a great-grandfather; *sire, ancestor*, 3, 129.

prōbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (probus), *to try, put to proof; approve*, 5, 418; *permit, allow*, 4, 112.

Prōcas, ac, m., one of the Alban Kings, and father of Numitor and Amulius, 6, 767.

prōcax, ācis, adj. (proco), *bold, insolent; fig., wild, raging*, 1, 536.

prōcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go or come forth or forward; advance, proceed, go on*, 2, 760; *move*, 4, 587; *elapse, pass by*, 3, 356; *continue*, 5, 461.

prōcella, ae, f. (pro and cello), a gale, storm, squall, tempest, 1, 102.

prōcer, ēris, m. (in the sing. found only in the acc.), a chief, noble; pl.: **prōcēres**, um, *elders, nobles, princes*, 1, 740.

prōcērus, a, um, adj., *high, lofty*, E. 6, 63.

prōcessus, ūs, m. (procedo), a going

forward; progress, lapse of time, G. 3, 504.

Prōchŷta, ac, f., Προχύτη, an ist. and near the Bay of Naples, now Procida, 9, 715.

prōclāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to cry out; declare, announce, proclaim*, 5, 345.

Procnē (Prognē), es, f., Πρόκνη, daughter of Pandion, king of Thebes, sister of Philomela, and wife of Tereus; changed into a swallow; a swallow, G. 4, 15.

Prōceris, īdis, f., Πρόκρης, Procris, a daughter of Erectheus, married to Cephalus, king of Phocis, by whom she was accidentally killed in a forest whither she had followed him out of jealousy, 6, 445.

prōcūbo, cūbui, cūbitum, 1, n., *to lie along, be spread out or extended*, G. 3, 145.

prōcūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to hammer out, forge; sharpen*, G. 1, 261.

prōcul, adv., *far off, at a distance*, 2, 42; *at some little distance, apart*, E. 6, 16; *far hence, away*, 6, 258; *from a distance, from far*, 10, 401; *high, aloft*, 5, 642.

prōculco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (pro and calco), *to tread down, trample upon*, 12, 534.

prōcumbo, cūbui, cūbitum, 3, n., *to lie down*, G. 3, 466; *to bend, lean forward, lie along*, 8, 83; *bend down, lie prostrate*, G. 1, 111; *fall upon*, 11, 150; *bend to, ply the oars*, 5, 198; *to fall in death or battle*, 2, 426; *fall down, sink in ruins*, 2, 505.

prōcūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to care for; attend to; refresh*, 9, 158.

prōcurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n., *to run forth or forward*, 12, 267; *advance, sally forth*, 9, 690; *roll, rush along*, 11, 624; *jut, run out, project*, 5, 204.

prōcursus, ūs, m. (procurro), a running forward, onward course, career, 12, 379; *charge, onset*, 12, 711.

prōcurvus, a, um, adj., *curved forward; curving*, 5, 765.

prōcus, i, m. (procor), *one who asks; a wooer, suitor*, 4, 534.

prōdō, īvi or īi, itum, ire, irreg. n., *to*

go forth; move forward or along, 6, 199; *advance, project*, 10, 693.

prōdesse and **prōdest**, s. *prosum*.

prōdīgium, īi, n. (formed like *adagium* from *aio* ?), *a prognostic, sign, prodigy, wonder, portent*, 3, 366; *monster*, 8, 295.

prōdīgus, a, um, adj. (*prodigo*), *lavish, wasteful; consuming too much*, G. 4, 89.

prōdītio, ōnis, f. (*prodo*), *a giving forth, betrayal; treachery, treason; allegation or charge of treason*, 2, 83.

prōdītus, a, um, p. of *prodo*.

prōdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put, bring, give forth; propagate*, 4, 231; *give up, desert, betray*, 1, 252; *expose*, 12, 42; *discover*, 9, 374; *give over, sentence*, 2, 127; *announce, disclose, make known*, 10, 99.

prōdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead, draw forth, carry, bring*, E. 1, 73; *conduct, lead forth (others, lay out)*, 9, 487; *breed, produce*, 12, 900; *prolong, protract*, 2, 637.

proelium (*prael-*), īi, n. (in *Vergil* always pl.); *a battle, conflict, contest, combat, fight*, 5, 375, et al.; *charge*, 11, 631.

Proetides, um, f. (*Proetus*), *the daughters of Proetus, king of Tiryns; on account of their pride visited by Juno with madness, in which they imagined themselves to be changed into cows*, E. 6, 48.

prōfānus, a, um, adj. (*pro* and *fānum*), *in front or outside of the sacred inclosure; not sacred; profanos facere, to desecrate*, 12, 779; subs.: **profani**, ōrum, m., *the unconsecrated; uninitiated, profane*, 6, 258.

prōfecto, adv. (*pro* and *factum*), *as a fact; in truth, truly, indeed, surely, certainly*, 8, 532.

prōfectus, a, um, p. of *proficiscor*.

prōfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry forward or forth; extend*, 6, 795; *postpone, delay*, 12, 395.

prōficiō, feci, 3, n. and a. (*pro* and *facio*), *to cause to advance; to gain ground; get advantage, gain*, E. 8, 20.

prōficiscor, fectus sum, 3, dep. n., *to put one's self forward; set out, depart*, 1, 340; *proceed, spring from*, 8, 51.

prōflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to blow; breathe forth noisily, by snoring*, 9, 326.

prōflūo, fluxi, fluxum, 1, n., *to flow along, run*, G. 4, 25.

prōfor, ātus, 1, dep. a. and n., *to speak out; say; speak*, 1, 561.

prōfūgos, a, um, adj. (*profugio*), *fleeing forth; fugitive, exiled*, 1, 2.

prōfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, n., *to pour forth; pour, shed*, 12, 154.

prōfundus, a, um, adj., *deep*, 5, 614; *lofty, deep-vaulted*, 1, 58; subs.: **profundum**, i, n., *the deep, the sea*, 12, 263.

prōgēnēs, ēi, f. (*progigno*), *lineage, progeny, race*, 1, 19; *offspring*, 5, 565; *son*, 7, 97.

prōgigno, gēnūi, gēnītum, 3, a., *to beget; bear, bring forth*, 4, 180.

Progne, s. *Progne*.

prōgrēdiōr, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (*pro* and *gradior*), *to go, come forward or forth*, 4, 136; *advance*, 3, 300; *move on*, 12, 219.

prōgressus, a, um, p. of *progredior*.

prōh, s. *pro*.

prōhībēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. (*pro* and *habeo*), *to hold before or off, prohibit; to keep, ward off*, 1, 525; *withhold, debar*, 7, 313; *prevent, hinder, forbid*, 5, 631.

prōiciō (**proiiciō**), iēcī, iectum, 3, a. (*pro* and *iacio*), *to throw or cast forth*, E. 7, 42; *to throw or fling down*, 5, 402; *throw away*, 6, 835; *plunge*, 5, 859; *stretch out*, E. 1, 76; *expose*, 11, 361; w. dat., 12, 256; pa.: **proiectus**, a, um, *projecting, jutting*, 3, 699.

proiectus, a, um, p. of *proicio*.

proiiciō, s. *proicio*.

prōinde (disyll. in poetry), *just so; then, therefore*, 11, 333.

prōlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep., *to slip forward, tumble down*; p.: **prōlap-sus**, a, um, *fallen, in ruins*, 2, 555.

prōles, is, f. (*pro* and rt. ol, whence *olo* and *olesco*), *that which springs forth; offspring, race, progeny*, 1, 75; *lineage*, 3, 180; *breed*, G. 3, 101; of plants, G. 2, 3.

prōlīxus, a, um, adj. (*pro* and *laxus*), *large, long* (an old reading for *promissa*), E. 8, 35.

prōlūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., *to play*

or practice beforehand; prepare for, 12, 106.

prōlūo, lūi, lūtum, 3, a., to wash forth or out, cast out, G. 3, 543; wash away, 12, 686; wet, drench, fill, 1, 739.

prōlūvies, ei, f. (proluo), a flowing forth; excrement, discharge, 3, 217.

prōmērēor, mērītus sum, 2, dep. a. and n., to merit for one's self by favors given; deserve, merit, put under obligation, 4, 335.

prōmērītus, a, um, p. of promereor.

Prōmētheus (trisyll.), ei, m., Προμηθεύς (he who thinks before), one of the Titans, son of Iapetus and Clymene, and brother of Epimetheus. For bringing down fire from heaven to animate the body of a man which he had made of clay, he was chained to Caucasus by command of Jupiter, where his entrails were continually preyed upon by a vulture, or, according to some, by an eagle, until it was killed by Hercules, E. 6, 42.

prōmissus, a, um, p. of promitto.

prōmitto, mīsi, mīssum, 3, a., to let go, send forth or down; promise, 4, 228; vow, pledge, 2, 96; p.: **prōmissus**, a, um, promised, betrothed, 12, 31; pa.: long, hanging, E. 8, 35; subs.: **promissum**, i, n., a promise, 2, 160; a thing promised; prize, 5, 386.

prōmo, prompsi (promsi), promptum (promptum), 3, a. (pro and emo), to take, give, bring forth, exhibit, put forth, 5, 191; with se, come forth, 2, 260; impers.: **promptum est**, it is easy, G. 2, 255.

Promōlus, i, m., a Trojan, 9, 574.

prōmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move forward; push forward, 10, 195.

promptus (promptus), a, um, p. of promo.

prōnūba, ae, f. (pro and nubo), aiding in marriage-rites; presiding over marriage; bridal-, 4, 166; bridesmaid, 7, 319.

prōnus, a, um, adj., inclined, stooping or bending forward, 3, 668; leaning, 8, 236; descending, falling, 11, 485; going down, 9, 713; flowing down, G. 1, 203; favorable, safe (others, descending shoreward), 5, 212.

prōpāgo, īnis, f. (pro and pango), that which is fastened forward or along;

the layer of a vine, G. 2, 63; offspring, progeny, race, lineage, 6, 870; 12, 827.

prōpe, adv. (comp.: **prōpius**, superl.: **proximē**) and prep. (pro); adv. comp.: **prōpius**, more nearly, closely, plainly, 12, 218; more attentively, more propitiously, favorably, 1, 526; prep. w. acc., near, by, G. 4, 278.

prōpērē, adv., s. properus.

prōpēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to hurry forward, get ready, prepare promptly, make in season or in haste, G. 4, 171; to hasten; make haste, 1, 745; be eager for, desire much, 7, 57; impers.: **prōpērāri**, one hastens, they are hastening, stirring, 4, 416.

prōpērus, a, um, adj. (perhaps for proferus fr. pro and fero), forward; prompt, active, 12, 85; adv.: **prōpērē**, hastily, in haste, speedily, 6, 236.

prōpexus, a, um, adj. (pro and pecto), combed out; hanging down, long, 10, 838.

prōpinquo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (propinquus), to bring near; render favorable, 10, 254; to draw near, approach, w. dat., 2, 730, et al.

prōpinquus, a, um, adj. (prope), near, neighboring, near at hand, 3, 381; not remote, 11, 156; near of kin, related, 2, 86.

prōpior, īns, adj. comp. (īd.), nearer, 3, 531; more like, G. 3, 58; subs.: **prōpiōra**, ōrum, n., nearer places; the inner course or track, 5, 168; adv.: **prōpius**, s. prope; superl.: **proximus** (-ūmus), a, um, the nearest in place, time, or rank; next, 1, 157; next, most nearly like or equal, E. 7, 22.

prōpōno, pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., to place before; place in view; offer, 5, 365.

prōprius, a, um, adj. (rel. to prope?), peculiar to any one; one's own, 1, 73; characteristic, peculiar, fitting, proper, G. 2, 35; lasting, permanent, enduring, 6, 871.

propter, adv. and prep. w. acc. (prope), near to, by the side of, G. 3, 14; on account of, for the sake of, 4, 320; after its case, 12, 177.

prōpugnāculum, i, n. (propugno), a defense, rampart, fortification, bulwark (Forbiger, breakwater), 4, 87.

prōra, ae, f., *πρόρα*, the extreme forward part of a ship; the prow, 1, 104.

prōrīpio, rīpīi, reptum, 3, a. (pro and rapio), to snatch forth; w. pers. pron. expressed or understood, rush forth, hasten away, 5, 741; steal away, E. 3, 19; rush forth (in some MSS. for prorupit), 10, 796.

prōrumpo, rīpi, ruptum, 3, a. and n., to cause to burst forth; cast forth, 3, 572; spring forth (others, proripuit), 10, 796; rush, run, burst into, 7, 32; p.: **prōruptus**, a, um, breaking, starting out, 7, 459; pa., dashing, rushing, broken; 1, 246.

prōruptus, a, um, p. of prorumpo.

prōscaenium, īi, n., *προσκήνιον*, the platform before the stage-scene; place of acting; the stage; pl.: **proscenia**, ōrum, stage, G. 2, 381.

prōscindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., to cut or tear up in front; break up; plow, G. 2, 237; plow up, throw up in ridges (the first plowing), G. 1, 97.

prōscissus, a, um, p. of proscindo.

prōsequor, sēcūtus or quītus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow on after; follow, pursue, 6, 476; attend, 3, 130; greet, 11, 107; pursue in description, describe, G. 3, 340; without an obj., go on, 2, 107.

Prōserpīna, ae, f., *Περσεφόνη*, Proserpine, daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried away by Pluto from Enna in Sicily, and made queen of Hades, 4, 698, et al.

prōsilio, ūi, īvi or īi, 4, n. (pro and salio), to leap or spring forth, 5, 140.

prospecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (prospicio), to look forth; look forth upon; gaze at, 7, 813; behold, look for, await, 10, 741.

prospectus, ūs, m. (prospicio), a looking forth, view, 9, 168; sight, prospect, view, w. dat. of the object, 1, 181.

prosper, or, more frequently, **prospēr**, a, um, adj. (pro and spes), favorable to one's hope; propitious, favorable, auspicious, 3, 362.

prospicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, n. and a. (pro and specio), to look forth, forward; to see afar, in the distance, G. 4, 352; descry, see, 3, 648; to see beforehand, G. 1, 394; to look forth or out upon, w. dat., 1, 127.

prōsūbigo, 3, a., to cast up, throw, tear up in front; tear up, G. 3, 256.

prōsum, prōfui, prōdesse, irreg. n., to be advantageous, useful, profitable; to benefit, profit, avail, 5, 684; impers.: **prōdest**, etc., it is profitable, useful, etc., G. 1, 84.

prōtectus, a, um, p. of protego.

prōtēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., to cover in front; cover, G. 2, 489; shelter, protect, 2, 444.

prōtendo, tendi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., to stretch forth or out; extend, 5, 377; lengthen, make in length, G. 1, 171.

prōtentus, a, um, p. of protendo.

prōtēnus, s. protinus.

protēro, trīvi, trītum, 3, a., to rub before; trample upon or down, crush to pieces, 12, 330.

prōterrēo, terrūi, terrītum, 2, a., to frighten forth or away; put to flight, 12, 291.

Proteus (dissyll.), *Ἡρωτεύς*, a sea-god who often changed his form; keeper of the sea-calves, flocks, or seals of Neptune, G. 4, 388; **Protei Columnae**, the island of Pharos, the boundary of Egypt, 11, 262.

prōtinus (**protēnus**), adv. (pro and tenus), forward in space, before one, E. 1, 13; right on, continuously, 3, 416; in time, continuously, in order, 6, 33; forthwith, 2, 437; suddenly, 10, 340; right on, thenceforward, 7, 601; proceeding, next, G. 4, 1.

prōtrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to draw, drag, bring, forth, 2, 123.

prōturbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to push, thrust away, 9, 441; repel, 10, 801.

prōvectus, a, um, p. of proveho.

prōvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., to carry forward or forth; pass.: **provēhor**, vectus sum, to be borne, to ride, to sail forth or away, 3, 72; proceed, continue, 3, 481.

prōvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., to come forth, proceed from, 12, 428.

prōventus, ūs, m. (provenio), a coming forth; crop, increase, G. 2, 518.

prōvidēo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, a. and n., to see before; provide, prepare, get ready, G. 1, 167.

prōvīsus, a, um, p. of provideo.

prōvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to chal-

lenge, dare, vie with (the old reading for *tum vocet*), G. 3, 194.

prōvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll forward or along*, 10, 556; *roll, whirl over or along*, 12, 533.

proxīmus (ūmus), a, um, adj., *superior*, of propior, wh. see.

prūdēns, ntis, adj. (providens), *foreseeing*; *wise*, G. 2, 315.

prūdētia, ae, f. (prudens), *a foreseeing*; *wise foresight, prudence, wisdom*, 3, 433.

prūina, ae, f., *a hoar-frost*, G. 2, 263; *winter*, G. 1, 230; *snow*, G. 3, 368.

prūna, ae, f. (rel. to πῦρ), *a live coal*, 5, 103.

prūnum, i, n. (prunus), *a plum, prune*, G. 4, 145.

prūnus, i, f., *προυνή, a plum-tree*, G. 2, 34.

Prýtānis, is, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767.

psithūs (psythūs), a, um, adj., *the designation of a certain kind of grape*, G. 4, 269; subs. f.: **psithia**, ae, *the psithian vine*, G. 2, 93.

pūbens, ntis, adj. (obs. pubeo), *pubescent*; *full of vigor*; *full of sap, juicy*, 4, 514; *downy* (in some editions for *tabentes*), 12, 221.

pūber, s. pubes.

1. **pūbes**, is, f., *the groin, middle*, 3, 427; *the youthful population*; *youth, young men*; *youthful band*, 1, 399; *brood, offspring*, 6, 580; *a steer*, G. 3, 174.

2. **pūbes** (-ber), bēris, adj., *grown up, pubescent*; *of plants, mature, full grown*, 12, 413.

pūbesco, pūbūi, 3, inc. n. (pubes), *to be growing up*, 3, 491; *to bud, sprout forth*, G. 2, 390.

pūdendus, a, um, s. pudeo.

pūdēo, ūi, itum, 2, a. and n., *to be ashamed*; *to make ashamed*; impers.: **pūdet**, itum est, w. acc. of person, *it shames one*; *one is ashamed*, 5, 196; *one disdains*, G. 1, 80; p.: **pudendus**, a, um, *that one should be ashamed of*; *shameful, inglorious*, 11, 55.

pūdīcītia, f. (pudicus), *shamefacedness*; *modesty, chastity*, G. 2, 524.

pūdōr, ōris, m. (pudeo), *shame*; *feeling or fear of shame*, 5, 455; *modesty*; *purity, virtue, honor*, 4, 27.

pūella, ae, f. (puer), *a girl*, 2, 238; *nymph*, E. 5, 59; *of the Muses*, E. 10, 9.

pūer, ēri, m., *a boy*, 1, 267; *youth*, 1, 475; *son, child, boy*, 4, 94; *infant*, 8, 632; *shepherd, youth, swain*, E. 3, 93.

pūērīlis, e, adj. (puer), *pertaining to a boy*; *a boy's*, 11, 578; *boyish*, 5, 548.

pugna, ae, f. (prhps. fr. pug, rt. of pungō), *a fight, battle, struggle, combat, contest, conflict*, freq.; *war*, 12, 241.

pugnātor, ōris, m. (pugno), *a fighter*; *adjectively, fighting, fierce*, 11, 680.

pugno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (pugna), *to battle, fight, contend, war*, freq.; *with cognate acc.*, 8, 629; *pull against, resist*, w. dat., *struggle with, resist*, 4, 38; 11, 600; impers.: **pugnātur**, *they contend*, 7, 553.

pugnus, i, m. (rel. to pungō), *a fist, hand*, 4, 673.

pulcher (-cer), chra, chrum, adj. (comp.: **pulchrior**, us; superl.: **pulcherrīmus**, a, um), *beautiful, fair, lovely*, 1, 75; *splendid*, 4, 266; *excellent, wise*, 5, 728; *illustrious*, 1, 286; *warlike, valiant*, 7, 657.

pullūlo, āvi, ātum, inc. (pullus), *to spring out*, G. 2, 17; *sprout, shoot, bristle*, 7, 329.

1. **pullus**, i, m, adj. (rel. to puer), *the young of any kind of animal*; *a colt*, G. 3, 75.

2. **pullus**, a, um, adj. (rel. to πελλός), *dark-colored, dusky*; *russet*, G. 3, 389.

pulmo, ōnis, m., *a lung*; *lungs*, 9, 701.

pulso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (pello), *to beat much*; *batter, buffet*, 5, 460; *strike*, 6, 647; *lash*, 3, 555; *beat with the hoofs, dash along*, 11, 660; *violate, insult*, 12, 286; *pulsate, throb*, 5, 138.

1. **pulsus**, a, um, p. of pello.

2. **pulsus**, ūs, m. (pello), *a striking or beating*; *tramp, reverberation*, G. 4, 49; 6, 591.

pulvēreus, a, um, adj. (pulvis), *full of dust, dusty*; *of dust*, 8, 593.

pulvērulentus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of dust*; *covered with dust, dusty*, 4, 155.

pulvis, ēris, m., rarely f. (rel. to pello and πᾶλλω), *dust*, 2, 273; *soil, ground*,

earth, G. 2, 418; *dusty plain*, 7, 163; *dryness, drought*, G. 1, 180.

pūmex, Icīs, m., *pumice-stone*; *rock abounding in crevices*; *pumice-stone*; *porous, hollow rock*, 5, 214.

Pūnicēus (**Poen-**), a, um, adj. (Poeni), of *Punic* or *Phoenician color*; *reddish, red, rosy, crimson*, 12, 77; *purple-colored, purple*, 5, 269.

Pūnicus, a, um, adj. (id.), *Punic, Carthaginian*, 1, 338.

puppis, is, f., *the hinder part of a ship*; *the stern*, 5, 12; by *synecdoche*, *a vessel, boat, ship*, 1, 69; *meton., crew*, 8, 497.

purgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (purus and ago), *to render pure, clean, or clear*; *se purgare*, *to dissolve, disappear*, 1, 587.

purpūra, ae, f. (πορφύρα, *the purple-fish*); *purple color, purple*, G. 4, 275; *purple border or fringe*, 5, 251; *purple clothing, purple*, G. 2, 495.

purpūrēus, a, um, adj. (purpura), of *purple*; *purple-colored, scarlet, red, purple*, 1, 337; of *blood*, 9, 349; *ruddy, glowing, beautiful*, E. 9, 40; 1, 591; *dark blue*, G. 4, 373.

pūrus, a, um, adj., *free from stain, pure*, 7, 489; *clear, serene*, 2, 590; *open, unobstructed*, 12, 771; *unmixed*, 6, 746; *pointless*, 6, 760; *unmarked, without symbol or device* (others, *bright*), 11, 711; subs.: **purum**, i, n., *the clear or open air*, G. 2, 364.

quā, adv., interrog., relat., and indef. (ablat. of qui), *in, by, what way? how?* 1, 676; *where, which, way, side, direction*, 2, 463; after a plural, G. 1, 90; for *quacumque*, *any way, anywhere*; *in any way, by any means*; *where, in whatever way*; *so far as*, 12, 147; **si quā**, *if in any way*, 1, 18.

quācumque (-cunque), adv., *by whatever way, wherever*, G. 1, 406; *by whatever means, by all means, in some way or other*, E. 9, 14; *wherever, separated by tmesis*, 11, 762.

quādra, ae, f. (quadrus, sc. forma), *anything quadriform*; *one of the equal quarters of a wheaten loaf or cake*, 7, 115.

pūtātor, ōris, m. (puto), *a pruner, vine-dresser*, G. 2, 28.

pūter, pūtris, e, adj. (puteo), *fetid, foul-smelling*; *filthy, foul*, G. 1, 392; *putrid, rotten*, G. 3, 562; *crumbling, mellow*, G. 1, 44; *dusty*, 8, 596.

pūtēus, ēi, m., *a pit, a hole*, G. 2, 231; *a well*, G. 1, 485.

pūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (putus), *to make clean*; *make clear, trim, dress, prune*, G. 2, 407; *to consider, ponder*, 6, 332; *think, imagine, believe, suppose*, 2, 43.

pūtris, s. puter.

Pygmālion, ōnis, m., Πυγμαλίων, *Pygmalion, son of Belus, brother of Dido, and king of Phoenicia*, 1, 347, et al.

pŷra, ae, f., πυρά, *a funeral pile, pyre*, 4, 494.

Pŷracmon (**Pŷrag-**), ōnis, m., Πυράκμων, *a Cyclops, servant of Vulcan*, 8, 425.

Pyrgi, ōrum, m., Πύργοι, *a tower on the coast of Etruria, now San Severa*, 10, 184.

Pyrgo, ūs, f., Πυργά, *a Trojan woman, nurse of the children of Priam*, 5, 645.

Pyrrha, ae, f., Πύρρα, *the wife of Deucalion*, E. 6, 41.

Pyrrhus, i, m., Πύρρος, *Pyrrhus Neoptolemus, son of Achilles, killed by Orestes*, 3, 296, et al.

pŷrum, pŷrus, s. pirum, pirus.

Q

quādrīfidus, a, um, adj. (quatuor and findo), *four-cleft, split into four parts*, 7, 509.

quādrīgae, ārum, f. (quadriugae fr. quatuor and iugum), *a yoke or team of four horses*, 8, 642; *a four-horse chariot, chariot*, 6, 535.

quādrīiūgis, e, adj. (quadriga), *pertaining to a team of four*; *four-yoked*, 10, 571.

quādrīiūgus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to a team of four*; *four-horse*, 12, 162.

quādro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (quadrus), *to square*; *exactly agree, correspond*, G. 2, 278.

quādrūpēdāns (**quadrīp-**), ntis, pa. (obsol. *quadrupedo*), *going on four feet; galloping*, 8, 596; subs. gen. pl., *horses*, 11, 614.

quādrūpes (**quadrīp-**), ēdis, adj. (*quattuor* and *pes*), *four-footed*; subs.: c., *a quadruped, animal, beast*, 3, 542; *courser, steed*, 11, 875.

quaero, *quaesīvi* or *quaesīi*, *quaesītum*, 3, a., *to seek, search, look for*, 1, 380; *inquire, ask, demand*, 1, 370; *ask as a gift*, 4, 647; *resort to, invoke*, G. 3, 549; *desire*, 7, 449; *seek for gain, acquire*, G. 1, 127; *find by inquiry*, G. 1, 134; *miss*, 10, 395; sup.: **quaesītum**, *to search*, G. 4, 449; p. as subs.: **quaesīta**, ōrum, *acquisitions, stores*, G. 4, 157.

quaesītōr, ōris, m. (*quaero*), *an investigator; examiner; judge*, 6, 432.

quaesītus, a, um, p. of *quaero*.

quaeso, *quaesīvi* or *quaesīi*, 3, a. (archaic form of *quaero*), *to seek; ask, beg, beseech*, 3, 358.

quālis, e, adj. interrog. and rel. (rt. *qua* or *quo*), *of what sort? what? of what aspect?* 2, 274; *of such kind as; such as*, as, 1, 430; *such as=many of which*, 7, 200; w. 2. *cum*, G. 3, 196; w. *ubi*, 2, 471.

quālus, i, m., and -um, i, n., *a twig or wicker-basket, wine-strainer*, G. 2, 241.

quam, adv. interrog. and rel. (acc. of *qua*), *how*, E. 2, 20; freq.; *as, answering to tam, expressed or understood, even as, just as, so far as*, 6, 96; **quam magnus**, *so great as*, 10, 763; **quam magis**, for *quo magis*, G. 3, 309; with a superl., like *ōs*, to denote the highest degree possible; **quam primum**, *as soon as possible, instantly*, 4, 631; after the comparative, *than*, freq.; **antequam**, **priusquam** (often separated by tmesis), *before that, before*, 4, 27; freq.; **postquam**, often separated, *after that, after, as soon as*, 3, 463, et al.

quamquam (**quan-**), conj., *though, although*, 2, 12; freq.; *corrective, but*, 11, 415.

quamvis, adv. and conj. (*quam* and *volo*), *as much as you will; however much; however, although, albeit, w.*

indic., E. 3, 84; w. subj., 3, 454; freq. w. an adj.

quando, adv., interrog. and rel., and conj. (*quam*), *when; indef., at any time*, 3, 500; conj. of cause, *when, since*, 6, 50; *as, since, because*, 1, 261; 4, 291, et al.; sometimes joined with *si* as one word.

quandōquidē, conj., *since indeed; inasmuch as, because*, E. 3, 55.

quanquam, s. *quamquam*.

quanto, **quantum**, s. *quantus*.

quantus, a, um, adj., interrog. and rel. (*quam*); interrog., *how great; what*, 1, 719, et al.; rel. with or without *tantus* preceding, *as, so great as, as much as, such as*, in respect to quantity, 3, 641; adv.: **quantum**, *how much, how*, 2, 274; *as much as, as*, G. 2, 378; answering to *tantum*, *as*, E. 1, 26; **quanto**, *by how much; the more*, G. 4, 411.

quāquam, adv., s. *quisquam*.

quārē, adv. (abl. of *qui* and *res*), interrog. and rel., *on account of what thing? why? wherefore? on account of which thing, for which reason, wherefore*, 1, 627.

quartus, a, um, num. adj. (for *quatuor* fr. *quatuor*), *the fourth*, 3, 205.

quasso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (*quatio*), *to shake violently; shatter*, 1, 551; 4, 53; *shake*, 5, 855; *shake by moving the head*, E. 10, 25; *brandish*, 9, 521; *quiver, rustle*, G. 1, 74.

quāter, num. adv. (*quattuor*), *four times*, G. 1, 411.

quāterni, ae, a, adj. num. distr. (id.), *by fours, four by four; of four kinds*, 10, 202.

quātio, *no perf.*, *quassum*, 3, a., *to shake*, freq.; *brandish*, 11, 767; *flap*, 3, 226; *shatter*, 2, 611; *make tremble*, 5, 200; *thrill, penetrate*, 3, 30; *ransack, beat up, search, scour*, 11, 513; *exhaust*, G. 3, 132; *torment*, 6, 571; *assault*, 9, 608; *spur*, 12, 338.

quattōr (**quātōr**), num. adj. indecl., *four*, 3, 537, freq.

quē, conj. enclit (rel. to *καί* and *τε*), and, freq.; *and indeed*, 7, 51; as an adversative, 4, 96; epexegetical, G. 3, 238, et al.; **que-que**, **et-que**, *both-and*, freq.; **que-atque**, *both-and*, G. 1,

182; sometimes irregularly placed, 5, 47, et al.

quēo, quīvī or quīl, quītum, quīre, irreg. n., *to be able, can*, 6, 463.

Quercens, ntis, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 684.

quercus, ūs, f., *an oak-tree*, 3, 680; meton., *an oak-leaf crown*, 6, 772.

quērēla (quērēlla), ae, f. (queror), *a complaining; complaint*, 4, 360; *lowing*, 8, 215.

quernus, a, um, adj. (contracted from quercneus, from quercus), *oaken*, 11, 65; *of the oak*, G. 1, 305.

quēror, questus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to complain of, bemoan*, G. 4, 512; *complain*, 1, 385; *moan*, 4, 463; *grieve*, G. 1, 504.

quērūlus, a, um, adj. (queror), *full of complaints; murmuring; chirping*, G. 3, 328.

questus, ūs, m. (id.), *a complaining; moaning; groans*, 7, 501; *mournful sound; strain, note*, G. 4, 515.

qui, quae, quod (dat. pl. quis for quibus, 1, 95, et al.), interrog. and rel. pron.; interrog., *who, which, what*, E. 1, 19, et al.; rel., *who, which, what, that*; subs., 1, 522, et al.; adj. G. 2, 184, et al.; **ex quo**, *from which, from what, time; after*, 2, 163, et al.; abl.: **quī**, m., f., and n., sometimes used for the regular abl.; hence, **quicum**, *with whom*, 11, 822.

quīā, conj. (archaic acc. pl. of qui; others, quiam, from abl. quī and iam), *because*, 4, 696, et al.; *because forsooth*, 4, 538.

quīānam, interrog. adv., *why? ah! why? wherefore?* 5, 13.

quicquam or **quidquam**, s. quisquam.

quicumque (-cunque), quaecumque, quodcumque, indef. rel. (qui and indef. adv. cumque), *whoever, whatever, whosoever, whatsoever*, 1, 610; *no matter who; who*, 12, 143; *whatsoever it may be or one can*, E. 5, 50; **quācumque**, *in whatsoever way, by any means, in any way*, E. 9, 14.

quid? s. quis.

quīdam, quaedam, quoddam, or (subs.) quiddam, pr. indef., *some particular one, some one, some body, some-*

thing; translated by the plural, some, G. 1, 291.

quīdem, adv., *indeed, truly, at least, yet*, 3, 628, et al.

quies, ētis, f. (rel. to κείματ), *rest, repose*, 3, 495; *sleep*, 2, 268; *respite, intermission*, 1, 723.

quiesco, ēvi, ētum, 3, n. (quies), *to rest*, 7, 6; *repose, rest in death*, 1, 249; *be hushed, still, quiet*, 4, 523; *cease from action*, 5, 784; *lie*, 10, 836; pa.: **quīētus**, a, um, *at rest, quiet*, 5, 848; *still, calm, tranquil*, 5, 216; *peaceful, in repose*, 4, 379; *gentle, friendly*, 1, 303.

quīn, conj. (qui and ne=non), *why not, wherefore not?* E. 2, 71; *yea even; but*, E. 3, 52; *nay but*, 1, 279; *nay even*, 2, 768; **quīn etiam**, *moreover*, G. 3, 457.

quingenti, ae, a, num. adj. (quinque and centum), *five hundred*, 10, 204.

quīni, ae, a, distr. num. (quinque), *five each; as cardinal, five*, 2, 126.

quīnquāginta, num. adj. indecl. (quinque), *fifty*, 1, 703.

quinque, num. adj. indecl., *five*, G. 1, 233.

quintus, a, um, ordin. num. adj. (quinque), *fifth*, G. 1, 277.

quippe, conj. and adv. (quī and pe), *because indeed, for indeed, for*, G. 1, 268; *because forsooth*, 1, 39; *forsooth, while indeed*, 4, 218; *surely, truly, indeed*, 12, 422.

Quīrīnālis, ae, adj. (Quirinus), *pertaining to Quirinus or Romulus; Quirinal*, 7, 187.

Quīrīnus, i, m. (Quiris = Cures), *Quirinus, the name of the deified Romulus*, 1, 292; *for Augustus, or perhaps the Roman nation*, G. 3, 27.

Quīrītes, ūm, m., *ancient Sabines, especially of the city of Cures*, 7, 710; *Sabines amalgamated with the Romans; Roman citizens; citizens of the hive*, G. 4, 201.

1. **quis**, quae, quid, interrog. pron. (rīs, rī, *who, what*), *who? what? which?* 2, 42, et al.; *for quisque*, G. 2, 256; **quid**, elliptical, *what then? what is it?* 10, 77; **quid**, adv., *as to what? how? why?* 2, 101, et al.; with **num**, **numquis**, etc. (more correctly written

separately), *whether any, any?* **nescio quis**, —**quid**, —**quod**, *I know not who, —what*; often equivalent to *some one, something*, denoting doubt, 2, 735; E. 8, 108, et al.

2. **quis**, *qua* or *quae*, **quid** or **quod**, indef. pron., adj., and subs. (id.), *any, some*, 2, 94, et al.; *some one, any one, any body, anything, something*, 1, 413, et al.; **si quis**, **ne quis**, etc., *if any, lest any, etc.*, freq.; adv.: **quid**, *as to anything, in anything, at all*, freq.; **si quid**, *if at all*, freq.

quisnam (**quīnam**), *quaenam*, **quidnam**, emphatic interrog. pron., *who, pray; what, pray; who? what?* 3, 338; separated by tmesis, E. 9, 39.

quisquam, *quaequam*, **quidquam** or **quicquam**, indef. pron. subs., *any one, any, anything*, in negative sentences, freq.; adj., *any*, 6, 875, et al.; adv.: **quāquam**, *in any way*; with *haud*, separate or as one word, **haudquāquam**, *by no means*, G. 4, 455.

quisque, *quaeque*, **quodque** or (subs.) **quidque** or **quicque**, indef. pron., *each, every; each one, every one, everything*, 2, 130, et al.; in apposition w. pl., 6, 743.

quisquis, *quaequae*, **quidquid** or **quicquid**, indef. pron. (quis), *whoever, whosoever, whatever, whatsoever*, 1, 387, et al.

quīvis, *quaevis*, **quodvis**, or (subs.) **quidvis**, indef. pron., *who or what thou pleasest; any whatever, any*, 8, 577.

quō, adv. interrog. (qui), *where? in what place? to what place? whither?* E. 9, 1; *whereto?* 5, 29; *to what a pass*, E. 1, 72; *wherefore?* 12, 879; relat., *to which place, whereto*, E. 1, 21; *whither*, 6, 43; indef., *wheresoever*, 2, 337; as final conj., *that, to the end that*,

in order that, 4, 106; **quo magis**, *by how much more, that the more*, 4, 452.

quōcircā, adv., *for which reason, wherefore, and therefore*, 1, 673.

quōcumque (-*cunque*), adv., indef., *to whatever place, whithersoever, wherever*, G. 2, 392; *however*, 12, 203; separated by tmesis, 2, 709.

quod, conj. (acc. n. of qui), *as to which thing; in that, that, indeed that, because; but, moreover, however*, freq.; **quod si**, *but if, indeed if, if however*, 6, 133; **quod nisi**, *indeed unless, because unless, and if not, but if not, or unless*, G. 1, 155.

quōmodo, or, separately, **quo modo**, adv. interrog. and rel. (abl. of qui and modo), *in what way, manner; how?* 6, 892; *in the same manner as; just as; as*, 5, 599.

quōnam, emphatic interrog. adv., *whither, pray? whither? where?* 2, 595.

quondam, adv. (quum and dam), *some time or other; once*, E. 1, 75; *formerly*, 4, 307; *lately, just now*, 11, 819; *at times*, 2, 367; *ever*, 6, 876.

quōnīam, conj. (quum and iam), *since now; forasmuch as, since, seeing that, because*, 4, 324.

quōque, conj., *also, too, as well, even*, 1, 407.

quōt, interrog. and rel. adj. indecl., *how many?* G. 2, 108; *so or as many as*, 4, 181, et al.

quōtannis (or **quot annis**), adv., *every year, yearly*, 5, 59.

quōtiens (**quōties**), interrog. and rel. adv. (quot), *how often? so or as often as*, E. 3, 72.

quōusque, adv., *how long* (separated by tmesis), 5, 384.

quum, s. 2. cum.

R

rāhīdus, a, um, adj. (rabo), *raving, savage, mad, raging*, 6, 421; *frenzied; frantic, raving*, 6, 80.

rāhies, em, e, f. (id.), *madness, frenzy, fury, fierceness*, 2, 357, et al.; of inanimate things, 5, 802, et al.

rācēmus, i, m., *a cluster of grapes*, G. 2, 102; *a grape*, G. 2, 60.

rādīo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (radius), *to emit rays of light; flash, beam, be radiant*, 8, 616.

rādīus, īi, m., *a staff, rod*, E. 3, 41; *spoke of a wheel*, 6, 616; *beam, ray*, 5, 65; *a shuttle*, 9, 476; *a long slender kind of olive*, G. 2, 86; *the representation of rays on a crown*, 12, 163.

rādx, Icīs, f., a root, 3, 27, et al.

rādo, rāsī, rāsum, 3, a., to rub, scrape, graze; peel, shave, G. 2, 358; skim along or over, 5, 170; coast along, sail near to, 3, 700.

Raeticus (**Rhaet-**), a, um, adj. (*Raetia*), of *Rhaetia*, an Alpine region, embracing the Grisons, the Tyrol, and a portion of Lombardy; *Rhaetian*, G. 2, 96.

rāmēus, a, um, adj. (*ramus*), of branches, of boughs; branchy or branch-, G. 4, 303.

rāmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of branches, branching, E. 7, 30.

rāmus, i, m., a branch, bough, 4, 485, et al.; limb, 8, 318; wreath, 5, 71.

rāna, ae, f., a frog, G. 1, 378.

rāpax, ācis, adj. (*rapio*), seizing upon, grasping; hurrying; swift, G. 3, 142.

rāpidus, a, um, adj. (id.), that tears away; violent, fierce, E. 2, 10; flaming, devouring, G. 4, 263; swiftly moving, rapid, 1, 42; speedy, quick, prompt, 5, 513.

rāpīna, ae, f. (id.), a plundering; booty, prey, 8, 263.

rāpio, rāpūi, raptum, 3 a. (*ἀρπάζω*, rob), to seize, snatch, freq.; carry off, bear away, 1, 28; tear off, 6, 496; take, 2, 675; kindle by rapid motion, 1, 176; rescue, 1, 378; plunder, pillage, 2, 374; hurry, speed, 4, 286; swiftly lead on, 12, 450; hasten into, penetrate, range, 6, 8; ravish, violate, 4, 198; take away by death, G. 4, 456; subs.: **raptum**, i, n., plunder, prey, spoil, 4, 217.

Rāpo, ōnis, m., an Etruscan, 10, 748.

raptim, adv. (*rapio*), rapidly, swiftly, G. 1, 409.

rapto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (id.), to seize violently; drag, 1, 483; hurry away, transport, G. 3, 292.

raptor, ōnis, m. (id.), a plunderer, robber; adjectively, plundering, 2, 356.

raptum, i, n., s. *rapio*.

raptus, a, um, p. of *rapio*.

rāresco, 3, inc. n. (*rarus*), to become thin; to part or begin to stand open; to open, 3, 411.

rārus, a, um, adj., the opposite of dense; thin; straying, scattered, 1, 118; wide-meshed, distended, 4, 131; standing far apart, infrequent, here

and there=few, G. 4, 130; broken, interrupted, faltering, 3, 314; rarely lighted, seen now and then, uncertain (others, here and there), 9, 383; thin, E. 7, 46; of soil, light, G. 2, 227.

rāsīlis, e, adj. (*rado*), that can be or is rubbed or smoothed; polished, G. 2, 449.

rastrum, i, n., usually pl., **rastri**, ōrum, m. (id.), a heavy pronged hoe, rake, mattock, G. 1, 155.

rāsus, a, um, p. of *rado*.

rātio, ōnis, f. (*reor*), a reckoning, calculation; deliberation, purpose, 2, 314; plan, method, way, means, manner, 4, 115; reason, prudence, judgment, 8, 299.

rātīs, is, f. (rel. to *ἐρέτης*, rower), a raft, float; bark, boat, ship, 1, 43, et al.

rātus, a, um, p. of *reor*.

raucus, a, um, adj. (*ῥώψω*), rough-sounding, hoarse, G. 1, 109; screaming, 7, 705; shrill, E. 2, 12; cooing, E. 1, 58; roaring, resounding, 2, 545; adv.; **rauca**, hoarsely, 9, 125.

rē or **rēd**, inseparable particle, denoting return to the same condition, or else simply transition; back, up, again, in return, un-; and sometimes intensive.

rēbellis, e, adj. (*re* and *bellum*), warring or making war again, 12, 185; rebellious, insurgent, 6, 858.

rēbō, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to bellow back; re-echo, resound, G. 3, 223.

rēcālēo, 2, n., to be warm or hot, 12, 35.

rēcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., to go back, retire, withdraw, 12, 129; recede, retreat, 2, 633; stand apart, retire, 2, 300; depart, 2, 595; disappear, 3, 72; vanish, 5, 526.

rēcens, ntis, adj., new, recent, fresh, 1, 417; pure, 6, 635; newly wrought or finished, 8, 654; foll. by *ab*, just from, 6, 450; adverbially: **recens**, recently, newly, lately, G. 3, 156.

rēcensēo, sūi, sum or sūtum, 2, a., to estimate from the beginning; reckon, review, survey, 6, 682.

rēcepto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*recipio*), to take back or out; recover, 10, 383; with *se*, withdraw, retreat, G. 1, 336.

1. **rēceptus**, a, um, p. of recipio.

2. **rēceptus**, ūs, m. (recipio), a retreat; place of refuge (in good MSS. for recessus), 11, 527.

rēcēssus, ūs, m. (recedo), a retiring; recess, cavity, 8, 193; retreat, ambush (others, receptus), 11, 527.

rēcīdīvus, a, um (recīdo), falling back; returning; rebuilt, restored, 4, 344.

rēcīdo, cīdi, cīsum (re and caedo), to cut away; take away, G. 4, 241; lop off, 12, 208.

rēcīnctus, a, um, p. of recingo.

rēcīngo, cīnxi, cīnctum, 3, a., to ungird, loosen; p.: **recīnctus**, a, um, ungirded, loosely hanging, 4, 518.

rēcīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (re and capio), to take back; receive, take, 2, 524; take, draw back or out, 9, 348; take in, let in, admit, 9, 780; recover, save, 1, 178; rescue, 6, 111; take from, inflict on, 4, 636; win back, recover, secure, 6, 818; **recipere gressum**, to return, 11, 29; **se recipere**, to resort, G. 4, 404.

rēcīsus, a, um, p. of recido.

rēcīlāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to cry out again, re-echo, resound, G. 3, 261.

rēcīlīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., recline; rest, lay back or down, 12, 130.

rēcīlūdo, clāsi, clūsum, 3, a. (re and claudo), to unshut; to open, freq.; throw open, 3, 92; reveal, disclose, 1, 358; unsheathe, 4, 646; cut or lay open, 4, 63; make clear, illumine, G. 4, 52.

rēcīlūsus, a, um, p. of recludo.

rēcīoctus, a, um, p. of recoquo.

rēcīgnosco, nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to know again; look over; survey, review, 8, 721.

rēcīōlo, cōlūi, cultum, 3, a., to till again; fig., think over, reflect, consider, 6, 681.

rēcīondo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to place again; put back, up, or away; hide, conceal, 1, 681; bury, 10, 387; bury in oblivion, 5, 302.

rēcīōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., to boil again; recast, forge anew, 7, 636; purify, refine, 8, 624.

rēcīrdor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (re and cor), to call to mind; remember, 3, 107.

rector, ōris, m. (rego), a director, leader, ruler, 8, 572; general, commander, 9, 173; guide; helmsman, pilot, 5, 161.

rectum, i, n., s. rego.

rectus, a, um, s. rego.

rēcūbo, 1, n., to be lying back or down; recline; be extended; lie, 3, 392.

rēcumbo, cūbūi, 3, n. (re and cubo), to lie down again; rest, settle upon, G. 1, 401; fall back, G. 3, 86; sink down, 9, 713; depend, rest, 12, 59.

rēcūrro, curri, cursum, 3, n., to run back; return, revolve, 7, 100.

rēcūrsio, 1, intens. n., to rush back; come back, recur to the mind, 4, 3; return, 1, 662.

rēcūrsus, ūs, m. (recurro), a running back; return; retreat, 5, 583; a receding, an ebbing, 10, 288.

rēcūrvus, a, um, adj., curving back or round; bending, crooked, rounding, 7, 513.

rēcūso, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (re and causa), to bring a reason against; object; reject, decline, 5, 417; refuse, 2, 607; shrink back, recoil, 5, 406.

rēcūssus, a, um, p. of recutio.

rēcūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (re and quatio), to strike back; cause to resound; p.: **recussus**, a, um, resounding, reverberating, 2, 52.

rēdargūo, gūi, 3, a., disprove, confute, 11, 688.

reddītus, a, um, p. of reddo.

reddo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to give back; put back, restore, 12, 785, et al.; deliver, 2, 543; yield up, G. 3, 495; pour forth, 9, 700; return, 1, 409; render, pay, E. 5, 75; answer, 2, 323; sacrifice, G. 2, 194; reproduce, bring back, 6, 768; render, make, 5, 705; **se reddere**, emerge, 9, 121; p.: **reddītus**, a, um, being conveyed back; returning, G. 4, 486; brought back to the land or earth; alighting, 6, 18.

rēdemptus, a, um, p. of redimo.

rēdēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., to go, come back, return, E. 9, 23, et al.; turn away, bend, diverge, G. 3, 351; retreat, 9, 794.

rēdiēns, ēuntis, p. of redeo.

rēdimīcūlum, i, n. (redimio), something bound round; a chaplet, fillet, ribbon, 9, 616.

rēdīmīo, īi, itum, 4, a., *to bind round; wreathe, crown*, 3, 81; imperf., *rēdīmībat*, 10, 538.

rēdīmītus, a, um, p. of *redimio*.

rēdīmo, ēmi, emptum (emtum), 3, a. (re and emō), *to buy back; ransom, redeem*, 6, 121.

rēdītus, ūs, m. (*redeo*), *a return*, 2, 17.

rēdōlēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., *to give forth a smell; to be redolent of, fragrant with*, 1, 436.

rēdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead, bring back*, G. 4, 434, et al.; *restore*, 1, 143; *return*, 9, 257; *draw back*, 5, 478; *rescue*, 4, 375; pa.: **rēductus**, a, um, *retired, remote, solitary*, 6, 703; *receding*, 1, 161.

rēductus, a, um, p. of *reduco*.

rēdux, ūcis, adj. (*reduco*), *led back, brought back, returning*, 1, 390.

rēfectus, a, um, p. of *reficio*.

rēfello, felli, 3, a. (re and fallo), *to prove that one is in error; refute, gain-say*, 4, 380.

rēfēro, rettūli (rētūli), rēlātum, rēferre, irreg. a., *to bear, carry, bring back*, 4, 392; *bear again*, 5, 564; *cast up, vomit*, 9, 350; *turn*, 12, 657; of solemn rites, *render, pay* (perhaps, *renew*), 5, 605; G. 1, 339; *bring back as a prize, win, get*, 4, 93; *put back, stay*, 11, 290; *repeat*, 5, 598; *claim*, 7, 49; *recite, rehearse, celebrate, sing*, E. 6, 42; *answer, reply*, 4, 31; *speak of, mention*, G. 2, 118; *report, relate, announce*, 1, 309; *reflect, re-echo*, E. 6, 84; *inherit*, G. 3, 128; *reproduce, resemble*, 4, 329; *imitate*, 10, 281; *turn, change*, 11, 426; 1, 281; *render, make*, 8, 343; **voce referre**, *speak, utter, exclaim*, 1, 94; **se referre**, *return*; pass.: **referri**, *go back, recede*, 2, 169; *return, revert*, 12, 37.

rēfert, tūlit, ferre, impers. (*rem and fero*), *it promotes one's interest; it is expedient, of use*, G. 3, 548.

rēfīcio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (re and facio), *to make again; restore*, 10, 234; *repair, amend, recruit, refresh*, G. 3, 337; *reanimate, encourage*, 11, 731; *revive*, G. 3, 511.

rēfīgo, fīxi, fixum, 3, a., *to unfasten, loosen*, 5, 527; *take down*, 5, 360; *unfasten or take down the tablets of the laws,*

render null, annul, abolish, 6, 622; *construct anew* (another reading for *refīgunt*), G. 4, 202; p.: **refixus**, a, um, *loosened, falling*, 5, 527.

rēfīngo, 3, a., *to mold again; make or build anew* (others, *refīgunt*), G. 4, 202.

refixus, a, um, p. of *refigo*.

rēflecto, flexi, flexum, 3, a. and n., *to bend back; bend*, 11, 622; *twist back*, 10, 535; *change*, 10, 632; w. **animum**, *to turn one's thoughts to any object; think of, recollect*, 2, 741.

reflexus, a, um, p. of *reflecto*.

rēflūo, 3, n., *to flow back*, 8, 240.

rēformīdo, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to fear greatly; dread*, G. 2, 369.

rēfringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (re and frango), *to break back; break off*, 6, 210.

rēfūgiō, fūgi, 3, n. and a., *to fly*, 3, 258; *fly away*, 6, 472; *recede, stand distant*, 3, 536; *shrink*, 2, 12; w. acc., *start back from*, 2, 380; *shrink from, refuse*, 7, 618; **fugere, refugere**, *to fly to and fro*, 12, 753.

rēfulgēo, fulsi, fulsum, 2, n., *to flash back; shine forth, flash, be radiant*, 1, 402; *glitter, glisten*, 6, 204.

rēfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour back or up; cast, throw up*, 7, 590; *boil up*, 1, 126; *flow back, overflow*, 6, 107; p.: **rēfūsus**, a, um, *thrown back, beaten back*, G. 2, 163; *poured back, flowing back upon itself, encircling* (others, *beaten back, refluxent*), 7, 225.

rēfūsus, a, um, p. of *refundo*.

rēfuto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to repel; disprove, refute, falsify, disappoint*, 12, 41.

rēgālis, e, adj. (*rex*), *belonging to a king; regal, kingly, royal*, 1, 637.

rēgia, s. regius.

rēgīficus, a, um, adj. (*rex and facio*), *made meet for a king; magnificent, royal*, 6, 605.

rēgīna, ae, f. (*rex*), *a queen*, 1, 9; *princess*, 1, 273.

rēgiō, ōnis, f. (*rego*), *a direction*, 2, 737; *region, territory, country*, 1, 460; *quarter, tract, place*, 9, 390; **regio viarum**, *the beaten track, open road or path*, 11, 530.

rēgiūs, a, um, adj. (*rex*), *pertaining*

or belonging to a king or queen, 1, 696; the king's, 1, 677; royal, 1, 443; subs.: **regia** (scil. domus), a palace, 7, 171.

regnātor, ōris, m. (regno), one who reigns; sovereign, lord, 2, 779, et al.

regno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (regnum), to exercise sovereignty; to be king, to reign, 1, 141; rule, govern, 3, 14; impers.: **regnātur**, etc., there is kingly rule, 1, 272.

regnum, i, n. (rex), kingly sway; royal power or glory (others, the kingdom), 1, 268; dominion, rule, sovereignty, 1, 78; the territory of a king; realm, kingdom, dominion, 3, 333; royal seat, 1, 270; pl., realms, kingdom, 11, 461; royal power, 4, 591; royal abode, 12, 567; of lands and fields, E. 1, 70.

rēgo, rexi, rectum, 3, a., to rule, govern, guide, control, direct, et al.; help, prosper, 12, 405; pa.: **rectus**, a, um, straight, direct (directly along), 6, 900; straight forward, 8, 209; **recto litore**, flumine, directly along the shore, along the stream, 6, 900; 8, 57; subs.: **rectum**, i, n., right, 1, 604.

rēgressus, ūs, m. (regredior), a going back, fig., turn, change, retrieve, 11, 413.

rēicio (rēiicio), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (re and iacio), to throw back or off, 5, 421; drive back, rout, 11, 630; put or turn behind, 11, 619; of the eyes, turn from, avert, 10, 473.

reiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. freq. (reicio), to cast back or up (an old reading for eiecto), 5, 470.

reiectus, a, um, p. of reicio.

rēlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip back; retreat, 10, 307.

rēlātu, sup. of refero.

rēlātus, a, um, p. of refero.

rēlaxo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to loosen; widen, rarefy, G. 1, 419; open, G. 1, 89.

1. **rēlēgo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to send away, remove, G. 3, 212; consign, give in charge, 7, 775.

2. **rēlēgo**, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., to gather again; pass by, survey again; coast again, 3, 690.

rēlictus, a, um, p. of relinquo.

rēlīgīo (rell-), ōnis, f., reverence for divine things; piety, devotion, 2, 715; sanctity, 8, 349; worship, sacred

ceremonial, observance, 3, 409; sacred thing, symbol, token, 2, 151; object of worship; divinity, 12, 182; augury, 3, 363.

rēlīgīōsus (rell-), a, um, adj. (religio), devout; sacred, holy, 2, 365.

rēlīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to tie back or up; to picket, 9, 352; moor, 7, 106.

rēlīno, lēvi, 3, a., to unseal, unstop; open, take out, G. 4, 229.

rēlinquo, līqui, lictum, 3, a., to leave behind, 3, 190; commit, 7, 123; spare, leave, 2, 659; give up, relinquish, 4, 432; lose, G. 4, 328; desert, abandon, 2, 28; neglect, G. 4, 127; leave out of sight, unnoticed, 2, 454; depart from the heart, release, be dismissed, E. 1, 31.

rēlīquiae (rell-), ārum, f. (relinquo), the things left; remnant, 1, 30; relics, remains, 4, 343.

rēlūcēo, luxi, 2, n., to shine back or again, or brightly; glow, flash, 2, 312; to take fire, 12, 300.

rēluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., to struggle against; resist, G. 4, 301.

rēmensus, a, um, p. of remetior.

rēmēo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to go back, return, 2, 95.

rēmētior, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure again; retrace, recross, 2, 181; survey, observe again, 5, 25.

rēmex, īgis, m. (remigo or remus-ago), an oarsman, a rower, 4, 588; a band of oarsmen, crew, oarsmen, 5, 116.

rēmīgium, īi, n. (remex), a rowing; oarage, rowing-movement, 1, 301; body of rowers, oarsmen; a crew (others, oars), 3, 471; **remīgium alarum** = alae, wings, 6, 19; pl.: **rēmīgīa**, ōrum, oars, G. 1, 202.

rēmīnīscor, 3, dep. n. and a. (re and rt. men), to call to mind; recall, remember, think of, 10, 782.

rēmīssus, a, um, p. of remitto.

rēmīto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to let go back; send back, 2, 543, et al.; send up, 5, 99; relax, G. 1, 202; render liquid, dissolve, G. 4, 36; repay, 4, 436; yield up, resign, 10, 828; give up, 11, 346; forego, lay aside, 5, 419; give back, re-echo, 12, 929; **se remittere**, to submit, yield, 12, 833.

rēmordēo, no perf., morsum, 2, a., to bite again and again; fig., harass,

torment, vex, afflict, 1, 261; disturb, concern, 7, 402.

rēmōtus, a, um, p. of removeo.

rēmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move away; remove, take away, 1, 723; withdraw, hide, G. 1, 131.*

rēmūgio, 4, n., *to bellow again or loudly; to resound, re-echo, 6, 99, et al.*

rēmulseo, mulsi, mulsum, 2, a., *to stroke back; fondle; hide, 11, 812.*

Rēmulus, i, m. 1. *A Rutulian, brother-in-law of Turnus, 9, 593.* 2. *Remulus, a Tiburtine, 9, 360.* 3. *A second Rutulian, 11, 636.*

rēmurmūro, 1, a., *to give back a murmur; resound, 10, 291.*

1. **rēmūs**, i, m. (ῥημύς), *originally steering-oar; an oar, 1, 104.*

2. **Rēmūs**, i, m., *the twin brother of Romulus, by whom, tradition says, he was murdered for leaping over the new walls of Rome in mockery, 1, 292.*

3. **Rēmūs**, i, m., *a Rutulian warrior, 9, 330.*

rēnarro, 1, a., *to relate again; recount, 3, 717.*

rēnascor, nātus sum, 3, dep. n., *to be born again; to be reproduced; grow again, 6, 600.*

rēnātus, a, um, p. of renascor.

rēnīdeo, 2, n., *to shine brilliantly; glitter, beam, flash, G. 2, 232.*

rēnōvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to renew; revive, suffer again, 2, 3; brave, risk, dare, again, 2, 750.*

rēor, rātus sum, 2, dep. a., *to reason; reckon; think, believe, 3, 381; p.: rātus, a, um, active, having thought, believing, 11, 712; pass., determined by reckoning, settled, fixed, 9, 104; 10, 629.*

rēpello, repūli (rēpūli), rēpulsum, 3, a., *to push or drive back; repel, 2, 13; reject, refuse, disdain, 4, 214; spurn (shoot up or rise from), G. 4, 233.*

rēpendo, pendi, pensum, 3, a., *to weigh again or in return; to compensate for, balance, 1, 239; repay, requite, return, 2, 161.*

rēpens, ntis, adj., *sudden, 12, 313; adv.: rēpentē, suddenly, unexpectedly, 1, 594.*

rēpentē, s. repens.

rēpercussus, a, um, p. of repercutio.

rēpercūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a., *to strike back; reflect, 8, 23.*

rēpērio, reppēri (rēpēri), rēpertum, 4, a. (re and par, rt. of pario), *to find again; find by searching, discover, find out, detect (others, devise), 4, 128; find, 6, 343; discover, invent, G. 2, 22; p.: rēpertus, a, um, found, 6, 343; acquired, 6, 610.*

rēptor, ōris, m. (reperio), *a finder; inventor, 7, 772; author, creator; father, 12, 829.*

rēpertus, a, um, p. of reperio.

rēpētītus, a, um, p. of repeto.

rēpēto, pētīvi or pētīi, pētītum, 3, a., *to seek again; return to, 2, 749; call back, 7, 241; renew (others, bring again), 2, 178; summon back, G. 1, 39; trace back, 7, 371; retrace, G. 4, 286; call to mind, recollect, 3, 184; speak of again, mention, 10, 36; repeat, 3, 436.*

rēplēo, ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to fill again; fill up, fill, 2, 679, et al.*

rēplētus, a, um, p. of repleo.

rēpōno, pōsūi, pōsītum (postum), 3, a., *to lay, place, put back, replace, 3, 231; lay aside or down, 5, 484; dismiss, G. 2, 416; put, lay up, store away, w. abl., 4, 403; lay, deposit, place, 6, 220; w. dat., 11, 594; restore, w. in and acc., 1, 253; restore, make good, G. 2, 202; return, repay, 12, 878; to alternate, change, shift in stepping (others, move swiftly), G. 3, 76; p.: rēpositus (rēpostus), a, um, replaced; hence, sumptuous (i. e., of many courses), G. 3, 527; treasured up, cherished, 1, 26; buried, 6, 655; remote, 3, 364.*

rēporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to carry back, G. 3, 375; announce, report, 2, 115.*

rēposco, 3, a., *to demand back, demand again; require, 11, 240; demand in return, 2, 139; ask, 6, 530; summon, 10, 374; re-assert, 12, 573; w. two accusatives, demand back from, 7, 606.*

rēpōsītus (rēpostus), a, um, p. of repono.

repūli, s. repello.

rēprīmo, pressi, pressum, 3, a. (re and premo), *to press back; stop, restrain, withhold, G. 1, 132; check, arrest, 2, 378.*

rēpugno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to fight against, resist, 11, 749.*

rēpulsus, a, um, p. of *repello*.

rēquies, ētis or ēi, f., *repose, rest*, 3, 393; *respite*, 4, 433; *support, comfort*, 9, 482; *cessation*, 12, 241.

rēquiesco, quīēvi, quīētum, 3, n. and a., *to be completely at rest; rest, cease*, 2, 100; *sleep, abide*, E. 1, 80; perhaps active, *cause to rest, stay (cur-sus, more probably Grk. acc. after muta-ta)*, E. 8, 4.

rēquiro, quīrsīvi or quīrsīi, quīrsītum, 3, a. (re and quaero), *to seek much or earnestly; seek out, search for*, 3, 170; *demand; ask, question*, 2, 390; *inquire*, 2, 506; G. 2, 227; *regret*, G. 3, 70; *speak with regret of, mourn (others, inquire about)*, 1, 217.

res, ēi, f., *a thing*, in the most general sense; *object*, 1, 450; *treasure, store*, 12, 589; *state, situation, condi-tion*, 1, 563; *circumstance; fortune*, 1, 204; *subject, theme*, G. 2, 174; *affair, business, interest*, 9, 227; *a side, party, cause*, 3, 54; 11, 400; *conflict*, 9, 154; *misfortune, calamity*, 1, 462; *common-wealth, state, empire, dominion, power*, 1, 268; *action, deed, exploit, achieve-ment*, 1, 641; *adventure, fortune*, 4, 290; pl., *the universe*, 10, 40; *the world*, 1, 282; *nature, creation*, 9, 131; **res sum-ma**, the public interest, *common weal*, 11, 302; *the chief conflict (others, the commonwealth)*, 2, 322.

rescindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., *to tear off or away, rase, tear down*, 6, 583; *lay open*, 12, 390; *cut open, lance*, G. 3, 453.

rēsēco, secūi, sectum, 1, a., *to cut off*, G. 2, 78.

rēsēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *unbolt; open*, 7, 613.

rēservo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to keep back or in reserve; save, keep, reserve*, 4, 368; *keep in store for, bring back upon*, 8, 484.

rēsēs, īdis, adj. (*resideo*), *that re-mains seated; fig., inactive, slothful, quiet*, 6, 813; *sluggish, torpid, dormant*, 1, 722.

rēsīdēo, sēdi, 2, n. (re and sedeo), *to be or remain seated; remain behind*, 2, 739; *encamp*, 8, 503.

rēsīdo, sēdi, 3, n., *to sit or settle down; seat one's self*, 1, 506; *settle, take*

up one's abode, 5, 702; *retreat*, 9, 529; *sink back, subside*, G. 2, 480; 7, 27; *come to an end*, 9, 643; of passion, *be-come quiet, calm, subside*, 6, 407.

rēsigno, āvi, ātum, *to unseal; fig., to open, of the eyes (others, seal up, close)*, 4, 244.

rēsisto, stīti, 3, n., *to remain stand-ing*, G. 4, 424; *stand revealed*, 1, 588; *oppose, withstand, resist*, 2, 335; *inter-pose*, 2, 599; *halt, stop, falter*, 4, 76; *be stiff or rigid*, G. 3, 502.

rēsolvō, solvi, sōlūtum, 3, a., *to un-tie, loosen, unbind*, 3, 370; *break apart*, 9, 517; *dispel*, 8, 591; of the lips, *open*, 3, 457; of the body, *relax, unbend, ex-tend*, 6, 422; of separation of body and spirit, *dissolve, separate, release*, 4, 695; G. 4, 225; *relieve, dismiss*, G. 1, 302; *unravel, disclose*, 6, 29; *break, violate*, 2, 157.

rēsōlūtus, a, um, p. of *resolvō*.

rēsōno, āvi, 1, n. and a., *to sound again or loudly; re-echo, resound*, 4, 668; *murmur*, E. 7, 13; w. acc., *make resound, fill*, 7, 12; *sing, echo the name of*, E. 1, 5.

rēsorbēo, 2, a., *to suck back, draw back*, 11, 627.

rēspecto, freq. 1, n. and a. (*respicio*), *to look back or again; look behind*, 11, 630; *regard, care for*, 1, 603.

rēspergo, spersi, spersum, 3, n. and a. (re and spargo), *to sprinkle over; be-sprinkle, stain*, 7, 547.

rēspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, n. and a. (re and specio), *to look back, again, or around*, 2, 564; *behold*, 2, 615; *look back upon*, 5, 3; *look back and observe or notice*, 2, 741; 9, 389; *look at again and again*, 3, 593; *consider*, 12, 43; *re-gard, care for, be mindful of*, 4, 225; *favor*, E. 1, 28.

rēspīro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to breathe again; to breathe*, 9, 813.

rēsplendēo, 2, n., *to shine brightly; glitter*, 12, 741.

rēspondēo, spondi, sponsum, 2, n. and a., *to promise in return; answer, respond*, 6, 474; *to be in accord with, correspond, agree*, 1, 585; *to correspond in position, stand opposite*, 6, 23; *meet the desire; succeed*, G. 2, 64; *sing in re-sponse*, E. 7, 5; *answer, re-echo*, E. 10, 8.

rēspanso, 1, intens. a. and n. (respondeo), *to make answer; echo, reply*, 12, 757.

rēspansum, i, n. (respondeo), *an answer, reply*, 2, 376; *oracular answer, response*, 6, 799.

rēstinctus, a, um, p. of *restinguo*.

rēstinguo, stinxi, stinctum, 3, a., *to put out, quench*, 2, 686; *relieve, quench*, E. 5, 47.

rēstitũo, stitũi, stitũtum, 3, a. (re and statuo), *to place again*, G. 2, 272; *re-establish, restore*, 6, 846.

rēsto, rēstiti, 1, n., *to remain in place; to stand, stop*, G. 4, 490; *to be left*, 2, 142; *remain*, 1, 556; *remain for infliction, wait to be repeated, be in reserve*, 10, 29; w. abl., 1, 679.

rēsuito, *no perf.*, ātum, 1, intens. n. (resilio), *to leap back or again, rebound*, 10, 330; *re-echo, reverberate, resound*, 5, 150.

rēsũpĩnus, a, um, adj., *bent back; lying extended on the back; supine, thrown backwards*, 1, 476; *stretched out*, 3, 624.

rēsurgō, surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., *to rise again*, 1, 206; *revive, return*, 4, 531.

rētardo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to delay, hinder, check, stop*, G. 3, 253.

rēte, is, n., *a net*, 4, 131.

rētectus, a, um, p. of *retego*.

rētēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to uncover; leave uncovered, unprotected*, 12, 374; *bring to light, reveal, disclose*, 1, 356; of the sunlight, *uncover, unveil, illuminate*, 4, 119.

rētento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (retineo), *to hold back; restrain, retard*, 5, 278.

rētexo, texũi, textum, 3, a., *to weave again; fig., compass again, repeat*, 12, 763.

rētĩnācũlum, i, n. (retineo), *that which holds back; a halter, rein*, G. 1, 513; *cable, rope*, 4, 580; *a band, willow tie*, G. 1, 265.

rētĩnēo, ũi, tentum, 2, a. (re and teneo), *to hold back; hold, retain, restrain*, 5, 669.

rētorquēo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., *to twist back; throw, fold or double, back*, 12, 400; *turn or hurl back, or away*, 12, 485; *change*, 12, 841.

rētortus, a, um, p. of *retorqueo*.

rētracto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. and n., *to handle again; gripe or grasp again*, 10, 396; *take up again, resume*, 7, 694; *recall*, 12, 11; neut., *hesitate, hold back*, 12, 889.

rētrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., *to draw back*, 10, 307; *lead back, recall*, 5, 709.

rētro, adv. (re), *back, backwards*, 2, 753.

rētrorsum or **rētrorsus**, adv. (retro and versus fr. verito), *backwards, back; again*, 3, 690.

rētundo, tũdi, tunsum or tũsum, 3, a., *to beat back; pa. : retunsus (retusus)*, a, um, *beaten or pounded back; blunted*; blunt, G. 2, 301.

rētunsus (-tũsus), a, um, p. of *retundo*.

rēus, i, m. (res), *a party to a res, lawsuit or action; a defendant; the accused*; hence, fig. : **reus voti**, *liable in respect to a vow; bound by one's vow*, 5, 237.

rēvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry, convey or bring, back*, 8, 37.

rēvello, velli, vulsum (volsum), 3, a., *to pull back; pluck out, tear out or off*, 4, 515; *rend, rip, tear open*, 12, 98; *sndtch, bring away, rescue*, 4, 545; *disturb, violate*, 4, 427.

rēverto (-vorto), 3, n., and **revertor** (-vortor), versus sum, 3, dep. n., *to turn back; go, come back, return*, 3, 101; *come back, sprout, spring forth again*, G. 2, 312.

rēvincio, vixi, vinctum, 4, a., *to bind back*, 2, 57; *bind fast*, 3, 76; *bind around, wreath, festoon*, 4, 459.

rēvinctus, a, um, p. of *revincio*.

rēviresco, virũi, 3, inc. n., *to become green again; sprout, grow, flourish again*, G. 2, 313.

rēvĩso, 3, a. and n., *to look at again; visit again, return to see; return to*, 2, 760; *revisit*, 3, 318.

rēvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call back, summon back; order back*, 5, 167; *rehearse*, 7, 40; *recall*, 1, 202; *restore*, 1, 235; *save*, 5, 476; *recover, renew, revive*, 1, 214; *retrace*, 6, 128.

rēvōlo, 1, n., *to fly back*, G. 1, 361.

rēvolvo, volvi, vōlũtum, 3, a., *to roll*

back, 5, 336; *fig., bring back, recall, repeat*, 2, 101; *retrace*, 9, 391; *go over again, suffer again*, 10, 61; *turn, change again*, 6, 449; *pass. : revolvor, fall back, fall down*, 9, 476; *p. : rēvōlūtus*, a, um, *rolling*, 10, 660; *returning, following*, 10, 256.

rēvōlūtus, a, um, *p. of revolve*.

rēvōmo, vōmūi, 3, a., *to vomit back or up; vomit*, 5, 182.

rēvulsus, a, um, *p. of revello*.

rex, rēgis, m., *a king, freq.; chief, ruler, sovereign*, 1, 65; *prince*, 9, 223; *king (now known as queen) of bees*, G. 4, 21; *of things : chief, king, of rivers*, G. 1, 482; *of mountains*, G. 2, 98.

Rhādāmanthus, i, m., Ραδάμανθος, *son of Jupiter and Europa, and one of the judges in Hades*, 6, 566.

Rhaebus (Rhoebus), i, m., *the name of the war-horse of Mezentius*, 10, 861.

Rhaeticus, s. Raeticus.

Rhamnes, ētis, m., *a Rutulian chief*, 9, 325, et al.

Rhēa, ae, f., *a priestess, mother of Aventinus*, 7, 659, et al.

Rhēnus, i, m., *the river Rhine*, 8, 727.

Rhēsus, i, m., Ρήσος, *a Thracian king allied with the Trojans*, 1, 469.

Rhīpaeus, s. Rīphaeus.

Rhīpeus, s. Rīpheus.

Rhōdīus, a, um, *adj. (Rhodos), of Rhodes, a large island near the S. W. coast of Asia Minor; Rhodian*, G. 2, 102.

Rhōdōpē, es, f., Ροδόπη, *the name of a mountain-chain running southeasterly from Mount Haemus in Thrace, the modern Despoto Dagħ*, E. 6, 30, et al.

Rhōdōpēius, a, um, *adj. (Rhodope), of Rhodope; Thracian*, G. 4, 461.

Rhoebus, s. Rhaebus.

Rhoecus, s. 1. Rhoetus.

1. *Rhoetēus (-tēius)*, a, um, *adj., Ποίτειος, of Rhoeteum, a promontory on the coast of the Troad; Rhoetean*, 6, 505; *Trojan*, 12, 456.

2. *Rhoeteus* (dissyll.), ēos, m., *a Rutulian slain by Pallas*, 10, 399.

1. *Rhoetus* (Ribbeck reads *Rhoe-cus*), i, m., *a Centaur*, G. 2, 456.

2. *Rhoetus*, i, m., *king of the Marubii, and father of Anchemolus*, 10, 388.

3. *Rhoetus*, i, m., *a Rutulian slain by Euryalus*, 9, 344.

rīdēo, rīsi, rīsum, 2, n. and a., *to laugh or smile*, 5, 358; *laugh at, deride*, 5, 181; *pa. : ridens, flourishing, beautiful, of things*, E. 4, 20.

rīgens, ntis, *p. of rigeo*.

rīgēo, rīgūi, 2, n., *to be stiff*, 4, 251; *pa. : rigens, ntis, stiff*, 1, 648.

rīgēscō, rīgūi, 3, inc. n. (rigeo), *to become stiff; stiffen, freeze*, G. 3, 363.

rīgīdus, a, um, *adj. (id.), stiff, inflexible, unbending*, E. 6, 28; *of iron weapons*, 12, 304.

rīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to moisten, wet, bedew*, 6, 699; *bespatter, stain*, 12, 308.

rīgor, ōris, m. (rigeo), *stiffness, hardness, temper*, G. 1, 143.

rīgūus, a, um, *adj. (rigo), watering, irrigating*, G. 2, 485.

rīma, ae, f., *a cleft; crack, chink, fissure*, 1, 123.

rīmōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (rima), *to force open in cracks or chinks; to plow or till*, G. 1, 384; *fig., to ransack, explore, search*, 6, 599.

rīmōsus, a, um, *adj. (id.), full of cracks or crevices; chinky, riddled*, G. 4, 45; *leaky*, 6, 414.

rīpa, ae, f., *the shore, border, or bank of a stream*, 6, 314; *for flumen*, 7, 106.

Rīphaeus (Rhīpaeus, Rīpaeus), a, um, *adj. (Rīphaei), pertaining to the Rīphaean mountains in Scythia; Rīphaean*, G. 1, 240, et al.

Rīpheus (Rhīpeus), (dissyll.), ēi, m., *a Trojan slain in the sack of Troy*, 2, 339.

rīsus, ūs, m. (rideo), *a laughing; laughter*, G. 2, 386; *smiles*, E. 4, 60.

rītē, adv. (ritus), *according to the ritual; properly, fitly, rightly*, 6, 145; *justly, meetly*, 3, 36; *well*, 3, 107.

rītus, ūs, m., *a form of religious ceremonial; a form, rite*, 12, 836; *custom, manner*, 7, 741; *abl. : ritu, in the manner of, like*, 11, 611.

rīvus, i, m., *a small stream; a rill, brook, rivulet, stream*, 3, 350; *a vein*, G. 2, 165.

rōbīgo (**rūbīgo**), īnis, f., *rust*, G. 1, 495; *blight*, *mildew*, G. 1, 151.

rōbur (**rōbus**), ōris, n., *hard oak* or *wood*, G. 1, 181; *a tree*, 8, 315; *meton.*, *timber*, G. 1, 162; *wood*, G. 2, 25; *trunk*, G. 2, 305; *a club*, G. 3, 420; *a wooden structure*; *fabric*, 2, 260; *fig.*, *sturdiness*, *strength*, G. 3, 332; *firmness*, *courage*, *vigor*, 2, 639; *pl.*: **robora**, *wood*, *timber*, 4, 399; *vigor*, *flower*, 8, 518.

rōbustus, a, um, adj. (*robur*), *hardy*, *sturdy*, G. 2, 264; *strong*, *giving strength*, *hearty*, *nourishing*, G. 1, 219.

rōgīto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (*rogo*), *to ask again and again*; *question*, 1, 750.

rōgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to ask*, *inquire*, 2, 149; *desire*, *request*, 7, 229; *beg*, E. 5, 88.

rōgus, i, m., *a funeral pile*, 4, 640.

Rōma, ae, f., *Rome*, 1, 7, et al.

Rōmānus, a, um, adj. (*Roma*), *belonging to Rome*; *Roman*, 1, 33; *subs.*: **Rōmānus**, i, m., *a Roman*, 1, 234.

Rōmūlēus, a, um, adj. (*Romulus*), *of Romulus*; *Romulean*, 8, 654.

Rōmūlidae, ārum, m. (*id.*), *descendants* or *people of Romulus*; *Romans*, 8, 638.

1. **Rōmūlus**, i, m. (*Roma*), *Romulus*, *the eponymous founder of Rome*, *son of Mars and Rhea Sīlvīa* or *Ilīa*, 1, 276, et al.

2. **Rōmūlus**, a, um, adj. (*Romulus*), *of Romulus*; *Romulean*, 6, 876.

rōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*ros*), *to be moist with dew*; *fig.*, *to drop*, *drip*, 8, 645.

rōs, ōris, m., *dew*, freq.; *water*, *brine*, G. 4, 431; *moisture*, 5, 854; *rosemary*, G. 2, 213; *rores*, *spray*, G. 1, 385; *drops of blood*, 12, 339.

rōsa, ae, f. (rel. to ῥόδον), *a rose*, 12, 69.

rōsārium, īi, n. (*rosa*), *a bed of roses*, G. 4, 119.

rosēdus, a, um, adj. (*ros*), *covered with dew*; *dewy*, 4, 700; *wet*, 7, 683.

rōsētum, i, n. (*rosa*), *a bed* or *garden of roses*, E. 5, 17.

1. **rōsēus**, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *pertaining to roses*; *rose-colored*; *rosy*, 1, 402.

2. **Rōsēus** (**Rōsius**), a, um, adj. (*Rosea*), *of Rosea*, *a region or district near Reate*, now *le Roscīe*; *Rosean*, 7, 712.

rostrātus, a, um, adj. (*rostrum*), *beaked*; *adorned with beaks*, 8, 684.

rostrum, i (*rodo*), *a bill*, *beak*, 6, 597; *the beak of a ship*, 5, 143; *pl.*: **Rostra**, ōrum, n., *the platform or tribunal for magistrates and orators in the Roman forum*, so called because adorned with the beaks of the captured ships of Antium; *the Rostra*, G. 2, 508.

rōta, ae, f., *a wheel*, 1, 147; *fig.*, *circle* or *orbit of time*, 6, 748; *pl.*, *chariot*, G. 3, 114; *cart*, G. 3, 170.

rōto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*rota*), *to move like a wheel*; *whirl about*, 10, 362; *to brandish*, 10, 577.

rūbens, entis, p. of *rubeo*.

rūbēo, rūbūi, 2, n., *to be red*, *blush*; *redden*, G. 1, 431; *glow*, *redden*, 12, 77; *p.*: **rūbens**, entis, *red*, E. 10, 27; *blooming*, G. 2, 319.

rūber, bra, brum, adj. (*rubeo*) *red*; *crimson*, G. 3, 359; *ruddy*, 12, 247; **litore rubro**, *shore of the Mare Rubrum* or *Persian Gulf*, 8, 686.

rūbesco, rūbūi, 3, inc. n. (*id.*), *to grow* or *turn red*, G. 2, 31; *begin to glow*, *redden*, 3, 521.

rūbēs, a, um, adj. (*rubus*), *of brambles* or *belonging to a bramble-bush*; *bramble*-, G. 1, 266 (*Ribbeck* makes *Rubeus* here a proper adjective, from the name of the Apulian town Rubi).

rūbēcundus, a, um, adj. (*rubeo*), *ruddy*; *golden*, G. 1, 297.

rūbīgo, s. *robigo*.

rūbor, ōris, m. (*rubeo*), *redness*; *a blush*, G. 1, 430; *glow*, 12, 66.

rūbus, i, m., *a bramble*, E. 3, 89.

1. **rūdēns**, ntis, m., *a rope*; *cord*; *pl.*: **rūdēntes**, tum or tium, *cordage*, 1, 87.

2. **rūdēns**, ntis, p. of *rudo*.

rūdīmentum, i, n. (rel. to *rudis*), *a beginning*; *first lesson*, 11, 157.

rūdis, e, adj., *uncultivated*; *rough*, G. 2, 211.

rūdo, īvi, itum, 3, n. and a. (p. gen. *pl. rudentum*, 7, 16), *to send forth* *a loud, rough sound*; *bellow*, *roar*, of men, 8, 248; of beasts, 7, 16; of the roaring sound of the rushing water, 3, 561.

Rūfrae, ārum, f., *a town of Campania*, now *Lacosta Rufaria*, 7, 739.

rūga, ae, f., a wrinkle, 7, 417.

rūina, ae, f. (ruo), a falling down; fall, overthrow; convulsion, commotion, destructive force, 1, 129; onset, shock, 11, 613; pl., ruin, overthrow, destruction, 1, 238; remains, ruins, G. 4, 249; dare, trahere ruinam, to fall in ruins, 2, 310; bring destruction, 12, 454.

rūmīnor, 1, dep. a. and n., and **rūmīno**, act. (rumen), to chew, E. 6, 54.

rūmor, ōris, m. (ῥῆμος), report, rumor, 4, 203; a cheer, shout (others, murmur of the water), 8, 90.

rumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to break, burst, tear, sever, freq.; split, G. 4, 136; break through, open, force, 2, 494; fill to bursting, G. 1, 49; rend, sever, cut, tear, 3, 640; dash, 11, 615; fig., break off, end, 4, 569; interrupt, 8, 110; violate, 4, 292; utter with fury, shout or shriek forth, 3, 246; pierce, stun, deafen, G. 3, 328; pass.: **rumpi**, to be torn; of envy, to burst, E. 7, 26; spring, G. 3, 428; p.: **ruptus**, a, um, breaking forth, bursting forth, 2, 416; darting, flashing, 8, 391; **se rumpere**, to dart forth, appear, *G. 1, 446; to burst, 11, 549; **rumpere vocem**, to break silence, 2, 129.

rūo, rūi, rūtum (rūturus), 3, n. and a., to fall with violence; tumble down, fall, freq.; fall in battle, 10, 756; rush down, descend in showers, G. 1, 324; of the sun, go down, set, 3, 508; rush forward, 2, 64; of the chariot of Nox, hasten up; ascend, rise, 2, 250; advance,

10, 256; plunge, rush, 2, 353; flee, 12, 505; tremble, quake, 8, 525; hasten, pass away, 6, 539; G. 1, 313; cause to fall; cast down, 9, 516; cast, drive up, G. 2, 308; plow, 1, 35; cast, throw up, 1, 85; throw up or together, 11, 211; break up, level, G. 1, 105; **ruere in peius**, hasten to ruin, G. 1, 200.

rūpes, is, f. (rumpo), a rock, cliff, crag, ledge, freq.; quarry, 1, 429; rocky height, E. 6, 29.

ruptus, a, um, p. of rumpo.

rursus or **ursum**, adv. (for reversum fr. revertō), backward; again, anew, 2, 401; in turn, 4, 534.

rus, rūris, n., the country as opposed to the town; land, a farm, field, freq.; pl.: **rūra**, the fields, 1, 430, et al.

ruscum, i, n., and **ruscus**, i, m., butcher's-broom, a kind of shrub, used, like the willow, for grape-ties, G. 2, 413.

rusticus, a, um, adj. (rus), pertaining to the country; rural, rustic, E. 3, 84; clownish, E. 2, 56; subs.: **rusticus**, i, m., a countryman, husbandman, G. 2, 406.

rūtīlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to red-den; gleam, 8, 529.

rūtīlus, a, um, adj. (rel. to rubeo), of a red and gold color or flame-color; red, glowing, G. 1, 454.

Rūtīli, ōrum, m., the Rutulians, an ancient tribe of Latium dwelling south of the Tiber, 1, 266, et al.

Rūtīlus, i, m., a Rutulian; Tur-nus, 7, 409; for the pl., the Rutulians, 8, 474; Volscens, 9, 442.

S

Sābaeus, a, um, adj. (Saba), Sabae-an, Arabian, 1, 416; pl.: **Sābaei**, ōrum, m., the Sabaeans or people of Arabia Felix, G. 1, 57, et al.

Sābellicus, a, um, adj. (Sabellus), Sabine, G. 3, 255.

Sābellus, a, um, adj. (Sabelli), of the Sabelli or Sabines; Sabine, G. 2, 167.

Sābīna, s. 2. Sābīnus.

Sābīni, ōrum, m., an ancient people occupying the hill-country on the border of Latium, from whom were derived a part of the Roman people or Quīrites, 7, 706.

1. **Sābīnus**, i, m., Sabinus or Sabus, the founder of the race of Sabines, 7, 178.

2. **Sābīnus**, a, um, adj. (Sabini), Sabine; subs.: **Sabina**, ae, f., a Sabine woman, 8, 635.

sāburra, ae, f., a ballast of sand, G. 4, 195.

sācellum, i, n. (sacer), a small sanctuary; chapel; holy cavern or grotto, E. 3, 9.

sācer, sācra, sācrum, adj., set apart, consecrated, holy, sacred, 2, 167, et al.; consecrated to, priest of, 6, 484; devoted to the infernal gods; damned, accursed,

3, 57; subs.: **săcrum**, i, n, a *holy thing*; pl.: **sacra**, orum, n., *sacred symbols, rites*, 12, 13; *sacred rites, ceremonies, sacrifices*, 2, 132; *sacred things, utensils, symbols*, 2, 293; *mysteries*, 3, 112; *charms*, E. 8, 66; **sacra ferre**, to serve as priest, G. 2, 476; **sacer ignis**, the direful fire; fiery plague, G. 3, 566.

săcerdos, ōtis, c. (sacer), a priest or priestess, 2, 201; 1, 273; a poet or bard (as priest of the Muses), 6, 645.

Săces, is, m., a Latin, 12, 651.

Săcrānus, a, um, adj., pertaining to the Sacrani, a Latin people; Sacranian, 7, 796.

săcrărĭum, ĭi (sacrum), sanctuary; sacred court, 12, 199.

Săcrător, ōris, m., an Etruscan, 10, 747.

săcrătus, a, um, pa. of sacer.

săcrilēgus, a, um, adj. (sacer and lego), impious, 7, 595.

săcro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (sacer), to set apart to the gods; devote, consecrate, 2, 502; w. acc. and dat., devote, 10, 419; pa.: **sacratu**, a, um, holy, 3, 371.

săcrum, i, n., s. sacer.

saecŭlum (secŭl-, -clum), i, n., a generation, race, G. 1, 468; century, period, age, time, 1, 291, et al.

saepe, adv. (comp.: **saepĭus**; superl.: **saepissime**), often, frequently, 2, 108, et al.: **cum saepe**, when, as often happens, 1, 148; equivalent to *valde*, 12, 259.

saepes (sēp-), is, f., a hedge; inclosure by; orchard, E. 8, 37.

saepĭo (sēp-), saepsi, saeptum, 4, a. (saepes), to fence in; inclose, surround, 1, 506; envelop, 1, 411; pa.: **saeptus** (sēpt-), a, um, fenced in; inclosed; subs.: **saep̃ta**, ōrum, n., sheepfolds, E. 1, 34; corridors, G. 4, 159.

saeptus, a, um, p. of saepio.

saeta (sēta), ae, f., a bristle; a stiff hair, 6, 245; fur, G. 3, 383.

saetĭger (sēt-), ěra, ěrum, adj. (saeta and gero), bristle-bearing, bristly, 7, 17.

saetōsus (sēt-), a, um, adj. (saeta), bristly, E. 7, 29.

saevĭo, ĭi, ĭtum, 4, n. (saevus), to be fierce; to be furious, rage, G. 1, 511, et al.; rave, G. 4, 456; be angry, 6, 544.

saevus, a, um, adj., fierce, fell, wrathful, of men, animals, and things; cruel, 1, 458; dreadful, direful, fearful, 2, 559; furious, 9, 792; stern, bloody, 6, 824; formidable, valiant, warlike, 1, 99; relentless, 12, 849; maddening, angering; bitter, 1, 25; mortal, 12, 857.

Săgăris, is, m., Sagaris, a slave of Aeneas, 5, 263.

săgitta, ae, f., an arrow, 1, 187, et al.

săgittifer, a, um, adj. (sagitta and fero), arrow-bearing, 8, 725.

săgŭlum, i, n. (sagum), a soldier's cloak, 8, 660.

săl, sălis, m., ōls, salt, G. 3, 403; brine, salt-water, 1, 173; meton., the sea, 1, 35.

Sălāmĭs, ĭnis (acc. Salamina), f., Σαλαμῖς, an island opposite Eleusis, now Culuri or Salamis, 8, 158.

Sălentĭnus, s. Sall.

sălictum, i, n. (salix), a willow-plantation, willow-bed, or willow-hedge, E. 1, 55.

sălignus, a, um, adj. (id.), made of willow; willow-, 7, 632.

Sălĭi, ōrum (salio), the Salii, or priests of Mars who had charge of the sacred shields called ancilia, which they bore once a year in solemn procession through the city with hymns and dances, 8, 285.

sălĭo, ŭi, saltum, 4, n. and a. (rel. to ἄλλομαι), to leap, spring, jump, dance. G. 2, 384; bound, G. 1, 449; issue, bubble forth, spring, E. 5, 47.

săliunca, ae, f., probably a kind of spikenard, an aromatic plant of the Alpine regions, now called by the Tyrolese *seliunk*, E. 5, 17.

Sălĭus, ĭi, m., Salius, an Acarnanian, 5, 298, et al.

sălix, ĭcis, f., a willow; osier, E. 5, 16.

Sallentĭnus (Sălentĭnus), a, um, adj., pertaining to the Sallentini, a people in Iapygia, southeast of Tarentum; Salentine, 3, 400.

Salmōneus (trisyll.), ěi, m., Σαλμωνεύς, Salmoneus, king of Elis, son of Aeolus and brother of Sisyphus; for attempting to imitate the thunder of Jupiter, cast into Tartarus by a thunder-bolt, 6, 585.

salsus, a, um, adj. (salio), *made salty*; *salted*, 2, 133; *salt-, briny*, 2, 173.

saltem, adv., *at any rate, at least*, 1, 557.

salto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (salio), *to dance*, E. 5, 73.

1. **saltus**, ūs, m. (salio), *a leap, bound, spring*, 2, 565; *an ascending*, 6, 515.

2. **saltus**, ūs, m., *woodland pasture, glade, forest*, 4, 72, et al.; *a pass*, E. 6, 56; *lawn*, E. 10, 57; *thicket, grove*, G. 1, 16.

sālūbris (also **saluber**, m.), e, adj. (salus), *health-bringing*; *healthful*, G. 3, 530; *healing*, 12, 418.

sālum, i, n. (σάλος), *the tossing or heaving swell of the sea*; *the open sea, the main*, 1, 537.

sālūs, ūtis, f. (rel. to **salvus**), *the state of being well*; *safety*, 1, 555; *preservation, means of safety, remedy, relief, deliverance*, 1, 451; *relief*, G. 4, 204.

sālūto, āvi, ātum (p. gen. pl. **salutantum**), G. 2, 462), 1, a. (salus), *to wish safe or well*; *greet, salute*, 3, 524; *welcome, hail*, 12, 257.

salvēo, 2, n. (salvus), *to be well*; imperat., *all hail! hail!* 5, 80.

salvus, a, um, adj., *safe*, E. 7, 9.

Sāmē, es, f., Σάμη, *Same, a name of Cephalonia, now Cephalonia, in the Ionian sea, west of the Gulf of Corinth*, 3, 271.

Sāmos (-us), i, f., Σάμος, *Samos, an island southwest of Ephesus, near the coast of Ionia, now Samo*, 1, 16.

Sāmōthrācia, ae, f., *Thracian Samos (now Samothraki), a small island about thirty-eight miles south of the Thracian coast, supposed by some to have been colonized from Samos*, 7, 208.

sancio, sanxi, sanctum, 4, a. (sacer), *to make sacred*; *sanction, ratify*, 12, 200; pa.: **sanctus**, a, um, *sacred, holy*, 2, 700; *sacred, venerable*, 1, 426; *unstained, with untarnished honor*, 12, 648.

sanctus, a, um, p. of **sancio**.

sandyx (-ix), īcis, f., σάνδυξ or σάνδεξ, *scarlet or vermilion*, E. 4, 45.

sānē, adv. (sanus), *truly, indeed*, 10, 48, et al.

sanguinēus, a, um, adj. (sanguis), *of blood*; *blood-shot*, 4, 643; *of bloody color or aspect, bloody*, 2, 207; *fiery, bloody*, 10, 273; *ruddy, burnished*, 8, 622; *red, purple*, E. 10, 27; *blood-thirsty*, 12, 332.

sanguis, īnis, m., *blood*, 3, 30, et al.; *parentage, lineage, descent, race*, 1, 19; *offspring, son*, 6, 835.

sānīes, em, e, f. (rel. to **sanguis**), *putrid, corrupt blood*; *bloody matter*; *gore*, 3, 618.

sānus, a, um, adj. (rel. to σάος, σῶς, *sound*), *sound in body or mind*; *sane, right*, E. 8, 67; **male sanus**, *diseased, morbid with love, love-sick*, 4, 8.

sāpor, ōris, m. (sapio), *taste, flavor*, G. 3, 397; *juice*, G. 4, 267; *odor*, G. 4, 62.

Sārānus, i, s. **Serranus**.

sarcio, sarsi, sartum, 4, a., *to patch, mend, repair*, G. 4, 249.

Sardōnīus (**Sardōus**), a, um, adj. (Sardi), *Sardinian, Sardonian*; **herba Sardonica**, (probably) *a species of ranunculus found in Sardinia, the concoction of which when drunk produced contortions of the face, giving the appearance of laughter*, E. 7, 41.

sarmentum, i, n. (sarpo), *a twig*; pl.: **sarmenta**, ōrum, *brushwood, fagots*, G. 2, 409.

Sarnus, i, m., *a river running into the Bay of Naples near Pompeii, now the Sarno*, 7, 738.

Sarpēdon, ōnis, m., Σαρπηδῶν, *Sarpedon, son of Jupiter and Europa, killed at the siege of Troy by Patroclus*, 1, 100, et al.

1. **Sarrānus**, a, um, adj. (Sarra), *of Sarra or Tyre*; *Tyrian*, G. 2, 506.

2. **Sarrānus**, i, m., s. **Serranus**.

Sarrastes, um, m., *the Sarrastes, a people dwelling near the Sarnus*, 7, 738.

sāt, s. **satis**.

sāta, ōrum, s. 1. **sero**.

Sātīcūlus, i, m. (Saticula), *a Saticulan*; *of Saticula, a Campanian town*, 7, 729.

1. **sātio**, ōnis, f. (1. **sero**), *a planting*; *of cuttings, laying or planting*, G. 2, 319; *seed-time*, G. 1, 215.

2. **sātio**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (satis), *to satisfy*; *appease*, 2, 587.

sātius, s. satis.

sātis or **sāt**, adj. and adv., *sufficient, enough*; w. gen., 2, 314; alone as subject, 2, 291; as predicate, 2, 642; E. 7, 34; adv., E. 1, 48, et al.; comp.: **sātius**, *better, preferable*, 10, 59.

sātor, ōris, m. (1. sero), *a planter*; *sire, father*, 1, 254.

sātur, ūra, ūrum, adj. (sat), *full, well fed*, E. 10, 77; *fertile*, G. 2, 197; *well stored, plenteous*, G. 3, 214; *rich, deep*, G. 4, 335.

Sātūra, ae, f., *a place in Latium, probably on the Pontine marshes*, 7, 801.

Sāturniūs, a, um, adj. (Saturnus), *belonging to Saturn*; *Saturnian*, G. 2, 173; *of the age of Saturn, of the golden age*, E. 4, 6; *sprung from Saturn*; *Saturnian*, 4, 372; subs.: **Sāturniūs**, ii, m., *the son of Saturn*, 5, 799; **Sāturniā**, ae, f., 1. *Daughter of Saturn, Juno*, 1, 23. 2. *The city of Saturnia, built by Saturn on the Capitoline hill*, 8, 358.

Sāturnus, i, m. (1. sero?), *a deified king of Latium whose reign was the "golden age;" identified by the Romans with the Greek Cronos*, 8, 319, et al.; *the planet Saturn*, G. 1, 336.

sātūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (satur), *to fill*; *glut, cloy, appease*, 5, 608; *satisfy*, E. 10, 30; *enrich*, G. 1, 80.

sātus, a, um, p. of 1. sero.

sātýrus, i, m., *σάτυρος, a satyr, a fabulous being half man and half goat*, E. 5, 73.

sauciūs, a, um, adj., *wounded*, 2, 223; *pierced*, 4, 1.

saxēus, a, um, adj. (saxum), *rocky, stony*, 9, 711; *of a rock*, G. 3, 145.

saxōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of rocks*; *stony*, E. 5, 84; *closely connected with a partic., rocky, with rocks* (in old texts, adv.: **saxosum**, among the rocks), G. 4, 370.

saxum, i, n., *a large rough stone*, *rock*, freq.; *cliff, crag, stone*, 1, 150; 3, 699; **praeruptum saxum**, *a rocky height*, G. 2, 156.

scāber, bra, brum, adj. (scabo), *scabby, scaly, rough*, G. 2, 214; *corroding*, G. 1, 495.

scābies, em, e, f. (id.), *scabbiness*; a

scab, mange, G. 3, 299; *scurf, scales*, G. 2, 220.

Scaea, ae, adj., *western*; **Scaea Porta**, and pl.: **Scaeae Portae** (Σκαίαι Πύλαι), *the Scaean or western gate of Troy*, 2, 612.

scæna (scēna), ae, f., *σκηνή, the stage of a theatre*, 4, 471; *a sylvan scene, view*, 1, 164.

scālae, ārum, f. (scando), *a ladder*; *scaling ladder*, 2, 442.

scando, scandi, scansum, 3, a., *to climb*, 2, 401; *ascend*, 2, 237.

scātēbra, ae, f. (scateo), *a bubbling, gushing stream*, G. 1, 110.

scēlēro, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (scelus), *to make impious*; *desecrate, pollute*, 3, 42; pa.: **scēlērātus**, a, um, *foul with crime*; *polluted, impious, wicked*, 2, 231; *accursed*, 6, 563; *pertaining to the guilty or to guilt, due to wickedness*, 2, 576; *sacrilegious*, 9, 137; *baneful*, G. 2, 256.

scēlus, čris, n., *an evil or atrocious deed*; *a crime*, freq.; *wickedness*, 6, 742; meton., *punishment*, 7, 307; like nefas for *wretch, imp*; hence, **scelus artificis** = *artifex scelestus, the accursed deceiver*, 11, 407.

scēna, s. scaena.

sceptrum, i, n., *σκήπτρον, a royal staff*; *scepter*, 1, 653; freq.; meton., *rule, sway, power, royal court, realm*, 9, 9; 1, 253; *authority*, 11, 238; *reign*, G. 2, 536.

scilicet, adv. (scio and licet), *one may know or understand*; *be assured*; *certainly, in sooth, doubtless*; *for this purpose*, 6, 750; *by all means, for*, G. 1, 282; *indeed, but*, G. 3, 266; *ironical, forsooth*, 2, 577, et al.

scilla, ae, f., *σκίλλα, the sea-onion or squill, a marine bulbous plant*, G. 3, 451.

scindo, scīdi, scisum, 3, a. (σχίζω), *to cut asunder*; *split*, 6, 182; *part, separate, divide*, 1, 161; *tear*, 9, 478; *plow*, G. 1, 50; fig., *divide*, 2, 39.

scintilla, ae, f. (σπινθήρ), *a spark*, 1, 174.

scintillo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (scintilla), *to emit sparks*; *sparkle, gleam, flash*, G. 1, 392.

scīo (taken by Forbiger as a monosyll. in Vergil), īvi or īi, itum, 4, a., *to*

know, understand, 1, 63, et al. ; *know how, be able, can*, G. 4, 489.

Scīpiādes, ae, m. (Scipio), *one of the Scipios, a Scipio*, 6, 843.

sciſsus, a, um, p. of *scindo*.

scītor, ātus sum, 1, dep. intens. a. (scio), *to seek to know; ascertain; inquire*, 2, 105; p. : **scītans**, ntis (others, *scitatum*), *consulting, to consult*, 2, 114.

scōpūlus, i, m., σκόπελος, *a projecting ledge of rock; a high cliff or rock*, 1, 180; *crag*, 1, 45; *ledge, reef*, 1, 145; *detached rock, fragment of rock*, 12, 531.

Scorpius (-ios), i, and **Scorpio**, ōnis, m., σκόρπιος, σκορπίων, *the Scorpion, one of the signs of the zodiac*, G. 1, 35.

scrōbīs (scrobs?), is, m., and less freq. f., *a ditch, pit, trench*, G. 2, 260.

scrūpēus, a, um, adj. (scrupus), *consisting of jagged stones; flinty*, 6, 238.

scūtātus, a, um, adj. (scutum), *equipped or armed with a shield*, 9, 370.

scūtum, i, n. (σκότος, *hide*), *an oblong shield carried by the Roman legionary; a shield in general*, 1, 101, et al.

Scylācēum (-ium), i, n., Σκυλακεῖον, *a town on the Bruttian coast, now Squillace*, 3, 553.

Scylla, ae, f., Σκύλλα. 1. *A dangerous rock on the Italian side of the Straits of Messina opposite Charybdis*, 3, 420; personified as a monster, half woman and half fish, 3, 424. 2. *The name of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 5, 122. 3. *Scylla, the daughter of Nisus, king of Megara, changed into the lark called Ciris* (see 4. *Nisus*), G. 1, 405; by the poets, as by Vergil in E. 6, 74, sqq., confounded with 1. *Scylla*.

Scyllaeus, a, um, adj. (Scylla), *pertaining to Scylla; Scyllaeian*, 1, 200.

scyphus, i, m., σκύφος, *a cup, goblet*, bowl, 8, 278.

Scyrius, a, um, adj. (Scyros), *of Scyros, an island in the Aegean N. E. of Euboea; Scyrian*, 2, 477.

Scythia, ae, f., Σκυθία, *the country of the Scythians; the regions of Asia and Europe north of the Black Sea; Scythia*, E. 1, 66.

1. **sē**, reflex. pron., s. sui.

2. **sē**, or, before vowels, **sēd**, an in-

separable particle, identical with *sine*, denoting privation or separation; often meaning *without, apart, aside*.

Sēbēthis, īdis or īdos, f., *the daughter of Sebethus, a river or river-god of Campania*, 7, 734.

sēcerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., *to separate*; p. : **sēcērētus**, a, um, *separated*; pa. : *apart, retired, solitary*, 2, 299; *secret; unnoticed*, 4, 494; subs. : **sēc-rētum**, i, n., *anything apart; a solitary place, recess, cave*; pl. : **sēc-rēta**, ōrum, *solitude, chamber*, 8, 403; *secret abode*, 6, 10; *resort*, G. 4, 463.

sēcensus, ūs, m. (secedo), *a going apart; a retreat, retirement; a recess*, 1, 159.

sēcīus, s. secus and setius.

sēcūlum, s. saeculum.

sēcūdo, clāsi, clāsum, 3, a. (2. se and claudo), *to shut apart, off, out; shut up*, 3, 446; *shut out, dismiss*, 1, 562; pa. : **sēc-lūsus**, a, um, *sequestered, retired*, 6, 704.

sēc-lūsus, a, um, p. of *secludo*.

sēco, sēcūi, sectum, 1, a., *to cut*, freq.; of a track or path, G. 2, 278; *lacerate, tear*, G. 3, 444; *cut off*, 4, 704; *engrave, carve*, 3, 464; *cut through, cleave*, 5, 218, et al.; of the channel of a river, 8, 63; *sail through, pass*, 8, 96; *speed*, 6, 899; *shape out mentally, form*, 10, 107.

sēc-rētum, i, s. secerno.

sēc-rētus, a, um, p. of *secerno*.

sector, ātus sum, 1, dep. intens. a. (sequor), *to pursue continually; hunt*, E. 3, 75.

sectus, a, um, p. of *seco*.

sēcūlum, s. saeculum.

sēcūm, s. sui.

sēcundo, 1, a. (secundus), *to direct favorably; aid, favor, prosper; make auspicious*, 3, 36.

sēcundum, adv. and prep. (sequor), *nigh, along*, G. 3, 143.

sēcundus, a, um, adj. (id.), *the following; second*, 5, 258; *inferior*, 11, 441; *presiding over or invoked at the second tables*, G. 2, 101; *favorable, fair*, 4, 562; *swiftly flying*, 1, 156; *fortunate, prosperous*, 1, 207; *successful*, 2, 617; *joyful*, 8, 90; 10, 266; *auspicious, propitious*, 4, 45; *easily flow-*

ing, downwards; **secundo amni** or **fluvio**, with the current or down the stream, G. 3, 447.

sēcūris, is, f. (seco), an axe, 2, 224, et al.

sēcūrus, a, um, adj. (2. se and cura), free from anxiety; untroubled, no longer fearing, 1, 290; tranquil, undisturbed, G. 2, 467; peace-giving, peaceful, 6, 715; with gen., reckless, regardless. 1, 350; safe from, 7, 304.

sēcūs, s. secus and setius.

sēcus (compar. **sēquūs**, **sēcūs**, or **sētūs**, the last form according to Corssen from a different root), (sequor), following, late; otherwise, differently; non or **haud secus**, not otherwise, not less; likewise, even so, 2, 382, et al.; none the less, nevertheless, 5, 862; **haud** or **non secus ac**, not otherwise than, G. 3, 346, et al. Also setius.

sēcūtus, a, um, p. of sequor.

1. **sēd** (sēt), conj. (etymologically the same as 2. sē, sēd, and sine, apart from; hence), except that; but, yet, freq.; **sed enim**, but indeed, however, 1, 19, et al.; denoting a return to the matter of discourse, E. 1, 19, et al.; **sed autem**, but yet, 2, 101.

2. **sēd**, s. 2. se and sine.

sēdātus, a, um, pa. of sedo.

sēdō, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. (ἐξομαί), to sit, 1, 56; sit still, G. 3, 456; sit inactive, 9, 4; alight, 6, 192; fig., to be fixed, settled, resolved, 4, 15; to suit, be pleasing, 5, 418; **circum sedere**, to encamp about; to besiege.

sēdes, is, f. (sedeo), a seat of any kind, freq.; meton., an habitation, abode, dwelling (pl. for sing.), 2, 634; destined or proper place, 2, 232; foundation, 2, 465; of the sea, bottom, 1, 84; temple, shrine, 2, 742; palace, 2, 760; final resting-place, grave, tomb, 6, 328; realm, 7, 52.

sēdīle, is, n. (id.), a bench, seat, 1, 167.

sēdītīo, ōnis, f. (2. sed and eo?), a mutiny; faction, 11, 340; uprising, riot; outbreak, tumult, 1, 149.

sēdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (sedeo), to cause to sit, to render quiet; pa.: **sēdātus**, a, um, composed, calm, quiet, 9, 30; of the mind, 9, 740.

sēdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to lead apart or away; to separate, 4, 385.

sēges, ētis, f., a field of grain; standing corn, 2, 304; seed, G. 1, 212; nursery plant or plantation, G. 2, 267; a tilled field, G. 1, 47; crop, harvest, growth of spears, 3, 46; pasture land, 4, 129.

segnis, e, adj., tardy, sluggish, dilatory, backward, 11, 736; slothful, inactive, 3, 513; mean-spirited, cowardly, 9, 787; helpless, 10, 700; fig., idle, exhausted, G. 1, 72; barren, G. 1, 151; comp.: **segnior**, less glorious, less divine, 4, 149; less rapid, 7, 383.

segnīter, adv. (segnis), sluggishly; comp.: **segnīus**, more backward, less furiously; less impetuously, 12, 525.

segnītēs, ēi, f. (id.), sloth, tardiness, delay, 2, 374.

segnīus, s. segnis and segniter.

Sēlinus, untus, f., Σελινόυς, Selinus, now Selinonto, a town on the southwestern coast of Sicily, 3, 705.

sella, ae, f. (sedeo), a seat; chair; chair of state, 11, 334.

sēmel, adv., once, even once, 3, 431; once for all, finally, 11, 418.

sēmen, īnis, n. (1. sero), seed, G. 1, 104, et al.; meton., a young animal, whelp, G. 2, 152; a slip transplanted, G. 2, 268; young shoots, G. 2, 302; fig., a spark, an element, 6, 6; pl.: **sēmīna**, seeds of things, vital germs, elements, 6, 731.

sēmentis, is, f. (semen), a sowing or seeding; seed-time, G. 1, 230.

sēmēsus (sēmessus, sēmīesus), a, um, adj. (semi and 1. edo), half-eaten, 3, 244.

sēmīānīmīs (in hexam. poetry pron. semyanimis), e, adj., half alive; dying, 4, 686.

sēmīfer, fēra, fērum, adj., half wild; savage; half brute, 10, 212; subs.: **semi-fer**, fēri, m. (scil. homo), half beast, 8, 267.

sēmīesus, s. semesus.

sēmīhōmo, īnis, m. (in hexam. poetry the oblique cases are pronounced semyomin-), a half-man, 8, 194.

sēmīnex (nom. not in use), ēcis, adj. (semi and nex), half slain, half dead, 5, 275.

sēmīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (semen), *to plant, sow; produce*, 6, 206.

sēmipūtātus, a, um, adj. (puto), *half pruned, half dressed*, E. 2, 70.

sēmīta, ae, f. (se and meo), *a by-way, lane*, 9, 383; *path*, 1, 418.

sēmīustus, s. semustus.

sēmīvir, viri, adj., m., *half man, effeminate, unmanly*, 4, 215.

semper, adv., *always, ever*, 2, 97, et al.

sēmustus (**sēmīustus**), a, um, adj. (semi and uro), *half burned, half consumed*, 3, 578.

sēnātus, ūs, m. (senex), *the council of elders; a senate*, 1, 426.

sēnecta, ae, f. (id.), *old age*, 5, 395.

sēnectūs, ūtis, f. (id.), *old age*, 5, 416; *personified*, 6, 275.

sēnex, sēnis, adj., *old, aged, hoary*, 7, 180; subs. (gen. pl. : sēnum, 9, 309), *an old man*, 4, 251; comp. : **sēnior**, ōris, *older; very aged*, 5, 179; *hoary*, 5, 704; subs., *a very aged person; old man*, 5, 409; *sire*, 2, 509; of beasts, *an old horse*, G. 3, 97.

sēni, ae, a, distrib. num. adj. (sex), *six by six, six each*; as a cardinal, *six*, 1, 393, et al.

sēnior, s. senex.

sensus, ūs, m. (sentio), *feeling; emotion*, 4, 408; *faculty of sense; sense*, 7, 355; *taste*, G. 2, 247; *inclination, affection*, 4, 22; *spirit, soul*, 6, 747; *thought, purpose*, 12, 914; pl., *senses, reason*, E. 8, 68.

sententia, ae, f. (id.), *a feeling or thinking; opinion; resolution, design, purpose*, 1, 237; 11, 21; *judgment*, 2, 35; *plan*, 4, 287; *idea, thought*, 1, 582.

sentio, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to perceive by the senses; hear*, 3, 669; *see*, 4, 588; *perceive*, 1, 125; of the intellect and moral faculties, *understand, know*, 3, 360; *think*, 10, 534; *will, desire*, 10, 623; w. acc. of person, *know*, 7, 434.

sentis, is, m. and f., *a thorn, brier, bramble*, 2, 379.

sentus, a, um, adj. (sentis), *thorny; rugged; squalid*, 6, 462.

sēpēlio, pēlivi or pēlli, pultum, 4, a., *to perform the rites of sepulture, whether by interring (humare) or cremation (cremare); to bury*, 3, 41; p. :

sēpultus, a, um, *buried*, 4, 34; of slumber, 6, 424, et al.

sēpes, s. saepes.

sēpio, s. saepio.

septa, ōrum, s. saeptus.

septem, num. adj. (ἑπτά), *seven*, freq.

septemgēmīnus, a, um, adj., *sevenfold*, said of the Nile on account of its seven mouths, 6, 800.

septemplex, icis, adj. (septem and plico), *sevenfold*, 12, 925.

Septentrio, or, by tmesis, **Septem trio**, s. trio.

septēni, ae, a, distr. num. adj. (septem), *seven by seven, seven each*; as a cardinal, *seven*, 5, 85.

Septentrio or **Septemtrio**, or, by tmesis, **Septem trio**, s. trio.

septīmus (**septūmus**), a, um, ordin. num. adj. (septem), *the seventh*, 1, 755.

septus, s. saepio.

sēpulcrum (-chrum), i, n. (sepe-lia), *a place of burial; tomb, sepulchre, grave*, G. 1, 497; *burial, sepulture*, 2, 542.

sēpultus, a, um, p. of sepelio.

sēquax, ācis, adj. (sequor), *prone to follow; following, pursuing, swiftly pursuing; darting, lambent*, 8, 432; *rapid*, 5, 193; *penetrating*, G. 4, 230; *persistent*, G. 2, 374.

sēquestra, ae, f. (id.), *one with whom something is placed in trust; sequestra pace*, *a mediatory peace; a truce*, 11, 133.

sēquius, adv., s. secus and setius.

sēquor, secutus sum, 3, dep. a. (ἑπομαι, accompany), *to follow*, 1, 185; *follow closely*, G. 1, 33; *pursue*, 5, 227; *seek after, pursue*, 3, 327; *track, hunt*, G. 1, 308; of cutaneous plague, *pour over, cover*, G. 3, 565; *seek to reach, seek*, 4, 381; 10, 193; *desire, seek*, E. 6, 49; *pursue a plan or course*, 3, 368; *compass, attain, find*, 6, 457; *follow in narrative, recount*, 1, 342; *mention*, G. 2, 434; *relate, record*, E. 6, 74; *be obedient to, follow*, G. 4, 448; of words responding to the will, 12, 912; *yield to the hand*, 6, 146; *submit, yield to*, G. 2, 52; *attend, favor*, 8, 15; p. : **sequens**, ntis, *running, flowing*, G. 1, 106.

sēra, s. serus.

sērēno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (serenus), *to make clear or calm*, 1, 255; **spem sērēnāre**, *to exhibit the calm or cheerful look of hope*, 4, 477.

sērēnus, a, um, adj. (rel. to Σεῖριος, summer-like), *clear, calm, tranquil, serene*, 3, 518, et al.; *fair*, 2, 285; subs.: **serenum**, i, n. (sc. caelum), *a clear sky*, G. 1, 393.

Sēres, um (acc. pl., -as), m., Σήρες, *the Seres or Chinese, a people of Eastern Asia*, G. 2, 121.

Sērestus, i, m., *a companion of Aeneas*, 1, 611, et al.

Sergestus, i, m., *commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 510, et al.

Sergius, a, um, adj. (Sergius), *of Sergius, founder of the Roman gens Sergia; Sergian*, 5, 121.

sēries, em, e, f. (2. sero), *a chain of things, train, row, succession, series*, 1, 641.

sērīus, a, um, adj. (prhps. rel. to severus), *grave, important, serious*, E. 7, 17.

sermo, ōnis, m. (2. sero), *the joining of words; language, conversation, talk, discourse*, 1, 217; *report, rumor*, 4, 189; *speech, words*, 12, 223; *a language*, 12, 834.

1. **sēro**, sēvi, sātum, 3, a., *to sow or plant; sow*, G. 1, 299; with indefinite object omitted, 6, 844; *scatter, spread, disseminate*, 12, 228; p.: **sātus**, a, um, *planted*, G. 2, 141; *standing*, E. 8, 99; *bladed*, G. 3, 176; *begotten of, born of, sprung from*, with abl., 2, 540; *offspring, son of*, 5, 244; *daughter of*, 7, 331; subs.: **sāta**, ōrum, n., *things sown or planted; grain, growing corn; crops*, 3, 139; *plants*, G. 2, 423; *blades*, G. 1, 113.

2. **sēro** (sērūi), sertum, 3, a. (εἶρω, bind), *to join together; interweave, plait; interchange words; multa serere, to interweave many things, talk, commune much*, 6, 160; subs.: **serta**, ōrum, n., *things entwined; garlands, festoons, wreaths*, 1, 417, et al.

serpens, ntis (gen. pl. serpentum, 8, 426), m. (serpo), *a creeping, crawling thing; snake, serpent*, 2, 214, et al.

serpillum, s. serpyllum.

serpo, psi, ptum, 3, n. (ἐρπο), *to*

creep, glide, 5, 91; *to be entwined*, E. 8, 13; *steal on or over*, 2, 269.

serpyllum (serpill-, serpull-), i, n. (ἐρπυλλον), *wild thyme*, E. 2, 11.

serra, ae, f. (seco), *a saw*, G. 1, 143.

Serrānus (Sārānus, Sarrānus), i, m. 1. *Serranus, a surname in the Attilian gens*, 6, 844. 2. *A Rutulian*, 9, 335.

sertum, i, sarta, ōrum, n., s. 2. sero.

1. **sērum**, i, n., *whey*, G. 3, 406.

2. **sērum**, s. serus.

sērus, a, um, adj., *late, freq.; late in life*, 6, 764; *slow, tardy*, 2, 373; *too late*, 5, 524; translated adverbially, E. 1, 28; adv.: **serum**, *late*, 12, 864; adv.: **sera** (n. pl.), *at a late season, late*, G. 4, 122.

serva, ae, f., *a female slave, slave*, 5, 284.

servans, ntis, s. servo.

serviō, īvi or īi, itum, 4, n. (servus), *to be a slave; with dat., to serve, obey*, 2, 786.

servitium, īi, n. (id.), *slavery, bondage*, 3, 327.

servo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to save*, 3, 86, et al.; *reserve*, 1, 207; *retain, keep*, 6, 200; *hold*, 7, 179; *continue, maintain*, 10, 340; *guard*, 2, 450; *preside over*, G. 4, 383; *keep, cherish*, 1, 36; *preserve, inherit*, 7, 52; *sit by*, 2, 568; *dwell, abide by*, 6, 402; *give heed to, watch, observe*, 6, 338; 11, 200; pa.: **servans**, ntis (superl.: **servantissimus**, a, um), *observant*, w. gen., 2, 427.

sescenti (sexcenti), ae, a, num. adj. (sex and centum), *six hundred*, 10, 172.

sēsē, s. sui.

sēt, s. 1. sed.

sēta, ae, f., s. saeta.

sētiger, ēra, ērum, adj., s. saetiger.

sētius, adv., *the more correct form of secius (see secus), less, the less; non setius, not the less*, G. 3, 367; **nec setius**, *and just as much*, G. 2, 277.

sētōsus, a, um, adj., s. saetosus.

seu, s. sive.

1. **sēvērus**, ex, actum, adj. (σεῖρω, revere), *stern, strict, exacting; controlled by inflexible laws or fate; fatal, dreadful*, 6, 374.

2. **Sēvērus**, i, m., a mountain in the Sabine country, now *Vissa*, 7, 713.

sex, num. indecl. adj. (ἑξ), *six*, 9, 272, et al.

sexcenti, s. sescenti.

sī, conj. (ai, ei), *if*, freq.; causal, *if indeed, since*, 2, 102; equivalent to *cum*, 5, 64, et al.; *whether*, w. subj., 4, 110; w. indic., 1, 578; for *O si, would that*, w. subj., 6, 187.

sībilo, 1, n. and a. (sibilus), *to hiss*, 7, 447.

1. **sībilus**, i, m., a hissing; whispering, E. 5, 82.

2. **sībilus**, a, um, adj. (1. sibilus), *hissing*, 2, 211, et al.

Sībylla (**Sībulla**), ae, f., Σίβυλλα, a prophetess, a sibyl; the Cumaeian sibyl, *Deiphobe*, 3, 452, et al.

sic, adv., in this manner; in such a manner; so, thus, G. 1, 82, et al.; explanatory, 2, 440, et al.; referring to a preceding participle, 1, 225; in invocation, E. 10, 4.

Sicāni, ōrum, m., Σικανοί, the Sicanians or Sicilians, 5, 293, et al.

Sicāniā, ae, f., Σικανία, Sicily, 1, 557.

Sicānus (**Sicānius**), a, um, adj. (Sicani), Sicilian, Scanian, 5, 24, et al.

sicco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (siccus), *to make dry, drain, suck*, E. 2, 42; *dry up, wipe away*, 4, 687; *wash*, 10, 834.

siccus, a, um, adj., *dry*, 3, 135; *thirsty, dry, hungry, fasting*, 2, 358; nearly equivalent to *carens* or *privatus*, with abl. foll., *drained of blood*, 8, 261; hence, *thirsting for blood*, 9, 64; subs.: **siccum**, i, n., *dry ground, sand, or land*, 10, 301.

Sicēlis, idis, f. (Siculi), a Sicilian maiden; adj. pl.: **Sicēlides**, um, f., Sicilian, E. 4, 1.

Sicchaesus, s. Sychaesus.

sicūbi, adv. (si and cubi for ubi), *if anywhere*, 5, 677; *wheresoever, where*, G. 3, 333.

Sicūlus, a, um, adj. (Siculi), pertaining to the Siculi, an ancient race, part of which migrated from Latium to Sicily; Sicilian, 1, 34, et al.

sicut (**sicūti**), adv., *so as, just as, even as*, 8, 22.

Sicŷōnius, a, um, adj. (Sicyon), of

Sicyon, a town in Peloponnesus near the Isthmus, the country around which abounded in olives; Sicyonian, G. 2, 519.

sīdērēus, a, um, adj. (sidus), *abounding in stars, starry*, 10, 3; *star-lighted*, 3, 586; *glittering, flashing*, 12, 167.

Sidicīnus, a, um, adj. (Sidicini), pertaining to the Sidicini, or people of Teanum and its territory in the northern part of Campania; Sidiciniian, 7, 727.

sīdo, sīdi, sessum, 3, n. (ἵζω), *to seat one's self; perch, alight*, 6, 203.

Sidon, ōnis, f., Σιδών, one of the capitals of Phoenicia, now *Saida*, 1, 619.

Sidōnius, a, um, adj., Σιδώνιος, of Sidon; Sidonian; Phoenician, Tyrian, 1, 678, et al.

sidus, ōris, n., a constellation, E. 10, 68; fig., season, 4, 309; star, 6, 338; bright aspect; shining, rising, G. 3, 324; weather; storm, 12, 451; pl.: **sīdēra**, um, weather, vicissitudes of weather, 5, 628.

Sigēus (-gēius), a, um, adj. (Sigeum), pertaining to Sigeum, a promontory and town in the Troad (now Yenischer), at the mouth of the Dardanelles, about five miles N. W. of Troy; Sigeian, 2, 312.

signīfico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (signum and facio), *to make a sign, signal, beckon*, 12, 692.

signo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (signum), *to distinguish by a mark or symbol*, 6, 780; *mark, mark out; indicate, designate*, 2, 697; *impress, print*, G. 3, 171; *inscribe, record*, 3, 287; of the mind, observe, mark, notice, 2, 423.

signum, i, n., a sign, mark, impress; a brand, G. 1, 263; token, 1, 443; sign, 3, 388; signal, of games, 5, 315; of battle, 10, 310; goal, 5, 130; figure, 1, 648; standard, 7, 623; meton., a body of men following a standard, troop, battalion, 11, 517.

Sīla, ae, f., an extensive forest in the country of the Brutii in Southern Italy, 12, 715.

Silārus, i, m. (Σίλαρις), a river flowing into the sea south of Salerno, between Campania and Lucania, now the *Sele*, G. 3, 146.

silens, ntis, p. of sileo.

silentium, ii, n. (silens), of the absence of any kind of sound; *noiselessness*. *silence*, *stillness*, 1, 730; pl., 2, 255.

Silēnus, i, m., Σειληνός, an old satyr, who had charge of Dionysus or Bacchus in his youth, and was always his companion, E. 6, 14.

silēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to be, keep, remain silent, 2, 126; be hushed, calm, still, 1, 164; w. acc., to pass over in silence; leave unmentioned, unsung, 10, 793; impers.: **silētur**, it is, they are, hushed, G. 4, 189; pa.: **silens**, ntis (gen. pl. -tum, 6, 432), still, silent, noiseless, voiceless, 6, 264.

siler, ēris, n., a brook-willow, osier, G. 2, 12.

silesco, 3, inc. n. (sileo), to become still, 10, 101.

silex, icis, m. and f., a hard stone, flint, 1, 174; rock, 6, 602; crag, 6, 471.

siliqua, ae, f., a pod, husk, G. 1, 195.

silva (syl-, -ua), ae, f. (ῥλη), a forest, wood, or grove, 6, 444, et al.; *stubble*, 10, 406; a *silvan* or *rustic* theme, E. 4, 3; fig., forest or mass of spears, 10, 887.

Silvānus (Sylv-), i, m. (silva), *Silvanus*, the god who presides over woods, E. 10, 24, et al.

silvestris (sylv-), e, adj. (id.), pertaining to the woods and fields; *woody*, *sylvan*, in the wood, E. 3, 70; *sylvan*, *pastoral*, E. 1, 2; *living in the forest*, 9, 673.

Silvia, ae, f. (id.), daughter of Tyrrheus, 7, 487.

silvīcola (sylv-), ae, c. (silva and colo), an inhabitant of the woods, 10, 551.

Silvius (Syl-), ii, m., the name of several of the descendants of Aeneas, who were kings of Alba, 6, 763.

similis, e, adj. (comp.: **similior**, ius; superl.: **simillimus**, a, um (ἄμα, ὁμός), like, similar, 1, 136, et al.

Simōis, Simōentis, m., Σιμόεις, a river which falls into the Scamander near Troy; now the Mendes, 1, 100, et al.

simplex, plicis, adj. (fr. sem or sam, once, and plico), uncompounded, simple; unmixed, 6, 747; single, one, the same, G. 2, 73; one, single, G. 3, 482; simple, G. 3, 528.

simul, adv. (ἄμα, ὁμός), at once, together, at the same time, 1, 144, et al.; w. abl. (cum being omitted), 5, 357; **simul ac** or **atque**, as soon as, 4, 90; without ac, as soon as, when, E. 4, 26, et al.; w. et, 1, 144; **simul—simul**, and at the same time—and, 1, 631; both—and, 1, 513, et al.; as soon as—then, no sooner—than, 12, 268.

simulācrum, i, n. (simulo), an effigy, an image, 2, 172; phantom, specter, ghost, apparition, 2, 772; shadow, spirit, G. 4, 472; representation, image, 5, 585.

simūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (similis), to make similar; imitate, 6, 591; pretend, 2, 17; to make a false show of, feign, 1, 209; p.: **simulātus**, a, um, made to imitate, counterfeiting, 4, 512; dissembling, 4, 105; imitating, resembling, 3, 349.

simus, a, um, adj., σιμός, flat-nosed, E. 10, 7.

sin, conj. (si and 2. ne), but if, if on the contrary, 1, 555, et al.

sine (archaic, sē or sēd), prep. with abl., without, 1, 133, et al.; connecting substantives, 6, 292; 10, 636; after its case, G. 1, 161. For se or sed in composition, s. 2. se.

singūli, ae, a., distrib. num. adj. (rel. to simul and simplex), one by one; one each; separate, single, 3, 348, et al.; subs.: **singula**, ōrum, n., all things individually, 1, 453; everything, every object or part, 8, 618.

singulto, no perf., ātum, 1, n. and a. (singultus, a sobbing), to sob, rattle in the throat, gulp, 9, 333.

sinister, tra, trum, adj., left, 7, 639; on the left side or left hand, 6, 548; fig., wrong-headed, perverse, 11, 347; adverse, inauspicious, unlucky, ill-boding, E. 9, 15; noxious, G. 1, 444; subs.: **sinistra**, ae, f. (sc. manus), the left hand, 2, 443, et al.

sino, sivi, sītum, 3, a., properly to lay down (so only in pono for po-sino); to allow, permit, suffer, 1, 18; leave off, forbear, 10, 15; with inf. or subj. following, suffer, let, 10, 433; 5, 163; not to hinder, not to forbid, G. 4, 7; spare, 10, 598; leave, w. acc. and dat., 9, 620.

Sinon, ōnis, m., Σίνων, a Greek, son of Aesimus, 2, 79, et al.

sīnum, i, n. (and **sīnus**, i, m.), a large drinking-vessel with bulging sides; a pail or bowl, E. 7, 33.

sīnũo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (sinus), to made into a fold or folds; to coil, wind, 2, 208; of a horse, to bend or fold the legs in lifting or pacing, G. 3, 192.

sīnũosus, a, um, adj. (id.), winding, tortuous, 11, 753.

sīnus, ūs, m., a fold, 1, 320; coil, G. 3, 424; fig., sail, canvas, 5, 16; a slit or notch, G. 2, 76; bosom, 4, 686; a gulf or bay, 1, 243; winding stream, a winding, 6, 132; a winding curve (others, depth), 1, 161; G. 4, 420; curving billow, G. 3, 238; 11, 626; border, tract of country, region, G. 2, 123.

sīqua, s. qua.

sīquando, s. quando.

sīquis, s. quis.

Sīrēnes, um, f., Σειρῆνες, the Sirens, fabulous beings, in the form of birds with the faces of virgins, dwelling on dangerous rocks near the coast of Campania, to which they attracted mariners by their songs, 5, 864.

1. **Sīrius**, īi, m., Σείριος, Sirius or Canicula, the dog-star, 3, 141.

2. **Sīrius**, a, um, adj. (Sirius), of the dog-star; Sirian, 10, 273.

sisto, stīti (stēti?), stātum, 3, a. and n. (ἵστημι), to cause to stand, put, set, place, v. abl. of place, 2, 245, et al.; place before one, bring, 4, 634; fix, plant, 10, 323; stop, 12, 355; arrest, stay, 6, 465; support, sustain, maintain, 6, 858; set, place, 6, 676; n., stand still, G. 1, 479; to stop, remain, abide, 3, 7; stand in fight, 11, 873.

sistrum, i, n., σείστρον, a metallic rattle, consisting of a small frame of horse-shoe form with sliding cross-bars, used by the priests of Isis, 8, 696.

Sīthōniūs, a, um, adj. (Sithonii), of the Sithonians, a Thracian people; Thracian, Sithonian, E. 10, 66.

sitiens, ntis, s. sitio.

sītio, īvi or īi, 4, n. and a. (sitis), to thirst; to be parched, G. 4, 402; pa.: sitiens, ntis, thirsty, parched with thirst, G. 4, 425; eager, G. 3, 137.

sītis, is, f., thirst; dryness, drought, 4, 42; heat, fever, G. 3, 483.

sītus, ūs, m. (sino), position; order,

3, 451; being let alone; of fallow land, rest, G. 1, 72; neglect, roughness, squalor, mold, 6, 462; rust, decrepitude, dotage, 7, 440.

sīve or **seu**, conj. (si and ve), or if, freq.; or, 5, 69; elliptical, 11, 327; **sīve** (seu)—**sīve** (seu), whether—or, 1, 569, 570; either—or, 4, 240, 241.

sōbōles, s. suboles.

sōcer, ēri, m., a father-in-law, 6, 830, et al.; pl.: **sōcēri**, ōrum, parents-in-law, parents, 2, 457.

sōcia, ae, f. (socius), a companion, E. 6, 20.

sōcio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (socius), to make one a socius; to share, unite, associate, 1, 600; join in marriage, 12, 27.

1. **sōcius**, īi, m., an associate, ally, 9, 150; companion, friend, comrade, 1, 198, et al.

2. **sōcius**, a, um, adj. (socius), allied, friendly, 3, 15; confederate, 2, 613; of one's country or countrymen, 5, 36; kindred, 3, 352.

sōdālis, e, c., a comrade, companion, 10, 386.

sōl, sōlis, m., the sun, 1, 431, et al.; a day, 3, 203; sunlight, 2, 475; summer, G. 1, 48; summer's heat, G. 1, 48; as a god: **Sol**, 1, 568, et al.; pl.: **soles**, days, 3, 203; rays of the sun, G. 1, 393.

sōlāciūm (**sōlātiūm**), īi, n. (solor), a soothing; solace, consolation, 5, 367.

sōlāmen, īnis, n. (id.), a means of consoling; a solace, 3, 661; consolation, 10.

sōlātiūm, s. solacium.

sōlemnīs and **sōlennīs**, s. sollemnis.

sōlēo, sōlītus sum, 2, n., to be wont, accustomed, 2, 456; p.: **sōlītus**, a, um, having been accustomed, wont, 9, 591; pa., wonted, usual, habitual, 7, 357, et al.; subs.: **sōlītum**, i, n., custom; **praeter solitum**, unusually, G. 1, 412.

sōlers, s. sollers.

sōlīcīto, s. sollicito.

sōlīcītus, s. sollicitus.

sōlido, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (solidus), to make firm or solid, G. 1, 179.

sōlidus, a, um, adj. (δλος), the whole, whole, entire, 6, 253; massive, 2, 765; solid, hard, 6, 552; sound, unimpaired,

2, 639; subs.: **sōlīdum**, i, n., *solid wood*, G. 2, 79; *solid ground*, G. 2, 231; fig., 11, 427.

sōlitum, i, n., s. soleo.

sōlitus, a, um, p. of soleo.

sōlīum, īi, n., *a seat*, 8, 178; *throne*, 1, 506.

sollemnis (sōlemnis, sollennis, sōlēnis), e, adj. (sollus, *whole*, and annus), *coming at the completion of a year; annual; stated; ceremonial; religious, solemn*, 5, 53; *festive*, 2, 202; *customary*, 12, 193; subs.: **sollemne**, is, n., pl.: **sollemnia**, ium, *solemnities, sacrificial rites, offerings*, 5, 605.

sollers (sōl-), rtis, adj. (sollus and ars), *skilled, skillful; watchful*, G. 4, 327.

sollīcito (sōl-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (sollicitus), *to stir up, agitate*, of the sea, G. 2, 503; of the ground, G. 2, 418; *try to pull out*, 12, 404; *make anxious, disquiet, disturb*, 4, 380; w. acc. for *ad aliquid, incite to*, G. 3, 131.

sollīcitus (sōl-), a, um, adj. (sollus, *whole*, and cieo), *wholly excited*; of the water, *aroused, stirred up*, G. 4, 262; of the mind, *solicitous, troubled, burdened with care, anxious*, 3, 389.

sōlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to solace, console*, 5, 770; *assuage, comfort, aid, relieve*, 5, 41; *console one's self for*, 1, 239.

solstitium, īi, n. (sol and sto), *the standing still or stopping of the sun; solstice; summer solstice; summer*, G. 1, 100; *midsummer's heat*, E. 7, 47.

1. **sōlum**, i, n., *the bottom or ground of anything; soil, earth, ground*, 1, 367, et al.; *land*, 3, 698; *foundation*, 10, 102; *the water beneath a ship, as its support; the water, sea*, 5, 199; *support, table*, 7, 111; pl.: **sola**, *soils, fields*, G. 1, 80.

2. **sōlum**, adv., s. solus.

sōlus, a, um, adj., *alone, sole, only*, 1, 664, et al.; *alone of all animals*, G. 4, 153; *solitary*, 4, 82; *lonely*, 4, 462; *remote, solitary*, 11, 545; *one only, an only*, 7, 52; adv.: **solum**, *only*, E. 5, 48.

sōlūtus, a, um, p. of solvo.

solvo, solvi, sōlūtum, 3, a. (2. se and luo), *to unbind, loosen*, 6, 652, et al.;

unfurl, 4, 574; *unfasten, cast off*, 5, 773; *unyoke, unharness*, G. 2, 542; *uncoil*, G. 3, 424; of the hair, *undo, dishevel*, 3, 65, et al.; *reduce to pulp, dissolve*, G. 4, 302; *break up, demolish*, G. 4, 214; *dissolve, confound, mix*, 12, 205; *separate, divide*, 5, 581; fig., *set free, release, disenthral*, 4, 487; *exempt, release*, 10, 111; *break*, 10, 91; *pay, fulfill, perform*, 3, 404; *dispel, cast off, banish*, 4, 55; 1, 463; *unnerve, relax*, G. 4, 199; *paralyze*, 1, 92; 12, 951; of sleep or drunkenness, *relax*, 5, 856; *drown*, 9, 189; pass.: **solvor**, *sink*, 4, 530.

somnifer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (somnus-fero), *sleep-bringing; soothing*, 7, 758.

somnium, īi, n. (somnus), *a dream*, 5, 840; *personified*, 6, 283.

somnus, i, m. (ῥννος), *sleep, slumber*, 1, 680, et al.; *a dream*, 1, 353; *night*, 1, 470, et al.; personif.: **Somnus**, *the god of sleep*, 5, 838, et al.

sōnans, ntis, s. sono.

sōnīpes, ědis, adj. (sonus and pes), *noisy-hoofed*; subs., m., *horse, courser, steed*, 4, 135.

sōnītus, ūs, m. (sono), *a sounding; noise*, 2, 732, et al.; *roaring*, 2, 209; *thunder*, 6, 586; *clang, din*, G. 1, 474.

sōno, sōnūi, sōnītum, 1, n. and a., *to sound, resound, freq.; murmur*, 3, 442, et al.; *chirp*, 12, 477; *rattle*, 4, 149; *tramp*, G. 3, 191; *roar*, 1, 246; *thunder*, 2, 113; w. acc., *indicate by sound, betray, reveal*, 1, 328; *boast*, 12, 529; pa.: **sōnans**, ntis, *sounding, resounding, murmuring, rustling, rattling, freq.*

sōnor, ōris, m. (sono), *a noise, sound; clash, clang, din*, 9, 651.

sōnōrus, a, um, adj. (sonor), *loud-sounding; roaring*, 1, 53; *ringing, resounding*, 12, 712.

sons, ntis, adj., *hurtful; guilty*, 6, 570.

sōnus, i, m. (sono), *a sound, noise*, 2, 723; passim.

Sōphōclēus, a, um, adj. (Sophocles), *of Sophocles; Sophoclean, tragic*, E. 8, 10.

sōpio, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. (sopor), *to put to sleep*; p.: **sōpitus**, a, um, *tired to sleep*, 1, 680; *slumbering*, 5, 743.

sōpor, ōris, m. (rel. to ῥννος), *sleep; sound, deep slumber*, 2, 253; *personified*, 6, 278.

sōpōrifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (sopor and fero), *somniferous, sleep-bringing*, 4, 486.

sōpōro, *no perf.*, ātum, 1, a. (sopor), *to cause to sleep or to render sleepy; to make soporific; to drug*, 5, 855.

sōpōrus, a, um, adj. (id.), *sleep-bringing, drowsy*, 6, 390.

Sōracte, is, n., and **Sōractes**, is, f., *Soracte or Soractes* (now *Monte di S. Silvestro*), in *Etruria* northeast of *Rome*, on which in ancient times was a temple of *Apollo*, 7, 696.

sorbēo, ūi, 2, a. (ρρόfew), *to suck; absorb, draw on*, 3, 422.

sorbum, i, n. (sorbus), *the berry of the sorbus; sorb-apple, service-berry*, G. 3, 380.

sordēo, 2, n., *to be dirty, foul; fig., to be mean, despised*, E. 2, 44.

sordidus, a, um, adj. (sordeo), *unclean, filthy, unsightly, squalid*, 6, 301; *mean, humble*, E. 2, 28.

sōror, ōris, f., *a sister*, 1, 322; pl.: **sōrōres**, um, *the Muses*, E. 6, 65; **sorores Tartareae**, *the Furies*, 7, 327.

sors, tis, f., *a lot*, 5, 490, et al.; *fate, lot, destiny, fortune, condition*, 6, 114; *hazard*, 12, 54; *luck, success, victory*, 12, 932; *oracular response, oracle*, 4, 346; 7, 254; *allotment, designation*, 6, 431; *division, part*, 10, 40.

sortior, ūtus sum, 4, dep. n. and a. (sors), *to cast lots; obtain, get, take by lot*, 3, 634; *share*, 8, 445; *distribute*, 3, 510; *assign, allot, appoint*, 3, 376; *select, choose*, 2, 18; 12, 920; *select, substitute by choosing with care*, G. 3, 71.

1. **sortītus**, a, um, p. of **sortior**.

2. **sortītus**, ūs, m. (**sortior**), *a drawing of lots; allotment*, 3, 323.

sospes, ūtis, adj., *saved; safe*, 11, 56; *alive*, 8, 470.

spādix, ūcis, c., σπάδιξ, *a branch of the date-palm broken off with its fruit; adj., date-colored, chestnut, bay*, G. 3, 82.

spargo, sparsi, sparsum, 3, a., *to scatter, strew*, E. 5, 40, et al.; *cast in fragments*, 3, 605; *spread over*, G. 2, 347; *disperse*, 1, 602; *shower, hurl*, 12, 51; *sprinkle*, 4, 512; *besprinkle, bedew, stain*, 8, 645; *spot*, E. 2, 41; *infuse*, 4, 486; *fig., spread abroad, disseminate*, 2, 98; *bring over or upon, diffuse*, 7, 754.

sparsus, a, um, p. of **spargo**.

Sparta, ae, f., Σπάρτη, *Sparta*, or *Lacedaemon*, in *Laconia*, now *Misitra*, G. 3, 405, et al.

Spartānus, a, um, adj. (*Sparta*), *Spartan*, 1, 316.

spārus, i, m., *a rustic weapon having an iron head with projecting hook or blade, something like a halberd; a hunting spear*, 11, 682.

spātior, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (spatium), *to walk about or to and fro; move about*, 4, 62.

spātium, ūi, n. (σπάω, draw), *room, space, distance*, 5, 321, et al.; *course, voyage*, 10, 219; *place, direction*, 5, 584; *re-spite, time*, 4, 433; pl.: **spātia**, ōrum, *course, track*, 5, 316; G. 1, 513; *bounds, limits*, G. 4, 147.

spēcies, ēi, f. (specio), *aspect, appearance*, 6, 208; *sight*, 2, 407; *form*, G. 4, 406; *mental state, impression*, G. 1, 420; *kind, species*, G. 2, 103; in a moral sense, *reputation, propriety, honor*, 4, 170.

spēcimen, īnis, n. (id.), *a means of seeing or knowing; token, symbol, emblem*, 12, 164; *experiment, trial, proof*, G. 2, 241.

spectācŭlum, i, n. (specto), *a striking object of sight; a sight, show, spectacle*, 6, 37; *marvelous object, marvel*, G. 4, 3.

spectātor, ōris, m. (id), *a beholder*, 10, 443.

specto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (specio), *to look at, view, gaze at*, 5, 655; *fig., examine, prove, try, test, approve*, 8, 151; *estimate*, 9, 235; n., *look on*, 10, 760; *have regard*, w. ad, E. 3, 48.

spēcŭla, ae, f. (id.), *a look-out; watch-tower*, 4, 586; *eminence, hill*, 3, 239; *a height*, 11, 526; *top*, E. 8, 60.

spēcŭlātor, ōris, m. (speculor), *a look-out; scout, spy*, 12, 349.

spēcŭlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (specula), *to look out, mark, survey, behold, espy*, 7, 477; *watch, consider, observe*, 1, 516.

spēcus, ūs, m., f., and n., *a cave, cavern*, G. 4, 418; *cavity, deep wound*, 9, 700.

spēlaeum (-ēum), i, n., σπήλαιον, *a cavern, den*, E. 10, 52.

spēlunca, ae, f. (σπηλυγξ), a cavern, 1, 60 ; *grot*, G. 2, 469 ; *retreat*, 5, 213.

Sperchēos (-ēus, -īus), ēi or īi, m., Σπερχείος, the Sperchius (now the Hella-da), a river rising in Mt. Othrys, and flowing through Thessaly into the Mal-liac Gulf, G. 2, 487.

sperno, sprēvi, sprētum, 3, a., to sever, remove ; fig., reject, despise, scorn, disdain, 4, 678 ; *insult*, 1, 27.

spēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (spes), to hope, w. acc. ; *hope for*, 1, 451 ; *expect, fear*, 1, 543 ; E. 8, 26 ; *look for, expect*, 4, 419 ; w. acc. and inf., 9, 158 ; w. inf. fut., 4, 382 ; w. inf. pres., 4, 338.

spes, ēi, f., hope, expectation, prospect, freq.

spīcēus, a, um, adj. (spica), of the wheat-ear ; *bristling with the ears of wheat ; bearded*, G. 1, 314.

spīcūlum, i, n. (dim. of spicum), a sharp point ; meton., an arrow, E. 10, 60, et al. ; a dart, javelin, spear, 5, 307 ; *sting*, G. 4, 74.

spīna, ae, f., a thorn, 3, 594, et al. ; the vertebrae, spine, backbone, 10, 383.

spīnētum, i, n. (spina), a clump of thorns ; *thorny brake or underwood*, E. 2, 9.

spīnus, i, f. (id.), the black-thorn tree, G. 4, 145.

Spīo, ūs, f., Σπειώ, Spio, one of the Nereids, 5, 826.

spīra, ae, f., σπείρα, a fold, coil, especially of serpents, 2, 217, et al.

spīrābilis, e, adj. (spiro), that may be breathed ; *vital*, 3, 600.

spīrācūlum, i, n. (id.), a breathing-place ; fig., of Hades, *breathing vent, mouth*, 7, 568.

spīrāmentum, i, n. (id.), a means of breathing ; of the lungs, *breathing-cell, air-duct, channel*, 9, 580 ; a cran-ny, G. 4, 39 ; *pore*, G. 1, 90.

spīritus, ūs, m. (id.), a breathing ; *breath ; air ; blast*, 12, 365 ; *life, soul, spirit*, 4, 336 ; *inspiration*, E. 4, 54 ; *divine air, mien*, 5, 648.

spīro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to breathe, blow, 5, 844 ; *palpitate*, 4, 64 ; *pant ; breathe heavily*, 7, 510 ; fig., of water, to steam, foam, G. 1, 327 ; *heave, boil*, 10, 291 ; of odors, *breathe forth, exhale, emit* ; w. acc., 1, 404 ; p.: *spi-*

rans, ntis, *breathing fragrance*, G. 4, 31 ; pa., *life-like, breathing*, 6, 847.

spissus, a, um, adj., compact, thick, dense, 2, 621 ; *hardened*, 5, 336 ; *closely worked or wrought*, G. 2, 241.

splendēo, ūi, 2, n., to shine, gleam, 7, 6.

splendesco, dūi, 3, inc. n. (splendeo), to become shining, to become bright, G. 1, 46.

splendīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), gleaming, shining ; *bright, brilliant ; splendid, sumptuous, stately*, 1, 637.

spōlio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (spolium), to take the spoils ; to strip ; *despoil*, 12, 297 ; *plunder, rob*, 5, 661 ; with acc. and abl., *strip, deprive, despoil of*, 5, 224, et al.

spōllum, īi, n., that which is taken from the body of a slain man or beast ; *spoil, trophy*, 1, 289 ; *spolia opima*, the arms or spoils taken by a victorious general from the body of a hostile commander slain in battle, 6, 855.

sponda, ae, f., the frame of a bedstead or couch ; a couch, 1, 698.

spondēo, spōndi, sponsum, 2, a. (rel. to σπένδω, to make a libation, ratify a covenant), to promise, pledge, give assurance, 5, 18, et al.

sponsa, ae, f. (spondeo), one promised as a bride ; the betrothed, 2, 345.

sponte, f., abl. of sponis, of which only the gen., *spontis*, and abl. occur (rel. to spondeo) ; *by or of one's own will, of its own or their own, will*, 4, 341 ; *of one's self, of itself, of themselves*, 6, 82 ; *freely, voluntarily, spontaneously*, G. 2, 501 ; *non sponte*, helplessly, 11, 828.

sprētus, a, um, p. of sperno.

spūma, ac, f. (spuo), froth, foam, spray, 1, 35 ; pl., *spray*, 3, 208 ; *foam*, G. 3, 516 ; *silver-spume, litharge*, G. 3, 449.

spūmēus, a, um, adj. (spuma), foamy, frothy, foaming, 2, 419.

spūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (id.), to foam, G. 3, 534, et al.

spūmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of foam ; *foaming*, 6, 174.

spūo, ūi, ātum, 3, n. and a., to spit ; *spit upon*, G. 4, 97.

squālens, entis, p. of squalo.

squālēo, ūi, 2, n., to be rough, foul,

neglected, waste, G. 1, 507; p.: **squā-lens**, ntis, *foul, filthy, neglected, squalid*, 2, 277; *rough*, G. 2, 348; of armor, *scaly, covered with work of scales, embossed*, 10, 314; *spotted, speckled*, G. 4, 13.

squālor, ōris, m. (squaleo), *foulness, roughness, filth, squalor*, 6, 299.

squāma, ae, f., *a scale of fishes, serpents, bees, etc.*, G. 4, 93; of the small plates or scales of armor, 11, 488; singular as a collective, *scales*, 5, 88, et al.

squāmēus, a, um, adj. (squama), *covered with scales; scaly*, 2, 218.

squāmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *covered with scales; scaly*, G. 4, 408.

stābīlis, e, adj. (sto), *steadfast, lasting, permanent*, 1, 73.

stābūlo (usually, **stābūlor**, ātus sum, dep.), 1, n. (stabulum), *to be in a stall or standing-place; to stall or pasture*, G. 3, 224; *to stay, harbor, dwell*, 6, 286.

stābūlum, i, n. (sto), *a standing-place, stable, stall*, 2, 499; *pen, fold*, E. 6, 85; G. 4, 433; *a shepherd's dwelling, graunge*, 7, 512; *hive*, G. 4, 14; *den, haunt*, 6, 179; *cattle-camp*, 8, 207.

stagno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (stagnum), *to be stagnant, to form a standing pool; to overflow*, so as to form standing pools or lakes; *overflow*, 3, 698; G. 4, 288.

stagnum, i, n. (sto), *a collection of standing water; a pond, pool, lake*, G. 3, 430; *sluggish water or stream*, 6, 323; pl.: **stagna**, ōrum, *deep waters of the sea*, 1, 126; *marshy waters, ponds*, G. 1, 384; *waters*, 6, 330.

stātio, ōnis, f. (id.), *a standing; place of standing; station, post*, 9, 183; *anchorage*, 2, 23; *resting-place, haunt*, 5, 128; *location*, G. 4, 8.

stātūo, stātūi, stātūtum, 3, a. (status), *to station, place, set*, 1, 724; *to place at or on the altar; present, offer*, E. 5, 68; *found, build*, 1, 573; *set up*, 8, 271; *restore, stay*, 12, 506; of the mind, *resolve, determine, decide*, 11, 302; *decree, appoint*, G. 1, 353.

stātus, ūs, m. (sto), *a standing; position, state, condition*, 7, 38.

stella, ae, f. (ἀστήρ), *a star, freq.*; *a meteor*, 2, 694; *constellation*, G. 1, 222.

stellans, ntis, s. stello.

stellātus, a, um, s. stello.

stellio (stēlio), ōnis, m. (stella), *a spotted newt; lizard*, G. 4, 243.

stello, no perf., ātum, 1, n. and a. (id.), *to cover over with stars; to stud with stars; pa.: stellans, ntis, starry*, 7, 210; pa.: **stellātus**, a, um, *set with stars; fig., glittering, gleaming*, 4, 261.

stērīlis, e, adj. (στερεός, hard), *unproductive, unfruitful*, G. 3, 141; *barren*, 6, 251; *wild*, E. 5, 37.

sternax, ācis, adj. (sterno), *throwing flat; throwing the rider; plunging*, 12, 364.

sterno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a. (στροφέννυμι), *to spread out; stretch*, G. 4, 432; *scatter, strew*, E. 7, 54; *spread*, 1, 700; *stretch on the ground, strike down, slay*, 1, 190; *cast down, prostrate, devastate*, 2, 306; *make level, smooth, calm*, 5, 763; *spread, cover*, 8, 719; *strew, litter*, G. 3, 298; *overthrow, conquer*, 6, 858; *cast down, dismay*, G. 1, 331; pass.: **sternor**, i, *to stretch one's self, lie down*, 3, 509; pa. subs.: **stratum**, i, n., *that which is spread out; a layer, cover; bed, couch*, 3, 513; *pavement*, 1, 422.

Stērōpes, is, m., Στερόπης, *a lightning-forger; a cyclops at the forge of Vulcan*, 8, 425.

Sthēnelus, i, m., Σθένης. 1. *Stheneleus, an Argive chief, charioteer of Diomed*, 2, 261. 2. *A Trojan slain by Turnus*, 12, 341.

Sthēnius, ii, m., *a Rutulian slain by Pallas*, 10, 288.

Stīmīcon (-chon), ōnis, m., *a shepherd*, E. 5, 55.

stīmūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (stimulus), *to spur; to rouse, urge*, 4, 576; *incite, incite*, 4, 302.

stīmūlus, i, m., (στίγμα), *a prick; spur, fig.*, 6, 101, et al.; *incentive, sting*, G. 3, 210.

stīpes, ītis, m. (στύπος, a stock), *a log or post, stem, trunk of a tree*, 3, 43; *club*, 7, 524.

stīpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to στείβω, tread down), *to tread down, compress; pack together, store up*, 1, 433; *load, w. acc. and dat.*, 3, 465; *throng around, attend*, 4, 136; p.: **stīpātus**, a, um,

pressing on, charging together, 10, 328; *surrounded*, 4, 544.

stīpŭla, ae, f., *stubble, straw*, G. 1, 289; *a stalk*, G. 1, 315; *a shepherd's pipe*, E. 3, 27.

stīrīa, ac, f., *an icicle*, G. 3, 366.

stīrps, is, f. (rarely m.), *the lower part of the trunk together with the roots of plants and trees; the extremity, end*, G. 1, 171; *stock, cutting*, G. 2, 24; *root*, G. 2, 209; *branch*, G. 2, 367; *bark*, G. 2, 379; *trunk, tree*, 12, 770; *fig., origin, descent, lineage, stock, race*, 1, 626, et al.

stīva, ae, f., *a plow-tail or plow-handle*, G. 1, 174.

sto, stēti, stātum, 1, n. (ἵστημι), *to stand*, E. 7, 32, et al.; *stand up or erect*, 2, 774; *remain standing, remain*, 1, 268; *rise*, 6, 554; *stand one's ground, fight*, 5, 414; *of blood, to be stanchied*, 12, 422; *stand complete, be built*, 3, 110; *stand at anchor, be moored*, 3, 277, 403; *to be situated, lie*, 3, 210; *remain firm, persistent*, 7, 374; *to stand out with, be filled with*, 6, 300; *to be thick with*, 12, 408; *emphatic for esse, to be*, 6, 471, et al.; *of the mind, to be fixed*, 1, 646; *to depend*, 2, 163; *impers. : stat, it is fixed, determined, resolved*, 2, 750, et al.; *stare pro, to defend*, 8, 653.

stōmāchus, i, m., στόμαχος, *the gullet; chest, stomach*, 9, 699.

strāges, is, f. (stra, root of sterno), *a prostrating; slaughter, havoc, carnage*, 6, 829, et al.; **dare** or **edere stragem**, *to make havoc*, 9, 784; G. 3, 247.

strāmen, īnis, n. (sterno), *something spread out; a couch, litter*, 11, 67.

strātum, i, s. sterno.

strātus, a, um, p. of sterno.

strēpīto, 1, intens. n. (strepo), *to make a noise; to rustle*, G. 1, 413.

strēpītus, ūs, m. (id.), *a noise*, G. 3, 79; *an uproar; din*, 6, 559; *stir, noise of festivity*, 1, 725; *confused noise*, 1, 422.

strēpo, ūi, ītum, 3, n. and a., *to make a noise; of animals, scream*, E. 9, 36; *murmur*, 6, 709; *of music, resound*, 8, 2; *of arms, ring, rattle, clash*, 10, 568.

strictūra, ae, f. (stringo), *a mass or bar of hot iron*, 8, 421.

strictus, a, um, p. of stringo.

strīdēo, 2, n., and **strīdo**, strīdi, 3, n., *to produce a grating or shrill sound; to creak*, 1, 449; *gurgle*, 4, 689; *rustle*, 1, 397; *whiz, roar*, 1, 102; *hiss*, 8, 420; *twang*, 5, 502; *hum, buzz*, G. 4, 310; *pa. : strīdens*, ntis, *squeaking*, E. 3, 27.

strīdor, ōris, m. (strido), *a harsh, grating or whizzing sound; a creaking, whistling*, 1, 87; *din, clank, rattling*, 6, 558; *humming*, 7, 65; *roaring*, G. 2, 162.

strīdŭlus, a, um, adj. (id.), *hissing, whizzing, twanging*, 12, 267.

stringo, strinxi, strictum, 3, a. (σπράγγω), *to draw tight, bind*, G. 1, 317; *of a sword, draw out, draw*, 2, 334; *graze, touch lightly, go near*, 5, 163; *trim up, cut*, 1, 552; *pluck, strip off*, E. 9, 61; *prune*, G. 2, 368; *fig., touch the mind*, 9, 294.

Strōphādes, um, f., Στροφάδες, *the Strophades (now Strofadia or Strivati), two small islands in the Ionian Sea off the coast of Messenia, where the Harpies were allowed to remain, where Zetes and Calais turned back from the pursuit of them. Hence the name, from στρέφειν, to turn; the islands of turning*, 3, 210.

structus, a, um, p. of struo.

strŭo, struxi, structum, 3, a. (rel. to sterno), *to place side by side or upon; to pile up; build, erect*, 3, 84; *cover, load*, 5, 54; *arrange*, 1, 704; *like instruo, to form or draw out a line of battle*, 9, 42; *fig., to plan, purpose, intend*, 4, 271; *bring about, effect*, 2, 60.

Strŷmon, ōnis, m., Στρυμών, *a river of Thrace near the boundary of Macedonia, now the Struma*, G. 4, 508.

1. **Strŷmōnius**, a, um, adj. (Strymon), *Strymonian, Thracian*, G. 1, 120.

2. **Strŷmōnius**, īi, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas*, 10, 414.

stŭdĭum, īi, n. (studeo), *earnest feeling or effort; eager or deep anxiety*, 12, 131; *desire, impatience*, 4, 400; *emulous zeal, rival acclamation, applause*, 5, 148; *desire, purpose*, 2, 39; *application, care*, G. 3, 318; *pursuit, study*, G. 4, 564; *amusement*, E. 2, 5; *sympathy, interest*, 5, 450; *delight*, 11, 739; *abl. :*

stūdio, with zeal, earnestly, thoughtfully, 6, 681, et al.

stultus, a, um, adj. (rel. to stolidus), foolish, silly, E. 2, 39.

stūpa, s. stuppa.

stūpēus, s. stuppeus.

stūpěfacio, fēci, factum, 3, a. (stup-eo and facio), to amaze, stupefy, astound, bewilder, 5, 643; surprise, 7, 119.

stūpěfactus, a, um, p. of stupefacio.

stūpěo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to be amazed or dazed; to be bewildered, confounded, lost in wonder, 1, 495; to be dazzled, fascinated, G. 2, 508; to be charmed, G. 4, 481; wonder at, 2, 31.

stūpōr, ōris, m. (stup-eo), stupor; insensibility, deadness, G. 3, 523.

stuppa (stūpa), ae, f. (στύπη, tow), the coarse part of flax; the calking of a ship; tow, 5, 682.

stuppeus (stūpeus), a, um, adj. (stuppa), made of tow or flax; flaxen, 2, 236; hempen, G. 1, 309.

Stýgius, a, um, adj. (Styx), pertaining to the Styx; of Hades; Stygian, 4, 638, et al.

Styx, ýgis, f., Στύγ, the hateful; the Styx, the river of Hades which encompassed the final abode of the dead, 6, 439, et al.

suāděo, suāsi, suāsum, 2, n. and a. (fr. rt. suad, whence suavis), to advise, warn, urge, exhort, 1, 357, et al.; invite, 2, 9; impel, prompt, 11, 254; compel, force, 10, 367.

suāvē, adv., s. suavis.

suāvis, e, adj. (rel. to ἡδύς, ádýs), sweet, pleasant, agreeable, E. 2, 55; n. acc., **suavě**, as adv., sweetly, E. 3, 63.

sūb, prep. with abl. and acc. (ὑπό); with abl., under, denoting situation; beneath, under, freq.; at the foot of, 3, 5; in the lower part of a thing, in, 1, 453; down in, deep in, 1, 36; by, close to, 5, 837; under or beneath (the eddy), G. 4, 529; of time, in, 4, 560; at, G. 4, 116; on the verge of, G. 4, 490; of rank or order, just behind, next after, 5, 323; close to, in subjection to, subordinate to, under, 9, 643; by reason of, under, 2, 83; **sub armis**, in arms, armed, G. 3, 116; after its case, G. 4, 333; with acc., de-

noting tendency, down to, 4, 243; down under, into, 4, 654; down before, 6, 191; near to, 5, 327; in the midst of (others, abl.), 12, 811; of approaching the foot of some high object, up to or close to, 2, 442; to or towards, 6, 541; of some object situated above or on high, up to, towards, 3, 422, et al.; of time, just before or after; just before, G. 1, 67; towards, about, G. 3, 402; following after, in reply to, 5, 394; coming under, subject to, under, 4, 618; **sub noctem**, at nightfall, 1, 662.

In composition the b of sub is assimilated to a following c, f, g, p; either assimilated or unchanged before m and r; is sometimes irregularly unchanged before p; becomes s (for bs) in *suscipio*, *suscito*, *suspendo*, *sustineo*, *sustento*, *sustuli* (from *sustollo*, see *tollo*); and is lost in *suspicio* and *suspiro*. Everywhere else it is unchanged.

sūbactus, a, um, p. of subigo.

subdītus, a, um, p. of subdo.

subdo, didi, dītum, 3, a., to put under; place or fasten under, 12, 675; bury, 7, 347; to cause to penetrate, G. 3, 271.

subdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to haul, draw up, 1, 573; w. abl. of place, 3, 135; w. acc. and dat., draw, rescue from, 10, 81; draw, take, away stealthily, withdraw, 6, 524; steal from, E. 3, 6; draw from beneath, 3, 565; **subducere**, of the sloping, vanishing, or leveling-out of the foot of a hill into the plain, to disappear, vanish, E. 9, 7.

subductus, a, um, p. of subduco.

sūbēo, īi, ītum (p. sūbiens, euntis), 4, n. and a., to go or come under, into, or up to; alone, or with acc. and prep., or with dat.; without a case, come up, 2, 216; go under, bend, stoop down under, 10, 522; come after; follow, 2, 725; succeed, G. 3, 67; grow, spring up, G. 1, 180; take one's place, 12, 471; enter, penetrate, G. 2, 349; enter, 1, 171; come into or upon the mind, suggest itself, occur, 2, 560; with acc. and prep., go, advance towards, 8, 359; with dat., come or go up to, down to, into, 5, 203; succeed to, 5, 176; come after, follow, 10, 371; w. acc., approach, enter, 1, 400; go under a burden, bear, with abl. of

instrum., 2, 708; *go under the yoke, draw*, 3, 113; *enter the mind of, strike, occur to*, 9, 757; *suffer, endure*, E. 10, 66; *approach, reach*, 3, 512; *approach*, 7, 22; *meet, encounter*, 10, 798; *attack*, 9, 344; *pa.* : **sūbitus**, a, um, *having come up suddenly; unexpected, sudden*, 2, 692; *suddenly*, 3, 225; *adv.* : **sūbito**, *suddenly*, 1, 88, et al.

sūber, ěris, n., *the cork-tree*, 7, 742.

subf-, s. suff.

sūbeuntis, ti, etc., s. subiens, p. of subeo.

sūbicĭo (**subiĭcĭo**), iĕci, iectum, 3, a. (sub and iacio), *to cast, throw, place or put under*, 2, 236; *fig., to excite, kindle*, 12, 66; *to subjoin, utter in reply, answer*, 3, 314; **se subicere**, *to throw itself up, spring, shoot up*, G. 2, 19; *p.* : **subiectus**, a, um, *cast up (others, sub-lata)*, G. 4, 385; *cast under, put under*, 6, 223; *situated under*, G. 3, 381; *bowed, bending*, 2, 721; *put down, subdued, conquered*, 6, 853.

subiecto, āre, freq. a. (subicio), *to toss or cast up*, G. 3, 241.

subiectus, a, um, p. of subicio.

sūbiens, ěuntis, p. of subeo.

sūbĭgo, ěgi, actum, 3, a. (sub and ago), *to drive under or up; drive, push, row*, G. 1, 202; *spade down, dig deep*, G. 2, 50; *force, drive on, urge, compel*, 5, 794; *subdue, subject, conquer*, 1, 266; *urge on, exasperate*, 12, 494.

subiĭcĭo, s. subicio.

sūbito, adv., s. subeo.

sūbitus, a, um, adj., s. subeo.

subiunctus, a, um, p. of subiungo.

subiungo, iunxi, iunctum, 3, a., *to join under or to; harness, yoke*, E. 5, 29; *fasten*, 10, 157; *fig., conquer*, 8, 502.

sublābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to slip or glide beneath*, 7, 354; *sink down, decline, ebb, wane*, G. 1, 200; 2, 169; *pass silently by*, 12, 686.

sublapsus, a, um, p. of sublabor.

sublātus, a, um, p. of tollo.

sublēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., *to gather from beneath; to take, pick up stealthily, purloin, steal; catch*, E. 9, 21.

sublēvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lift from beneath; uplift, raise*, 10, 831.

subligo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bind*

under; bind, gird on, 8, 459; *attach, fasten*, 11, 11.

sublīmĕ, adv., s. sublimis.

sublīmĭs, e, adj. (sublēvo ?), *raised up, elevated, uplifted*, 11, 602; *aloft; on high*, 1, 259; *through the air*, 1, 415; *on high (others, noble)*, 6, 720; *to heaven*, 5, 255; *lofty*, G. 1, 242; *of lofty soul*, 12, 788; *adv.* : **sublīmĕ**, *loftily, aloft, on high*, 10, 664.

sublūcĕo, 2, n., *to shine faintly; gleam*, G. 4, 275.

sublustris, e, adj. (sub and lustrō), *faintly gleaming, lurid*, 9, 373.

submergo (sum-), mersi, mersum, 3, a., *to plunge beneath; submerge, sink*, 1, 40.

submersus (sum-), a, um, p. of submergo.

submitto (sum-), mĭsi, missum, 3, a., *to send or put under; yield*, 4, 414; *breed, rear*, E. 1, 46; G. 3, 73; *p.* : **submissus** (sum-), a, um, *let down; bowing down, kneeling, prostrate*, 3, 93; *submissive*, 10, 611; *humble*, 12, 807.

submōtus (sum-), a, um, p. of submoveo.

submōvēo (sum-), mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move from beneath; remove, drive away*, 6, 316; *raise up, uplift, suspend high*, E. 6, 38; *separate*, 7, 226.

subnecto (nexūi, Forcell.), nexum, 3, a., *to tie beneath; to bind under*, 1, 492; *bind, fasten*, 4, 139; *tie or bind up*, 10, 138; *p.* : **subnexus**, a, um, *bound under, fastened*, 4, 217.

subnixus (subnĭsus), a, um, p. of obs. subnitor; *resting or seated on*, 1, 506; *sustained, defended by*, 3, 402; *held up by or bound under* (found in nearly all the MSS. instead of *subnexus*), 4, 217.

sūbōles (sōbōles), is, f. (subolesco, *to begin to grow*), *a shoot; twig, sprout; offspring*, of men, 4, 328; of animals, G. 3, 71; *swarm, breed*, G. 4, 100.

subrēmĭgo (surr-), 1, n., *to row lightly, swim along*, 10, 227.

subrĭdĕo (surr-), rĭsi, rĭsum, 2, n., *to smile*, 1, 254.

subrĭgo (surrĭgo, surgo), 3, a. (sub and rego), *to raise up, erect*, 4, 183; and s. surgo.

subsidiūm, ĭi, n. (sub and sedeo),

that which remains behind ; a reserve ; support ; relief, 10, 214 ; aid, 12, 733.

subsido, sēdi, sessum, 3, n. and a., to sit or settle down, 12, 492 ; to sink down, fall, subside, 5, 820 ; remain, 5, 498 ; subside, remain below, be lost or disappear (others, settle), 12, 836 ; w. acc., to lie in wait for, remain, or watch for the spoils of, 11, 268.

subsisto, stīti, 3, n. and a., to stand after ; halt, stand still, 2, 243 ; wait, remain, 11, 506 ; tarry, remain behind, 2, 739 ; stop, 12, 491 ; withstand, resist, hold out, 9, 806.

subsum, no perf., esse, irreg. n., to be under, G. 3, 388 ; to linger, E. 4, 31 ; dwell, lie, G. 2, 49.

subtēmen (subtegmen), īnis, n. (subtexo), that which is woven under or passed under or across ; the warp in weaving ; the cross thread, weft, woof, or filling ; thread, 3, 483.

subter (supter), prep. w. acc. and abl., and adv. (sub.) ; prep., below, beneath, under, 3, 695 ; beneath, 4, 182 ; adv., beneath, under, G. 3, 298.

subterlābor (or separately: **subter labor**), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to glide or flow beneath, G. 2, 157.

subtexo, texūi, textum, 3, a., to weave beneath ; to veil or cover from below ; cover, veil, 3, 582.

subtrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to draw from beneath ; withdraw, 6, 465 ; sweep away, 5, 199.

sūburgĕo (-guĕo), 2, a., to push up to, 5, 202.

subvecto, 1, freq. a., to carry up often, carry up, bring up, 11, 474 ; transport, convey, 11, 131 ; carry across, 6, 303.

subvectus, a, um, p. of subveho.

subvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., to carry up ; pass., ride up, ascend, 11, 478 ; 5, 721 ; sail, float up, 8, 58.

subvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., to come up to ; relieve, succor, 12, 406.

subvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., to roll up, 1, 424.

succĕdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n. and a., to go, come up to or under, with dat., or acc. and prep., or without a case, to go up to, visit, 8, 507 ; ascend, 12, 235 ; come up to, advance to, 2, 478 ; approach,

7, 214 ; encounter, 10, 847 ; enter, 1, 627 ; creep under, disappear beneath, 5, 93 ; to descend into the earth, to be buried, 11, 108 ; take up, take upon one's self, 2, 723 ; go under, be yoked to, 3, 541 ; to follow, 11, 481 ; come next, succeed, G. 3, 138 ; to turn out well ; succeed, come to pass, 11, 794.

succendo, cendi, censum, 3, a. (sub and rt. can in candeo), to set on fire from beneath ; fig., inflame, incite, 7, 496.

succĕpi, s. suscipiō.

successus, ūs, m. (succedo), a going up, an advance ; success, good fortune, 2, 386 ; speed, 12, 616.

1. **succido**, 3, n. (sub and cado), to fall down ; sink down, 12, 911.

2. **succido**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (sub and caedo), to cut beneath ; reap, G. 1, 297 ; cut, sever, 9, 762.

succinctus, a, um, p. of succingo.

succingo (sub-), cīxi, cinctum, 3, a., to gird beneath ; gird up ; wrap, 10, 634 ; gird, 1, 323.

succipiō, s. suscipio.

succīsus, a, um, p. of 2. succido.

succumbo (sub-), cūbui, cūbitum, 3, n. (sub and cubo), to fall down ; succumb, yield, 4, 19.

succurro (sub-), curri, cursum, 3, n., to run up ; run to assist ; with dat., to aid, succor, relieve, help, 1, 630 ; impers. : **succurrit**, it comes into the mind, occurs, seems, 2, 317.

Sūcro, ōnis, a Rutulian, 12, 505.

sūcus (succus), i, m. (sugo), juice, G. 2, 59 ; sap, G. 1, 90 ; vital juice or moisture, E. 3, 6.

sūdes (sūdis), is, f., a stake, G. 2, 25 ; a palisade, 11, 473.

sūdo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to sweat, w. abl., 2, 582, et al. ; ooze out, distill, G. 2, 118 ; emit, distill, E. 4, 30.

sūdor, ōris, m. (sudo), sweat, 2, 174.

sūdus, a, um, adj. (2. se and udas), dry ; clear, G. 4, 77 ; subs. : **sūdum**, i, n., clear weather ; clear sky, 8, 529.

sūesco (usually dissyll. in poetry), sūēvi, sūētum, 3, inc. n. and a. (sueo), to become accustomed, to be wont, used, accustomed, 3, 541.

sūētus, a, um, p. of suesco.

suffectus, a, um, p. of sufficio.

suffĕro (sub-), sustŭli, sublātum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry from beneath, bear up, sustain; resist; withstand, 2, 492. For the tenses of the perfect stem and participle in the sense of *lift up, take away*, etc., s. *tollo*.

sufficio (sub-), fĕci, fectum, 3, a. and n. (sub and facio), to make or produce underneath or within anything; dye; tinge, suffuse, 2, 210; raise up, produce, secure, furnish, G. 4, 202; supply, lend, afford, 2, 618; to be adequate to, sufficient for; strong enough, able, 5, 22.

suffio (sub-), fĭvi, or fĭi, fĭtum, 4, a., to burn underneath, to fumigate, perfume, G. 4, 241.

suffodiō (sub-), fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to dig underneath; pierce, stab, run through (in some texts, *suffuso*), 11, 671.

suffossus (sub-), a, um, p. of *suf-fodio*.

suffundo (sub-), fūdi, fūsum, 3, a. (sub and fundo), to pour from below; pour through; overspread, suffuse, 1, 223.

suffūsus (sub-), a, um, p. of *suf-fundo*.

suggĕro (sub-), gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bring or put under or up to; supply, reach, 10, 333; place beneath, apply to, 7, 463.

sŭi (gen.), sĭbĭ (dat.), sĕ or, emphasized, sēsĕ (acc. and abl.), reflex. pron., sing. and pl. (σφε), of himself, herself, itself, themselves, etc., freq.; abl. with 1. cum: *secum*, with one's self, 4, 29.

sulco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (sulcus), to plow, 5, 158.

sulcus, i, m. (ὄλκος), a furrow, 6, 84; furrow (others, *foundation ditch*), 1, 425; a ditch or trench, G. 2, 24; plowed ground, land, soil, G. 2, 518; of the private parts of the female of animals, G. 3, 136; track, train, 2, 697.

Sulmo, ōnis, m., a Latin, 9, 412.

sulphur (-pur, -fur), ūris, n., sulphur, 2, 698; pl.: *sulphŭra*, sulphur, G. 3, 449.

sulphŭrĕus (sulp-, sulf-), a, um, adj. (sulphur), *sulphureous*, 7, 517.

sum, fŭi, esse, irreg. n. (εἰμί), to be, as the copula between subject and predicate, freq.; to exist, to be, 2, 325, et

al.; to pertain to, belong to; one has or possesses, 3, 433, et al.; impers., to be possible, one can, one may, 6, 596; imperat.: *esto*, be it so, grant, 4, 35; p. fut.: *fŭtŭrus*, a, um, about to be; future, 4, 622; subs.: *fŭtŭrum*, i, n., the future, 4, 508; pl., things to come, 6, 12; archaic forms: pres. subj.: *fŭ-am*, as, at, -ant, from fuo, 10, 108; imperf. subj.: *fōrem*, es, et, -ent, inf.: *fōre*, 1, 235; res est alicui cum aliquo, one has a contest with one, 9, 155.

summa, ae, f. (f. of *summus*, sc. res), the chief thing; chief point, 12, 572; the sum and substance; all, the whole, 4, 237; **summa belli**, the command or direction of the war, 10, 70.

summitto, *summissus*, **summō-vĕo**, **summōtus**, etc., s. *submitto*, etc.

summus, a, um, s. *superus*.

sumo, *sumpsi* (*sumsi*), *sumptum* (*sumtum*), (sub and emo), to take up, 2, 518; to take, accept, receive, E. 5, 88; to exact, take, inflict, 2, 576; adopt, select, choose, 4, 284; assume, put on, G. 2, 387.

sumptus, a, um, p. of *sumo*.

sŭo, sŭi, sŭtum, 3, a., to sew or stitch; to fasten, form compactly; to compact, G. 4, 33; p.: *sŭtus*, a, um; pa. sŭbs.: *sutum*, i, n., texture, plate, or scale of a coat of mail, 10, 313.

sŭpellex, lectilis, f., household stuff, utensils, furniture, G. 1, 165.

sŭper, prep. with acc. and abl., and adv. (ὑπέρ); w. acc., over, above, 1, 379; beyond, 6, 794; upon, on, 1, 295, 680; besides, G. 2, 373; **super usque**, even beyond, beyond, 11, 317; w. abl., upon, 1, 700; over (him or his body), 5, 482; about, of, concerning, 1, 750, et al.; for, for the sake of, 4, 233, et al.; adv., above, 4, 684, et al.; above, from above (others, *meanwhile*), 10, 384; moreover, 4, 606; besides, 1, 29; more than enough, 2, 642; remaining, surviving, left (w. ellipsis of *esse*), 3, 489, et al.; still (or above), 4, 684; of time, in, during, 9, 61.

sŭpĕra, ōrum, s. *superus*.

sŭpĕradditus, a, um, p. of *super-addo*.

sŭpĕraddo (addĭdi), addĭtum, 3, a., to add over and above; put, carve, inscribe upon, E. 5, 42.

sūperbīa, ac, f. (superbus), *haughtiness, pride, arrogance, audacity, insolence*, 1, 529.

sūperbus, a, um, adj. (super), *overbearing, haughty, proud, insolent, fierce*, 1, 523; *superior, mighty*, 1, 21; *audacious*, 12, 326; *hard, cruel*, 12, 877; *stately, superb, magnificent, splendid*, 1, 639.

sūpercīliūm, īi, n., *the eyebrow*, E. 8, 34; *fig., the brow of a hill, ridge, summit*, G. 1, 108.

sūpērēmīnēo, 2, ņ. and a., *to rise above, lower above*, 1, 501.

sūpērresse, s. supersum.

sūperfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., *in some texts for superinfundo*, 6, 254.

sūpēri, s. superus.

sūperiācio, iēcī, ictum, 3, a., *to throw above or over; overcast, overtop*, 11, 625.

sūpērimmīnēo, 2, *to overhang, press upon*, 12, 306.

sūpērimpōno, *no perf.*, pōsītum, 3, a., *to place above; lay upon*, 4, 497.

sūpērifundo, *no perf.*, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour out upon* (by tmesis), 6, 254.

sūpērinīcio (**sūpērinīcio**), iēcī, ictum, 3, a., *to cast upon*, G. 4, 46.

sūperinsterno, instrāvi, instrātum, 3, a., *to spread over; pass., to cover, understood by some as used by tmesis* in 2, 722.

sūpernē, adv. (supernus), *from above, out above, above*, 6, 658.

sūpēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (super), *surmount; go over*, 6, 676; *step over*, G. 3, 317; *rise above*, 2, 219; *pass by or beyond*, 1, 244; *make one's way through*, 8, 95; *overpower, slay*, 1, 350; *overcome, conquer*, 2, 311; *prevail*, 5, 22; *surmount*, 3, 368; *abound*, G. 1, 189; *remain over and above*, G. 2, 235; *remain, survive, be still living*, 3, 339; *be left; remain*, 12, 873; *be proud, elated, rejoice*, 5, 473; **superare ascensu**, *to mount, ascend*, 2, 303.

sūperstans, ntis, p. of supersto.

sūperstes, Itis, adj. (supersto), *remaining over; surviving*, 11, 160.

sūperstitio, ōnis, f. (id.), *a standing over anything; religious awe; superstition*, 8, 187; *sacred oath, fear-inspiring oath*, 12, 817.

sūpersto, *no perf. nor sup.*, 1, n., *to stand over*, 10, 540.

sūpersum, fūi, esse, irreg., n., *to be over; to be left, remain* (separated by tmesis), 2, 567; E. 6, 6; *continue, be spared*, G. 3, 10; *survive*, 8, 399; *surmount, be fully equal to*, G. 3, 127.

sūpērus, a, um, adj. (super), *above, upper, supreme*, 3, 20; *of the upper world as opposed to Hades*, 2, 91; 10, 40; G. 4, 486; **superae sedes**, *the sky, Olympus*, 11, 532; **supera**, *the upper world*, 7, 562; *the sky, heaven*, 6, 787; subs.: **sūpēri**, ōrum, m., *those of the upper world, the living* as opposed to the dead, 6, 481; *the gods above, or gods of Olympus as opposed to the infernal gods*, 1, 4; superl.: **sūprēmus**, a, um, *the highest*, G. 4, 460; *most exalted* (others, *most remote*), 10, 350; *illustrious*, 7, 220; *extreme*, 3, 590; *last, final*, 2, 11; subs.: **sūprēmum**, ī, n., *the end*, 12, 803; pl.: **sūprēma**, ōrum, *the last honors, rites*, 6, 213; adv.: **sūprēmum**, *for the last time*, 3, 68; superl.: **summus**, a, um (fr. supimus, supmus), *the uppermost, topmost, highest*, 2, 463; *extreme, smallest*, G. 2, 28; *end of*, G. 3, 453; *situated on a height; high*, 2, 166; *the highest part of, summit of, top of*, 2, 302, et al.; *surface of*, 5, 819, et al.; *main, chief*, 1, 342; *utmost, greatest*, 5, 197; *supreme*, 1, 665; *most important*, 9, 227; *latest, last*, 2, 324, et al.; **summa res**, *the chief or common interest, common weal*, 11, 302; *the chief conflict* (others, *the state, the common weal*), 2, 322.

sūpervēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come over or upon; come unexpectedly*, E. 6, 20; *fall upon*, 12, 356.

sūpervōlito, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. n. (supervolo), *to fly or flutter over*, E. 6, 81.

sūpervōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly over or above*, 10, 522.

sūpīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (supinus), *to lay a thing on the back; turn, plow up*, G. 2, 261.

sūpīnus, a, um, adj. (sub), *on the back; bent backward; of the hands bent back in supplication, suppliant*, 3, 176.

supplēo (sub-), ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to*

fill up; to supply, furnish, 3, 471; replenish, E. 7, 36.

supplex (sub-), icis, adj. (supplicio), *bending the knee under; kneeling; entreating, suppliant, 3, 439; subs.: supplex, icis, c., a suppliant, 2, 542.*

suppliciter (sub-), adv. (supplex), *in a suppliant manner; suppliantly; as a suppliant or suppliants, 1, 481.*

supplicium (sub-), ii, n. (id.), *a kneeling, to receive blows; punishment, 4, 383; penalty, 6, 740; hurt, wound, 6, 499.*

suppono (sub-), pōsui, pōsitum, 3, a., *to put, place under, 6, 24; put to the throat, thrust under, 6, 248; p.: suppositus or suppostus, a, um, placed under, G. 3, 492.*

suppositus (suppostus), a, um, p. of suppono.

suprā, prep. w. acc., and adv. (f. supera, sc. parte), *over, 3, 194; above, 12, 889; upon, 9, 553; after its case, 4, 240; supra morem, unusually, G. 2, 227; adv., above, 7, 32.*

suprēmus, s. superus.

supter, s. subter.

sūra, ae, f., *the calf of the leg; the leg, 1, 337.*

surdus, i, m., *a shoot, G. 2, 87, et al.*

surdus, a, um, adj., *deaf, E. 10, 8.*

surgo (subrigo, surrigo), surrexi or subrexi, surrectum or subrectum, 3, n. and n. (sub and rego), *to raise, prick up, 4, 183; rise, spring up, arise, 3, 513, et al.; of plants, E. 5, 39; as an enemy, 10, 28; be built with, G. 3, 29; to swell (others, rise), 9, 30; to tower up, 10, 725; increase, grow, rise, 4, 274; impend, threaten, 4, 43.*

Sūrius, s. Syrius.

surrigo, s. subrigo.

sūs, ūis, com., *a hog, swine, 1, 635; sow, 3, 390; wild boar (others, tame swine), G. 3, 255.*

susceptus, a, um, p. of suspicio.

suscipio (succipio), cēpi (succēpi), ceptum, 3, a. (sub and capio), *to take up, 4, 391; receive, catch, 1, 175; conceive, beget, 4, 327; undertake, 6, 629; reply, 6, 723; to take up the new-born child; pass., to be born, 4, 327.*

suscito, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to stir up, turn up, G. 1, 97; to rekindle, 5, 743;*

rouse, incite, 2, 618; call forth, 8, 455; bring upon, G. 4, 456.

1. **suspectus**, a, um, p. of suspicio.

2. **suspectus**, ūis, m. (suspicio), *a looking up; upward views; distance upward, height, 6, 579; elevation, 9, 530.*

suspendo, pendi, pensum, 3, a., *to hang up, 6, 859; hang, 1, 318; form or mold in arches, G. 4, 162; lift the soil or plow, G. 1, 68; p.: suspensus, a, um, suspended, scarcely touching the ground or water, 7, 810; hanging, 8, 190; pa., in suspense, uncertain, doubtful, in doubt, 6, 722; anxious, 2, 729; filled with awe, 3, 372.*

suspicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, a. and n. (sub and specio), *to look up to, 6, 668; gaze upon, E. 9, 46; behold, see, G. 4, 59; look upon with wonder; admire; survey, 1, 438; pa.: suspectus, a, um, suspected, conjectured, guessed at, G. 1, 443; in suspicion, suspicious, mistrusted, 2, 36; causing suspicion, fear, apprehension; distrusted, 3, 550.*

suspiro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to breathe from beneath or deeply; to sigh, 1, 371.*

sustento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (sustineo), *to uphold; hold up, support, sustain, 10, 339; poise, 10, 304; second, support, 11, 224; maintain, 12, 662; bear up against, withstand, 11, 873.*

sustineo, tīnui, tentum, 2, a. (sub and teneo), *to hold up; sustain, bear, 7, 786; hold up, poise, 12, 726; hold, wave, 7, 398; check, withstand, 10, 799; keep off, 11, 750; repel, 9, 708; sustain, produce, G. 2, 297; maintain, support, G. 2, 515.*

sustuli, s. tollo.

sūsurro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (susurrus), *to make a low whispering, murmuring, or buzzing sound; to hum, G. 4, 260.*

susurrus, i, m., *a low, subdued noise; murmur, humming sound or drone, E. 1, 56.*

sūtīlis, e, adj. (suo), *stitched together, sewed; made of stitched hides or skins, 6, 414.*

sūtum, i, s. suo.

sūus, a, um, poss. pron. (sui), *his, her, its, their; his own, etc., 6, 641, et al.; proper, appropriate, peculiar; fit-*

ting, 5, 54; *favorable, friendly, propitious*, 5, 832; *genial, welcome*, G. 4, 22; *emphatic for eius*, 4, 633; subs.: *sui*, *orum*, m., *one's friends, kinsmen, countrymen, followers, etc.*, 6, 611, et al.

Sýbāris, is, m., Σύβαρις, a Trojan warrior, 12, 363.

1. **Sýchaeus** (Sĩ-), i, m., a Tyrian prince, the husband of Dido, 1, 343, et al.

2. **Sýchaeus** (Sĩ-), a, um, adj. (Sy-chaeus), pertaining to Sychaeus, of Sychaeus, 4, 552.

Sýmaethius, a, um, adj. (Symaethum), of Symaethum, a river and town

on the eastern coast of Sicily; Symaethian, 9, 584.

Sýrācōsius (-ūsus), a, um, adj. (Syracusae), belonging to Syracuse, the chief city of ancient Sicily; Syracusan, Sicilian, E. 6, 1.

Sýrius (Sūr-), a, um, adj. (Syria), of Syria, a country on the eastern coast of the Mediterranean; Syrian, G. 2, 88.

Syr̄tis, is, f., Σύρτις, a sand-bank or shoal in the sea; esp., Syrtis Major, now the Gulf of Sidra, and Syrtis Minor, now the Gulf of Gabes, on the northern coast of Africa, 4, 41; a sand-bank, shoal, 1, 111.

T

tābēo, 2, n., to melt; drip, be drenched, 1, 173; to waste away, be wan, 12, 221.

tābes, is, f. (tabeo), a melting, wasting away; repining, woe, grief, 6, 442.

tābīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), melting away; wasting, consuming, 3, 137.

tābūla, ae, f., a board, plank, 1, 119.

tābūlārīum, īi, n. (tabula), the place of tablets or records; the office of the public records or archives on the central part of the Capitoline hill overlooking the Forum; the tabularium, G. 2, 502.

tābūlātum, i, n. (tabulatus fr. tabula), a planking; floor, platform, story, 2, 464; the horizontal branches of the vine, or those which run from stake to stake, or from tree to tree, at the same height; a stage, G. 2, 361.

tābum, i, n. (tabeo), corrupt matter; putrid blood; gore, 3, 29; poison, G. 3, 481.

Tāburnus, i, m., a ridge of the Apennines south of Caudium, now Taurno or Rocca Rainola, G. 2, 38.

tācēo, īi, ītum, 3, n. and a., to be silent, not to speak, 2, 94; to be still, quiet, hushed, 4, 525; leave unmentioned, G. 4, 123; p.: **tācens**, ntis, noiseless, silent, 6, 265; p.: **tācitus**, a, um, passed over in silence, unmentioned, 6, 841; unobserved, 2, 568; pa., unexpressed, secret, hidden, 4, 67; secret, secretly, E. 9, 21; silent, in silence, 2, 125; silent, speechless, 4, 364; still, noiseless, 6, 386;

calm, 1, 502; quiet, solitary, in the night, 7, 343; **per tacitum**, in silence, quietly, 9, 31.

1. **tactus**, a, um, p. of tango.

2. **tactus**, ūs, m. (tango), a touching; touch, 2, 683.

tactu, supine of tango.

taeda, ae, f., pitch-pine, 4, 505; a brand, 7, 71; torch, nuptial torch, 4, 18; marriage, 4, 339.

taedet, taedūit or taesum est, 2, impers. a., it irks, wearies, disgusts me, thee, etc.; I (thou, he, etc.) am wearied, tired, 4, 451.

taedium, īi, n. (taedet), irksomeness, weariness; pl., dislike, aversion, G. 4, 332.

Taenārius, a, um, adj. (Taenarus), of Taenarus, Taenarum, or Taenara, a promontory of Laconia where there was a cavern supposed to be one of the entrances to Hades; Taenarian, G. 4, 467.

taenīa, ae, f., ταυνία, a band, fillet; hair-band; ribbon, braid, forming the ends of the vitta, 5, 269.

taeter (tēter), tra, trum, adj. (taedet), disagreeable; foul, loathsome, 3, 223.

Tāgus, i, m., a Rutulian, 9, 418.

tālāris, e, adj. (talus), pertaining to the ankle; subs.: **tālārīa**, ūm, n., sandals; winged sandals, 4, 239.

tālentum, i, n., τάλαντον, a Grecian monetary weight or sum, varying in different periods and countries; a talent;

the Attic of 60 minae = \$1,182.19 ; that of Aegina of 80 minae = \$1,408.80 ; a large sum, weight, or amount, 5, 112, et al.

tālis, e, adj. (probably from a demonstr. rt. **ta**, rel. to **τῶς**), *such*, in kind or nature ; correlative to *qualis*, *such*, 1, 503 ; *such, of such sort or kind*, 1, 74 ; without *qualis*, *such as has been said*, 1, 50 ; *such as follows ; this*, 1, 131 ; *so distinguished, so great*, 1, 335 ; *so critical*, 11, 303 ; introducing a comparison, 9, 710.

talpa, ae, f. ; m. only in Vergil ; a mole, G. 1, 183.

Tālos, i, m., a Rutulian, 12, 513.

tam (rt. *ta* as in *talis*), correlative to *quam*, *so much, by so much*, 7, 787 ; without *quam*, *so as, so much, in such a manner, to such a degree*, freq. ; however, G. 2, 315.

tāmen, conj. (tam), *however, notwithstanding, nevertheless, still, yet*, freq. ; *after all*, E. 9, 62 ; w. ellipsis of the correlative *tanquam*, E. 1, 28, et al.

tamquam (tanq-), adv., *so as, just as, as if*, E. 10, 60, et al.

Tānāger, gri, m., a river in Laconia, now the Negro, G. 3, 151.

1. **Tānāis**, is, m., the river Don, G. 4, 517.

2. **Tānāis**, is, m., a Rutulian, 12, 513.

tandem, adv. (tam), *at length, at last, finally*, 2, 76, et al. ; *pray then, now*, 1, 369.

tango, tētīgi, tactum, 3, a. (obs. *tago*, τεταγών, seizing), *to touch*, 3, 324, et al. ; of lightning, *strike, blast*, E. 1, 17 ; of touching a shore, *reach, enter, arrive at*, 4, 612 ; fig., *affect, move*, 1, 462 ; *encounter, experience*, 4, 551 ; *overtake, come home to*, 4, 596 ; supine. : **tactu**, *to be touched*, G. 3, 416.

tanquam, s. tamquam.

tantus, a, um, adj., *so great, such*, regularly followed by *quantus*, G. 4, 101 ; alone, 1, 606, et al. ; explanatory, *so great, such*, 1, 33, et al. ; *so great as usual, that great*, G. 2, 153 ; followed by *quam*, *so great as*, 6, 352, et al. ; adv. : **tantum**, *so much*, 6, 877 ; *just so much ; only*, 2, 23 ; *just then*, E. 6, 16 ; **tanto**, *by so much, so much*, 6, 79 ; **post tanto**, *afterwards by so much, so*

long after, G. 3, 476 ; **in tantum**, *to such a degree or height, so high*, 6, 876 ; **tantum—quantum**, *so great (such, so much)—as*, E. 1, 25, et al.

tāpēte, is, n., and **tāpes**, ētis (acc. pl. : tāpētas), m., a coverlet ; tapestry, hanging ; a carpet, 9, 358 ; abl. pl. : tāpētis (prphs. fr. tāpētum, i), *with housings*, 7, 277.

Tarcho (-on), ōnis or ontis, m., an Etrurian prince, ally of Aeneas, 11, 727, et al.

tardē, adv. (tardus), *slowly*, G. 2, 3.

tardo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to render slow ; hinder, cripple, delay*, 5, 453 ; *impede, enfeeble*, 6, 731 ; *hold back, detain, retard*, 11, 21.

tardus, a, um, adj., *slow, sluggish, tardy*, 5, 154 ; *backward, lingering, coming on late*, 1, 746 ; *continuing, lingering, indelible*, G. 2, 126 ; *sluggish, gross, carnal*, 6, 720.

Tārentum, i, n. (Tápas), Tarentum, a city of Greek origin (now Taranto), on the coast of lower Italy, 3, 551.

Tarpēia (trisyll.), ae, f., a follower of Camilla, 11, 656.

Tarpēiūs (trisyll.), a, um, adj., *pertaining to the Tarpeian rock or precipitous part of the Capitoline Mount at Rome ; Tarpeian*, 8, 347.

Tarquinius, a, um, adj. (Tarquini), *Tarquinian ; the designation of the Roman gens to which belonged Tarquinius Priscus and Tarquinius Superbus*, 6, 817 ; subs. : **Tarquiniūs**, ii, *Tarquinius or Tarquin*, 8, 646.

Tarquītus, i, m., a Rutulian slain by Aeneas, 10, 550.

Tartāra, s. Tartārns.

Tartārēus, a, um, adj. (Tartarns), *pertaining to Tartarus ; Tartarean*, 6, 551 ; in a general sense, *infernal, Tartarean*, 6, 295.

Tartārus, i, m., pl., Tartāra, ōrum, n., Tátrapos, pl., Tátrapa, the lower world, Hades ; especially that portion which was set apart for the wicked ; *Tartarus*, 5, 734, et al. ; *depths, recesses*, G. 4, 482.

Tātius, ii, m., Titus Tatius, a Sabine king, at first hostile to Romulus, but at last joint king with him over Romans and Sabines, 8, 638.

taurēus, a, um, adj. (taurus), of bulls ; bull's-, 9, 706.

taurīnus, a, um, adj. (id.), of a bull or bull's, 1, 368 ; of bull's-hide, leathern, G. 4, 171.

taurus, i, m., ταῦρος, a bull, steer, ox, bullock, 2, 202, et al. ; the constellation *Taurus*, G. 1, 218.

taxus, i, f., a yew-tree, E. 9, 30.

Tāyǵētē, es, f., Ταῦγέρη, one of the *Pleiades*, G. 4, 232.

Tāyǵētus, i, m., and **Tāyǵēta**, ōrum, n., Ταῦγερὸν, *Taygetus* or *Taygeta*, a ridge of mountains in *Laconia*, G. 3, 44 ; G. 2, 483.

tectum, i, n. (tego), a covering ; roof, 2, 302 ; a house, 1, 425 ; building, 3, 134 ; 6, 29 ; palace, 1, 632 ; habitation, dwelling, abode, 6, 211 ; shelter, haunt, covert, 6, 8 ; home, G. 4, 434 ; battlement, 9, 558.

tectus, a, um, p. of *tego*.

tēcum, s. tu.

Tēgēaeus, a, um, adj. (Tegea, Τεγέα), of *Tegea*, a town in *Arcadia* ; *Tegean*, *Arcadian*, 5, 299.

tegmen (tēgīmen, tēgūmen), īnis, n. (tego), a means of covering ; skin, hide, 1, 275 ; clothing, 3, 594 ; shield, 9, 577 ; **tegmen crurum**, close-fitting trousers worn by *Phrygians*, drawers, 11, 777.

tēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a. (στέγο, to cover), to cover, 3, 25, et al. ; cover in the funeral urn, inclose, 6, 228 ; surround, encompass, 11, 12 ; protect, defend, shield, 2, 430 ; shelter, 3, 583 ; hide, conceal, 3, 236 ; shut up, 2, 126 ; close, G. 4, 414 ; overshadow, 8, 95.

tēgūmen, s. tegmen.

tēla, ae, f. (for *texela* fr. *texo*), a web ; the long thread of a woven fabric ; the warp, G. 1, 294 ; web, 4, 264 ; yarn, wool, G. 3, 562 ; **licia telae addere**, to attach the leashes to the warp ; commence weaving ; to weave, G. 1, 285.

Tēlēbōae, ōrum (ūm), m., Τηλεβόαι, a people of *Acarnania*, a part of whom migrated to the island of *Capreae* in the *Bay of Naples*, 7, 735.

tellūs, ūris, f., the earth, 6, 140 ; ground, soil, earth, 1, 358 ; land, 1, 171 ; a land (of an island), 1, 34 ; a country, territory, state, kingdom, 11, 245 ; per-

sonified, *Tellus*, the goddess *Tellus* or *Earth*, 4, 166.

Tēlon, ōnis, m., king of the *Teleboans* in the island of *Capreae*, 7, 734.

tēlum, i, n. (tendo), a missile weapon, freq. ; a bolt, 1, 665 ; shaft, arrow, 1, 191 ; spear, lance, javelin, 1, 99 ; weapon, 2, 447 ; point, 12, 387 ; blow or caestus, 5, 438 ; pl. : **tela**, ōrum, arms, E. 9, 12.

tēmērē, adv. (obsol. *temerus*), by chance ; promiscuously, 9, 329 ; in vain, 9, 375.

tēmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to treat recklessly ; outrage ; desecrate, defile, profane, 6, 840.

temno, 3, a., to despise, disdain, scorn, defy, 1, 665 ; p. : **temnendus**, a, um, to be despised ; pa., insignificant, small, 10, 737.

tēmo, ōnis, m., the tongue or pole of a plow or cart, G. 1, 171 ; wagon, chariot, 12, 470.

Tempē, n., pl. indecl., Τέμπη, a valley in *Thessaly* on the *Peneus*, G. 4, 317 ; fig., any beautiful valley, G. 2, 469.

tempēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (tempus), to attempt ; combine in due proportions ; with acc., regulate, adjust ; refresh, G. 1, 110, et al. ; allay, moderate, calm, 1, 146 ; restrain, 1, 57 ; with abl. or dat., abstain from, 2, 8 ; with *sibi* and abl. of the thing abstained from, to spare, G. 1, 360.

tempestas, ātis, f. (for *tempotas* fr. *tempus*), a portion of time ; a season ; weather, G. 1, 252, 417 ; flashing light ; radiance, 9, 20 ; a storm, *tempest*, 1, 53 ; cloud, *tempest* of missiles, 12, 284 ; storm of war, 7, 223 ; calamity, 11, 423 ; cloud, personif. : **Tempestātes**, um, demons of storms, storms, 5, 772.

tempestivus, a, um, adj. (tempestas), well timed ; at the fitting or proper time, G. 1, 256.

templum, i, n. (rel. to τέμνω and τέμενος), a portion of the heavens marked out or cut off for auguries ; a place set apart as holy ; holy ground ; a shrine, fane, chapel, temple, 1, 416, et al.

temptāmentum (tent-), i, n. (tempto), a trial ; essay ; experiment ; approach, 8, 144.

tempto (tento), āvi, ātum, 1, freq.

a. (teneo), *to hold much; handle, feel; try, use*, G. 3, 563; *make trial in any way; taste*, G. 2, 247; *examine, investigate, search out, test, sound, explore*, 2, 38; G. 4, 328; *seek for, attempt to find, seek*, 3, 146; *seek to win the mind, approach, conciliate, gain*, 4, 113; *attempt, try, essay*, 2, 334; *dare*, E. 4, 32; *assail, attack*, 11, 350; *stir up, provoke*, 10, 87; *afflict*, G. 3, 441; *hurt*, E. 1, 50.

tempus, ōris, n. (rel. to τέμνω). 1. *Limited duration; time in general*, G. 3, 284, et al.; *a period, time*, 1, 278; *interval or space of time*, 4, 433; *crisis, circumstance, juncture*, 7, 37; *season, fitting time, opportunity, proper moment*, 4, 294; **ex longo** (tempore), *in or for a long time*, 9, 64. 2. *The temple of the forehead*, 9, 418; *commonly pl.*, 2, 681; *of animals*, 12, 173.

tēnax, ācis, adj. (teneo), *holding on or fast; tenacious*, G. 2, 134; *viscous*, G. 4, 57; *adhering to, persistent in*, w. genit., 4, 188.

tendo, tētendi, tentum or tensum, 3, a. and n. (τείνω), *to stretch; stretch forth or out*, 6, 314; *strain, lift, raise*, 2, 405; *hold, reach, out or up*, 2, 674; *hold up in sacrifice, offer*, G. 4, 535; *direct*, 1, 410; *aim*, 5, 489; *strain, bend*, 7, 164; *shoot*, 9, 606; *impose, apply*, G. 4, 400; *stretch, fill*, 3, 268; *distend*, G. 3, 396; *neut., reach, extend, descend*, 4, 446; *hold, direct one's course, go to, proceed*, 5, 286, et al.; *advance*, 12, 917; 9, 795; *hasten*, 2, 321; *make for, advance*, 2, 205; *hold one's flight, fly*, 6, 198; *make one's way to, visit* (ad omitted), 6, 696; *maintain, keep one's course*, 5, 21; *stretch the tents; encamp*, 2, 29; *tend, lead*, 6, 541; *struggle, endeavor, strive*, 5, 155; *contend*, 12, 553; *design, purpose, intend*, 1, 18; *essay, try to answer*, 9, 377; **quo tenditis**, *what is your purpose?* 5, 670.

tēnēbrae, ārum, f., *darkness*, 9, 425; *gloom*, 6, 238; 2, 92; *dark abode*, 6, 545.

tēnēbrōsus, a, um, adj. (tenebrae), *dark, dusky, murky*, 5, 839.

Tēnēdos, i, f., Τένεδος, *an island in the Aegean about five miles from shore in sight of Troy, now Tenedo*, 2, 21.

tēnēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. and n. (rel. to tendo and τείνω), *to hold in every sense,*

freq.; hold fast, grasp, 2, 530; 12, 754; *cling to*, 2, 490; *keep, hold*, 1, 482; *inhabit*, 1, 12; *gain, reach*, 1, 400; *seize upon*, 12, 673; *occupy, cover*, G. 1, 116; *hold one's course through, traverse*, 7, 287; *hold, direct one's way*, 1, 370; *retain*, 6, 235; *to have, inherit*, 5, 121; *preserve, maintain, observe*, 3, 408; *possess, preside over as a deity*, G. 3, 16; *govern, rule*, 1, 236; *detain*, 1, 670; *hold in, repress*, G. 4, 483; *withhold, forbid*, 12, 819; *bind, control*, 2, 159; *fill, possess*, 1, 132; *keep in mind or memory*, E. 9, 45; *neut., have possession, be master*, 2, 505; **prima tenere**, *to take the lead*, 10, 157; **se tenere**, *stand fast*, 7, 589.

tēner, ēra, ērum, adj. (rel. to tendo), *tender*, 2, 406; *young*, 11, 578; *new made, young*, E. 6, 34; *slender*, E. 7, 12; *gentle, genial*, G. 2, 331; *light, delicate*, 3, 449; *thin*, 9, 699; **a teneris, in teneris**, m., *from, in, the young; from, in, their tender years*, G. 3, 74; G. 2, 272.

tēnor, ōris, m. (teneo), *a holding on; a continuous course; course*, G. 2, 337.

tentamentum, s. temptamentum.

tento, s. tempto.

tentōrium, ii, n. (tendo), *a tent*, 1, 469.

tēnūis, e (sometimes in poetry, as G. 1, 397, pronounced *ten-wis, ten-we*, etc.), adj. (rel. to tendo, τείνω), *stretched out; slender, thin*, 4, 278; *light*, 3, 448; *little*, 10, 511; *narrow*, G. 4, 38; *vapory*, G. 2, 349; *scant, brief*, G. 1, 92; *airy, ethereal*, 6, 292; *clear*, G. 3, 335; *delicate, fine*, 4, 264; *scanty, yielding a scanty livelihood*, 8, 409; *reduced, perishing, sinking*, 5, 690; *simple, trivial, humble*, G. 1, 177.

tēnūo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (tenuis), *to make thin; reduce*, G. 3, 129.

tēnus, prep. w. gen. or abl., placed after its case (rel. to tendo), *as far as; down to*, G. 3, 53; *up to*, 2, 553; *down to, to*, 3, 427; *to*, 1, 737; **hac tenus**, separated by tmesis, *thus far*, 5, 603.

tēnvis, e, s. tēnūis.

tēpēfācio, fēci, factum, 3, a., pass., tēpēfio, fīfēri, factus sum, *to make tepid or warm; to heat*, G. 4, 308; pass., *to reek*, 9, 333.

těpěfactus, a, um, p. of tepefacio.

těpěo, 2, n., *to be moderately warm*; *to reek*, 8, 196; pa.: **těpens**, ntis, *tepid, warm*, G. 2, 330.

těpesco, ūi, 3, inc. n. (tepeo), *to grow warm*, 9, 701.

těpidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *lukewarm, tepid*; *warm*, 3, 66; *smoking, reeking*, 9, 455.

těr, num. adv. (tres), *thrice, three times*, 1, 94, et al.

těrěbinthus, i, f., *τερεβινθος*, the *turpentine-tree*; *a kind of ebony*, 10, 136.

těrěbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terebra), *to bore through*; *pierce, penetrate*, 2, 38; *take out by boring, bore out*, 3, 635.

těres, ětis, adj. (tero), *rubbed or rounded off smooth*; *tapering*, 7, 665; *polished*, 5, 313; *well twisted, strong*, 11, 579.

Těreus (dissyll.), ěi or ěos, m., Τηρεύς. 1. *A king of Thrace, husband of Procne*. E. 6, 78. 2. *A Trojan*, 11, 675.

tergěmĭnus, a, um, adj., *of three-fold birth*; *threefold, having three bodies*, 8, 202; *of three forms or names*; *triple*, 4, 511.

tergěo, tersi, tersum, 2, a., and **tergo**, 3, a. (rel. to tero), *to wipe*; *clean, polish*, 7, 626.

tergum, i, and **tergus**, ōris (1, 211; 9, 764), n., *the back of men or animals*, 1, 296, et al.; *the stern of a ship*, 5, 168; *skin, hide*, 1, 211; *gauntlet, hide*, 5, 408; *form, frame, body*, 2, 231; *carcase, body*, 1, 635; *length, long body*, 2, 208; *surface*, G. 3, 361; *ridge, glebe, clod in plowing*, G. 1, 97; *side*, G. 2, 271; *a layer, plate*, 10, 482; pl.: **terga**, ōrum, *members, frame*, 6, 422; *gauntlets*, 5, 419; **a tergo**, *behind*, 1, 186; *stealthily*; *by stealth*, G. 3, 408; **in tergum**, *to the rear*, 11, 653; **vertere or dare terga**, *to run away, retreat*, 6, 491; 9, 794.

tergus, ōris, n., s. tergum.

termĭno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terminus), *to put bounds to*; *limit*, 1, 287.

terminus, i, m. (τέρμα. aim), *a boundary-line*; *limit, end, destiny*, 4, 614.

terni, ae, a., distr. num. adj. (tres), *three each*, 5, 247; *as a cardinal, three*,

1, 266; *once in the sing.*: **terno ordine**, *in triple rank, in three tiers*, 5, 120.

těro, trĭvi, trĭtum, 3, a. (rel. to *τεῖρω*, rub), *to rub*; *wear*, E. 2, 34; *clash, strike*, 5, 324; *pound, bruise*, G. 4, 63; *thresh*, G. 1, 192; *to make round, turn, form*, G. 2, 444; *of time, spend, pass*, 9, 609; *waste*, 4, 271.

ternus, a, um, s. terni.

terra, ae, f., *the earth*, G. 1, 330; *a land, country*, 3, 13; *land as opposed to sea or water*, 1, 598, et al.; *to air*, sky, 4, 184, et al.; *ground*, 1, 395; *mold, marl, soil*, G. 2, 92; *kind of land, soil, glebe*, G. 2, 179, et al.; *dirt, dust*, G. 4, 97; *an estate, a farm*, 6, 811; pl.: **terrae**, ārum, *lands for the sing.*, 6, 18; *the world, all lands*, 4, 607; **orbis terrarum**, *the world, the whole earth*, 1, 233; *sub terras*, *to the lower world*, 4, 654; **terram petere**, *to fall upon the ground prostrate in awe and fear*, 3, 93; *in death*, 10, 489; *personified*. **Terra**, *Earth, the goddess Earth*, G. 1, 278.

terrĕnus, a, um, adj. (terra), *made of earth*; *earthen, of earth*, 11, 850; *earthly. earth-born*, 6, 732.

terrĕo, ūi, ĭtum, 2, a. (τρέω), *to frighten, alarm, appall, terrify*, freq.; *scare away*, G. 1, 156; *threaten, seek to terrify*, 10, 879.

terrĕus, a, um, adj. (terra), *of earth; earth-born* (the reading in many good texts for *ferrea*), G. 2, 341.

terrĭbilis, e, adj. (terreo), *frightful, appalling, terrible, fearful*, 6, 299, et al.

terrĭfico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terrificus), *to affright, terrify*, 4, 210.

terrĭficus, a, um, adj. (terreo and facio), *causing terror; dread-inspiring, alarming, terrifying, dreadful, dread*, 5, 524.

terrĭto, 1, freq. a. (terreo), *to fill with alarm*; *affright, alarm*, 4, 187.

terrĭtus, a, um, p. of terreo.

terror, ōris, m. (terreo), *fright, fear, dread, alarm*, 7, 552, et al.

tertĭus, a, um, ord. num. adj. (tres), *the third*, 1, 265, et al.

tessĕra, ae, f., τέσσερες, *a square tablet; a ticket inscribed with the watch-word*; *the watch-word or pass-word*, 7, 637.

testa, ae, f., *any kind of pottery or terra-cotta*; a lamp of terra-cotta, G. 1, 391; a tile, G. 2, 351.

testis, is, c., a witness, 5, 789.

testor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (testis), to testify, bear witness to, with acc. of object witnessed, 3, 487; to call to witness, appeal to, with acc. of witness called upon, 2, 155; invoke, 12, 496; w. object omitted, adjure, implore, 3, 599; declare, proclaim, 6, 619; beseech (call to witness the offering), 11, 559.

testūdo, īnis, f. (testa), a tortoise; tortoise-shell veneering, tortoise-shell, G. 2, 463; a lyre, resembling in its form a tortoise-shell, and said in fable to have been formed of a tortoise-shell, G. 4, 464; a vaulted roof, vault, 1, 505; a *testudo*, formed of the shields of soldiers held over their heads, 2, 441.

tēter, s. taeter.

Tēthys, ŷos, f., Τηθύς, the wife of Oceanus and mother of the sea, G. 1, 31.

Tētrīca, ae, m., a mountain in the Sabine country, 7, 713.

Teucer (Teucrus), cri, m., Τευκρος.

1. Teucer, first king of Troy, son of the river-god Scamander, and father-in-law of Dardanus, 1, 235. 2. Teucer, son of Telamon and Hesione, half-brother of Ajax, and founder of Salamis in Cyprus, 1, 619.

Teuceri, ōrum, m. (Teucer), the Trojans, descendants of Teucer, 1, 38, et al.; adj., Teucrian, Trojan, 9, 779, et al.

Teucrīa, ae, f. (id.), the Trojan land; Troy, 2, 26.

Teucrus, i, s. Teucer.

Teuthras, antis, m., an Arcadian follower of Pallas, 10, 402.

Teutōnicus, a, um, adj. (Teutonī), Teutonic, Germanic, 7, 741.

texo, xūi, xtum, 3, a., to weave, G. 1, 266; to build cunningly; form, fashion, fabricate, construct, 2, 186; make intricate movements, interweave, 5, 593; p.: **textus**, a, um, woven, constructed, made, 5, 589; subs.: **textum**, i, n., that which is woven or plaited; a texture, 8, 625.

textilis, e, adj. (texo), woven, embroidered, 3, 485.

textum, i, n., s. texo.

textus, a, um, p. of texo.

Thaemon, s. Themon.

thālāmus, i, m. (θάλαμος), a bed-chamber; chamber, 2, 503; couch, 6, 280; chamber or cell of bees, G. 4, 189; marriage, 4, 18; *bridals*, the bride, 7, 388; pl.: **thālāmi**, ōrum, nuptials, wedding, 6, 94.

Thālīa (Thālēa), ae, f., Θάλεια. 1. *Thalia*, one of the muses, E. 6, 2. 2. *Thalia*, an Oceanid or sea-nymph, 5, 826.

Thāmŷris, is, m., a Trojan, 12, 341.

Thapsus, i, f., Θάψος, *Thapsus*, a city and peninsula of the eastern coast of Sicily, now *Penisola Magnisi*, 3, 689.

Thāsīus, a, um, adj. (Thasos), of Thasos or Thasos, an island in the Aegean near the coast of Thrace; Thasian, G. 2, 91.

Thaumantīas, ādis, f. (Thaumas), the daughter of Thaumas, Iris, 9, 5.

Thēāno, us, f., the wife of the Trojan Amycus, 10, 703.

thēātrum, i, n., θέατρον, a place for seeing; a theatre, 1, 427; any place suited for public spectacles; **theatri circus**, the curving area of a theatre, formed by nature, 5, 288.

Thēbae, ārum, f., Θήβαι, Thebes, the capital of Boeotia, 4, 470.

Thēbānus, a, um, adj. (Thebe), of Thebe, in Mysia; Theban, 9, 697.

Thēmīllas, ae, m., a Trojan, 9, 576.

Thēmon (Thaemon), ōnis, m., a Lycian, follower of Aeneas, 10, 126.

Thermōdon, ontis, m., Θερμώδων, a river of Pontus (now the Terna or Termeh Tchai), in the country of the Amazons, 11, 659.

Thērōn, ōnis, m., a Latin warrior slain by Aeneas, 10, 312.

Thersilōchus, i, m. 1. A Paeonian allied with the Trojans, and slain by Achilles, 6, 483. 2. A Trojan.

thēsaurus (thensaurus), i, m., θησαυρός, a treasure, 1, 359; store-house, honeycomb, G. 4, 229.

Thēseus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., Θησεύς, Theseus, son of Aegeus and king of Athens, who descended with Peirithous into Hades to aid him in his at-

tempt to carry away Proserpina, 6, 122, et al.

Thēsīdes, ae, m. (Theseus), *a son or descendant of Theseus; an Athenian*, G. 2, 383.

Thessandrus, i, m., *Thessandrus, a Grecian chief*, 2, 261.

Thestylis, is, f., *a shepherdess*, E. 2, 10.

Thētis, īdis or īdos, f., Θέτις, *Thetis, daughter of Nereus and Doris, married to Peleus, of Thessaly, by whom she became the mother of Achilles*, 5, 825; for the sea, E. 4, 32.

thīāsus, i, m., θιάσος, *a dance in honor of Bacchus*, E. 5, 30; *a wild dance*, 7, 581.

Thōas, antis, m., Θόας. 1. *Thoas, a Grecian chief*, 2, 262. 2. *An Arcadian, follower of Pallas*, 10, 415.

thōlus, i, m., θόλος, *a cupola, dome, the vault of a temple, vaulted shrine*, 9, 408.

thōrax, ācis, acc. pl. -ācas, m., θώραξ, *a corselet, breast-plate, cuirass*, 7, 633.

Thrāca (Thraeca), ae, f., Θράκη, *Thrace*, 12, 335.

Thrāces, s. Thrax.

Thrāciūs (Thraeciūs), a, um, adj., Θράκιος. *Thracian*, 5, 536, et al.

Thraeciūs, s. Threiciūs.

Thraeissus, s. Threissus.

Thrax (Thraex), ācis, adj., Θράξ. *Thracian*; subs. pl.: **Thrāces**, um, *Thracians*, 3, 14, et al.

Thrēiciūs (Thraeiciūs), a, um, adj., Θρηάκιος, *Thracian*, 3, 51, et al.; *Thracian in character, northern*, 11, 659.

Thrēissus (Thraeissus), a, um, adj., Θρηίσσος, *Thracian*, 1, 316, et al.; subs.: **Threissa**, f., *a huntress*, 11, 858.

Thrōniūs, īi, m., *a Latin*, 10, 752.

Thūlē (-yle), es, f., Θούλη or Θύλη, *the remotest northern land of Europe, perhaps "Mainland," the largest of the Shetland islands, or Iceland*, G. 1, 30.

thūrēus, thūricrēmus, thūrifēr, s. tureus, etc.

thus, s. tus.

Thybrīnus, s. Tiberinus.

1. **Thybris**, s. Tiberis.

2. **Thybris**, īdis, m., *an ancient king of Latium*, 8, 330.

Thyīās (dissyll.), ādis, f., Θυιάς, *a*

female worshiper of Bacchus; a Bacchante, Bacchanal, or Thyiad, 4, 302.

Thymer (-brus), bri, m., *a Rutulian, son of Daucus*, 10, 391.

thymbra, ae, f., θύμβρα, *the herb savory*, G. 4, 31.

1. **Thymbraeus**, a, um, adj. (Thymbra), *of Thymbra, a town in the Troad, in which was a temple of Apollo; hence, Thymbraean, an epithet of Apollo*, 3, 85.

2. **Thymbraeus**, i, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 12, 458.

Thymbris, īdis, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 124.

Thymoetes, ae, m., *a Trojan*, 2, 32, et al.

thȳmum, i, n., θύμον, *the herb thyme*, 1, 436, et al.

Thyrsis, īdos, m., *a shepherd*, E. 7, 69, et al.

thyrsus, i, m., θύστρος, *the stalk of a plant; a staff wreathed with ivy and vine-leaves, and borne by Bacchus and his worshipers; the thyrsus*, 7, 390.

tiāra, ae, f., and **tiāras**, ae, m., τιάρα or τιάρας; *a head-band or crown worn by the Asiatics; a tiara*, 7, 247.

Tībērīnus (Tibrīnus, Thȳbrīnus), Ribb., 12, 35), a, um, adj. (Tiberis), *pertaining to the Tiber; Tiberine*, 1, 13, et al.; subs.: **Tibērīnus**, m., *the river-god, Tiber*, G. 4, 369, et al.; *the Tiber*, 6, 873, et al.

Tībēris, is, and poet., **Tībris, Thȳbris, Tȳbris**, īdis; acc. -brim, voc. -bri; *the river Tiber (also called the Albula)*, G. 1, 499; poet. form, **Thybris**, 2, 782, et al.

tībī, s. tu.

tībīa, ae, f., *the larger of the shin-bones; a pipe or flute, as this bone was used for a musical pipe*, E. 8, 21, et al.

Tībrīnus, a, um, s. Tiberinus.

Tībur, ūris, n., *a city on the eastern border of Latium, now Tivoli*, 7, 630.

Tīburnus, i, m., *another name for Tiburtus, the founder of Tiber, and found in some MSS. instead of Tiburti*, 11, 519.

Tīburs, tis, adj. (Tibur), *of Tiber*, 9, 360; n. pl.: **Tībartia**, 7, 670; subs.: **Tīburtes**, tum, m., *the people of Tiber; the Tiburtines*, 11, 757.

Tībartus, i, m., *the founder of Tiber*, 7, 671.

tignum, i, n., a timber; a rafter; pl., the eaves, G. 4, 307.

1. **tigris**, is or *Idis*, c., *τύρις*, a tiger or tigress, 4, 367, et al.

2. **Tigris**, is or *Idis*, f., the name of a ship, 10, 166.

3. **Tigris**, *Idis*, m., the river Tigris, E. 1, 63.

tília, ae, f., the linden or lime-tree, G. 1, 173, et al.

Tīmāvus, i, m., the Tīmavus, a river at the head of the Adriatic, northwest of Trieste, now the Timao, 1, 244, et al.

tīmēo, ūi, 2, a. and n., to fear, dread, 1, 661, et al.; show fear or terror; to tremble, 5, 505.

tīmīdus, a, um, adj. (timeo), subject to fear; fearful, cowardly, trembling, timid, 6, 263, et al.

tīmor, ōris, m. (id.), fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety, 1, 202; personified, Fear, 9, 719.

tīnēa (tīnīa), ae, f., a moth, G. 4, 246.

tingo (tinguo), tinxī, tinctum, 3, a. (τέγω, moisten), to wet; moisten, 3, 665; wash, dip, bathe, 1, 745; imbrue, 12, 358; stain, G. 2, 8.

tinnītus, ūs, m. (tinnio), a jingling, rattling, jingle, clinking, 9, 809.

Tīphys, -ŷos, m., Τίφυς, the pilot of the ship Argo, E. 4, 34.

Tīrynthīus, a, um, adj. (Tīryns), of Tīryns, a town in Argolis, where Hercules was brought up; Tīrynthian; subs.: Tīrynthīus, īi, m., the Tīrynthian; Hercules, 7, 662.

Tīsīphōnē, es, f., Τισιφώνη, one of the three Furies, 6, 571, et al.

Tītan, ānis, m., Τίτάν, a Titan, one of the six sons of Caelus and Terra; any descendant of a Titan; the Sun (son of Hyperion), 4, 119.

Tītānīus, a, um, adj. (Titan), Titanian, consisting of Tītans, 6, 580; of Titanian origin, 6, 725.

Tīthōnīus, a, um, adj. (Tithonus), of Tithonus; Tithonia coniunx, Aurora, 8, 384.

Tīthōnus, i, m., Τιθωνός, brother of Priam, lover of Aurora, by whom he became father of Memnon, 4, 585, et al.

tītūbo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to

totter; p.: tītūbātus, a, um, made to totter; tottering, unsteady, 5, 332.

Tītŷos, i, m., Τιτŷός, a giant, son of Jupiter and Elara, who was slain by Apollo for offering violence to Latona, 6, 595.

Tītŷrus, i, m., the name of a shepherd, E. 1, 1, et al.; in gen. for a shepherd, E. 8, 55.

Tmārius (Ismārius), a, um, adj. (Tmaros), of Tmaros; Tmarian, 5, 620.

Tmāros (-us), i, m., a mountain in Epirus near Dodona, E. 8, 45.

Tmārus, i, m., a Rutulian warrior, 9, 685.

Tmōlus (Mōlus), i, m., Τμῶλος, a mountain of Lydia, G. 1, 56.

tōfus (tōph-), i, m., tufa, a kind of volcanic stone, G. 2, 214.

tōgātus, a, um, adj. (toga), wearing the toga; of the toga, 1, 282.

tōlērābilis, e, adj. (tolero), that can be borne; endurable, 5, 768.

tōlēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rt. tol, as in tollo), to sustain; support, maintain, 8, 409; endure, 8, 515.

tollo, sustūli, sublātum, 3, a. (rt. tul), to lift up, raise, rear, 1, 66, et al.; carry, bear, 1, 692; bear off, 5, 390; remove, 8, 175; take or carry away, 3, 601; lift, impel, 10, 295; remove, take away; end, cause to cease, 12, 39; destroy, cut down, 12, 771; rouse, excite, 9, 127; exalt, praise, extol, 3, 158; se tollere, to rise, spring up; grow, G. 2, 57; p.: sublatus, a, um, lifted up in spirit; haughty, proud, 10, 502.

Tōlumnīus, īi, m., a Latin chief and soothsayer, 11, 429, et al.

tondēo, tōtondi, tonsum, 2, a. (τέμνω), to shear; finish, 1, 702; shave, E. 1, 29; clip, trim, 5, 556; mow, G. 4, 277; reap, harvest, G. 1, 71; peck, pluck, browse, feed upon, graze upon, G. 2, 431, et al.

tōnītrus, ūs, m. (tono), thunder, 4, 122, et al.; thunderbolt, 8, 391.

tōno, ūi, 1, n. and a., to thunder, 3, 571, et al.; of speech, 11, 383; w. acc., utter, invoke with a loud voice, thunder forth, 4, 510.

tonsa, ae, f. (tondeo?), an oar, 7, 28.

tonsus, a, um, p. of tondeo.

tōphus, s. tofus.

tormentum, i, n. (torqueo), *an engine for hurling missiles by means of twisted ropes; a catapult or ballista*, 11, 616; *punishment by the rack, torture*, 8, 487.

tornus, i, m., τόπος, *a lathe*, E. 3, 38.

torpĕo, ūi, 2, n., *to be numb, torpid; unmoved*, 9, 499; *to be inactive*, G. 1, 124.

torpor, ōris, m. (torpeo), *numbness; fig., dread*, 12, 867.

Torquātus, i, m. (torques), *a surname of Titus Manlius, who wore the collar or torques of a Gallic champion whom he had slain in single combat*, 6, 825.

torquĕo, torsi, tortum, 2, a. (rel. to τρέπω), *to wind, turn, twist*, 4, 575; *wreath*, G. 1, 349; *bend*, G. 2, 448; *whirl, cast up*, G. 4, 529; *twist, distort*, G. 2, 247; *roll along*, 6, 551; G. 3, 254; *whirl, hurl*, 3, 208; *twirl*, G. 1, 309; *shoot*, 5, 497; *cast, dash*, 1, 108; *turn*, G. 1, 174; *direct*, 4, 220; *turn away*, 6, 547; *turn, cause to revolve*, 4, 269; *control*, 12, 180; pa.: **tortus**, a, um, *whirling, whirling, impetuous*, 7, 567.

torques (torquis), is, m. and f. (torqueo), *a twisted ring or collar; a collar*, G. 3, 168, et al.; *a wreath*, G. 4, 276.

1. **torrens**, ntis, p. of torreo.

2. **torrens**, ntis, m., s. torreo.

torrĕo, ūi, tostum, 2, a. and n. (τέρσσαι, *become dry*), *to burn, scorch, roast, parch*, 1, 179; *rush, roll*, 6, 550; *of a river-bank*, 9, 105; pa.: **torrens**, ntis, *sultry, hot, burning*, G. 4, 425; *rolling, boiling, rapid*, G. 2, 451; subs.: **torrens**, ntis, m., *a torrent*, 7, 567.

torrĭdus, a, um, adj. (torreo), *burning, scorching*, G. 1, 234; *hot, sultry*, E. 7, 48.

torris, is, m. (id.), *a fire-brand; brand*, 7, 506.

tortĭlis, e, adj. (torqueo), *of twisted work, winding*, 7, 351.

1. **tortus**, a, um, p. of torqueo.

2. **tortus**, ūs, m. (torqueo), *a twisting; coil*, 5, 276.

tōrus, i, m., *a bed, couch*, 1, 708; *seat*, 5, 388; *royal seat, throne*, 8, 177; *bank*, 6, 674; *the swelling part of flesh; a brawny muscle*, G. 3, 81, et al.

torvum and **torva**, adv., s. torvas. **torvus**, a, um, *stern, grim, wild; savage, lowering*, 3, 677; *fierce*, 6, 571; *shaggy*, 3, 636; adv.: **torvum** and **torva**, *sternly, wildly*, 7, 399; 6, 467.

tostus, a, um, p. of torreo.

tōt, num. adj. pron., indecl., *so many*, 4, 182, et al.

tōtĭdem, num. adj. pron., indecl. (tot and idem), *just, even so many; as many*, 4, 183, et al.

tōtiens (tōties), num. adj. (tot), *so many times, so often*, 1, 407, et al.

tōtus, a, um, adj., *the whole, total, entire*, 1, 128, et al.; *at full height*, E. 7, 31; **toto corpore**, *with all one's strength*, 12, 920.

trābālis, e, adj. (trabs), *of beams; like a beam*, 12, 294.

trābĕa, ae, f., *a toga of purple cloth, or one of white cloth with horizontal purple stripes, worn by Roman dignitaries, and ascribed to the primitive Latin kings*, 7, 612.

trabs, ābis, f., *a beam; timber*, 1, 552; *post, jamb (others, architrave, lintel)*, 1, 449; *trunk*, 6, 181; *tree*, 9, 87; *ship*, 3, 191.

tractābĭlis, e, adj. (tracto), *that can be handled; indulgent, yielding, flexible*, 4, 439; **non tractabilis**, *unfavorable, inclement*, 4, 53.

tractim, adv. (traho), *connectedly, continuously; droning*, G. 4, 260.

tracto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., freq. (traho), *to haul; to take in hand, handle, touch*, G. 3, 502.

1. **tractus**, a, um, p. of traho.

2. **tractus**, ūs, m. (traho), *a dragging, drawing*, G. 3, 183; *an extending; length, train*, G. 2, 154; *track, course*, G. 1, 367; *stretch of space, tract, region of land, sea, or sky*, 3, 133; *piece of ground, soil*, G. 2, 182.

trādo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to give over; give up, submit*, 4, 619; *intrust, consign*, 5, 713.

trādūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead over; transfer*, E. 8, 99.

trāhĕa (trāha), ae, f. (traho), *a drag or sledge without wheels, for thrashing grain*, G. 1, 164.

trāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a. (inf. traxe for traxisse, 5, 786), *to draw, pull*;

draw along, drag, 1, 477; implying difficulty, G. 4, 94; *tear*, 9, 340; *draw, haul in, furl*, G. 4, 117; *carry, sweep along, away*, 2, 307; *bring, conduct*, 6, 753; *lead, conduct*, 2, 457; *draw, catch*, 4, 701; *contract, absorb*, G. 3, 485; *draw in, drink*, of passion, 4, 101; *derive*, 8, 511; *draw out; extend, protract*, 1, 748; *spend*, 6, 537; *allure, lead*, E. 2, 65; *trahere sorte*, draw or assign by lot, distribute, 1, 508; pass.: *trahi*, to be connected; to follow immediately the present, G. 4, 393.

trāicio (trāicio, transicio, transiicio), iēci, iectum, 3, a. and n. (trans and iacio), to throw across, over; pass over, cross, 6, 536; pierce, 2, 273; *transfix*, 1, 355; p.: *traiectus*, a, um, drawn or passed through, 5, 488; *transfixed, pierced*, 9, 419.

traiectus, a, um, p. of traicio.

traicio, s. traicio.

trāmes, itis, m. (transmeo), a cross-way; by-path or narrow way; a pass, 11, 515; gutter, channel, G. 1, 108; course, line, track, 5, 610.

trāno (trans-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to swim or sail across, 6, 671; fly across or through, 4, 245.

tranquillus, a, um, adj., calm, still, 2, 203; subs.: *tranquillum*, i, n., a calm; calm weather, 5, 127.

trans, prep. w. acc., across, with verbs of motion, over, beyond, across, G. 3, 213; through, athwart, 7, 65; over or behind, E. 8, 102; of rest, on the other side of, beyond, 3, 403. In composition *trans* becomes regularly *tran* before *s*, and always before *sc*, and is either *tra* or *trans* before *i* (and *i=j*), *d*, *l*, *m*, *n*. Before other letters it remains unchanged.

transābēo, ābīi, ābitum, ire, irreg. a. and n., to go through, pierce through, 9, 432 (an old reading is *transadigit*).

transādigo, ādēgi, ādactum, 3, a., to drive through, thrust, 12, 508; of the object which is stabbed, pierce, 12, 276.

transcribo, scripsi, scriptum, 3, a., to transfer by writing; enroll, 5, 750; transfer, convey, 7, 422.

transeurro, curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n. and a., to run across; flash or shoot across, 5, 528; traverse, 9, 111.

transēo, īi, itum, ire, irreg. n. and a., to go across; go through, pass, 12, 926; pass by, 5, 326; pass away, 1, 266; run over, 5, 274; pass through, 9, 413; pass over in silence, G. 2, 102.

transfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry over; transfer, remove, 1, 271; give over, 2, 327.

transfigo, fixi, fixum, 3, a., to pierce, transfix, 1, 44.

transfixus, a, um, p. of transfigo.

transfōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to dig through; run through, transfix, 9, 544.

transformo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to change the form, transform, 7, 416.

transicio, s. traicio.

transīlio (transs-), īvi, īi or ūi, saltum, 4, n. and a. (trans and salio), to leap over; pass over, 10, 658; fly through, 12, 859.

transmissus, a, um, p. of transmitto.

transmitto (tramitto), mīsi, missum, 3, a. and n., to send across; bear or convey across or over, 3, 403; give over, 3, 329; to cross, pass over, fly over, w. acc. of the space crossed over, 4, 154; to make across, of a passage or voyage, 6, 313.

transno, s. trano.

transporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to carry across, over, governing the acc. of the space crossed, 6, 328.

transtrum, i, n. (trans), a cross-timber; a thwart, transom, or bench for rowers; bench, 3, 289.

transverbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to beat or strike through; pierce through, 10, 484.

transversa, adv., s. transverto.

transversus, a, um, p. of transverto.

transverto, verti, versum, 3, a., to turn across; pa.: **transversus**, a, um, turned across; across the path or course, 5, 19; crosswise, G. 4, 26; adv.: **transversa**, aslant, sideways, askant, E. 3, 8.

trāpētus, i, m., and **trāpētum**, i, n., also pl., **trāpētes**, um, *τραπητός* and *τραπητόν*, an olive-oil mill, G. 2, 519.

trēcenti, ae, a, num. adj. (tres and centum), three hundred, 10, 173, et al.

trēmēbundus, a, um, adj. (tremo), *quivering*, 10, 522.

trēmēfacio, fēci, factum, 3, a. (tremo and facio), *to cause to tremble or quake; to shake*, 9, 106; *make to tremble with fear; cause to tremble*, 6, 803; p. : **trēmēfactus**, a, um, *trembling*, 2, 382; 10, 102; *quivering*, 2, 629.

trēmēfactus, a, um, p. of tremefacio.

trēmendus, a, um, p. of tremo.

trēmescō (**trēmisco**), 3, inc. n. and a. (tremo), *to begin to tremble; to tremble, quake*, 5, 694; *to tremble at*, 3, 648.

trēmo, ūi, 3, n. and a. (τρέμω), *to tremble, quake, shake, quiver*, 5, 198; *tremble at, fear, dread*, 8, 296; pa. : **tremendus**, a, um, *to be trembled at; dreadful, fearful, terrible*, 2, 199.

trēmor, ōris, m. (tremo), *a trembling; quaking*, G. 2, 479; *tremor, a shudder, horror*, 2, 121.

trēmūlus, a, um, (id.), *tremulous*, 7, 395; *quivering, wavering*, E. 8, 106.

trēpīdo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (trepidus), *to be in trepidation, alarm or panic*, 10, 788; *to hurry, hasten to and fro or about*, 2, 685; *to hasten (with inf.)*, 9, 114; *to strive nervously, make trembling effort*, 12, 403; foll. by dat. (according to Voss and Forbiger; others, abl.), G. 4, 69.

trēpīdus, a, um, adj. (τρέπω), *agitated, uneasy, disturbed, trembling, affrighted*, 2, 380; *excited, tumultuous*, 11, 300; G. 4, 73; *confused, in disorder*, 10, 233; *alarmed, fearful of, anxious for*, v. gcn., 12, 589; *panic-stricken*, 12, 583.

trēs (**treis, tris**), tria, gen. trīum, acc. tres or tris, adj. (τρεῖς, τρία), *three*, 1, 108, et al.

tribōlus (**tribūlus**), i, m., τριβόλος, *a kind of thistle; land-caltrops*, G. 1, 153.

tribūlum, i, n. (tero), *a machine for rubbing out or thrashing grain; a thrashing-sledge*, G. 1, 164.

tribus, ūs, f. (rel. to tris and fu in ful), *one of three original grand divisions of the Roman people; and retained as the designation of similar bodies of the people when they were multiplied; a (Roman) tribe*, 7, 708.

trīcorpor, ōris, adj. (tris and corpus), *three-bodied*, 6, 289.

trīdens, ntis, adj. (tris and dens), *three-pronged, trident*, 5, 143; subs. : **trīdens**, ntis, m., *a triple-pointed spear; trident*, 1, 138.

trīētēricus, a, um, adj., τριετηρικός, *triennial*, 4, 302.

trīfaux, faucis, adj., found only once (tris and faux), *three-throated, three-voiced, triple*, 6, 417.

trīginta, num. adj., indecl. (τριάκοντα), *thirty*, 1, 269.

trīlix, icis, adj. (tris and licium), *of three threads or leashes; of three layers of thread; three-ply; triple*, 3, 467.

Trīnācria, ae, f., Τρινακρία, *the three-cornered land; Sicily, Trinacria*, 3, 440.

Trīnācrius, a, um, adj. (Trinacria), *Sicilian*, 3, 384.

trīo, ōnis, m. (tero), *an ox as the breaker of the sod in plowing; the "Team" or "Wain"; with septem, Septentrio or Septemtrio* (sometimes separated by tmesis), *the north pole*, G. 3, 381; pl. : **Trīōnes**, um, m., *the constellation of the greater and lesser bear*, 1, 744.

trīplex, icis, adj. (tris and plico), *three-fold, triple*, 10, 784, et al.

trīpus, ōdis, m., τρίπους, *a three-footed vessel or seat; a tripod*, 5, 110; *the seat of the priestess of Apollo; an oracle*, 3, 360.

tris, tria, s. tres.

tristis, e, adj., *sad, sorrowful*, 1, 228, et al.; *melancholy, woful, mournful; dismal, gloomy*, 4, 243, et al.; *grim, stern*, 6, 315; *dire*, 2, 337; *inauspicious*, 11, 259; *fearful*, 3, 366; *fatal*, 5, 411; *bitter to the taste*, G. 3, 448; subs. : **triste**, is, n., *a baneful thing, a pest*, E. 3, 80.

trīsuleus, a, um, adj. (tris and sulcus), *three-furrowed; three-forked*, 2, 475.

trītīcēus (-ēus), a, um, adj. (triticum), *of wheat; wheaten*, G. 1, 219.

Trītōn, ōnis, m., Τρίτων, *Triton, a son of Neptune*, 1, 144; pl. : **Trītōnes**, um, m., *sea-gods of the form of Triton*, 5, 834.

Trītōnīa, ae, f., s. Trītonius.

Trītōnis, īdis, f. (Triton), *Pallas* or *Minerva*, so called from Lake Triton near the Lesser Syrtis in Africa, near which, according to an Egyptian fable, she was said to have been born, 2, 226.

Trītōnīus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to the lake Triton* (see Tritonis); *Tritonian*, an epithet of *Pallas*, 2, 615, et al.; subs.: **Trītōnia**, ae, *Minerva*, *Tritonia*, 2, 171.

trītūra, ae, f. (terō), *a rubbing; a thrashing; meton., yield, return*, G. 1, 190.

trītus, a, um, p. of tero.

trīumpho, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (triumphus), *to have the honor of a triumph; w. acc. of the country concerning which the triumph is held, to triumph over, to conquer*, 6, 836.

trīumphus, i, m. (θρίαμβος), *the grand procession at Rome awarded to a victorious general; a triumph*, G. 1, 504; *a victory*, 2, 578.

Trīvia, ae, f. (trivium), *an epithet of Hecate or Diana, whose images were placed at the forks of roads*, 6, 13, et al.

trīvium, īi, n. (tris and via), *the intersection of three roads; a road-crossing; a public place*, 4, 609.

Trōās, ādis or ādos, f., Τρωάς. 1. *The Trojan country, the Troad*. 2. *A Trojan woman*, 5, 613.

Trōes, s. Tros.

Trōia, ae, f., Τρωία. 1. *Troy, the capital of the Troad*, 2, 625, et al. 2. *A city built by Helenus in Epirus*, 3, 349. 3. *A part of the city of Acesta in Sicily*, 5, 756. 4. *The name of an equestrian game of Roman boys*, 5, 602.

Trōiānus, a, um, adj. (Troia), *Trojan*, 1, 19; subs.: **Trōiānus**, i, m., *a Trojan*, 1, 286; pl.: **Trōiāni**, ōrum, m., *the Trojans*, 5, 688.

Trōilus, i, m., Τρώϊλος, *one of the sons of Priam*, 1, 474.

Trōiūgēna, ae, c. (Troia and gigno), *of Trojan descent; Trojan*, 3, 359; **Trōiūgēnae**, ārum, c., *Trojans*, 8, 117.

Trōius, a, um, adj., Τρώϊος, *of Troy, Trojan*, 1, 119.

trōpaeum (troph-), i, n., τροπαιον, *a memorial of the turning or rout of an enemy; the trunk of a tree on which*

were hung the arms or spoils of an enemy slain; any memento of victory; a trophy, G. 3, 32.

Trōs, ōis, m., Τρώς, *Tros, one of the kings of Troy*, G. 3, 36; adj. m., *Trojan*, 6, 52, et al.; subs.: m., **Trōes**, the Trojans, 1, 30, et al.

trūcīdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (trux and caedo), *to slaughter, kill, slay*, 2, 494.

trūdis, is, f. (trudo), *a pole, boat-hook, pike*, 5, 208.

trūdo, si, sum, 3, a., *to thrust, shove, push*, 4, 405; *force out, put forth*, G. 2, 335; with se, *to shoot*, G. 2, 74.

1. **truncus**, i, m., *the stem, stock, or trunk of a tree; stem, trunk*, 6, 207; *a cutting of the stem or stock of a tree for planting and propagation; a truncheon, cutting*, G. 2, 63; *trunk of the human body*, 2, 557.

2. **truncus**, a, um, adj. (truncus), *stripped of its branches*, 3, 659; *mutilated, maimed, mangled*, 6, 497; *broken, shattered*, 11, 9; with gen., *deprived of, without*, G. 4, 310.

trux, trūcis, adj., *ferocious, grim, stern, fierce*, 10, 447.

tū, pers. pron. pl. vos (σύ, Doric σύ), *thou*, freq.; abl. with cum, **tēcum vōbiscum**, *with thee, with you*; emphasized, **tūte**, *thou*, E. 3, 35; **tu-met**, **vosmet**, *thyself, yourselves*, 1, 207.

tūba, ae, f., *a trumpet*, 2, 313, et al.; *trumpet-signal*, 11, 424.

tūcōr, itus sum (**tūtus**, usually pa.), 2, dep. a., *to look at, gaze upon, behold, regard*, 4, 451, et al.; *watch, guard, defend, maintain, protect*, 1, 564, et al.; pa.: **tūtus**, a, um, *secure, safe; in safety*, 1, 243; *sure*, 4, 373; subs.: **tutum**, i, n., *safety, place of safety*, 1, 391; pl.: **tuta**, ōrum, *safe places, safety, security*, 11, 882; adv.: **tuto**, *with safety, safely, without danger*, 11, 381.

tūgūrium, īi, n. (tego), *a hut, cottage*, E. 1, 69.

Tulla, ae, f., *a follower of Camilla*, 11, 656.

Tullus, i, m., *Tullus Hostilius, the third king of Rome*, 6, 814.

tum, adv. (rel. to tam and talis), *then, freq.; then too; at the same time, moreover*, 4, 250, et al.; referring to a

perf. p., 5, 719; answering to *cum*, **cum—tum**, *while—at the same time*; *both—and, not only—but*; **tum—tum**, in mentioning particulars, E. 6, 61; opposed to *nunc*, 10, 14.

tūmēo, ūi, 2, n., *to swell*, 2, 381; *to be puffed up, boastful*, 11, 854; pa.: **tūmens**, ntis, *swollen*, 2, 381.

tūmesco, tūmūi, 3, inc. n. (tumeo), *to begin to swell*; *to rise*, G. 1, 357; of war, *about to break forth*, G. 1, 465.

tūmidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *swollen*, 1, 142; *well filled, swelling*, G. 2, 102; *distended*, 10, 387; *elated*, 9, 596; *incensed, angry*, 6, 407; act., *causing to swell, swelling*, 3, 357.

tūmor, ōris, m. (id.), *a swelling*; of the mind, *passion, indignation, resentment*, 8, 40.

tūmultus, ūs, m. (id.), *commotion*; *uproar*; *outcry*, 9, 397; *shouting, cries*, 3, 99; *haste*, 11, 447; *uprising*, 6, 857; *conspiracy*, G. 1, 464.

tūmulus, i, m. (id.), *a rising ground*; *a low hill*, 9, 195; *a mound*, 2, 713; *sepulchral mound, sepulchre, tomb*, 3, 304; 11, 103.

tunc, adv. (tum-ce), *then, at that time*; *then, thereupon, afterwards*, 11, 208.

tundo, tūtūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., *to beat, pound, bruise, strike, smite*, 1, 481; *lash*, 5, 125; *beat, thrash*, G. 3, 133; *pound*, G. 4, 267; *blow upon, assail*, G. 3, 382; fig., *importune, assail*, 4, 448.

tūnica, ae, f., *the under-garment of men and women*; *vest, tunic*, 9, 616; *cuirass, corselet*, 10, 314; fig., *tegument, rind, membrane*, G. 2, 75.

tunsus, a, um, p. of tundo.

turba, ae, f. (τύρβη, noise), *confusion, uproar, tumult*, 5, 152; *a crowd, throng*, 2, 580; *multitude*, 6, 305; *herd*, 1, 191; *flock*, 3, 233.

turbidus, a, um, adj. (turbo), *confused*; *mingled, foul*, 6, 296; *dismal, gloomy*, 6, 534; *dark*, 5, 696; of the mind, *sad, troubled*, 4, 353; *startled, in alarm*, 11, 814; *furious*, 11, 742.

1. **turbo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (turba), *to stir up, confuse, disturb*, 3, 449; *scatter*, 1, 395; *overthrow*, 11, 796; *agitate*, 4, 566; *perplex*, 1, 515; *enrage, anger*, 8,

435; *madden*, 7, 767; without obj. acc., *to make disturbance, uproar*, 6, 857, et al.; reflex., *to be troubled*, 6, 800; impers.: **turbātur**, *there is confusion, disturbance*, E. 1, 12.

2. **turbo**, īnis, m. (rel. to turba), *a tornado, whirlwind*, G. 3, 470; *storm, tempest*, 1, 442; *whirling cloud*, 3, 573; *wind accompanying the lightning, lightning-blast*, 1, 45; 6, 594; *whirling or stormy force*, 11, 284, et al.; *a whirling top, a child's top*, 7, 378.

tūrēus (thūr-), a, um, adj. (tus), of *frankincense*, 6, 225.

turgēo, tursi, 2, n., *to swell out*; *swell*, G. 1, 315.

tūrīcēmus (thū-), a, um, adj. (tus and cremo), *incense-burning*, 4, 453.

tūrīfer (thū-), fēra, fērum, adj. (tus and fero), *producing incense*; *incense-bearing*, G. 2, 139.

turma, ae, f. (rel. to turba), *a squadron or troop, properly of Roman cavalry*; in general, *a troop, squadron*, 5, 560; *host, army*, 11, 503; *in turmas, into or in squadrons*, 11, 599.

Turnus, i, m., *the chief of the Rutulians*, 7, 56, et al.

turpis, e, adj., *unsightly, unseemly*, freq.; *squalid*, 6, 276; *foul*, G. 3, 441; *besmeared, covered*, 5, 358; *misshapen*, G. 4, 395; *monstrous, unnatural*, E. 6, 49; *debased, worthless*, G. 2, 60; *shameful, base, dishonorable, disgraceful*, 2, 400.

turpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (turpis), *to make indecent*; *to soil, disfigure, defile*, 1^o, 611.

turriger, gēra, gērum, adj. (turris and gero), *turret-bearing, tower-crowned*, 7, 631; 10, 253.

turris, is, f. (τύρρις, later τύρρις), *a tower*, 2, 445, et al.

turrītus, a, um, adj. (turris), *turreted*, 8, 693; *crowned with turrets*; *with crown of towers*, 6, 785; *tower-like, towering, lofty*, 3, 536.

turtur, ūris, m., *the turtle-dove*, E. 1, 59.

tūs (thūs), ūris, n. (rel. to θύος), *incense*, 1, 417, et al.

Tusci, ōrum, m., *the people of Etruria*; *Etruscans, Etrurians, Tuscans*, 11, 629, et al.

Tuscus (Thuscus), a, um, adj. (Tusci), *Etrurian, Tuscan*, G. 1, 499.

tussis, is, f., a cough, G. 3, 497.

tūtāmen, inis, n. (tutor), a means of protection; a defense, 5, 262.

tūte, s. tu.

tūtēla, ae, f., protection, G. 4, 111.

tūto, s. tueor.

tūtōr, āvi, ātus sum, v. dep. intens. a. (tueor), to protect, defend, 2, 677; befriend, 5, 343.

tūtus, a, um, s. tueor.

tūus, a, um, poss. pron. (tu), thy, thine, your, yours; pl.: **tūi**, ōrum, m., thy friends, kinsmen, countrymen, descendants, etc., 3, 488; freq.

Tŷbris, s. Tiberis.

Tŷdeus (dissyll.), ěi or ěos, m., Τυδεύς, son of Oeneus and Periboea, and father of Diomed, 6, 479.

Tŷdīdēs, ae, m., Τυδείδης, the son of Tydeus, Diomedes or Diomed, 1, 97, et al.

tŷpānum (tŷp-), i, n., τύπανον, a drum, timbrel, tambourine, 9, 619; a wheel cut out of plank, G. 2, 444.

Tyndāris, ědis, f., a daughter of Tyndarus; Helen, 2, 569.

Tŷphōeus (trisyll.), ěi or ěos, m., Τυφωεύς, Typhoeus or Typhon, a giant struck down to Hades by the thunderbolt of Jupiter, G. 1, 279, et al.

Tŷphōiūs (-ěūs), a, um, adj. (Typhoeus), pertaining to the giant Typhoeus; Typhoian, 1, 665.

tŷrannus, i, m., τύραννος, a sovereign prince, chief, ruler, 4, 320; in a bad sense, a despot, tyrant, 1, 361.

Tŷrēs, ae, m., an Arcadian follower of Pallas, 10, 403.

Tŷriūs, a, um, adj. (Tyrus), of Tyre; Tyrian or Phoenician, 1, 12; subs.: **Tŷriūs**, ěi, m., a Tyrian, 1, 574; pl., 1, 747.

Tŷros (Tŷrus), i, f., Tyre, the ancient maritime capital of Phoenicia, 1, 346.

Tŷrrhēni, ōrum, m., Τυρρῆνοί, the Tyrrheni, a branch of the Pelasgic race who are said to have settled in Etruria; Etrurians, Tuscans, 8, 603.

1. **Tŷrrhēnus**, a, um, adj. (Tyrrheni), Tyrrhenian; Etruscan, Tuscan, 1, 67; subs.: **Tŷrrhenus**, i, m., a Tuscan, 10, 787.

2. **Tŷrrhēnus**, i, m., the name of an Etruscan ally of Aeneas, 11, 612.

Tŷrrheus (dissyll.), ěi, m., and **Tŷrrhus**, i, m., a shepherd of Latium, in the service of Latinus, 7, 532, et al.

Tŷrrhīdae, ārum, m. (Tyrrheus), the sons of Tyrrheus, 7, 484.

Tŷrus, s. Tyros.

U

1. **ūber**, ěris, n. (οὐθα), a teat, an udder, 3, 392; the breast, 5, 285; breast, bosom, 3, 35; meton., fertility, fruitfulness, productiveness, 1, 531; richness of soil; the soil, G. 2, 234, et al.

2. **ūber**, ěris, adj. (compar., ūběrior; superl., ūberrīmus), (uber), fruitful, fertile, 3, 106; abundant, G. 4, 141.

ūbĭ, adv. of place and time (for quobi, rel. to ποῦ); relat., where, E. 9, 60, et al.; indefinite, wheresoever, 7, 400; interrog., where, 3, 312, et al.; of time, when, E. 3, 97, et al.; whenever, 4, 143, et al.; as soon as, 1, 81; in comparison, 2, 471; 7, 719, et al.

ūbĭque, adv. of place (ubi), where-soever; anywhere, 1, 601; everywhere, 2, 368.

Ůcālĕgōn, ntis, m., a Trajan; meton., the house of Ucalegon, 2, 312.

ūdus, a, um, adj. (uvidus), wet, moist, 5, 357.

Ůfens, ntis, m. 1. A river of Latium flowing into the sea west of Terracina, now the Ufente, 7, 802. 2. A chief of the Aequi, 7, 745, et al.

ulciscor, ultus sum, 3, dep. a., to take revenge for, to avenge, 2, 576.

ulcus (hul-), ěris, n., a sore, ulcer, G. 3, 454.

ūlĭgo, ěnis, f. (uveo), moisture of the ground, G. 2, 184.

Ůlixes (Ůlisses, -lysses), is, ěi or i, m., Sicil. Grk., Οὐλίξης, Ulysses, son of Laertes, king of Ithaca, and one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy, distinguished for shrewdness and cunning, 2, 44, et al.

ullus, a, um (gen. ullīus. dat. ulli), adj. (for unulus from unns), any, any

one, in clauses expressing or implying a negative, G. 1, 506, et al.; very rarely in affirmative clauses, as G. 3, 428; subs., m., *any one*, any, 1, 440, et al.

ulmus, i, f., *an elm-tree, elm*, 6, 283.

ulna, ae, f., *the elbow; the arm; an ell*, G. 3, 355.

ultĕrior, ius, adj. (comp. of obs. *ulter*, rel. to *ille* and *ollus*), *that is beyond; farther*, 6, 314; adv.: **ultĕrius**, *farther*, 12, 806; superl.: **ultĭmus**, a, um, of space, *the farthest, uttermost; remotest, utmost*, 4, 481; of time, *the last*, 2, 248; *the remotest*, 7, 49; of order, *the last*, 5, 347; of quality, *worst, most humiliating, most degrading*, 4, 537; pl.: **ultĭma**, ōrum, *the end, goal*, 5, 317; *the last, the final hour; the end*, 2, 446.

ultĕrius, s. *ulterior*.

ultĭmus, s. *ulterior*.

ultor, ōris, m. (*ulciscor*), *an avenger*, 2, 96; translated adjectively, *avenging*, 6, 818.

ultrā, prep. w. acc., and adv. (*ulter*); prep., *beyond*, 6, 114; adv., *longer, beyond, farther*, 3, 480.

ultrix, icis, adj. (*ulciscor*), *avenging*, 2, 587.

ultrō, adv. (*ulter*), *to or on the farther side, or from afar* (probably not used in this sense anywhere in Vergil, though Forbiger gives this meaning in 2, 193); *furthermore, over and above, moreover*, 2, 145, et al.; *even*, 9, 127; *beyond the limit of necessity; uncompelled, unasked, unimpelled*; apart from all external influences, *of one's self, of one's own accord or motion, voluntarily, willingly*, E. 8, 53; G. 4, 204, et al.; unprompted by any words on another's part, *first*, 2, 372; 4, 304; G. 4, 530; *unaddressed*, 10, 606; *promptly*, 10, 282; *impetuously*, 12, 3.

ultus, a, um, adj., p. of *ulciscor*.

ŭlŭla, ae, f. (*ululo*), *a screech-owl*.

ŭlŭlātus, ūs, m. (*id.*), *a yelling, howling*, 7, 395; *wailing, shrieking*, 4, 667.

ŭlŭlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., ὀλο-λύζω, *to howl*, 6, 257; *wail, shriek*, 4, 168; *to utter wild cries of triumph*, 11, 662; *shriek the name of; invoke with cries*, 4, 609.

ulva, ae, f., *water-grass, sedge*, 2, 135.

Ulysses, s. *Ulixes*.

Umbēr, bra, brum, adj. (*Umbri*), *Umbrian*; subs.: **Umbēr**, bri, m., *an Umbrian dog or hound*, 12, 753.

umbo, ōnis, m. (rel. to ἄμβων), *the boss of a shield*, 2, 546; *a shield*, 7, 633.

umbra, ae, f., *shade, shadow*, 1, 165, et al.; *darkness, night*, 2, 693, et al.; *a shade of doubt*, 12, 669; *leafy shade*, E. 5, 40; *the shade of the dead*, freq.; *a ghost*, 4, 386; *a phantom*, 10, 636; pl.: **umbræ**, ārum, *the Manes, shades*, 3, 638; freq.; sub **umbras**, *to the abode of the dead*, 4, 660.

umbrācŭlum, i, n. (*umbra*), *an arbor, bower*, E. 9, 42.

umbrifer, ĕra, ĕram, adj. (*umbra* and *fero*), *shady*, 6, 473.

1. **umbro**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*umbra*), *to shade*, 6, 772; pass., *to be thrown into shadow; to be darkened, grow dark*, 3, 503.

2. **Umbro**, ōnis, m., *a soothsayer of the Marsi*, 7, 752.

umbrōsus, a, um, adj. (*umbra*), *shady*, E. 2, 3; *dark, shadowy*, 8, 242.

ŭmecto (**hŭm-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (*umectus*), *to moisten, bedew, bathe*, 1, 465; *irrigate, water*, G. 4, 126.

ŭmĕo (**hŭm-**), 2, n. (*umor*), *to be moist*; pa.: **umens**, ntis, *wet, dewy, humid*, 7, 763.

ŭmĕrus (**hŭmĕrus**), i, m. (rel. to ὄμος), *the upper bone of the arm; the shoulder*, 1, 501, and freq.; *wing*, G. 1, 385.

ŭmesco (**hŭm-**), 3, inc. n. (*umeo*), *to become or grow moist or wet*, G. 3, 111.

ŭmĭdus (**hŭm-**), a, um, adj. (*id.*), *moist, wet, damp, dewy*, 2, 8, et al.; *liquid*, 4, 486; *of the water, watery*, G. 4, 430.

ŭmor (**hŭm-**), ōris, m., *moisture; liquid, fluid, water*, G. 1, 114; *vapor*, G. 1, 417; *juice*, G. 2, 143; *sap*, G. 2, 331.

umquam (**unquam**), adv., *even at any time*, 6, 770; *at all*, 12, 649.

ŭnā, adv., s. *unus*.

ŭnānĭmus, a, um, adj. (*unus* and *animus*), *of one mind or heart; sympathizing, loving*, 4, 8; *with one heart*, 12, 264.

unctus, a, um, p. of unguo.

uncus, a, um, adj. (ὄγκος), *hooked, crooked*, 1, 169; *talon-shaped, hooked*, 3, 217; *bent for pinching*, G. 2, 365.

unda, ac, f. (ὕδωρ), *a wave, billow*, 1, 161; freq.; *the sea*, 3, 202; *water, river, stream*, 9, 22; *tide, throng*, G. 2, 462.

undē, adv., *whence*, of place; relat., 2, 458; interrog., *from what place, point, or quarter*, G. 1, 461; of other relations, *from which event*, 1, 6; *on which account*, 6, 242; *from whom*, 5, 123; *from which*, G. 1, 63.

undēcimus, a, um, num. adj. (undecim), *the eleventh*, E. 8, 39.

undiquē, adv. (unde and que), *from or on every side or all sides; all around, everywhere*, 3, 193, et al.

undo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (in Vergil always n.), (unda), *to rise in waves; of flame, smoke, dust, etc., surge*, 2, 609; *overflow, stream forth*, G. 1, 472; *burst forth, gush*, 10, 908; *boil, seethe*, 6, 218; of the foliage of woods, *wave*, G. 2, 437; of lines or reins, *hang free, flow*, 5, 146; in a moral sense, *to overflow, swell with war*, G. 3, 28.

undōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *billowy, stormy*, 4, 313; *sea-washed*, 3, 693.

ungo, s. unguo.

ungen, īnis, n. (unguo), *an unguent, ointment*, G. 3, 450.

unguis, is, m. (ὄνυξ), *a finger-nail*, 4, 673; *talon*, 12, 255; *claw*, 5, 352; **in unguem**, (polished) *to the nail*; hence, *with exactness, exactly*, G. 2, 277.

ungūla, ac, f. (unguis), *a hoof*, 8, 596.

unguo (ungo), unxi, unctum, 3, a., *to anoint, cover with oil*, 6, 219; *besmear, plaster*, G. 4, 46; *envenom*, 9, 773; p.: **unctus**, a, um, *oiled over, oiled*, G. 2, 384; of the bottoms of ships, *covered with pitch, pitchy*, 4, 398.

unquam, s. umquam.

ūnus, a, um (gen. ūnūs, dat. ūni), num. adj. (οἷός, εἷς), *one*, 2, 527, et al.; *one alone, a single one* (emphatically), 1, 47; *only, alone*, 9, 544; *one in particular*, 5, 704; with a comparative, 1, 15; with a superlat., 2, 426; w. ante alios, 3, 321; *common*, 5, 308; *one and the same, at once*, 10, 871; pl., *one*, 2, 642; **ad unum**, *to a man, without exception*,

utterly, 5, 687; **in unum**, *in one, together*, E. 7, 2; 12, 714; adv.: **ūnā**, *in one place or at one time, together with, at once, at the same time*, 3, 634, et al.; w. -que following, 11, 864.

ūpilīo, ōnis, m. (for opilio, for ovilio, fr. ovile), *a shepherd*, E. 10, 19.

urbs, is, f. (rel. to orbis), *a city, especially a walled city*, 1, 12, et al.

urgēo (urguēo), ursi, 2, a. and n. (εἰργω, shut in), *to drive, impel, press forward*, 1, 111; *ply, hasten*, 9, 489; *press, oppress, crush, bear down*, 3, 579; *press around, inclose, surround, hem in*, 11, 524; *weigh upon, oppress, close*, 10, 745; *overpower*, 2, 653; *attack*, 10, 375; *punish, torture*, 6, 561; neut., *press, rush on*, G. 3, 200; *press on, impend*, G. 1, 443.

urna, ac, f., *a water-vessel, an urn*, 7, 792; *an urn for casting lots*, 6, 22; of judges, 6, 432.

ūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to burn; burn up*, 2, 37; *dry up, exhaust*, of the soil, G. 1, 77; of male animals, G. 3, 215; *check, starve*, G. 2, 56; *inflame with love*, 4, 68; *trouble, disturb, torment*, 1, 662.

ursa, ac, f. (ursus), *a she-bear; a bear*, 5, 37.

ursus, i, m., *a bear*, G. 3, 247.

ūrus, i, m., *a buffalo*, G. 2, 374.

usquam, adv., *anywhere*, 1, 604; *by any means, at all*, 8, 568.

usque, adv., *all the way, all along; all the time*, E. 9, 64; *continuously, constantly*, 2, 628; with **quo**, *how long*, 5, 384; **usque adeo**, *so far, so much, to such a degree*, so, 12, 646; E. 1, 12; **usque ad** or **adusque**, *quite to*, 11, 262; **ab usque**, *even from*, 7, 289; **super usque**, *even beyond*, 11, 317; **usque dum** (others, cum), *even while, as long as*, 10, 321.

ūsus, 1. a, um, p. of utor.

2. ūsus, ūs, m. (utor), *a using; use, usage, employment, purpose*, 4, 647; *service*, G. 3, 163; *experience, practice, habit, observation*, G. 2, 22; *raising, breeding*, G. 3, 211; *communication*, 2, 453; *profit, use, advantage*, E. 2, 71; foll. by abl., *use for, need of, necessity of*, 8, 441.

ūt (ūti), adv. and conj.; adv., *interrog., in what manner, how?* 1, 466, et

al.; exclamatory, *how!* E. 8, 41; sometimes with indic. in a dependent question, 6, 855; G. 1, 56, et al.; *how gladly*, 8, 154; relat. adv. of manner, *as, just as*, freq.; in oaths, *so truly as*, 12, 206; of time, *as soon as, when*, 8, 1, et al.; **ut primum**, *as soon as*, 1, 306; conj., denoting result, *so that*, 6, 553, et al.; *purpose; in order that, that*, 1, 685, et al.; with subj. for inf. and acc., *that*, 11, 269; for **ubi**, *where* (according to Forbiger and others), 5, 329.

utcumque (utcun-), adv., *in whatever way, however, howsoever*, 6, 822.

üter, tris, m., *a bag or bottle made of hide; a leather or goat-skin bag*, G. 2, 384.

ūterque, trāque, trumque (-trumque), each (of two); *both*, 2, 214; subs.: **utrumque**, n., *each, either thing or alternative*, 2, 61; adv.: **ūtrōque**, *to or on both sides; on either side*, 5, 459.

ūtērus, i, m., *the womb, belly*, 11, 813; *carcass*, G. 4, 556; *cavity*, 2, 38.

ūti, s. ut.

ūtilis, e, adj. (utor), *useful, salutary, profitable, fit, good*, G. 2, 150, et al.

ūtīnam, interj., *O that! would that!* with subj., 1, 575.

ūtor, ūsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to use*, foll. by the abl.; *employ, show, display*, 5, 192; *address*, 1, 64; *experience, enjoy, prove, meet with*, 6, 546.

ūtrimque (ūtrinque), adv. (uter, suffix im, and que), *on or from either side; on both sides; on every side*, 7, 566.

ūtrōque, s. uterque.

ūtrumque, s. uterque.

ūva, ae, f., *a grape*, E. 9, 49; *cluster of grapes*, E. 4, 29; *wine*, G. 1, 9; *vine*, G. 2, 60; *the cluster or hanging mass of swarming bees*, G. 4, 558.

ūvidus, a, um, adj. (uvesco), *moist*, E. 10, 20.

uxor, ōris, f., *a wife*, E. 8, 30.

uxōrius, a, um, adj. (uxor), *pertaining to a wife; enslaved to one's wife, uxorious, slave of a wife*, 4, 266.

V

vacca, ae, f., *cow*, 6, 251; *heifer*, 4, 61.

vaccīnium, īi, n., *the whortleberry*, E. 2, 18.

vāco, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to be empty; to be open*, 11, 179; *to be free from, unoccupied by*, w. abl., 3, 123; impers.: **vācat**, āvit, *there is leisure, one has time*, 1, 373; p.: **vācans**, ntis, *unoccupied, wasted, deserted*, G. 3, 477.

vācūus, a, um, adj. (vaco), *empty, void*, 12, 592; *open*, 5, 515; *deserted*, 2, 528; *solitary* (others, *spacious*), 2, 761; *solitary*, 4, 82; *unpeopled*, G. 1, 62; *without a rival*, G. 4, 90; *without employment, unoccupied*, G. 3, 3; subs.: **vācūum**, i, n., *emptiness, void space*, 12, 906; *space, open air*, G. 2, 287.

vādo, 3, n., *to go, walk, advance, go on*, 2, 396, et al.; *rush*, 2, 359; *move, speed on*, 8, 702; imperat.: **vade**, *away, go on!* 3, 462.

vādōsus, a, um, adj. (vadum), *that can be forded; fordable, shallow*, 7, 723.

vādum, i, n., *a ford; a shallow*,

shoal, 1, 112; *sand-bank*, 10, 303; *shallow water*, 11, 628; *bottom, depth*, 1, 126; *water, tide, stream*, 6, 320; *water of the sea*, 5, 158; *wave, sea*, 7, 198.

vae, interj. (oṽaí), *woe! woe is me! alas!* E. 9, 23.

vāgīna, ae, f., *a scabbard, sheath*, 4, 579.

vāgītus, ūs, m. (vagio), *a wailing*, 6, 426.

vāgor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (vagus), *to wander about*, 6, 886; *ride to and fro, career about*, 5, 560; *to be rumored round, spread*, 2, 17.

vālens, s. valeo.

vālēo, ūi, itum, 2, n., *to be strong, physically; to be well, vigorous, powerful; to excel*, 5, 67; *to have power, be able; can*, 2, 492; *to avail; can do*, 12, 798; *prevail*, E. 9, 12; imperat.: **vāle**, *farewell!* 2, 789; pa.: **vālens**, ntis, *strong, vigorous, powerful*, 5, 431; *healthy*, G. 2, 70.

vālērus, i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 752.

vālidus, a, um, adj. (valeo), *strong*,

1, 120; *vigorous, powerful*, 5, 15; *mighty*, 2, 50; *heavy, massive*, G. 3, 172; *tough*, G. 2, 447.

valles (*vallis*), is, f. (ἔλος, *low meadow-ground*), a *valley, dell, dale, ravine, vale*, 1, 186, et al.

vallo, ātum, 1, a. (*vallum*), to *surround with a rampart*; to *encamp around*, 11, 915.

vallum, i (rel. to *vallus*), a *rampart, breastwork, or fort with palisades*, 9, 524.

vallus, i, m., a *stake, pole*, G. 2, 409.

vannus, i, f., a *winnowing-fan* or *van*; a *broad basket for winnowing grain, fan*, G. 1, 166.

vānus, a, um, adj., *containing nothing*; *empty*, G. 1, 226; *devoid of truth, deceitful, false*, 1, 352; *unavailing*, 8, 259; *groundless*, 4, 12; *ignorant*, 10, 631; subs.: **vāna**, ōrum, n., *useless things*, 2, 287; adv. (or analogous to cognate acc.): **vana**, *vainly*, 11, 854.

vāpor, ōris, m. (καπνός), *vapor, steam*, 7, 466; *fiery vapor*; *fire*, 5, 683.

vāpōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*vapor*), to *send out steam*; to *fumigate*; *perfume*, 11, 481.

vārio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (*varius*), act., to *diversify*; *streak*, G. 1, 441; *exchange, relieve*, 9, 164; neut., *change, waver*, 12, 223.

1. **vārius**, a, um, adj., *diversified, manifold, various*, 5, 605, et al.; *different*, 4, 286; *mingled*, 11, 475; *varying*, 1, 748; *diverse, various*, in appearance or character, G. 2, 478; of color, *variegated, spotted*, G. 3, 264; G. 2, 463; *changing*, 4, 564; subs.: **vārium**, īi, n., a *changeable, fickle, inconstant thing*, 4, 569.

2. **Vārius**, īi, m., *Lucius Varius*, a distinguished Roman writer of tragedies, and friend of Vergil and Horace, E. 9, 35.

Vārus, *Alfenus Varus*, a friend of Vergil, intrusted by Augustus with the distribution of bounty-lands to disbanded legionaries in Cisalpine Gaul, E. 6, 7, et al.

vastātor, ōris, m. (*vasto*), *ravager, destroyer*, 9, 772.

vasto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*vastus*), to

make void or empty; to *desolate, lay waste, ravage, devastate*, 1, 471, et al.; *deprive of, strip, rob*, w. acc. and abl., 8, 8.

vastus, a, um, adj., *empty, void, wild, waste*, 9, 323; *vast, unbounded*, 1, 118; *huge, enormous, immense*, 3, 647; *deep, vast, sounding*, 1, 245.

vātes, is, c., a *prophet, soothsayer, augur, seer*, 3, 433; *prophetess*, 3, 187; *poet, bard*, 6, 662; E. 9, 34; *priest*, 11, 774.

1. **vě**, conj. enclit. (for *vel*), usually appended to the first word in the clause or phrase, or, freq.; **ve—ve**, either—or, both—and, 10, 150.

2. **vě**, a prefix either with a negative or intensive meaning.

vectis, is, m. (*veho*), a *pole, lever, bar, bolt*, 7, 609.

vecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*id.*), to *convey*, 6, 391.

vector, ōris, m. (*id.*), a *sailor*, E. 4, 38.

vectus, a, um, p. of *veho*.

věho, vxi, vectum, 3, a. and n., to *carry*, 1, 113, et al.; *bring, usher in*, 5, 105; pass.: **věhor**, vectus sum, to *be carried, fly*, 7, 65; with or without *equo, navibus*, etc., to *ride, go, sail*, 1, 121; 12, 162; w. acc., *sail over*, 1, 524.

věl, conj. (*volo*), or, implying indifference as to the alternative or choice; or, freq.; *even*, E. 3, 50; or *whether, and*, 6, 769; **vel—vel**, either—or, 4, 24, 25, et al.

vělāmen, īnis, n. (*velo*), a *veil*, 1, 649; a *covering, garment, vestment*, 6, 221.

1. **Vělīnus**, i, m., a *lake in the country of the Sabines*, 7, 517.

2. **Vělīnus**, a, um, adj. (*Velia*), of *Velia (Hele or Elea)*, a town on the western coast of Lucania; *Velian*, 6, 366.

vělīvōlus, a, um, adj. (*velum and volo*), *sail-flying*; *sail-covered*, 1, 224.

velle, s. volo.

vello, velli or vulsi, vulsum (*volsum*), 3, a., to *pluck*; *pull up*, 3, 28; *wrench, tear away*, 2, 480; *tear down*, 9, 506; *move*, 11, 19; *seize, lift*, 10, 381; *twitch*, E. 6, 4; **vellere signa**, *pluck up the standards from the ground*; *move the camp, depart*, G. 4, 108.

vellus, ōris, n. (είπος), a *fleece*, 6, 249;

flock, G. 1, 397; *woolen band* or *fillet*, 4, 459; *skin*, 7, 95.

vēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (velum), *to veil*, 3, 405; *cover, clothe*, G. 3, 383; *wind around, wreath, crown*, 5, 72; *festoon, adorn*, 2, 249; *to shade* by bearing in the hand (others, *veil* or *wreath* with fillets on the branch), 7, 154; 11, 101.

vēlox, ōcis, adj., *swift, fleet*, 4, 174; *quick, ready*, 5, 444.

vēlum, i, n., *a cloth; sail*, 1, 103, et al.; *a curtain, canvas, covering*, 1, 469.

vēlut (vēlūti), adv. (vel and ut), *even as, like, as it were, as, just as, as if*, 1, 82, et al.

vēna, ae, f., *a vein*, 4, 2; in stone or metal, G. 1, 135; *gap, chink, cleft*, G. 1, 91.

vēnābūlum, i, n. (venor), *a hunting-spear*, 4, 131.

vēnātor, ōris, m. (id.), *a huntsman*, 11, 678; **venator canis**, *a hunting-dog*, 12, 751.

vēnātrix, īcis, f. (id.), *a huntress*, 1, 319; adj., 11, 780.

vēnātus, ūs, m. (id.), *a hunting, the chase*, 7, 747; *the spoils of the chase*, 9, 407.

vendo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a. (venum, sale, and 2. do, put), *to offer for sale; to sell*, 1, 484; *betray*, 6, 621.

vēnēnum, i, n., *a poisonous drug; poison, venom*, 2, 221; *a charm, drug*, 7, 190; *a dye*, G. 2, 465; *poison of love*, 1, 688.

vēnērābilis, e, adj. (veneror), *deserving of respect; venerable, venerated, revered*, 6, 408; *sacred*, 12, 767.

vēnēror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to venerate, reverence, revere*, 3, 79; *adore, worship*, 5, 745; *bow before, kneel at*, 12, 220; p.: **vēnērātus**, a, um, pass., *supplicated, entreated*, 3, 460.

vēnia, ae, f., *favor, 4, 50; mercy, kindness*, 4, 435; *forbearance, indulgence, concession*, 10, 626; *grace, favor*, 11, 101; *relief, help*, 1, 519.

Vēnīlia, ae, f., *a nymph, mother of Turnus*, 10, 76.

vēnio, vēni, ventum (βαίνω), *to come, freq.; come forth, spring, grow*, G. 1, 54; *to be at hand*, E. 7, 47; *approach*, 6, 755; *rise, appear*, 1, 353; *dawn*, 10, 241; *to present one's self or itself*, 5, 344;

to serve as, to be, G. 2, 130; *descend, spring from* (others, *having come or coming*, i. e., to Troy), 5, 373; impers.: **ventum est**, *we, they came or have come*, 4, 151; fut. p. subs.: **venturum**, i, n., *that which is to come, the future, futurity*, 6, 66.

vēnor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to hunt*, 4, 117.

venter, tris, m., *the belly*, 3, 216; fig., *hunger*, 2, 356; *a bulging form*, G. 4, 122.

ventōsus, a, um, adj. (ventus), *windy, stormy*, 6, 335; *fleeting, unreal, inflated, windy, noisy*, 11, 390; *empty, vain boasting*, 11, 708; *fleet as the wind* (others, *wind-moving; swooping*), 12, 848.

ventus, i, m., *wind*, 1, 43, et al.; *blast*, 2, 649.

Vēnūlus, i, m., *a Latin messenger*, 8, 9.

Vēnus, ēris, f., *Venus, goddess of love and beauty, identified by the Romans with Aphrodite, daughter of Jupiter and Dione*, 1, 411, et al.; meton., *love, lust*, 6, 26; *loved one, mistress, love*, E. 3, 68.

vēpres (-is), is, m. (sometimes f., but not in Vergil), *a thorn, brier, Bramble*, G. 1, 271.

vēr, vēris, n., *the spring*, E. 9, 40, et al.

verbēnae, ārum, f., *laurel, olive, or myrtle-boughs for the altar; sacred boughs*, E. 8, 65; *vervain, verbenas*, G. 4, 131.

verber, ēris, m., *a lash, whip*, G. 3, 106, et al.; *strap, thong* of a sling, G. 1, 309; *a stripe, blow*, 6, 558, et al.; *flapping, beating*, 12, 876.

verbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (verber), *to lash, beat, strike*, 3, 423, et al.; *sweep*, G. 1, 141.

verbum, i, n. (εἶπω, ῥήμα), *a word*, 1, 710, et al.; *incantation, charm*, G. 2, 129; pl., *language*, G. 3, 289.

vērē, adv. (verus), *truly, correctly*, 6, 188.

vērēor, ītus sum, 2, dep. a. and n. *to fear*, E. 9, 3, et al.

Vergīlius (Virgīlius), īi, P. Vergīlius Maro, *the poet*, G. 4, 563.

vergo (versi), 3, a. and n., *to incline*, G. 2, 298; *go down, sink*, 12, 727.

vērītus, a, um, p. of vereor.

vērīus, ōris, n., comp. of verus.

vēro, adv. (verus), *in truth; indeed, but indeed, but*, 2, 433, et al.

verro, no perf., versum, 3, a., *to sweep; snatch, bear, sweep away*, 1, 59; *sweep over*, 3, 208; p.: **versus**, a, nm, *swept over*, according to Forbiger, in 5, 141, and 10, 208; but the participle in those passages is probably from *verto*.

versicōlor, ōris, adj. (verso and color), *of various colors, parti-colored*, 10, 181.

verso, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (verto), *to turn much; writhe*, 11, 753; *turn up, till*, G. 1, 119; *turn*, 5, 408; *handle, wield*, 9, 747; *to buffet, drive, beat round and round*, 5, 460; *change*, E. 9, 5; *drive to and fro*, 12, 664; *toss about*, 6, 362; *turn, hurry*, 4, 286; *involve in or distract with*, 7, 336; with or without *mente, pectore*, etc., *revolve, meditate, devise, consider*, 1, 657; *rouse*, G. 4, 83.

1. **versus**, a, um, p. of verro.

2. **versus** (vors-), a, um, p. of *verto*.

3. **versus** (vors-), ūs, m. (verto), *a turning; a verse or line of poetry*, E. 5, 2, et al.; *a rank, row, tier of oars*, 5, 119; **in versum**, *in line, rank, rows*, G. 4, 144.

vertex (vortex), ĭcis, m. (id.), *a whirl; whirlpool*, 7, 567; *eddy*, G. 1, 481; *vortex*, 1, 117; *whirling column of flame*, 12, 673; the point of the axis of a whirling motion, *a pole*, G. 1, 242; *the top, crown of the head, the head*, 1, 403; *summit, top*, 1, 163; *mountain-summit, height*, 3, 679; **a vertice**, *from on high, from above*, 1, 114; G. 2, 310.

verto (vorto), ti, sum, 3, a. and n.; act., *to turn*, freq.; *turn round*, 12, 462; *turn back, put to flight*, 10, 512; *turn up the ground, plow*, G. 1, 2; *turn across*, G. 1, 98; *turn toward, send to*, 11, 798; *direct*, 3, 146; *transfer*, 11, 282; *reverse*, 8, 210; *upturn, invert*, 1, 478; G. 2, 399; *shoot backwards*, G. 3, 31; *turn out, empty, drain*, 9, 165; *overthrow, destroy*, 1, 20; *subvert*, 11, 264; *change*, 1, 237; *transform*, 12, 891; of language, *translate*, G. 3, 148; **se vertere**, *to change*, G. 4, 411; *resolve*, G. 1,

239; *to be directed, to result, issue, tend*, 1, 671; pass.: **verti**, of the heavens, *to turn round, revolve*, 2, 250; of the year or seasons, *to come round, revolve, return*, 5, 526; *to move about, career about*, 11, 683; *to turn upon, depend on*, 10, 529; *to move, be conducted*, 7, 101; neut., *to turn, be transformed, changed*, G. 3, 365; *to turn out, happen*, E. 9, 6.

vēru, ūs, n., *a spit*, 1, 212; *a javelin*, 7, 665.

1. **vērum**, i, n., s. verus.

2. **vērum**, adv., s. verus.

vērūs, a, um, adj., *true*, freq.; *real*, 1, 405; **verius est**, *it is or would be more just*, 12, 694; subs.: **vērum**, i, n., *that which is true; truth, justice, right*, 2, 141; adv.: **vērum**, *in truth; truly; but indeed, but yet, yet, but*, 3, 670, et al.

vērūtus, a, um, adj. (vern. a spit or dart), *armed with a dart or javelin; dart-throwing*, G. 2, 168.

Vēsaeuius (Vēsēvus, Vesvīus, Vesbīus, Vēsūvīus), i, m., *Vesuvius, the well-known volcano near Naples* (not active in the time of Vergil), G. 2, 224.

vēsānus (vaesānus), a, um, *insane, mad, furious*, 9, 340.

vescor, 3, dep. n. and a., w. abl., or absolute; *to feed upon*, 3, 622; *breathe*, 1, 546; *banquet, feast*, 6, 657.

vescus, a, um, adj., *thin, meager; small-grained, fine, delicate*, G. 3, 175.

Vēsēvus, s. Vesaevius.

vesper, ĕris or ĕri, m. (ἑσπερος), *the evening; the evening star; the west*, 5, 19; personif.: **Vesper**, *Hesperus*, 1, 374, et al.

Vesta, ae, f. (Ἑστία), *Vesta, daughter of Saturn, and grand-daughter of Vesta, wife of Coelus; goddess of the hearth and household*, 2, 296, et al.; meton., *the hearth, the fire*, G. 4, 384.

vester (vost-), tra, trum, possessive pron. (vos), *your, yours*, 1, 573, et al.; for the sing., *thy* (others, *your, those of your countrymen*), 11, 687.

vestibŭlum, i, n. (2. ve and sto), *entrance, porch, portal, vestibule*, 2, 469, et al.

vestigĭum, ĭi, n. (vestigio), *a foot-step; step*, 2, 711; *foot-print, track*, 8,

209; *course*, 5, 592; *foot-print* or *foot*, G. 3, 59; *foot* or *hoof*, 5, 566; *trace*, 3, 244; *sign*, *vestige*, 4, 23.

vestigo, 1, a., *to track*; *trace*, *explore*, *search*; *seek out*, *hunt*, 12, 467; 6, 145; *descry*, 12, 588.

vestio, ivi or īi, itum, 4, a. (vestis), *to clothe*, E. 4, 45; fig., *deck*, *array*, *cover*, *clothe*, 6, 640, et al.

vestis, is, f. (ἔνδυμα, ἑσθῆς), *a garment*, freq.; *robe*, 6, 645; *vestment*, 1, 404; *clothing*, 6, 359; *covering*, *drapery*, *tapestry*, 1, 639.

Vēsūlus, i, m., *a mountain in the Maritime Alps west of Liguria*, now *Monte Viso*, 10, 708.

vēternus, m. (veternus), *oldness*; meton., *sluggishness*, *sloth*, *inactivity*, G. 1, 124.

vētītum, i, n., s. veto.

vētītus, a, um, p. of veto.

vēto (vōto), ūi, itum, 1, a., *to prohibit*, 1, 39; w. infin., *to forbid*, 1, 541; with acc., *oppose*, 2, 84; pa. subs.: **vētītum**, i, n., *that which is forbidden*; *a prohibition*, 10, 9.

vētus, ēris, adj. (ἔτος), *old*, *aged*, freq.; *ancient*, *early*, *former*, 1, 23, et al.; subs.: **vētēres**, um, m., *the ancients*, *the fathers*, G. 1, 176.

vētustas, ātis, f. (vetus), *oldness*; *age*, *antiquity*; *length of time*, *duration*, *continuance*, 3, 415; *period*, *length of time*, 10, 792.

vētustus, a, um (id.), *old*, *ancient*, 2, 713.

vexo, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (veho), *to move much*; *toss*, E. 6, 76; *harass*, 4, 615.

vīa, ae, f. (veho), *a highway*, *road*, *path*, 1, 401, et al.; *avenue*, *pathway*, G. 2, 278; *track*, *orbit*, G. 2, 477; *limit*, *tropic*, *zodiac*, 6, 796; *course*, 5, 28; *voyage*, *wandering*, 3, 714; *passage*, *entrance*, 2, 494; *tendency*, *course*, G. 1, 418; *method*, *way*, *means*, 12, 405.

vīātor, ōris, m. (via), *a wayfarer*, *traveler*, 5, 275.

vībro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.; act., *to cause to move tremulously*; *to dart*, *flash*, 8, 524; *to move to and fro*, *brandish*, 11, 606; *curl*, 12, 100; neut., *vibrate*, 2, 211; *quiver*, 10, 484; *glitter*, *flash*, 9, 769.

vīburnum, i, n., *the viburnum*, *a kind of shrub*; *the wayfaring-tree*, E. 1, 26.

vīcīa, ae, f., *a leguminous climbing plant with small seed-pods*; *the vetch*, G. 1, 75.

vīcīnīa, ae, f. (vicinus), *a neighborhood*, *region*, *border*, G. 4, 290.

vīcīnus, a, um, adj. (vicus), *of the same district* or *village*; *neighboring*, *near*, 3, 382; subs.: **vīcīnus**, i, m., *a neighbor*, E. 3, 53.

vīcis, gen. f. (no nom. sing.), *a change*, *turn in affairs*; *stage*, *interchange*, 6, 535; *vicissitude*, *event*, 3, 376; *combat*, *encounter*, *peril*, 2, 433; *part*, *place*, *post*, 3, 634; *watch*, *guard*, 9, 175; **in vīcem**, *in exchange*, *by turns*, G. 4, 166; *now and then* (others, instead), G. 3, 188.

vīcissim, adv. (vīcis), *in turn*, 4, 80; *in one's turn*, *on one's part*, 6, 531; *alternately*, E. 3, 28.

vīctīma, ae, f., *an animal offered in sacrifice*; *a victim*, E. 1, 34, et al.

vīctor, ōris, m. (vinco), *a conqueror*, *victor*, freq.; as adj., *successful*, 3, 439; *in triumph*, 2, 329; *with success*, 8, 50; *victorious*, 1, 192.

vīctōria, ae, f. (victor), *victory*, 2, 584; *personified*, *Victory*, 11, 436.

vīctrix, īcis, f. (vinco), *a female conqueror*; *in triumph*, 7, 544; as adj., *victorious*, 3, 54; *triumphal*, E. 8, 13.

vīctū, sup. of vinco and vivo.

1. **vīctus**, a, um, p. of vinco.

2. **vīctus**, ūs, m. (vivo), *a living*; *nourishment*, *sustenance*, *food*, 1, 214.

vīdēo, vīdī, vīsum (interrog. viden' for videsne, 6, 779), 2, a. (εἶδον), *to see* or *perceive*, in all senses of the words, freq.; *to open the eyes*, E. 6, 21; *see to it*, *look to it*; *determine*, 10, 744; pass.: **vīdēri**, *to be seen*, 2, 461, et al.; *to seem*, *appear*, 1, 396, et al.; impers.: **vīdētur**, **vīsum est**, *it seems to one*, *seems good*, *proper*, *is the will of*; *one thinks*, *judges*, 2, 428, et al.; pa. subs.: **vīsum**, i, n., *anything seen*; *a vision*, 3, 172; *portent*, *prodigy*, 4, 456.

vīdūo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (viduus), *to bereave*, with acc. and abl., 8, 571; pass., *to be free from*, G. 4, 518.

vīgēo, 2, n. (ὀνύξ), *to be active*, *live-*

ly, vigorous; to flourish, be strong, 2, 88; excel, 4, 175.

vīgil, īlis, adj. (vigeo), *awake, on the watch; sleepless, 4, 182; perpetual, 4, 200; subs. : vīgil, is, m., a watchman, guard, sentinel, 2, 266, et al.*

vīgilans, s. vīgilo.

vīgilantīa, ae, f. (vigeo), *watchfulness; diligence, G. 2, 265.*

vīgīlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (vigil); neut., *to be awake, watch, 10, 228; wake up, awake, 4, 573; act., to watch against, look out for, guard against, G. 1, 313; pa. : vīgilans, ntis, watchful, 5, 438.*

vīginti, num. adj., indecl. (εἰκοσι), *twenty, 1, 634.*

vīgor, ōris, m. (vigeo), *activity, force, vigor, energy, 6, 730.*

vīlis, c, adj., *of small value; cheap, worthless, E. 7, 42; poor, common, G. 1, 274; simple, G. 1, 165; insignificant, base, inferior, 11, 372.*

vīlla, ae, f., *a country-seat, farm-dwelling, grange, dwelling, E. 1, 83.*

vīllōsus, a, um, adj. (villus), *shaggy, hairy, 8, 177.*

vīllus, ī, m. (εἶπος), *shaggy hair, 5, 352; fleece, G. 3, 386; nap, 1, 702.*

vīmen, īnis, n. (vīeo), *a flexible twig; osier, sprout, shoot, sprig, stem, 3, 31.*

vīmīnēus, a, um, adj. (vimen), *of twigs or brush; brush-, G. 1, 95.*

vīncīo, vīnxi, vīnctum, 4, a., *to bind, 11, 81; bind round, 1, 337; tie up, G. 2, 416; wreath, bind round, 12, 120; of speech, stop the utterance, bind, tie, G. 2, 94.*

vīnculum, s. vīnculum.

vīnco, vīci, vīctum, 3, a. and n.; act., *to conquer, 1, 529, et al.; slay, 10, 842; surpass, outdo, E. 3, 21; overcome, overpower, overwhelm, 1, 122; dispel, 1, 727; win, possess, 6, 148; burst, G. 2, 518; master, be equal to, G. 3, 289; reach, G. 2, 123; remove, purge, G. 3, 560; persuade, 2, 699; outlive, outlast, G. 2, 295; neut., to be victorious, gain the victory, conquer, 11, 712; p. : vīctus, a, um, overcome; without control, w. gen., G. 4, 491.*

vīnctus, a, um, p. of vīncio.

vīncūlum (vīnculum), ī, n. (vīncio), *that which serves for binding; a chain, 6, 395; fetter, bond, 1, 54; a rope, cable,*

1, 168; 2, 236; cord, 5, 510; a halter, 11, 492; morally, a bond, tie, 4, 16; pl. : vīncūla or vīncla, ōrum, n., garments, 5, 408; a sandal, 4, 518; fig., constraint, compulsion, 7, 203.

vīndēmīa, ae, f. (vinum and demo), *the vintage, G. 2, 6; grapes, G. 2, 89.*

vīndīco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (vindex), *to claim or get by legal process; claim; rescue, save, 4, 228.*

vīnēa, ae, f. (vineus), *a vineyard; a vine, E. 4, 40.*

vīnētum, ī, n. (vinum), *a plantation of vines; vineyard, G. 2, 298; rows of vines, G. 2, 357.*

vīnītor, ōris, m. (id.), *a vine-dresser, G. 2, 417.*

vīnum, ī, n. (oīvos), *wine, 1, 195, et al.*

vīōla, ae, f. (iōv), *a violet, E. 5, 38, et al.*

vīōlābīlis, e, adj. (violo), *that may be violated; violable; non vīōlābile, inviolable, 2, 154.*

vīōlārīum, īi, n. (viola), *a bed of violets, G. 4, 32.*

vīōlentīa, ae, f. (violentus), *violence, 11, 354; fierceness, impetuosity, fire, passion, fury, rage, 12, 9.*

vīōlentus, a, um, adj. (vis), *having much or excessive force; violent, impetuous, 6, 356; comp. : vīōlentīor, with more than usual violence, with great fury, G. 2, 107.*

vīōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to exercise force upon; hurt, wound, 11, 277; break, 7, 114; devastate, 11, 255; desecrate, profane, 2, 189; stain, 12, 67.*

vīpēra, ae, f., *a viper, adder, G. 3, 417, et al.*

vīpērēus, a, um, adj. (vipera), *pertaining to vipers or snakes; viperous, snaky, 6, 281.*

vīr, īri, m., *a man as distinguished by sex, 9, 479, and freq.; husband, 2, 744; husband of the flock, E. 7, 7; hero, 6, 415; pl. : vīri, ōrum, comrades, friends, 2, 668; citizens, 1, 264; people in general, 1, 532.*

vīrāgo, īnis, f. (rel. to vir), *a woman of masculine spirit; a heroine, warlike maid, 12, 468.*

Vīrbīus, īi, m., *a Latin hero, son of Hippolytus and Aricia, 7, 762.*

vīrectum (vīrētum), ī, n. (vireo), *a*

green or grassy spot; a lawn or meadow, 6, 638.

virens, ntis, p. of vireo.

virĕo, ūi, 2, n., to be green, 6, 206, et al.; pa.: **virens**, ntis, green, 6, 679.

vires, s. vis.

viresco, 3, inc. n. (vireo), to become or grow fresh, green, or verdant, G. 1, 55.

virĕtum, s. virectum.

virga, ae, f. (id.), a twig, bough, branch, 6, 144; a wand (the caduceus of Mercury), 4, 242.

virgātus, a, um, adj. (virga), made of twigs; of basket-work; checkered or striped; plaid-, 8, 660.

virgĕus, a, um, adj. (id.), of twigs, rods, osiers, G. 1, 165; of brush-wood, 7, 463.

Virgĭlius, s. Vergilius.

virginĕus, a, um, adj. (virgo), pertaining to a virgin; of a virgin, of virgins; a maiden's, 11, 68; maiden-, virgin-, 2, 168.

virginĭtas, ātis, f. (id.), virginity, 12, 141.

virgo, ĩnis, f. (vireo), a maiden, virgin, freq.; virgin daughter, 2, 403; virgin child, 11, 565; the transformed virgin, Io, 7, 791; the constellation Virgo or Astrea, E. 4, 6; of a young married woman, E. 6, 47.

virgultum, i, n., only used in the plural (for virguletum from virgula), a growth of brambles; a thicket, grove, 12, 522; shrubs, 3, 23; shoots or sprigs, 12, 207; layers, G. 2, 346.

viridans, ntis, s. virido.

virĭdis, e, adj. (vireo), verdant, green, 3, 24; mossy, E. 1, 76; green wood-, 7, 677; green, newly formed, smooth, E. 5, 13; fresh, blooming, 5, 295; vigorous, 6, 304.

virĭdo, i, n. (viridis), to be green, verdant; pa.: **viridans**, ntis, green, grassy, verdant, 5, 388; mossy, 8, 630.

virĭlis, e, adj. (vir), pertaining to a man; male, 7, 50; manly, 3, 342; of manhood, 9, 311.

virōsus, a, um, adj. (virus), filled with poison; having a poisoned or offensive smell; fetid, G. 1, 58.

virtūs, ūtis, f. (vir), manhood; valor, courage, 2, 367, et al.; prowess, 1, 566; moral worth, virtue, 5, 344; greatness,

glory, 6, 806; heroism, 4, 3; heroic effort, struggle, 12, 913.

virus, i, m., a slimy, viscous juice, G. 3, 281; venom, poison, virus, G. 1, 129.

vis, vis, pl., **vires**, virĭum, (ĭs, pl., ĩves), strength, force, G. 2, 479; persistence, industry, G. 1, 198; force, power, 2, 452; keenness of scent (others, number, pack), 4, 132; might, 7, 432; violence, fury, 1, 69; hurt, injury, 3, 242; pl.: **vires**, ĩum, physical power, strength, 2, 639; support, strength, G. 2, 360; military strength, power, resources, 2, 170; natural power, 7, 258; personal power, influence, 8, 404.

viscĕra, s. viscus.

viscum, i, n. (iġs), the mistletoe, 6, 205; bird-lime, made of the waxy berries of the mistletoe, G. 1, 139.

viscus, ĕris, n., an inner part of the body; pl.: **viscĕra**, um, the entrails, vitals, 6, 599; the flesh, 1, 211; heart, bosom, 6, 833.

vĭso, vĭsi, vĭsum, 3, intens. a. (video), to look at much; look at carefully, observe. see, 2, 63; visit, 8, 157; pa.: **vĭsendus**, a, um, to be seen; worthy to be examined, wonderful, G. 4, 309.

vĭsū, supine of video.

vĭsum, i, n., s. video at the end.

1. **vĭsus**, a, um, p. of video.

2. **vĭsus**, ūs, m. (video), a seeing; vision, sight, 4, 277; a phenomenon, spectacle, appearance, sight, 2, 212; aspect, 11, 271; prodigy, 3, 36.

vĭta, ae, f. (vivo), life, 2, 92; of society or nations, 6, 663; the living spirit, a soul or spirit, 4, 705; G. 4, 224.

vĭtālis, e, adj. (vita), pertaining to life; essential to life, vital, 1, 388.

vĭtĕus, a, um, adj. (vitis), of the vine or of wine, G. 3, 380.

vĭtĭōsus, a, um, adj. (vitium), corrupt; decayed, rotten, moldering, G. 2, 453.

vĭtis, is, f. (viteo?), a vine, G. 2, 397, et al.

vĭtisātor, ōris, m. (vitis and sero), a vine-planter, 7, 179.

vitium, ĩi, n., a fault, defect, bad quality, G. 1, 88; disease, distemper, G. 3, 454; feverish heat, E. 7, 57.

vĭto, āvi, ātum, 1, a, and n., to shun, avoid, 2, 433.

vitrēus, a, um, adj. (vitrum), *of or like glass, clear, shining, crystal*, G. 4, 350.

vitta, ae, f. (rel. to vimen), *a fillet, band, or chaplet for the head, especially for religious occasions*, 5, 366, et al.; also for an altar, E. 8, 65.

vitūla, ae, f. (vitulus), *a heifer*, E. 3, 29.

vitūlus, i, m. (ἰταλός), *a young bullock, steer, calf*, 5, 772.

vivax, ācis, adj. (vivo), *having a strong hold on life; long-lived*, E. 7, 30.

vividus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of life; lively, vigorous, ardent*, 5, 754; *quick, swift*, 12, 753.

vivo, vixi, victum, 3, n. (βίωω), *to live*, 3, 311, and freq.; *to survive, remain, be still living*, 1, 218; *to support life, live*, 7, 749; *exist, prosper, flourish* (others, *conquer*, from vinco), 1, 445; of inanimate things, *live; grow, increase*, G. 3, 454, et al.; **vivite**, *live and be happy; farewell*, E. 8, 59.

vivus, a, um, adj. (vivo), *alive, living*, 6, 531; *life-like*, 6, 848; *immortal*, 12, 235; of inanimate things, *not severed from the stock, still growing*, G. 2, 27; of water, *living, running, pure*, 2, 719; of rock, *natural, unquarried, living*, 1, 167; of minerals, *fresh, native*, G. 3, 449; subs.: **vivum**, *the living flesh, the quick*, G. 3, 442.

vix, adv., *hardly, scarcely, with difficulty*, 5, 263, and freq.

vōcātus, ūs, m. (voco), *a calling; summons*; pl., *a call*, 12, 95.

vōciferor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (vox and fero), *to raise the voice; cry out, exclaim; utter with loud cries*, 2, 679.

vōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call, name*, 3, 133; *mention, speak of*, 3, 185; *call upon*, E. 1, 37; *invoke, implore*, 3, 264; *propitiate*, 3, 253; *invite*, 3, 70; *announce*, G. 1, 383; *summon*, 2, 668; *challenge*, 6, 172; *vie with* (adopted by some for *provocet*), G. 3, 194; *incite*, 7, 614; *assemble, rally*, 7, 508.

vōlaemus (vōlēmus), a, um, adj. (vola, the palm of the hand), *hand-filling; large*; subs.: **vōlaemum** (vōlēma-), i, n. (sc. pirum), *a large kind of pear, the warden pear*, G. 2, 82.

vōlans, ntis, f., s. 1. volo at the end.
vōlātīlis, e, adj. (1. volo), *flying; missile, winged*, 4, 71.

Vōlcānia (Vul-), ac, f. (volcanius), *the island of Vulcan, Hiera; an island of volcanic origin off the northern coast of Sicily, and supposed by Vergil to be connected by subterranean channels with Aetna; now Volcano*, 8, 422.

Vōlcānius (Vul-), a, um, adj. (Volcanus), *pertaining to Vulcan; forged or wrought by Vulcan*, 12, 739, et al.; of fire or flame, 10, 408.

Vōlcānus (Vul-), i, m., *the god of fire and of the forge, son of Jupiter and Juno*, 8, 422; meton., *fire*, 2, 311, et al.

Volcens, ntis, s. Volscens.

vōlēmus, i, s. volaemus.

vōlens, ntis, s. 2. volo.

volgo, s. vulgo.

volgus, s. vulgus.

vōlītans, ntis, m., s. volito.

vōlīto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. n. (1. volo), *to fly about, whirl about*, G. 1, 368; *hover, flit*, 6, 329; *ride or gallop around*, 12, 126; *circulate, pass rapidly, fly*, G. 3, 9; pa. subs.: **vōlītans**, ntis, m., *a flying thing, winged insect*, G. 3, 147.

vōlnēro, s. vulnero.

vōlnīficius, s. vulnificus.

vōlnus, s. vulnus.

1. **vōlo**, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly*, 1, 300, et al.; of rumor, *to be spread rapidly, noised or spread abroad*, 3, 121; pa., subs.: **vōlans**, ntis, f., *a winged creature; a bird*, 6, 239.

2. **vōlo**, vōlūi, velle, irreg. and def. a. (3 pers. sing. pres. ind., **volt** or **vult**; 2 pers. pl., **voltis** or **vultis**), (βούλομαι), *to will, wish, desire, intend, purpose*, freq.; followed by the infinitive, with or without subject acc., by the subjunctive, or by a noun in the acc.; *wish, desire*, 2, 104, et al.; of the gods, *order, decree*, 5, 50, et al.; *be willing*, 1, 733; *think of, intend, mean*, E. 2, 58; of things, *to signify, mean*, 6, 318; p.: **vōlens**, ntis, *while wishing, still wishing*, G. 4, 501; pa.: *willing, spontaneous*, G. 2, 500; *ready, unresisting, spontaneously*, 6, 146; *yielding, submissive*, G. 4, 561.

volpes, s. vulpes.

Volscens (Volcens), ntis, m., *a Latin chief*, 9, 370.

Volsci (Vul-), ōrum, *the Volsci or Volscians, a warlike tribe of Latium*, G. 2, 168, et al.

Volseus (Vul-), a, um, adj. (Volsci), *Volscian*, 7, 803.

volsus, a, um, p. of vello.

voltur, s. vultur.

Volturnus (Vul-), i, m., *a river of Campania, now the Voltorno*, 7, 729.

voltus, ūs, m., s. vultus.

vōlūbilis, e, adj. (volvo), *turning, whirling, spinning*, 7, 382.

vōlūcer, ūcris, ūcre, adj. (1. volo), *having the power to fly*; of birds or winged creatures, *swift-winged*, 5, 488; of things, *winged, fleeting*, 2, 794; *swift*, 1, 317; *flying, light*, G. 2, 217; subs.: **vōlūcris**, is, f., *a bird*, 3, 262; *a screech-owl*, G. 1, 470; *a vulture*, E. 6, 42.

vōlūmen, īnis, n. (volvo), *a roll; fold, coil*, 2, 208; *joint, muscle*, G. 3, 192.

vōluntas, ātis, f. (2. volo), *a willing; will, wish, desire*, 6, 675; *consent*, 4, 125.

vōluptas, ātis, f. (volup), *satisfaction, delight, pleasure*, 3, 660.

Vōlūsus, i, m., *a follower of Turnus*, 11, 463.

vōlūtābrum, i, n. (voluto), *a rolling or wallowing place; a slough, lair*, G. 3, 411.

vōlūto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (volvo), *to roll about; act., to roll back, re-echo*, 5, 149; *roll or send through, make resound*, 1, 725; of thought, *turn over, ponder, think over*, E. 9, 37; *meditate*, 1, 50; w. ellipsis of the acc., 4, 533; neut., *fall prostrate*, 3, 607.

vōlūtus, a, um, p. of volvo.

volvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a. (rel. to ἐλύνω, *to wind*), *to roll*, 1, 86; *roll along or down*, 1, 101; *roll or cast up*, 3, 206; G. 1, 473; *toss, hurl*, 12, 906; *roll over, roll in the dust*, 12, 329; *cast, hurl down*, 1, 116; 9, 512; *roll, wheel*, 1, 163; of books, *open, unroll*, 1, 262; of the Fates, *fix the circle of events, decree, ordain, dispose*, 1, 22; 3, 376; of the mind, *revolve, meditate, reflect upon*, 1, 305; *to go through the circle or vicissitudes of things*; pass, *continue, live through*, G. 2, 295; *experience, endure, suffer*, 1, 9; **rotam volvere**, *to complete a cycle,*

period; pass.: **volvi**, *roll over, roll*, 10, 590; *turn or wind about*, 7, 350; *to be shed, to flow*, 4, 449; *roll on, revolve*, 1, 269.

vōmer, and **vōmis**, ěris, m., *a plow-share*, G. 1, 162; *plow*, 7, 635.

vōmo, ūi, ĭtum, 3, a. (ἐμέω), *to vomit; belch, vomit forth*, 5, 682; *pour forth*, G. 2, 462.

vōrāgo, ĭnis, f. (voro), *a chasm, abyss, gulf, whirlpool*, 6, 296; *torrent*, 9, 105.

vōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (βιβρώσκω), *to swallow up*, 1, 117.

vorsus, a, um, p. of verito.

vortex, s. vertex.

vos and **vosmet**, s. tu.

vōtum, i, n., s. voveo.

vōtus, a, um, p. of voveo.

vōvēo, vōvi, vōtum, 2, a., *to make a pledge or vow to a deity; vow*, 10, 774; *consecrate, devote*, 11, 558; pa. subs.: **vōtum**, i, n., *a thing vowed; a conditional pledge made to some deity; a vow*, 5, 234; *prayer*, 4, 65; *votive offering*, 2, 17; *sacrifice*, 3, 279; *longing desire, hope*, G. 1, 47.

vox, ōcis, f. (ὄψ), *a voice*, 1, 328; *note, tone*, 6, 646; *speech*, G. 4, 320; *language*, 12, 825; *response, answer*, 2, 119; *sound*, 3, 556.

Vulcānia, **Vulcānius**, **Vulcānus**, s. Volcania, etc.

1. **vulgo (volgo)**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (vulgus), *to make common or commonly known; spread abroad*, 1, 457; *divulge, disclose*, 10, 64.

2. **vulgo (volgo)**, adv., s. vulgus.

vulgus (volgus), i, n., rarely m., *the common people; populace, people*, 2, 39; *multitude*, 2, 798; *common soldiery*, 2, 99; *rabble, throng*, 1, 149; of animals, *the herd*, 1, 190; *the whole flock, body of the flock*, G. 3, 469; adv.: **vulgo**, *in the multitude; in common, generally*, 6, 283; *all around, everywhere*, 3, 643; E. 4, 25; *far and wide*, G. 3, 246; *as a common thing, very often*, G. 3, 363.

vulnĕro (volnĕro), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (vulnus), *to wound; offend, hurt, wound*, 8, 583.

vulnĭfĭcus (voln-), a, um, adj. (vulnus and facio), *wound-making; hurtful, deadly*, 8, 446.

vulnus (volnus), ŕris, n., *a wound*, 2, 436, and freq. ; *blow*, 5, 433 ; *aim*, *thrust* (others, *weapon*), 2, 529 ; of the mind, *distress*, 12, 160 ; *heart-wound*, *passion*, 4, 2 ; of revenge, 1, 36.

vulpes (volpes), is, f. (rel. to ἀλώ-πηξ), *a fox*, E. 3, 91.

vulsus, a, um, p. of vello.

vultur (voltur), ŕris, m., *a vulture*, 6, 597.

Vulturnus, s. Volturnus.

vultus (voltus), ŕs, m., *the look or expression of the face* ; *face*, *visage*, *countenance*, 1, 209 ; *features*, 4, 556 ; *appearance*, *aspect*, 5, 848 ; *eyes*, *sight*, 2, 539.

X

Xanthō, ŕs, f., Ξανθώ, *Xantho*, *a sea-nymph*, *daughter of Nereus and Doris*, G. 4, 336.

Xanthus, i, m., Ξανθός. 1. *The Xanthus or Scamander, a river near*

Troy, 5, 808, et al. 2. *A small river in Epirus named by Helenus after the Trojan Xanthus*, 3, 350. 3. *A river in Lycia, now the Etschen Tschai*, 4, 143.

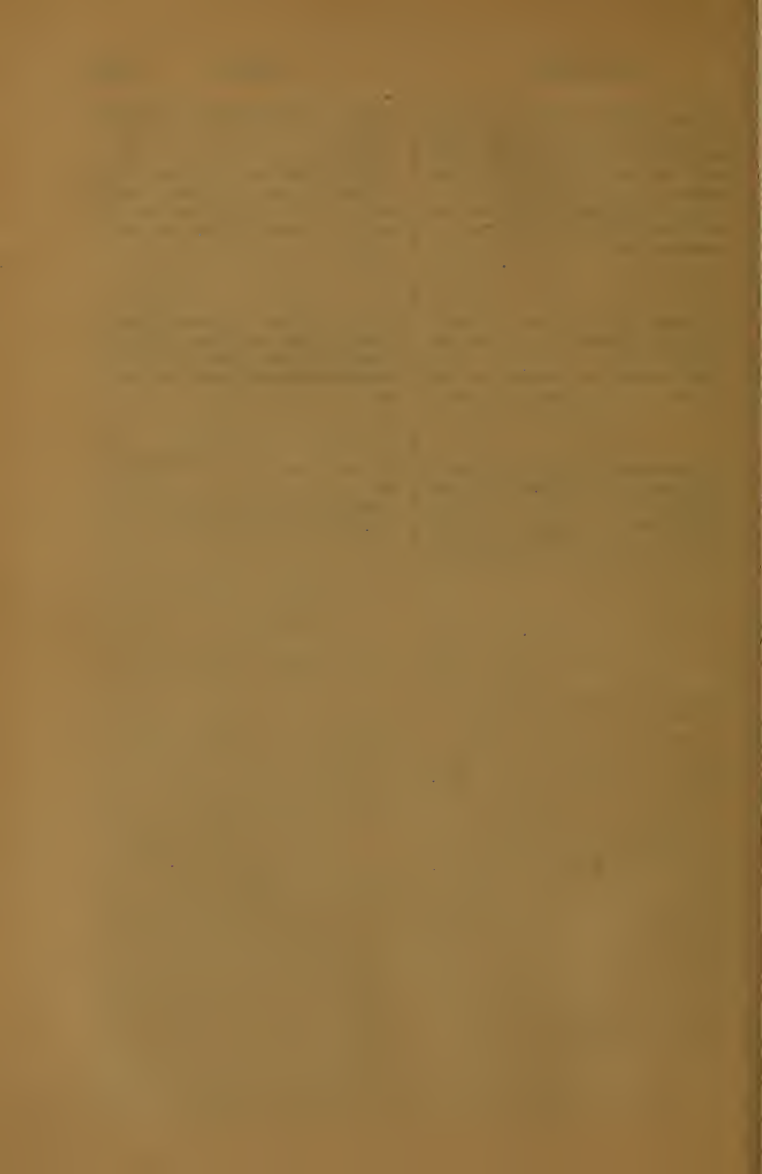
Z

Zăcynthus, i, f., Ζάκυνθος, *an island in the Ionian sea opposite Elis*, now Zante, 3, 270.

Zěphŕrus, i, m., Ζέφυρος, *Zephyr* or *Favonius*, *the god of the west wind* 2,

417, et al. ; *west wind*, 4, 562 ; *wind*, 10, 103.

zōna, ac, f., ζώνη, *a belt*, *girdle* ; in astronomy, *a zone*, G. 1, 233.



VERGILIANA.

The Twelve Books of the Aeneid of Vergil.

With Notes and a Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE, Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan. 12mo.

A Vergilian Dictionary,

Embracing all the Words found in the Eclogues, Georgics, and Aeneid of Vergil. With numerous References to the Text, verifying and illustrating the Definitions. By HENRY S. FRIEZE. 12mo.

The Bucolics and the First Eight Books of the Aeneid of Vergil.

With Notes and a Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE. 12mo.

HARKNESS'S

BOOKS FOR THE STUDY OF LATIN.

HARKNESS'S ARNOLD'S FIRST LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S ARNOLD'S SECOND LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S INTRODUCTORY LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S LATIN GRAMMAR.

HARKNESS'S NEW LATIN GRAMMAR (edition of 1881).

HARKNESS'S ELEMENTS OF LATIN GRAMMAR.

HARKNESS'S LATIN READER.

HARKNESS'S NEW LATIN READER.

HARKNESS'S LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

HARKNESS'S CÆSAR, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S CICERO, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S SALLUST'S CATILINE, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S COURSE IN CÆSAR, SALLUST, AND CICERO, with Dictionary.

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

LEADING TEXT-BOOKS.

READERS.

APPLETONS' SCHOOL READERS consist of Five Books, by William T. Harris, LL. D., Superintendent of Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; Andrew J. Rickoff, A. M., Superintendent of Instruction, Cleveland, O.; and Mark Bailey, A. M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

Appletons' First Reader.	Appletons' Fourth Reader.
Appletons' Second Reader.	Appletons' Fifth Reader.
Appletons' Third Reader.	Appletons' Primary Reading Charts.

STANDARD SUPPLEMENTARY READERS.

I. Easy Steps for Little Feet.....	\$ 0 30
II. Golden Book of Choice Reading.....	35
III. Book of Tales.....	60
IV. Readings in Nature's Book.....	80
V. Seven American Classics.....	60
VI. Seven British Classics.....	60

GEOGRAPHY.

Appletons' New Elementary Geography.....	65
Appletons' Higher Geography.....	1 50
Cornell's Primary Geography.....	61
Cornell's Intermediate Geography.....	1 20
Cornell's Physical Geography.....	1 30
Cornell's Grammar-School Geography.....	1 40
Cornell's First Steps in Geography.....	36
Cornell's High-School Geography.....	80
Cornell's High-School Atlas.....	1 60
Cornell's Outline Maps.....per set, 13 Maps,	13 25
Cornell's Map-Drawing Cards.....per set,	45
Patton's Natural Resources of the United States.....	45

MATHEMATICS.

Appletons' Primary Arithmetic.....	\$0 20
Appletons' Elementary Arithmetic.....	35
Appletons' Mental Arithmetic.....	32
Appletons' Practical Arithmetic.....	72
Appletons' Higher Arithmetic.....	1 00
Colin's Metric System.....	50
Gillespie's Land Surveying.....	2 60
Gillespie's Levelling and Higher Surveying.....	2 20
Inventional Geometry (Spencer's).....	45
Richards's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with applica- tions.....	1 75

GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, and LITERATURE.

Bain's Composition and Rhetoric.....	1 50
Ballard's Words, and how to put them together.....	40
Ballard's Word-writer.....	10
Ballard's Pieces to Speak.....per part,	20
Covell's Digest.....	80
Gilmore's English Language and Literature.....	60
Literature Primers (English Grammar—English Literature—Phil- ology—Classical Geography—Shakespeare—Studies in Bry- ant—Greek Literature—English Grammar Exercises—Ho- mer—English Composition).....each,	45
Morris's Historical English Grammar.....	1 00
Northend's Memory Gems.....	20
Northend's Choice Thoughts.....	30
Northend's Gems of Thought.....	75
Quackenbos's Primary Grammar.....	40
Quackenbos's English Grammar.....	72
Quackenbos's Illustrated Lessons in our Language.....	50
Quackenbos's First Lessons in Composition.....	80
Quackenbos's Composition and Rhetoric.....	1 30
Spalding's English Literature.....	1 30
Stickney's Child's Book of Language. Four Numbers.... each,	10
Teacher's edition of same.....	35
Stickney's Letters and Lessons..... each,	20

HISTORY.

Bayard Taylor's History of Germany.....	\$1 50
History Primers: Rome—Greece—Europe—Old Greek Life—Geography—Roman Antiquities.....each,	45
Markham's History of England.....	1 30
Morris's History of England.....	1 25
Quackenbos's Elementary History of the United States.....	60
Quackenbos's School History of the United States.....	1 20
Quackenbos's American History.....	1 15
Quackenbos's Illustrated School History of the World.....	1 50
Sewell's Child's History of Rome.....	65
“ “ “ “ Greece.....	65
Willard's Synopsis of General History.....	2 00
Timayenis's History of Greece. Two vols.....	3 50

SCIENCE.

Alden's Intellectual Philosophy.....	1 10
Arnott's Physics.....	3 00
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.....	3 00
Bain's Mental Science.....	1 50
Bain's Moral Science.....	1 50
Bain's Logic.....	2 00
Coming's Physiology.....	1 50
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. One vol.....	5 70
In four parts.....each,	1 50
Gilmore's Logic.....	75
Henslow's Botanical Charts.....	15 75
Huxley and Youmans's Physiology.....	1 50
Le Conte's Geology.....	4 00
Lockyer's Astronomy.....	1 50
Lupton's Scientific Agriculture.....	45
Morse's First Book of Zoology.....	1 10
Munsell's Psychology.....	1 70
Nicholson's Geology.....	1 30
Nicholson's Zoology.....	1 50
Quackenbos's Natural Philosophy.....	1 50
Rains's Chemical Analysis.....	50

SCIENCE.—(Continued.)

Science Primers: Introductory—Chemistry—Physics—Physical Geography—Geology—Physiology—Astronomy—Botany— Logic—Inventional Geometry—Piano-forte Playing—Political Economy.....each,	\$0 45
Wilson's Logic.....	1 30
Winslow's Moral Philosophy.....	1 30
Youmans's New Chemistry.....	1 50
Youmans's (Miss) First Book of Botany.....	85
Youmans's (Miss) Second Book of Botany.....	1 30

KRÜSI'S FREE-HAND AND INDUS- TRIAL DRAWING.

Krüsi's Easy Drawing Lessons, for Kindergarten and Primary Schools. Three Parts.....each,	14
Synthetic Series. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.....each,	15
Analytic Series. Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10.....each,	18
Perspective Series. Nos. 11, 12, 13, and 14.....each,	25
Advanced Perspective. Nos. 15 and 16.....each,	25
Nos. 17 and 18.....each,	35
Manuals. (One to each Series.).....Paper, each,	45
cloth, each,	60
Textile Designs. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.....each,	30
Nos. 5 and 6.....each,	40
Outline and Relief Designs. No. 1.....	30
Nos. 2 and 3.....each,	45
Nos. 4, 5, and 6.....each,	40
Mechanical Drawing. Nos. 1, 4, and 6.....each,	45
Nos. 2, 3, and 5.....each,	25
Architectural Drawing. Nine Parts.....each,	45
Green's Slate Drawing Cards. Two Parts.....each,	12

PENMANSHIP.

Model Copy-Books, Sliding Copies.....per copy,	12
“ “ Primary Series.....per copy,	9
Model Practice-Book.....per copy,	10

BOOK-KEEPING.

Marsh's Single-Entry Book-keeping.....	1 70
Marsh's Double-Entry Book-keeping.....	2 20
Blanks to above, 6 books to each set.....per set,	1 30

LATIN.

Arnold's First and Second Latin Book.....	\$1 10
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.....	1 10
Arnold's Cornelius Nepos.....	1 30
Butler's Sallust's Jugurtha and Catiline.....	1 50
Cicero de Officiis.....	1 10
Crosby's Quintus Curtius Rufus.....	1 30
Crosby's Sophocles's Œdipus Tyrannus.....	1 30
Frieze's Quintilian.....	1 30
Frieze's Virgil's Æneid.....	1 70
Frieze's Six Books of Virgil, with Vocabulary.....	
Harkness's Arnold's First Latin Book.....	1 30
Harkness's Second Latin Book.....	1 10
Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Grammar.....	1 30
Harkness's Elements of Latin Grammar.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Reader.....	1 10
Harkness's New Latin Reader.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Reader, with Exercises.....	1 30
Harkness's Latin Prose Composition.....	1 30
Harkness's Cæsar, with Dictionary.....	1 30
Harkness's Cicero.....	1 30
Harkness's Cicero, with Dictionary.....	1 50
Harkness's Sallust's Catiline, with Dictionary.....	1 15
Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero, with Dictionary.....	1 75
Johnson's Cicero's Select Orations.....	1 30
Lincoln's Horace.....	1 50
Lincoln's Livy.....	1 50
Sewall's Latin Speaker.....	1 00
Tyler's Tacitus.....	1 50
Tyler's Germania and Agricola.....	1 10

GREEK.

Arnold's First Greek Book.....	1 10
Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.....	1 30
Arnold's Second Greek Prose Composition.....	1 30
Arnold's Greek Reading Book.....	1 30
Boise's Three Books of the Anabasis, with Lexicon.....	1 30
Boise's Five Books of the Anabasis, with Lexicon.....	1 70

GREEK.—(Continued.)

Boise's Greek Prose Composition.....	\$1 30
Boise's Anabasis.....	1 70
Coy's Mayor's Greek for Beginners.....	1 25
Hadley's Greek Grammar.....	1 70
Hadley's Elements of Greek Grammar.....	1 30
Hadley's Greek Verbs.....	25
Harkness's First Greek Book.....	1 30
Johnson's Three Books of the Iliad.....	1 25
Johnson's Herodotus.....	1 30
Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff.....	1 50
Kühner's Greek Grammar.....	1 70
Owen's Xenophon's Anabasis.....	1 70
Owen's Homer's Iliad.....	1 70
Owen's Greek Reader.....	1 70
Owen's Acts of the Apostles.....	1 50
Owen's Homer's Odyssey.....	1 70
Owen's Thucydides.....	2 20
Owen's Xenophon's Cyropædia.....	2 20
Robbins's Xenophon's Memorabilia.....	1 70
Silber's Progressive Lessons in Greek.....	1 10
Smead's Antigone.....	1 50
Smead's Philippics of Demosthenes.....	1 30
Tyler's Plato's Apology and Crito.....	1 30
Tyler's Plutarch.....	1 30
Whiton's First Lessons in Greek.....	1 30

GERMAN.

Adler's Progressive German Reader.....	1 30
Adler's Hand-book of German Literature.....	1 30
Adler's German Dictionary, 8vo.....	4 50
“ “ “ 12mo.....	2 25
Ahn's German Grammar.....	85
Kroeh's First German Reader.....	35
Oehlschlaeger's Pronouncing German Reader.....	1 10
Ollendorff's New Method of Learning German.....	1 10
Prendergast's Mastery Series—German.....	45
Roemer's Polyglot Reader—German.....	1 30
Schulte's Elementary German Course.....	85

GERMAN.—(Continued.)

Wrage's Practical German Grammar.....	\$1 30
Wrage's German Primer.....	35
Wrage's First German Reader.....	45

FRENCH.

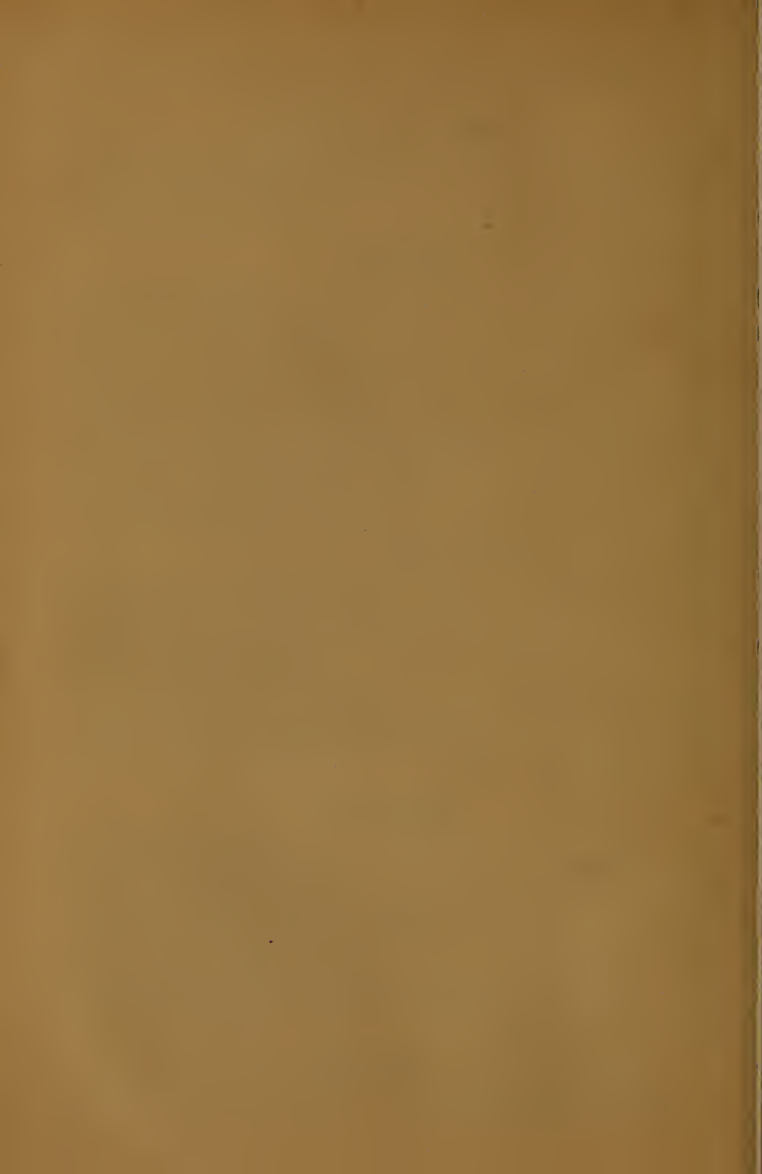
Ahn's French Method.....	65
Badois's Grammaire Anglaise.....	1 30
Barbauld's Lessons for Children.....	65
De Fivas's Elementary French Reader.....	65
De Fivas's Classic French Reader.....	1 30
De Fivas's New Grammar of French Grammars.....	1 10
De Peyrac's French Children at Home.....	80
De Peyrac's Comment on Parle à Paris.....	1 30
Havet's French Manual.....	1 10
Jewett's Spiers's French Dictionary, 8vo.....	2 60
“ “ “ “ School edition.....	1 70
Marcel's Rational Method. French.....	45
Ollendorff's New Method of Learning French.....	1 10
Ollendorff's First Lessons in French.....	65
Roemer's French Readers.....	1 30
Rowan's Modern French Reader.....	1 30
Simonné's Treatise on French Verbs.....	65
Spiers and Surenné's French Dictionary, 8vo.....	4 50
“ “ “ “ 12mo.....	2 25

SPANISH.

Ahn's Spanish Grammar.....	85
De Tornos's Spanish Method.....	1 25
Ollendorff's Spanish Grammar.....	1 00
Prendergast's Mastery Series. Spanish.....	45
Schele de Vere's Spanish Grammar.....	1 00
Velázquez's New Spanish Reader.....	1 25
Velázquez's Pronouncing Spanish Dictionary, 8vo.....	5 00
“ “ “ “ 12mo.....	1 50

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

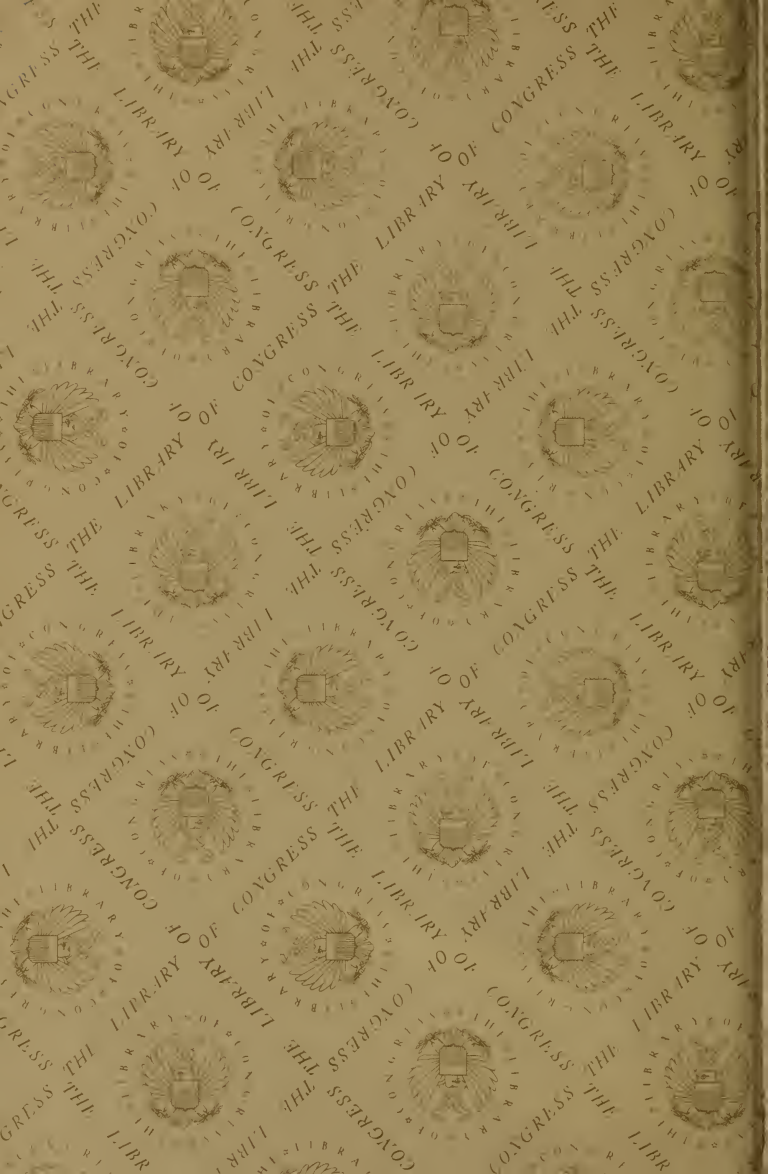


STANDARD CLASSICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

- Boise, James R.** Xenophon's Anabasis. With Notes, and Kiepert's Map. 12mo.
- Champlin, J. T.** Short and Comprehensive Greek Grammar. 12mo.
- Coy, Edward G.** Mayor's Greek for Beginners.
- Crosby, Howard.** Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles. With Notes, etc. 12mo.
- Cyropædia.** See OWEN.
- Demosthenes.** See SMEAD.
- Greek Grammar.** See ARNOLD, CHAMPLIN, COY, HADLEY, HARKNESS, KENDRICK, KUHNER, SILBER, and WHITON.
- Greek Ollendorff.** See KENDRICK.
- Greek Reader.** See ARNOLD, HARKNESS, and OWEN.
- Greek Testament.** See HAHN.
- Hackett, H. B., and Tyler, W. S.** Plutarch on the Delay of the Deity in Punishing the Wicked. With Notes, etc. Revised edition. 12mo.
- Hadley, James.** Greek Grammar.
- — Elements of Greek Grammar.
- — Greek Verbs. Paper cover.
- Hahn, Augustus.** Novum Testamentum. With Notes by Robinson. 12mo.
- Harkness, Albert.** First Greek Book. With Reader, Notes, and Vocabulary. 12mo.
- Herodotus.** See JOHNSON, H. M.
- Homer.** See JOHNSON, H. C., and OWEN.
- Iliad.** See JOHNSON, H. C., and OWEN.
- Johnson, Henry C.** Homer's Iliad. First Three Books. Notes and References.
- Johnson, Herman M.** Herodoti Orientalia Antiquiora. Revised edition. 12mo.
- Kendrick, Asahel C.** Greek Ollendorff. 12mo.
- Kuhner, Raphael.** Greek Grammar. Revised edition. 8vo.
- Memorabilia of Xenophon.** See ROBBINS.
- Odyssey.** See OWEN.
- Œdipus Tyrannus.** See CROSBY, H.
- Ollendorff, Greek.** See KENDRICK.
- Owen, John L.** Acts of the Apostles, in Greek. With Lexicon. 12mo.
- — Anabasis of Xenophon. With Notes and References to Crosby's, Hadley's, and Kuhner's Grammars. 12mo.
- — Cyropædia of Xenophon. With Notes, etc. Eighth edition. 12mo.
- — Greek Reader. 12mo.









LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 095 663 1